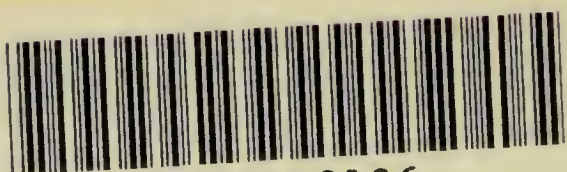


T II.c

L1
4 vols
June/26

(2)

YHRA. 43



22101199136



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/b24871643_0003

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

A CATALOGUE
OF THE PRINTED BOOKS IN THE
LIBRARY
OF
THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE
MIDDLE TEMPLE

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS

BY

C. E. A. BEDWELL

KEEPER OF THE LIBRARY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTERS OF THE BENCH

III

SUBJECT INDEX

PRINTED FOR THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, GLASGOW, BY
ROBERT MACLEHOSE AND CO. LTD. MCMXIV

(2)

YHRA. 43

NOTANDA.

Titles composed of more than one word are arranged in the alphabetical order of the whole, *e.g.* Indian History follows Indiana Reports.

Phrases used for headings will be found under the first word as a general rule, *e.g.* 'House of Commons' not 'Commons, House of,' and some preference has been given to statutory titles, *e.g.* 'Prevention of Corruption' not 'Secret Commissions,' though it is hoped that cross-references cover the various forms.

When an entry is starred it relates to a pamphlet, thesis, or publication other than a book.

Entries under the subject-headings are arranged so that further particulars will be found in the Author Catalogue under an exactly corresponding entry, *e.g.* 'Notes of Cases in Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Law' mentioned among the Admiralty Reports will be found in the Author Catalogue in the letter 'N.'

The references 'see Author Catalogue' are to a corresponding entry with the same title.



MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

A

ABBAS I., SHAH OF PERSIA.

La Valee 1631

ABBEYS. *See*

Cathedrals ; Monasteries ; Westminster Abbey.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Chassant	<i>Latin and French</i>	1866
Kelham	<i>Domesday book</i>	1788
Martin (Charles T.)	<i>record interpreter</i>	1892, 1910
Modus legendi abbreviaturas		1570
Rogers (W. T.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1913
Soule	<i>legal</i>	1911
Waltherus	<i>lexicon diplomaticum</i>	1756
Weigenmeierus	<i>Hebrew</i>	1604
Wright (A.)		1879

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY. *See* Library Catalogues.

ABIGEATUS.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) * 1692

ABINGDON ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

ABINGER, BARON. *See* Searlett, James.

ABJURATION.

Dwarris * 1858

ABORTION. *See*

Criminal Law ; Medical Jurisprudence ;
United States Law Treatises.

ABRIDGMENTS OF LAW. *See* Laws and statutes of various countries, *e.g.* English Law, English Statutes, United States Law.

ABSOLUTION. *See also* Devotional Books ; Sin.

Maskell *inquiry into Doctrine* 1849

A III.

ABSTINENCE. *See* Fasting.

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE. *See also*

Conveyancing ; Land Transfer ;
Real Property ; Vendors and Purchasers.

Comyns (W. H.)		1884, 1895
Gover	<i>advising on title</i>	1892, 1905
Preston (Richard)		1824
Withers	<i>investigation of title</i>	1910

ABYSSINIA. *See also* Ethiopia.

Bruce (James)	<i>travels</i>	1805
Godignus	<i>de rebus</i>	1615
Le Grand		1789

ACADEMIA.

Mendus		1655
Smalealderus *	<i>de jurisdictione</i>	1734, 1746
Zaunschlifferus *	<i>de privilegiis professorum</i>	1685

ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES. *See*

Inns of Court and Chancery ; Societies ;
Universities, Colleges and Schools ; University Calendars ;
and for Bar Associations, *see* Bar and Barristers.

ACCESSION DECLARATION.

Baker (G. S.) *		1910
-----------------	--	------

ACCESSORIES.

Maunsell *	<i>in felony</i>	1850
Stephen (James F.) *	<i>R. v. Bernard</i>	1863

ACCIDENTS. *See*

Damages ;	Factories and Workshops ;
Labour Laws ;	Medical Jurisprudence ;
Negligence ;	Railways ;
Torts ;	Tramways ;
Workmen's Compensation.	

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Bennet (W. H.)	<i>practice</i>	1834
----------------	-----------------	------

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTS. *See also*

Reference Books ; Trusts and Trustees.

Brown (Richard)	<i>history of accounting</i>	1905
Cory	<i>treatise on accounts</i>	1839
Dafforne		1684
Dicksee (L. R.)	<i>auditing</i>	1904
Liset		1684
Pixley	<i>charges</i>	1894
Pixley	<i>auditors</i>	1901-1906
Williams (S. E.)		1899

ACTA.

Gundlingius *	1729
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1747
Heeserus *	1729
Rennemannus *	1729
Wünschius *	1729

ACTIO. *See also* Causa.

Bechmann * <i>de concursu</i>	1739	Gravius *	1668
Demelius		Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1706, 1707
<i>actio ad exhibendum</i>	1872	Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1757, 1779
Donellus	1584	Kurzern *	1684
Frommann (J. A.)*	1669, 1670,	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1653
	1677, 1682, 1683, 1684,	Richterius (C. P.) *	1666
	1685, 1687, 1688	Schröter * <i>de libello</i>	1670
Grassus *	1727		

ACTIONS. *See also*

Common Pleas ;	County Courts ;
Equity Pleading and Procedure ;	French Law Treatises ;
King's Bench Practice ;	Limitation ;
Parties to Actions ;	Pleading ;
Replevin ;	Supreme Court Practice.

Boote	<i>historical treatise</i>	1823
Booth	<i>real actions</i>	1811
Holthouse		1839
Kerr (R. M.)		1861
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>forms</i>	1909
Prentice		1877, 1880
Shearwood		1900
Smith (John W.)		1857, 1863, 1866, 1868, 1876

ACT OF STATE.

Moore (W. H.)	<i>in English Law</i>	1906
---------------	-----------------------	------

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. *See*

Statutes, *e.g.* English Statutes, Irish Statutes.

ACTS OF SEDERUNT. *See* Scottish Law Treatises.ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. *See also*

Holy Bible ;	New Testament ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	

Abdias	<i>Apocryphal</i>	1569
Chrysostom	<i>homilies</i>	1851-1852
Grotius (H.)	<i>annotationes</i>	1648
Junius (Franciscus)	<i>ex Arabica translatio</i>	1578
Kelly (W.)	<i>lectures</i>	1870
Œcumenius		1547

ACTUARIES. *See* Life Insurance.

ADALBERT, St.

Bzovius

vita

1629

ADMINISTRATORS. *See* Executors and Administrators.

ADMIRALTY. *See also*

Irish, Scottish and United States Law Treatises ;
Average ; Bottomry ;
Collisions at Sea ; Marine Insurance ;
Maritime Law ; Pilotage ;
Prize ; Salvage ;
Shipping ; Towage ;
Vice Admiralty : Wreck.

Admiralty Records	<i>list</i>	1904
Browne (Arthur)		1802
Clerke (F.)	<i>praxis</i>	1829
Coote (H. C.)	<i>practice</i>	1860, 1868
Davis (James E.)	<i>county court</i>	1872
Desty	<i>law of England and United States</i>	1879
Edwards (Edwin)	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1847
Godolphin	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1661
Marriott (James)	<i>forms</i>	1802
Monumenta juridica	<i>black book</i>	1871-1876
Roscoe (E. S.)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	1878, 1882, 1903
Roscoe (E. S.)	<i>forms and precedents</i>	1884
Spelman (H.)	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1723
Williams (Robert G.)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	
and Bruce		1868-1869, 1886, 1902
Zouch	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1686

ADMIRALTY REPORTS. [For Digests, *see* English Reports—Digests.]
See also Prize Cases.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Select Pleas (Selden Society)	2	{ 1390-1404 1527-1602
Burrell (ed. by Marsden)	1	1648-1840
Marriott (James)	1	1776-1779
Robinson (Christopher)	6	1798-1808
Edwards (Thomas)	1	1808-1812
Dodson (J.)	2	1811-1822
Haggard	3	1822-1838
Robinson (William)	3	1838-1850
Notes of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts	7	1841-1850
Spinks	2	1853-1855
Swabey	1	1855-1859
Lushington (V.)	1	1859-1862
Maritime Law Cases	3	1860-1871
Browning (W. E.) and Lushington	1	1863-1865
Law Reports [for continuation, <i>see</i> Ecclesi- astical Reports]	4	1865-1875
Aspinall		1870- [in progress]

ADOPTION. *See* Indian Law Treatises ; Infants.

ADRIAN VI.

Giovio *vita* 1551

ADRIATIC SEA. *See also* Venice.

Pacius 1619

ADULTERATION OF FOOD. *See*

Food and Drugs Acts ; Food Preservation.

ADULTERY. *See also* Divorce ; Marriage.

Brisson 1679

Leiser * 1735

Thomasius (C.) * 1741

ADVENT, SECOND. *See* Second Advent.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Jones (Thomas A.) *law* 1906

ADVISING ON TITLE. *See* Abstracts of Title.

ADVOCACY AND ADVOCATES. *See also*

Bar and Barristers ; Cross-Examination ;
French Bar ; Law Lists ;
Legal Biography ; Legal Ethics ;
Oratory and Rhetoric ; Pleading ;
Solicitors.

Ala 1610

Brucknerus * *de strategematibus advocatorum* 1720

Cox (E. W.) *training, practice, rights and duties* 1852

Daniel (W. T. S.) * *connection with administration of justice* 1858

Darling *scintillae juris* 1877, 1903

Forsyth 1849, 1874

Harris (R.) *hints* 1892, 1897, 1903

Harris (R.) *illustrations* 1904

Holtermannus * *de nequitia* 1679

Kruse * *Richteramt und Advokatur* 1897

Lauterbach (W. A.) * *de palmario* 1671

Manzius *de advocatis* 1742

Schoepfferus * 1741

Strykius (S.) * 1677

ADVOCATES, COLLEGE OF. *See* College of Advocates.

ADVOCATES, FACULTY OF. *See* Library Catalogues.

ADVOWSONS. *See also*

English Church Law ;	Patronatus.	
Bacon (J.)	<i>presentations, institutions, inductions</i>	1786
Doddridge		1630, 1641
Ecton		1728, 1763
Hardy (H.)	<i>benefices act</i>	1899
Mallory	<i>patronage</i>	1737
Mirehouse		1824

AEDILES. *See also* Acta.

Otto (E.)	1713
-----------	------

AERIAL NAVIGATION. *See* Air and Aircraft.

AES ALIENUM.

Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *	1753
Waidtknecht *	1696

AESOP.

Boyle (C.)	<i>Bentley's dissertation examin'd</i>	1698
------------	--	------

AFFILIATION. *See*

Bastardy ;	Justice of the Peace.
------------	-----------------------

AFFINIS. *See also* Consanguinity.

Lauterbaech (W. A.) *	1666
-----------------------	------

AFFREIGHTMENT. *See*

Bills of Lading ;	Charter Parties ;
Freight ;	Shipping.

AFGHANISTAN.

Elphinstone (M.)	1842
Walker (P. F.)	1881

AFRICA. *See also* Names of various countries and territories.

Aldrete	<i>antiquedades</i>	1614
Armand	<i>voyages</i>	1632
Herbert (T.)	<i>travels</i>	1634
Leo (Joannes)	<i>descriptio</i>	1556
Lucas (C. P.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1894
Moequet	<i>voyages</i>	1617
Ogilby	<i>description</i>	1670
Park (M.)	<i>travels</i>	1799, 1815

AGENCY. *See*

Auctions and Auctioneers ;	Factors and Brokers ;
Prineipal and Agent ;	Stoek Exchange.

AGNATAE.

Ludewig *	1717
-----------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

AGR

AGNOSTICISM. *See also* Atheism.

Bithell	n.d.
Darby (John N.)	1853
Goold (Frederick J.)	1891

AGREEMENTS. *See* Contracts.

AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS. *See also* Small Holdings.

Jewdine	<i>act</i> 1883	1883
Johnston (G. A.)		1907, 1909
Lely and Aggs		1901, 1909
Lely and Pearce-Edgecumbe	<i>act</i> 1883	1885
Mayer (S.)		1898, 1900–1901, 1908
Spencer (A. J.)		1901, 1906, 1909
Winch (Henry) *		1875

AGRICULTURAL LAW. *See*

Farm Law ; Landlord and Tenant.

AGRICULTURAL RATING. *See* Rating.

AGRICULTURE. *See also*

Agricultural Holdings ;	Economics ;
Farm Law ;	Gardens and Gardening ;
Land Tenure ;	Milk.

Bassus (C.)		1540
Best (H.)	<i>rural economy in Yorkshire</i>	1857
Cato	<i>rei rusticae</i>	1595
Choppinus	<i>de privilegiis rusticorum</i>	1575
Columella	<i>de re rustica</i>	1593
Crescentio	<i>di agricoltura</i>	1553
Encyclopaedia of the Farm		1912
Estienne (C.)	<i>maison rustique</i>	1572
Falcone		1599
Gallo		1571, 1573
Geponica		1540
Haughton *	<i>depression</i>	1879
Kyber *	<i>de colono partiario</i>	1677
Lacy	<i>two compoti</i>	1884
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>de colono partiario</i>	1670
Müllerus (P.)	<i>de molendinis</i>	1678
Murray (C. A., Earl of Dunmore) *	<i>fertilisation of soil</i>	1872
Nasse	<i>of the middle ages</i>	1872
Palladius (R. T. A.)		1595
Pfeiffer *		1780
Porta (J. B.)	<i>Villae</i>	1592
Rogers (James E. T.)	<i>history, and of prices</i>	1866–1902
Schönfeld *		1780
Shuttleworth	<i>farm accounts, 1582-1621</i>	1856–1858
Struven *	<i>de jure ovium</i>	1714
Tatti		1560

AGRICULTURE (*continued*).

Vaizey *	<i>effect of settlements of land</i>	1882
Varro	<i>de re rustica</i>	1595
Watson (R.)	<i>tracts</i>	1815
Weberus	<i>rusticus seditiosus</i>	1707
Zuingerus (T.)	<i>de Catone et Varrone</i>	1576

AIDS. *See* Taxation.AIR. *See* Easements ; Light and Air.

AIR AND AIRCRAFT.

Hazeltine	<i>law</i>	1911
Strykius (S.) *	<i>de jure principis</i>	1687

AIRTH PEERAGE.

Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>history</i>	1842
-----------------	----------------	------

AJMER. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.ALABAMA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.“ALABAMA.” *See also*

Washington, Treaty of ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	
Kerr (W. W.) *		1863

ALAPA.

Strykius (S.) *	1675
-----------------	------

ALASKA BOUNDARY ARBITRATION. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Hodgins *	1902
-----------	------

ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gladstone (W. E.)	1879
Martin (Theodore)	<i>life</i> 1875–1880

ALBERT ARBITRATION. *See* Arbitration and Award.ALBERTA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see* Canadian Law.ALBERTA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Canadian Reports—Digests.]

Western Law Reporter	Period covered. 1907– [in progress]
----------------------	--

ALBIGENSES. *See also* Heresies and Sects.

Chassanion	1595
------------	------

ALBORNOZ, GIL ALVAREZ CARILLO.

Sepulveda	1566
-----------	------

ALCALA UNIVERSITY. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

ALCHEMY. *See also* Chemistry.

Cotta (John)	1623	Potier	1631, n.d.
Dulco	<i>chrysopeia</i> 1602	Quattrami da Gubbio	1587
Guibertus	1614	Riolan	1606
Libavius	1604, 1606, 1607	Rulandus	1607, 1612
Lombardus	1608	Sala (A.)	1631
Lullius	1602	Sennertus	1619
Maierus (M.)	1617	Thurneisser	1583
Paracelsus	1581	Valeriis	1589
Pieus Mirandula (J. F.)	1698	Villanova	1572
Porta Leonis	1584		

ALCORAN. *See* Koran.

ALDERNEY. *See* Channel Islands.

ALDERSON, SIR EDWARD HALL. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Alderson (C.)	<i>biography</i>	1858
---------------	------------------	------

ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

Arrianus	1552, 1757
Curtius Rufus	1573, 1825, 1857

ALEXANDER VII., POPE.

Bargrave	1867
----------	------

ALFRED, KING. *See also* Wills and, for events of reign, *see* English History.

Asser	<i>annals of the reign</i>	1848
Pauli	<i>life</i>	1853
Spelman (J.)	<i>vita</i>	1678

ALGEBRA. *See also* Mathematics.

Cardanus	1570	Harriot	1631
Follinus	1622	Nunez (P.)	1567
Hargreave	1866	Salignaeus	1593

ALGERIA.

Breves	<i>voyage</i>	1628
Haedo	<i>topographia e historia</i>	1612
Playfair	<i>guide</i>	1878, 1890
Stella	<i>Bona</i>	1551

ALIENATIO.

Frommann (J. A.) *	1675
Kurzern *	1684, 1686
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1652, 1671
Metzger*	1663

ALPIRSBACH MONASTERY.

Harprechtus (Christianus F.) * 1755

ALPS. *See also* Italy ; Switzerland ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Ball (J.)	<i>guide</i>	1877-1879
Brockedon	<i>passes</i>	1827-1829
Simler		1574
Tschudius		1560
Whymper	<i>Matterhorn</i>	1880

AMALFI.

Brenemannus 1722

AMBASSADORS. *See also* Diplomacy ; International Law.

Alt		1870
Barbatia		1488
Barbosa (P.)		1662
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *	<i>de privilegiis</i>	1716
Bordonus	<i>de legatis</i>	1688-1689
Bragaccia		1626
Chokier		1624
Gentilis (A.)		1607, n.d.
Kayser *		1740
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1652, 1660
Martens (C. de)		1837
Mémoires		1677
Paschalius		1645
Roeslerus *		1723
Thomasius (C.) *	<i>de jure asyli</i>	1730
Wicquefort		1677, 1716

AMBROSDEN, OXFORDSHIRE.

Kennet (W.) *history* 1818

AMEN.

Uhland (Josephus L.) * *de usu in diplomatibus* 1773

AMERICA. *See*

Canada ;	South America ;
United States ;	<i>and</i> names of States.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. *See* Bar and Barristers.

AMERICANISMS.

Bartlett (John R.) *dictionary* 1877

AMSTERDAM. *See also* Holland.

Pontanus (Joannes I.) *historia* 1611

ANA

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

ANABAPTISTS. *See also* Heresies and Sects ; Libertines.

Brentius	1562
Calvin	1544
Gastius	1544
Melanchthon	1562
Osiander (L.)	1608

ANALPHABETOS.

Strykius (S.) *	1677
-----------------	------

ANATOMY. *See also* Medicine.

Albertus (S.)	1583	Gelli	1609
Bartholinus	1626	Martius	1517
Cabrol	1594	Schenckius (J.)	1584, 1594, 1596
Capivaccius	1594	Schöpf (Wolfgang A.) *	1765
Cuvier	1835-1846	Sylvius	1555
Durerus	1591	Tafinger (F. G.) *	1766
Falloppius	1561	Thurncisser	1576
Fuchsius	1555		

ANCIENT LIGHTS. *See* Easements ; Light and Air.

ANCIENT MONUMENTS. *See* Monuments.

ANCREN RIWLE. *See* Monastic Life.

ANDREAE, JACOBUS.

Andreae (J. V.)	<i>vita</i>	1630
-----------------	-------------	------

ANDRONICUS, MARTYR.

Rosweyds	1607
----------	------

ANECDOTES. *See* Wit and Humour.

ANGELS.

Albertinus	1613
Casmannus	1597
Gregorius (P.)	1587
Ostiensis (Jo. Baptista)	1623
Stuckius	1595
Syrenius	1578
Victorellus	1605

ANGLESEY, ISLE OF.

Lloyd (H.)	1573
Rowlands (H.)	1766

ANGLING. *See* Fishery Laws.

ANGLO-INDIAN DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries—Anglo-Indian.

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries—Anglo-Saxon.

ANGLO-SAXON HISTORY. *See* English History to 1066.

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. *See*
Dictionaries ; English Language.

ANGLO-SAXON LAW. *See* English Law ; English Legal History.

ANGUILLA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue; *and see* Leeward Islands.

ANIMALS. *See also*

Dogs ;	Fishery Laws ;
Game Laws ;	Horses and Horsemanship ;
Vivisection ;	Zoology.

Albertus Magnus	<i>de virtutibus</i>	n.d.
Burton (Perey M.) and Seott	<i>cruelty</i>	1906
Diseases of Animals Act	<i>handbook</i>	1906
Franzius	<i>historia</i>	1613
Gesnerus (C.)		1560
Hildebrandus *	<i>de conservatione ferarum nociva</i>	1717
Lensaeus	<i>de purgatorio</i>	1584
Linocier	<i>histoire</i>	1620
Porphyrius	<i>de abstinentia</i>	1547
Schöppf (Wolfgang A.) *	<i>lues pecorum</i>	1747
Wotton (E.)		1552

ANNE, QUEEN. For events of reign, *see* English History.

ANNE, ST.

Cuperus (L.)	<i>vita</i>	1592
--------------	-------------	------

ANNUAL REGISTER. *See* Referencee Books.

ANNUALS OF GENERAL INFORMATION. *See* Referencee Books.

ANNUITIES. *See also* Tables.

Baily (F.)	1810
Lumley	1833

ANONYMOUS LITERATURE.

Barbier	1872–1879
Halkett and Laing	1882–1888
Querard	1869–1870

ANSGAR, ST.

Lambecius	<i>vita</i>	1652
-----------	-------------	------

ANTANG. *See* Dutch East Indies.

ANTHONY, ST. *See* Saints.

ANTHONY, ST., OF PADUA.

Aleman

1605

ANTHROPOLOGY. *See* Man.

ANTIXPHΞIS.

Lauterbach (W. A.) *

1654

ANTICHRIST. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Daneau	1576	Raemound	1597
Fronto (H.)	1640	Rennecherus	1589
Hager	1580	Scioppius	1605
Huss	n.d.	Tannerus	1630
Lessius	1611	Thompson (T.)	1618
Maresius	1640	Vignier	1613

ANTIGUA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue; *and see* Leeward Islands *and* West Indies.

ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF. *See* Society of Antiquaries.

ANTIQUITIES. *See also*

Christian Antiquities ;	English Antiquities ;
Greece ;	Hieroglyphics ;
Hierophylaces ;	Monuments ;
Plate ;	Roman Antiquities ;
Runic Inscriptions ;	Swords.

Archaeologia	1804— [in progress]
Ashmolean Museum <i>catalogue</i>	1836
Dodwell	1713
Frederick VII., King *	1857
Gaffarel	1629
Goguet	1761
Hyde (T.)	1767
Martigny <i>dictionnaire</i>	1865
Montfaucon	1721–1722, 1722–1757
Paschalius	1610
Salmasius	1619

ANTONINI ITINERARIUM.

Burton (William)	1658
Surita	1600

ANTONIO OF PORTUGAL, PRIOR OF CRATO.

Christoffe	1629
------------	------

ANTWERP. *See also* Belgium.

Servilius	1542
-----------	------

APANAGIUM.

Gürtlerus *	1745
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1773
Thomasius (C.) *	1709

APOCALYPSE. *See* Revelation of St. John.

APOCRYPHA, THE. *See also* Esdras.

Apocrypha	<i>Speaker's commentary</i>	1888
Rainolds		1611

APOLLONIUS TYANAEUS.

Philostratus	<i>vita</i>	1532
--------------	-------------	------

APOPHTHEGMS. *See* Maxims, Aphorisms and Apophthegms.

APOPLEXY.

Lonerus		1596
---------	--	------

APOSTLES. *See also* Acts of the Apostles.

Abdias		1569
Alesius		1556
Anonymi Philalethi Eusebiani rhapsodiæ		1531
Perionius	<i>de vitis</i>	1569

APOSTLES' CREED.

Pearson (J.)		1847
--------------	--	------

APPARITIONS. *See* Ghosts and Apparitions.

APPELLATIO.

Franek (Jeremias L.) *	1707	Seaccia	1642
Harppechtus (F. C.) *	1703	Schwederus *	1703
Heimburgius *	1741	Stosserus *	1671
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1767	Strykius (S.)*	1687
Oldefops	1664		

APPORTIONMENT.

Gover	<i>capital and income</i>	1901, 1910
Lewin (F. A.)		1869

APPRENTICES. *See also* Labour Laws.

Austin (E.)		1890
-------------	--	------

AQUINAS, THOMAS, LIFE AND WORKS. [For works, *see also* Author Catalogue.]

Bonjoannes	<i>summa theologiæ</i>	1645
Capponi a Porrecta	<i>theologia abbreviata</i>	1598
Etiro	<i>vita</i>	1630
Passerinus		1669

AQUINAS, THOMAS, LIFE AND WORKS (*continued*).

Sarnanus	<i>controversiae</i>	1590
Soncinas		1521–1522
Suarez (F.)	<i>in tertiam partem</i>	1599
Thomaz	<i>vida</i>	1626

ARABIA. *See also* Sinai.

Barreiros	<i>de Ophya</i>	1616
Palerne		1606
Zieglier		1532

ARABIC DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries—Arabic.

ARABIC POETRY.

Clouston		1881
----------	--	------

ARABS. *See also* Mahommedanism.

Elmacinus	<i>historia</i>	1625
Le Bon (G.)	<i>la civilisation</i>	1884

ARAGON. *See also* Spanish Law.

Herrera (A. de)		1612
-----------------	--	------

ARAM, EUGENE.

Watson (E. R.)	<i>life and trial</i>	1913
----------------	-----------------------	------

ARBITER.

Frommann (J. A.) *		1687
Grassus *		1728
Hammer *		1675
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1675
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1724

ARBITRATION. *See*

Arbitration and Award ; Industrial Arbitration ;
International Arbitration.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD. *See also* Scottish and United States Law Treatises ; Compensation.

Albert Arbitration	1871–1873	n.d.
Billing		1845
Caldwell		1825
European Arbitration		1873, 1873–1875, 1879
Fletcher (B.)		1904
Hopkins (M.)		1868, 1884
Jackson (Charles)		1879
Kyd		1799
Redman		1872, 1897, 1903
Russell (Francis)	1849, 1870, 1878, 1882, 1891, 1900, 1906	
Slater (Joshua)		1898, 1905
Watson (W. H.)		1846

ARCHAEOLOGY. *See* Antiquities ; Kent ; Societies.

ARCHAISMS AND PROVINCIALISMS. *See* English Dialects.

ARCHES, COURT OF. *See* English Church Law and, for cases decided therein, Ecclesiastical Reports.

ARCHITECTS. *See also* Architecture ; Building.

Architects' Law Reports	1905-1909
Maeassey and Strahan <i>law</i>	1897

ARCHITECTURE. *See also*

Architects ; Building ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Albertis (L. B. de)		1546
Britton (J.)	<i>antiquities of Great Britain</i>	1835
Durerus	<i>de urbibus, arcibus</i>	1535
Grey (H.)	<i>concise manual</i>	1899
Gwilt	<i>encyclopaedia</i>	1899
King (E.)	<i>castles</i>	1799-1805
Lomatius	<i>building</i>	1598
Maekenzie (F.)	<i>St. Stephen, Westminster</i>	1844
Meursius		1622
Mylne (R. S.)	<i>Master Masons of Scotland</i>	1893
Parker (John H.)	<i>glossary of terms</i>	1850
Philander		1545
Rantzovius		1591
Serlius		1569
Speckle		1589
Turner (T. H.)	<i>domestic</i>	1851-1859
Viollet-le-Due		1871-1875
Vitruvius		1649

ARCTIC EXPLORATION.

De Costa *	1881
------------	------

AREIOPAGUS. *See* Athens.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

Drago	1903
-------	------

ARIANISM. *See* Heresies and Sects.

ARISTOTELES, LIFE AND WORKS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Alexander of Hales	1481	Bernardus (J. B.)	1599, 1605
Aquinas	1514, 1575, 1597	Blaneanus	1615
Arnisaeus	1606	Buratellus	1573
Averroes	1542	Capraedonus	1609
Barbarus	1547	Carpentarius	1573
Benius	1624	Cremoninus	1596
Bernardus (A.)	1590	Denores	1597

ARISTOTELES, LIFE AND WORKS (*continued*)

Donatus	1588	Pachymerius	1560
Ferrarius (Octavianus)	1606	Patricius	1581
Golius	1606	Septalius	1602-1607
Hiemerus	1613, 1614	Themistius	1533
Hippius	1600	Toletus	1615
Magirus	1628	Veleurio	1595
Meygretus	1514	Veniero	1579
Niphus	1540, 1552	Vio	<i>de anima</i> 1618
Nunnesius	<i>vita</i> 1621		

ARITHMETIC. *See also* Mathematics.

Clavius	1614	Psellus	1592
Forcadel	1557	Ramus	1613
Hortega	1552	Salignacius	1593
Leon (E. E.)	1587	Viccomes	1581
Nunez (P.)	1567		

ARIZONA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.ARIZONA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		Period covered.
Pacific Reporter	[1— Ariz.]	1894— [in progress]

ARKANSAS. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.ARKANSAS REPORTS. [For digests, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Pike (A.)	[1-5 Ark.]	5	1837-1844
English	[6-13 Ark.]	8	1845-1853
Barber (L. E.)	[14-24 Ark.]	11	1853-1867
Cox (N. W.)	[25-27 Ark.]	3	1867-1872
Moore (John M.)	[28-34 Ark.]	7	1872-1879

ARMINIANISM.

Du Moulin (Pierre)	1621
Fraxinus	1619
Prynne	1630
Vedelius	1632
Walacius	<i>responsio ad Corvinum</i> 1625

ARMS, COATS OF. *See* Heraldry.ARMS, COLLEGE OF. *See* College of Arms.

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

Meyrick	1824, 1830
---------	------------

- ARMY. *See*
 Author Catalogue ; Courts Martial ;
 Military Art and Science ; Military History ;
 Military Law ; Militia ;
 Volunteer Force.
- ARNOLD, THOMAS.
 Stanley (A. P.) *life and correspondence* 1846
- ARRANGEMENT WITH CREDITORS. *See* Debtor and Creditor.
- ARREST. *See* Criminal Procedure ; Police.
- ARRHA. *See also* Contractus.
 Lauterbach (W. A.) * 1657
- ART. *See also*
 Architecture ; Drawing ; Modelling ;
 Painting ; Sculpture.
- Brande and Cox *dictionary* 1867
 Fairholt *dictionary of terms* 1870
 Gregory (G.) *dictionary* 1807
 Harris (G.) *relation to nature, civilization and man* 1869
 Harris (John) *dictionary* 1704
 Isidorus Hispalensis *opera* 1617
 Mavor 1852-1853
 Pancirolus 1631
 Waagen *treasures* 1854-1857
- ARTHUR, KING.
 Odgers * 1872
- ARTICLED CLERKS. *See also* Solicitors.
 Hallilay *examination papers* 1889
- ARTICLES. *See* Thirty-Nine Articles.
- ARTICLES OF WAR. *See* War.
- ARTILLERY. *See also* Military Art and Science.
 Bianco 1598
 Davelourt 1610
 Evole 1583
 Longridge * 1860
- ARUNDEL MSS. *See* Manuscripts.
- ARYAN NATIONS.
 Cox (G. W.) *mythology* 1870
- ASHANTI. [For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Commercial Laws of the World, xv. 1912
 Sarbah *Fanti laws* 1897
 Sarbah *Fanti law report* 1904

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. *See* Oxford University.

ASIA. *See also* Author Catalogue ; *and* Names of various countries and territories ; Voyages and Travels.

Barros		1562, 1563
Conringius	<i>de antiquissimis dynastiis</i>	1648
Gramaye	<i>historia gentium</i>	1604
Herbert (T.)	<i>travels</i>	1634
Moequet	<i>voyages</i>	1617
Ogilby	<i>description</i>	1673
Polo	<i>travels</i>	1854
Ribadaneira (M. de)		1601
Wytfliet		1605

ASKEW, ANN.

Bale	<i>examination</i>	1849
------	--------------------	------

ASSAM. *See* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

ASSASSINATION. *See also* Regicide.

Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1656
----------------------	--	------

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Saunders (T. W.)		1842
------------------	--	------

ASSECURATIO.

Grolmann *		1708
Hoffmann (Godofredus D.) *		1761

ASSESSMENTS. *See* Rating.

ASSETS. *See also* Bankruptcy ; Debtor and Creditor.

Eddis (Arthur S.)	<i>administration in payment of debts</i>	1880
Meggison	<i>administration in equity</i>	1832
Ram		1832
Williams (Joshua)	<i>real</i>	1861

ASSIGNMENTS. *See also* Choses in Action.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1703
Tudsbery	<i>nature of equitable</i>	1912

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. *See*
 Bankruptcy ; Debtor and Creditor ;
 Fraudulent Conveyance.

ASSISES, BOOK OF. *See* Year Books.

ASSURANCE. *See* Insurance.

ASSURANCES. *See* Real Property.

ASTROLABE.

Angelus	1502
Stofflerinus	1524, 1570

ASTROLOGY. *See also* Physiognomy.

Aboul-Hhassan-Ali		Marstallerus (Gervasius)	1549
<i>de judiciis astrorum</i>	1485	Mizaldus	1554
Apianus	<i>horoscopion</i> 1533	Mollan	1585
Bartholinus	1612	Morshemius	1559
Bellantius	1554	Nabod	1560
Camerarius (Joannes R.)		Niphus	1614
<i>horae natales</i>	1607	Paracelsus	1567
Cardanus	1554	Paulus Alexandrinus	1586
Casmannus	1599	Pezelius	<i>de nativitatibus</i> 1607
Caussin	1650	Pleierus	1627
Cauvigny	1614	Porta (J. B.)	1606
Collimitius	1531	Potier	1631
Dariot	1598	Proclus	1559
Erastus	1580	Ptolemaeus	1535
Eschuid	1489	Rantzovius	1584
Ferrerius	1549, 1593	Regiomontanus	1551
Follinus	1622	Roussat	1550
Gallucius	1588	Satlerus	1605
Ganivetius	1496, 1550	Scepperius	1547
Garcaeus	1573, 1576	Scholl (J.)	1537
Gauricus	1539, 1575	Schonerus	1545
Gerson	n.d.	Spadacine	1631
Goclenius	1614	Struvius (F. G.) *	1716
Haschardus	1552	Tansteterus	1531
Hemminga	1583	Vespucius (B.)	n.d.
Junctinus	1575, 1577		

ASTRONOMY. *See also* Astrolabe ; Comets.

Alfragan	1590	Dietericus	1631
Alyaco	n.d.	Doni	1583
Apianus	1534	Durret	1635
Aslachius	1597	Firmicus	1551
Bainbridge (J.)	1648	Frischlinus	n.t.p.
Bartholinus	1612	Gallucius	1596
Blancanus	1635	Gassendus	1647
Bonardo	1589	Geber	1534
Bonatus	1550	Gianinius	1618
Bonaventura (F.)	1627	Gigas	1615
Braheus	1610	Gozzi	1580
Bruni (T.)	1622	Greaves (J.)	1652
Budowez	1616	Grynaeus (S.)	n.d.
Buoni	1605	Guarimburtus	1535
Cardanus	1547	Habrechtus	1628
Casmaunus	1599	Keckerman	1611
Claramontius	1626, 1628	Keplerus	1604, 1618
Copernicus	1566	Lansbergius	1619, 1631
Dasypodius	1568	Laurentinus	1606

ASTRONOMY (*continued*).

Leopold of Austria	1489	Proclus	1559
Leovitius	1557	Ptolemaeus	1537, 1592
Longomontanus	1622	Purbachius	1553
Maffei (G. C.)	1601	Rao <i>meteor</i>	1582
Maginus	1608	Regiomontanus	1551
Malleolus	1630	Reinholdus	1551
Manilius	1600, 1828	Rosaccio	1602
Maurolycus	1543	Roussat	1552
Mercator	1577	Schonbornius	1579
Mesmes	1557	Schreckenfuchs	1556
Metius	1598, 1631	Somerville (M.)	1835
Molerius	1607	Stadius	1560
Munsterus	1550	Tannerus	1621
Newton (I.)	1779–1785	Torporley	1602
Obicius	1618	Virdungus	n.d.
Paracelsus	1566, 1567	Wendelinus (M. F.)	1628
Peucerus	1571	Wideburgius	1615
Piccolomini	1566		

ASYLUM. *See*

Aliens ; Ambassadors ; International Law ;
Neutrality ; and Author Catalogue.

ASYLUMS. *See* Lunacy.ATHANASIAN CREED. *See* English Church.ATHEISM. *See also* Agnosticism.

Canephius	1582	Gracian	1611
Cudworth	1678	Le Charron	1595
Fotherby	1622	Pollot	1595
Glanvill	1688	Sandys (R. H.)	1883

ATHENAEUM CLUB. *See* Library Catalogues ; Societies.ATHENRY PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.ATHENS. *See also* Greek History ; Greek Law.

Aristoteles	<i>constitution</i>	1891
Keckerman		1609
Meier (M. H. E.) und Schömann	<i>process</i>	1824
Meursius	<i>Areopagus</i>	1624
Petitus	<i>leges</i>	1635
Salmasius	<i>jus Atticum</i>	1645

ATLASES AND MAPS. *See also* London Atlases and Maps.

Anville		1743–1780
Bacon (G. W.)	<i>British Isles</i>	1883, 1902
Bouguereau	<i>le théâtre François</i>	1594
Canada	<i>standard atlas</i>	1878
Cary (J.)	<i>English counties</i>	1823

SUBJECT INDEX

AUD

ATLASES AND MAPS (*continued*)

Hall (S.)	<i>general</i>	1840
Johnston (Alexander K.)	<i>physical</i>	1848
Johnston (Alexander K.)		1861, 1879, 1887
Keane (A. H.)	<i>parliamentary</i>	1885
La Haye		n.d.
Mercator		1636
Moll		1708-1719
Ordnance Survey		1805-1868, 1906-1913
Smith (W.) and Grove		1874
Spruner		1854, 1880
Stieler		1909
Times (The)		1895, 1900
Times (The)	<i>South Africa</i>	1899
Vienna, Treaty of	<i>general atlas</i>	1824
Walker (J.) and Walker (C.)	<i>British</i>	1849
Zululand	<i>map</i>	1879

ATTACHMENT. *See*

Debtor and Creditor ; Execution ;
Foreign Attachment.

ATTICA. *See* Athens ; Greece.

ATTORNEY. *See* Solicitors.

ATTORNEY, POWER OF. *See* Power of Attorney.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Kyshe	<i>law and privileges</i>	1897
Kyshe	<i>colonial</i>	1900

ATTORNEY GENERAL *v.* SHORE.

Yates (J.) *	<i>remarks</i>	1834
--------------	----------------	------

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS. *See also*

Bailments ; Principle and Agent ;
Reference Books ; Sale.

Bateman	<i>law</i>	1863, 1895, 1908
Gaches	<i>law</i>	1898
Hart (Heber)	<i>law</i>	1895, 1903
Ludewig *	<i>prediatoria jurisdictio nobilium</i>	1742
Mangilius	<i>de subhastationibus</i>	1688
Matthaeus	<i>de auctionibus</i>	1653

AUDITING AND AUDITORS. *See* Accountants and Accounts.

AUDLEY END, ESSEX.

Neville (Richard G., Baron Braybrooke)	<i>history</i>	1836
--	----------------	------

AUGMENTUM.

Bechmann *	1679
------------	------

AUGSBURG, CONFESSION OF.

Hoffmeisterus	1559
---------------	------

Villalpandeus	1564
---------------	------

AUGURY. *See* Divination.AUGUSTINIANS. *See also* Monastic Life.

Maigret	1628
---------	------

Miraeus	1614
---------	------

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, St. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Böhmerus (Justus H.) *	<i>specimen jurisprudentiae</i>	1742
------------------------	---------------------------------	------

Crompton (W.)	<i>dissent from popery</i>	1625
---------------	----------------------------	------

Lancilottus	<i>vita</i>	1616
-------------	-------------	------

AURIGA.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1693, 1694
------------------------	------------

AUSTRALASIA. *See also*

Australia ;	Fiji ;	Law Lists ;	New Zealand.
-------------	--------	-------------	--------------

Coghlan (T. A.)	<i>statistical account</i>	1896-1904
-----------------	----------------------------	-----------

Jenks (Edward)	<i>history</i>	1896, 1912
----------------	----------------	------------

Lucas (C. P.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1907
---------------	-----------------------------	------

AUSTRALASIAN LAW TREATISES.

Curlewis and Edwards	<i>prohibition</i>	1911
----------------------	--------------------	------

Eagleson	<i>bills of sale</i>	1911
----------	----------------------	------

Hamilton (E. B.)	<i>banking</i>	1900
------------------	----------------	------

Hamilton (W. F.)	<i>compulsory arbitration</i>	1913
------------------	-------------------------------	------

Hogg	<i>insurance</i>	1912
------	------------------	------

Huberich	<i>commercial law</i>	1912
----------	-----------------------	------

Russell (Francis A. A.) and Edwards	<i>bills of exchange</i>	1912
-------------------------------------	--------------------------	------

AUSTRALIA. *See also*

New South Wales ;	Northern Territory ;
-------------------	----------------------

Papua ;	Queensland ;
---------	--------------

South Australia ;	Tasmania ;
-------------------	------------

Territory for the Seat of Government ;
--

Victoria ;	Western Australia ;
------------	---------------------

<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Buchanan (David)	<i>oratory</i>	1881
------------------	----------------	------

Butterworth (Arthur R.) *		1900
---------------------------	--	------

Clark (A. I.)	<i>constitutional law</i>	1901
---------------	---------------------------	------

Labillière *	<i>constitution</i>	1872
--------------	---------------------	------

Moore (W. H.)	<i>constitution</i>	1897, 1902, 1910
---------------	---------------------	------------------

Quick and Garran	<i>constitution</i>	1901
------------------	---------------------	------

Quick and Groom	<i>judicial power</i>	1904
-----------------	-----------------------	------

Wise (B. R.)		1909
--------------	--	------

AUSTRALIAN REPORTS. For Commonwealth Reports, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also

New South Wales Reports; South Australia Reports;
Victoria Reports.

AUSTREGAE.

Gravius *	1678
Hofmannus (J. F.) *	1720
Tafinger *	1762

AUSTRIA. *See also*

Austrian Law ;	Bohemia ;
Carniola ;	Danube ;
Moravia.	

Austria	<i>handbook</i>	1890
Barth-Barthenheim		1838-1843
Cluverius	<i>Vindelicia</i>	1631
Megiserus	<i>kalendarium domus</i>	1614
Schwederus		1722

AUSTRIAN LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Ullmann	<i>Strafprocessrecht</i>	1882
Winiwarter		1835
Winiwarter	<i>bürgerliche Recht</i>	1838

AUTHORS. *See*

Bibliography ;	Biography ;
Copyright ;	English Literature ;
Legal Biography ;	Literature ;
Press.	

AVALOS, HERNANDO DE, MARQUES DE PESCARA.

Valles	1570
--------	------

AVERAGE. *See also*

Marine Insurance ;	Shipping ;
French Law Treatises.	

Baily (L. R.)	1856
Crump	1875
Dickinson v. Jardine *	1868
Duckworth	<i>general and particular</i> 1905
Hopkins (M.)	1868, 1884
Jencken *	1877
Lowndes (R.)	1873, 1874, 1878, 1912
Marvin	<i>international congress</i> 1864 1866
Parsons (T.)	1868
Stevens (Robert)	1835
Stevens (Robert) and Benecke	1833

AVIATION. *See* Air and Aircraft.

AVUS.

Strykius (S.) *

1677

AWARD. *See* Arbitration and Award.

AYLMER, JOHN, BISHOP OF LONDON. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Strype

life

1821

B

BABBAGE, CHARLES.

Davy (John) * *as Secretary of Royal Society* 1865

BACON, FRANCIS. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Church 1902

BACON-SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.

Lawrence (E. Durning-) 1910

Stronach * 1904

Willis (William) 1902

BADEN. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gerstlachters * 1772-1773

Harpprechtus (F. C.) * 1691

BAHAMAS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also West Indies.

BAIL. *See also* Criminal Procedure ; Justice of the Peace.

Coke (E.) 1764

Petersdorff 1824

BAIL COURT REPORTS. [For digest, *see* English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
King's Bench Reports	1	1587-1774
Chitty (J.)	2	1770-1822
Dowling (A. S.)	9	1830-1841
Dowling (A. S.) <i>new series</i>	2	1841-1843
Dowling (A. S.) and Lowndes	7	1843-1849
Saunders (T. W.) and Cole	2	1846-1848
Lowndes (J. J.), Maxwell and Pollock	2	1850-1851
Lowndes (J. J.) and Maxwell	1	1852-1854
Harrison (S. B.) and Wollaston	2	1835-1836
Willmore, Wollaston and Davison	1	1837
Willmore, Wollaston and Hodges	2	1838-1839
Wollaston (F. L.)	1	1840-1841

BAILIFF OF A LIBERTY.

Ritson 1811

BAILMENTS. *See also*

United States Law Treatises ;	Auctions and Auctioneers ;
Carriers ;	Hire-purchase ;
Innkeepers and Inns ;	Stoppage in transitu.

Beal (E.)	1900
Frommann (J. A.) *	1673
Jones (Sir William)	1823
Paine (W.)	1901

BAKERS. *See* Economies.BALLANTINE, WILLIAM, SERJEANT. *See* Legal Biography.

BALLINTUBBER ABBEY, Co. MAYO.

Blake *	1904
---------	------

BALLOT ACTS. *See* Elections.BALUCHISTAN. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

BANBURY PEERAGE.

Nicolas (N. H.)	1836
-----------------	------

BANGOR CATHEDRAL.

Pring	<i>law proceedings</i>	1819
Willis (B.)	<i>survey</i>	1721

BANKING. *See also*

Australasian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises ;	
Bills of Exchange ;	Cheques ;
Negotiable Instruments ;	Savings Banks.

Butterworth (Arthur R.)	<i>advances on mercantile securities</i>	1902
Grant (James)	<i>law</i>	1865, 1873, 1897, 1910
Greig (John K.) *	<i>reform</i>	1880
Hart (Heber)	<i>law</i>	1904, 1906
Macleod	<i>theory and practice</i>	1866
Paget	<i>decisions</i>	1900-1911
Paget	<i>law</i>	1904, 1908
Price (F. G. H.) *	<i>notes on bankers</i>	1879
Ringwood	<i>outlines</i>	1906
Walker (James D.)	<i>law</i>	1877, 1885

BANK-NOTES. *See* Banking ; Bills of Exchange ; Cheques.BANKRUPTCY. *See also*

French, Indian, Irish, Scottish and United States Law Treatises ;		
Assets ;	Creditores ;	Debtor and Creditor ;
Decoctor ;		Foreign Judgments ;
Fraudulent Conveyance ;		Liquidators ;
Receivers.		

BANKRUPTCY (*continued*).

Anderson (C. H.)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1867
Archbold	<i>law and practice</i>	1840, 1844, 1856
Baldwin (E. T.)	<i>law</i>	1879, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1890–1891, 1895, 1900, 1904, 1910
Ball (W. V.)	<i>law</i>	1911
Beames	<i>commitments</i>	1827
Bigg *	<i>statutes, 32 and 33 Vict.</i>	n.d.
Bulley and Bund	<i>law and practice</i>	1870
Chalmers (M. D.) and Hough	<i>acts</i>	1884, 1886, 1896, 1902, 1906
Christian (Edward)	<i>history and practice</i>	1818
Cooke (E.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1827, 1839
Cooke (William)	<i>laws</i>	1823
Davis (James E.)	<i>county courts</i>	1872
Deacon (E. E.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1847, 1864
Doria and Macrae	<i>law and practice</i>	1861–1863
Duckworth	<i>trustees</i>	1900
Eden (Robert H., Baron Henley)	<i>digest of law</i>	1832
Gilmour	<i>act</i>	1869
Gray (G. G.)	<i>act</i>	1883
Griffith (William D.) and Holmes	<i>law and practice</i>	1867–1869
Jemmett (Charles E.)	<i>acts and orders</i>	1861
Johnes *	<i>remarks on bill</i>	1866
Lee (L. Y.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1871, 1884, 1891
Lovesy	<i>act</i>	1869
Macrae (D. C.)	<i>practice under protection acts</i>	1852, 1857
Macrae (D. C.)	<i>practice of court for relief of insolvent debtors</i>	1857
Manson	<i>law</i>	1904, 1910
Mayer (S.)	<i>acts</i>	1888
Montagu (B.) and Ayrton	<i>law and practice</i>	1845
Montagu (B.) and Gregg	<i>digest of law</i>	1827
Morrell (C. F.)	<i>manual</i>	1891
Nicol	<i>acts</i>	1849, 1854 and 1861
Ringwood	<i>principles</i>	1879, 1895, 1902, 1905, 1908
Robson	<i>principles and practice</i>	1872, 1876, 1881, 1884, 1887, 1894
Roche and Hazlitt	<i>act</i>	1869
Roxburgh	<i>act</i>	1883
Sauterius	<i>praxis</i>	1615
Shelford	<i>act</i>	1849
Smith (Josiah W.)	<i>manual</i>	1870
Wace (H.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1904
Wetherfield	<i>composition deeds</i>	1868
Williams (Roland L. B. V.) and Williams	<i>law and practice</i>	1870, 1876, 1891, 1898, 1904, 1908
Wise (E.)	<i>act</i>	1849

BANKRUPTCY REPORTS. For Digests, see English Reports—Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Rose (Sir G.)	2	1810–1816
Buck	1	1816–1820
Glyn (T. C.) and Jameson	2	1821–1828

BANKRUPTCY REPORTS (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period Covered.
Cresswell (R. N.)	1	1827-1829
Montagu (B.) and M'Arthur	1	1826-1829
Montagu (B.)	1	1829-1832
Montagu (B.) and Bligh	1	1832-1833
Deacon (E. E.) and Chitty	4	1832-1835
Montagu (B.) and Ayrton	3	1833-1838
Deacon (E. E.)	4	1835-1840
Montagu (B.) and Chitty	1	1838-1840
Montagu (B.), Deacon and De Gex	3	1840-1844
De Gex	1	1844-1848
Fonblanque (J. W. M.)	1	1849-1852
De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon	1	1851-1855
Bankruptcy Reports	2	1853-1855
De Gex and Jones	1	1857-1859
De Gex, Jones and Smith	1	1862-1865
Morrell	10	1884-1893
Manson		1894- [in progress]

BANQUETS.

Athenæus		1535, 1556
Bulengerus	<i>de conviviiis</i>	1627
Delapryme (C.) *		1868
Messisbugo		1600
Middle Temple		1865, 1900, 1902
Stuckius		1597

BAPTISM. *See also* Sacraments.

Gueroud	<i>de l'efficace</i>	1613
Maskell		1848
Morton (Thomas)	<i>regeneration</i>	1597

BAPTISTS. *See* Anabaptists.BAR AND BARRISTERS. *See also*

Advocacy and Advocates ;	Attorney-General ;	
French Bar ;	Law Lists ;	
Legal Biography ;	Legal Education ;	
Legal Ethics ;	Solicitor General.	
American Bar Association	<i>annual reports</i>	1878- [in progress]
Ballantine	<i>barrister's life</i>	1882
Barristers' Benevolent Association *	<i>report</i>	1897
General Council of the Bar	<i>annual statements</i>	1884- 1896- [in progress]
General Council of the Bar *	<i>regulations</i>	1910
Lincoln (I.) *		1882
Marchant	<i>legal position of counsel</i>	1905
Meenen *	<i>barreau anglais</i>	1873
Middle Temple *	<i>Berryer banquet</i>	1865
Middle Temple *	<i>dinner to Bench and Bar of United States</i>	1900

SUBJECT INDEX

BAR

BAR AND BARRISTERS (*continued*).

Middle Temple *	<i>dinner to colonial and Indian judges</i>	1902
New York City Bar Association *		1873
New York State Bar Association		1903
Robinson (B. C.)	<i>reminiscences</i>	1889
Saunders (C. T.) *	<i>amalgamation with solicitors</i>	1870
Shearwood	<i>guide for the profession</i>	1887
Sketches of the Irish Bar *		1872
Slater (John H.)	<i>guide to legal profession</i>	1884
Souza *		1882, 1884
Spence (T.)	<i>manual for students</i>	1864
Stammers *	<i>Queen v. D'Israeli</i>	1839
Stephen (James) *	<i>etiquette re agency of attorney</i>	1851
Stokes (C.) *	<i>bill to regulate admission</i>	1832
Traey *		1868
Upper Canada	<i>Law Society rules</i>	1833
Warren (C.)	<i>history of American Bar</i>	1912
Webster (E.) *	<i>promotion</i>	1863

BARATTARIA.

Lynekerus (J. P.) *	1684
---------------------	------

BARBADOS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also West Indies.

BARBARIAN LAW. *See* Leges Barbarorum.

BAR COUNCIL. *See* General Council of the Bar.

BAR EXAMINATIONS. *See* Legal Education.

BARNES, AMBROSE. For autobiography, *see* Author Catalogue.

BARNWELL. *See* Monasteries.

BARON, COURT. *See* Court Baron.

BARONAGE. *See* Peerage.

BARONETAGE. *See also* Baronetey Claims ; Peerage.

Baronetage	<i>English baronets</i>	1727
Burke (John)	1840, 1845, 1881, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1909, 1911	
Burke (John)	<i>extinct and dormant</i>	1841
Cokayne	1611-1800	1900-1909
Collins (A.)	<i>historical and genealogical account</i>	1720
Courthope	<i>extinct</i>	1835
Debrett		1824, 1828
Dod and Dod	1879- [annually]	
Kimber and Johnson		1771
Wotton (T.)		1727, 1741
Young (C. G.) *		n.d.

BARONETCY CLAIMS.

Mitchell of Westshore	1912
Turing of Foveran	1912

BARONIUS, CAESAR. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Schultingius (C.)	1601
-------------------	------

BARONY. *See* Peerage.BARRISTERS. *See* Bar and Barristers.BARRISTERS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION. *See* Bar and Barristers.BARTOLUS A SAXOFERRATO. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Albanus	<i>lucubrationes</i>	1571
---------	----------------------	------

BARZAEUS, GASPAR.

Trigautius	<i>vita</i>	1611
------------	-------------	------

BASILICA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Heimbach	1833–1897
----------	-----------

BASILIDES, JOANNES.

Oderbornius	<i>vita</i>	1585
-------------	-------------	------

BASQUE LANGUAGE.

Dodgson *	n.d.
-----------	------

BASTARDY.

Croke (A.)	<i>laws relating to illegitimate children</i>	1800
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1730
Hooper (W.)	<i>law of illegitimacy</i>	1911
Lushington (Guy)	<i>affiliation</i>	1897, 1904
Martin (Temple C.) and Martin	<i>maintenance</i>	1896, 1910
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>Banbury case</i>	1836
Otto (J.)	<i>legitimatio per subsequens matrimonium</i>	1678
Saunders (T. W.)	<i>law</i>	1862, 1878, 1888, 1899
Scheffer *	<i>de spuriis</i>	1734
Schwederus *		1703
Weightman	<i>legitimacy</i>	1871

BASUTOLAND. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.BATH. *See also* Parish Registers.

Anstey (C.)	1830
-------------	------

BATH, ORDER OF THE

Anstis	1725
--------	------

BATH AND WELLS DIOCESE. *See* Author Catalogue.

BATHS. *See* Medicinal Springs and Baths.

BATTLE ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

BAVARIA.

Beckius *	<i>de origine ducatus Franconiae</i>	n.d.
Schmid (Casparus)	<i>jus municipale</i>	1695

BAYARD, PIERRE DU TERRAIL, CHEVALIER DE.		
Godefroy (T.)	<i>histoire</i>	1616

BEACONSFIELD, EARL OF. *See* Disraeli, Benjamin.

BEAUCHAMP, RICHARD DE, EARL OF WARWICK.		
Young (C. G.) *	<i>controversy with Duke of Norfolk</i>	n.d.

BEAULY PRIORY. *See* Monasteries.

BEAUTY.		
Croset		1600

BEBB, REX <i>v.</i>		
Hughes (Thomas B.)		1811

BECHUANALAND, BRITISH. *See* British Bechuanaland.

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

BECKET. *See* Thomas à Becket.

BEDELL, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF KILMORE. For letters, <i>see</i> Author Catalogue.		
Jones (Thomas W.)	<i>life</i>	1872

BEDFORD LEVEL. *See also* Drainage and Drains.

Elstobb	<i>historical account</i>	1793
Wells (S.)	<i>laws of the corporation</i>	1828-1830

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedfordshire Handbook		1895
Bedfordshire Visitations 1566, 1582, 1634		1884
Fisher (T.)		1812-1836
Lysons and Lysons		1806-1822

BEGGARS. *See* Vagrancy.

BEHRING SEA ARBITRATION. *See* International Arbitration.

BEL

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

BELFAST UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.

BELGIAN HISTORY. *See also* Flanders ; Holland.

Candidus	<i>epitome</i>	1606
Historia Belgica		1583
Meteranus	<i>historia</i>	1597
Pistorius (Johannes)	<i>chronicon</i>	1654
Rerum familiarumque Belgicarum chronicon		1654
Servilius	<i>conjuratio in Antwerpian</i>	1542
Siborne	<i>war in 1815</i>	1844
Strada		1648
Theodotus		1618
Thysius	<i>historia navalis</i>	1657

BELGIAN LAW. *See also* Flanders ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Christinaeus		1626
Delebecque	<i>mines</i>	1838
Feltman and Feltman		1764–1765
Todd (E.)	<i>codes of commerce and procedure</i>	1905

BELGIUM. *See also*

Antwerp ;	Belgian History ;	Belgian Law ;
Brabant ;	Brussels ;	Flanders ;
Law Lists ;	Holland ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.
Andreas (V.)	<i>bibliotheca Belgica</i>	1623, 1643
Chasteau	<i>la religion</i>	1619
Havensius	<i>de erectione episcopatum</i>	1609
Heuter		1600
Junius (H.)	<i>nomenclator</i>	1593
Mylius (Abr. V.)	<i>lingua</i>	1612
Nyenhius		1819

BELGRAVIA. *See* Westminster.

BELLARMINUS, ROBERTUS, CARDINAL, AND WORKS. [For works, *see also* Author Catalogue.]

Cervinus	<i>vita</i>	1625
Contzen		1613
Fuligati	<i>la vie</i>	1626
Gretserus		1607
Junius (B.)		1611
Schulckenius		1613

BELLIGERENTS. *See* International Law ; Neutrality ; War.

BELLS.

Homburgius	1577
------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

BEN

BENEDICT, ST., AND BENEDICTINES. *See also*

Monasteries ;

Monastic Life.

Du Breul	<i>bullae pro reformatione</i>	1604
Gregorius I.		1577
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *		1755
Lambert		1596
Miraeus		1614
Monk-wearmouth	<i>inventories and account rolls</i>	1854
Regula Saneti Patris Benedicti		1604
Stengelius (C.)		1621

BENEFICES. *See* Advowsons ; Beneficium ; English Church Law.

BENEFICIUM.

Baro (E.)	<i>consuetudines feudorum</i>	1563
Chokier	<i>de commutationibus</i>	1700
Coras		1596
Duarenus		1557
Garzia		1630
Lauterbaeh (W. A.) *		1653, 1658
Rebuffus		1590, 1620

BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES. *See* Building Societies.

BENGAL. *See also* Bengal Law ; Bengal Reports ; India.

Eastwick	<i>handbook</i>	1882
Hunter (William W.)	<i>annals</i>	1868-1872
Hunter (William W.)	<i>famine aspects</i>	1874
Hunter (William W.)	<i>statistical account</i>	1875-1877

BENGALEE DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

BENGAL LAW. *See also*

Bengal Reports ;

Indian Law ;

Indian Law Treatises ;

and Author Catalogue.

Belchambers	<i>rules and orders of High Court</i>	1880
Bell (Henry)	<i>landlord and tenant</i>	1870, 1874
Clarke (F.)	<i>unrepealed acts</i>	1878
Elberling		1843
Field (C. D.)	<i>regulations of code</i>	1875
Ghosh	<i>Putni sale</i>	1895
Holmwood	<i>registration</i>	1895
Irvine (W.)	<i>landlord and tenant</i>	1869
Knox (George E.)	<i>criminal law</i>	1873
Maenaghten (F. W.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1824
Macpherson (A. G.)	<i>mortgage</i>	1868
Maulik	<i>rent law</i>	1875
Mitra (Sarada C.)	<i>land law</i>	1898
Montrion	<i>will</i>	1870
Phillips (A.)	<i>land tenures</i>	1876
Robinson (J.)	<i>dictionary of law</i>	1860

BENGAL LAW (*continued*).

Rousseau (S.)	<i>dictionary of revenue terms</i>	1802
Roy (K. N.)	<i>rent</i>	1888
Sircar	<i>Hindu law</i>	1867, 1883
Sutherland (D.)	<i>regulations of code</i>	1862–1864
Tucker (H. C.)	<i>rules and regulations</i>	1850

BENGAL REPORTS.

		No. of vols.	Period covered.
Morton (Thomas C.)		1	1774–1841
East		1	1791–1819
Macnaghten (W. H.)	<i>Sudder Dewanny Adawlut</i>	7	1791–1848
Bengal Reports	<i>Sudder Dewanny Adawlut</i>	2	1805
Macnaghten (W. H.)	<i>Nizamut Adawlut</i>	5	1805–1840
Bengal Reports	<i>Sudder Dewanny</i>	1	1813–1815
Bignell		1	1830–1831
Carrau		1	1834–1852
Fulton (J. W.)		1	1835–1844
Sevestre		4	1840–1857
Bengal Reports	<i>Sudder Dewanny Adawlut</i>	18	1845–1862
Montrieu		1	1846
Taylor (G.)		1	1847–1848
Taylor (G.) and Bell		3	1849–1853
Gasper		1	1851–1860
Boulnois		2	1853–1859
Bengal Reports	<i>Zillah Courts</i>	16	1854–1856
Bengal Reports	<i>Nizamut Adawlut</i>	8	1855–1860
Marshall (Walker)		1	1862–1863
Hay		2	1862–1863
Hyde (Edgar)		2	1862–1864
Sevestre		1	1863
Revenue, Judicial and Police Journal		5	1863–1865
Bengal Reports	<i>Law Reports</i>	16	1863–1875
Bourke (W. M.)		1	1864–1865
Coryton		1	1864–1865
Sutherland (D.)	<i>Weekly Reporter</i>	25	1864–1876
Revenue (The). Civil and Criminal Reporter		5	1866–1868
Indian Reports—Calcutta			1875– [in progress]
DIGESTS. <i>See also</i> Indian Reports—Digests.			
Carrau	<i>index to decisions 1792 to 1855</i>		1849, 1856
Woodman			1878

BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Wilton (G. W.) *	<i>life</i>	n.d.
------------------	-------------	------

BENTHAM, JEREMY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Atkinson (C. M.)	<i>life and work</i>	1905
------------------	----------------------	------

BENTLEY, RICHARD. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Monk	<i>life</i>	1830, 1833
------	-------------	------------

SUBJECT INDEX

BIB

- BERKSHIRE. *See also* Reading ; Thatcham ; Windsor.
- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Ashmole | | 1719 |
| Berkshire | <i>handbook</i> | 1882 |
| Berkshire | <i>visitations</i> | 1907-1908 |
| Hughes (T.) | <i>scouring of the White Horse</i> | 1859 |
| Lysons and Lysons | | 1806-1822 |
- BERMUDA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|
| Commercial Laws of the World, xvii. | | 1913 |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|
- BERNARD, REGINA *v.*
- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Stephen (James F.) * | <i>point of law involved</i> | 1863 |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------|
- BERNERS PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.
- BERRY. *See* Bituriges.
- BERRYER BANQUET.
- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Middle Temple * | <i>speeches</i> | 1865 |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|
- BESANÇON.
- | | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| Chiffletius | | 1618 |
|-------------|--|------|
- BETHELL, RICHARD, BARON WESTBURY.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------|
| Nash (Thomas A.) | <i>life</i> | 1888 |
|------------------|-------------|------|
- BETTING AND GAMING. *See also* Sports and Pastimes.
- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Brandt (F.) | <i>gaming</i> | 1871 |
| Duckworth | | 1899 |
| Jones (Thomas A.) and Preedy | <i>street</i> | 1907 |
| Oliphant | <i>gaming</i> | 1854, 1865, 1882, 1896, 1908 |
| Rowsell and Moran | | 1911 |
| Stutfield | <i>Tattersall's rules</i> | 1888 |
| Stutfield | | 1892 |
- BEVERLEY. *See* Municipal Corporations.
- BEVERLEY MINSTER. *See* Monasteries.
- BEZA, THEODORE. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
- | | | |
|--------|-------------|------|
| Bolzec | <i>vita</i> | 1584 |
| Fayus | <i>vita</i> | 1606 |
- BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See also*
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Legal Bibliography ; | Libraries and Librarianship ; |
| Library Catalogues ; | Manuscripts ; |
| Printing ; | <i>and</i> Author Catalogue. |
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Allatius | <i>Roman</i> | 1633 |
| Allibone | <i>British and American</i> | 1859-1891 |
| American Catalogue of Books | | 1856, 1866 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*continued*)

Andreas (V.)	<i>bibliotheca Belgica</i>	1623, 1643
Barbier	<i>anonymes</i>	1872-1879
Bibliotheca Americana		1866
Book Prices Current		1888- [annually]
Bowes	<i>Cambridge</i>	1894
Boyne	<i>Yorkshire</i>	1869
Bridger	<i>county</i>	1867
Brunet		1820, 1842-1844, 1860-1865, 1878-1880
Brushfield	<i>Sir Walter Raleigh</i>	1908
Capiferreus	<i>elenchus librorum prohibitorum</i>	1632
Catalogue général	1840-1865	1867-1871
Collectanea Anglo-Poetica		1860-1883
Cooper (Charles P.) *	<i>political and party publications</i>	1857
Cornell University Library	<i>Dante collection</i>	1898-1900
Crisp	<i>genealogical works</i>	1899
Davis (W.)	<i>library of a bibliomaniac</i>	1821-1825
Dee (J.)	<i>catalogue of his library</i>	1842
Dibdin (T. F.)	<i>editions of Greek and Latin classics</i>	1808
Dibdin (T. F.)	<i>library companion</i>	1824
Dissertationes Juridicae	<i>catalogus</i>	1867
Dodd (Charles)	<i>writers of controversy, catholics and protestants</i>	1865
Durrie	<i>bibliographia genealogica Americana</i>	1868
English Catalogue of Books	1835- 1864- [in progress]	
Frisius		1592
Gaddius		1648
Gesnerus (C.)	1545-1549, 1555, 1583, 1585	
Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge	<i>early printed books</i>	1850
Guild	<i>librarian's manual</i>	1858
Halkett and Laing	<i>anonymous and pseudonymous literature</i>	1882-1888
Incunabula	<i>King's College, Cambridge</i>	1908
Index librorum prohibitorum		1596, 1610
Institut International de Bibliographie *		1907
Jackson (B. D.)	<i>botany</i>	1881, 1882
Leland (J.)		1715
Licetus	<i>de propriorum operum historia</i>	1634
Lowndes (W. T.)	<i>English literature</i>	1864
Madan	<i>Oxford books</i>	1895-1912
Martin (J.)	<i>privately printed books</i>	1834
Molanus		1618
Nichols (J.)	<i>eighteenth century</i>	1817-1858
Nicolson (W.)		1714
Photius		1653
Possevinus		1593
Proclamations	1485-1910	1910-1913
Querard		1869-1870
Schottus (A.)		1618
Sims	<i>manual for genealogist, topographer and antiquary</i>	1861
Sixtus Senensis	<i>bibliotheca sancta</i>	1626

SUBJECT INDEX

BIL

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

Slater (John H.)	<i>library manual</i>	1884
Smith (Arthur L.)	<i>Frederic William Mailland</i>	1908
Smith (John R.)	<i>county of Kent</i>	1837
Sommenschein (W. S.)	<i>best books</i>	1887, 1891
Standard Books		1910-1913
Stationers' Company	<i>registers 1557-1587</i>	1848-1849
Term Catalogues	1668-1709, 1711	1903-1906
Upcott	<i>English topography</i>	1818
Watt (R.)	<i>British and foreign literature</i>	1824
Worthington (J.)	<i>works</i>	1888
Young (C. G.) *	<i>peerage works</i>	1826

BICESTER, OXFORDSHIRE.

Kennett (W.)	1818
--------------	------

BIHAR AND ORISSA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

BILBAO. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

BILL OF COSTS. *See* Costs.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE. *See also*

Cambium ; Cheques ; Commercial Law ;
Negotiable Instruments ; Securities ;
Australasian, Canadian, French, German, Italian, Scottish and
United States Law Treatises.

Agabeg and Barry	<i>act 1882</i>	1884
Bayley (Sir John)		1830
Byles	1843, 1847, 1870, 1874, 1879, 1885, 1891, 1899, 1911	
Cavanagh		1879, 1885
Chalmers (M. D.)	1878, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1896, 1903, 1909	
Chitty (J.)		1827, 1859, 1878
Eddis (Arthur C.)		1876
Jencken *	<i>negotiable securities</i>	1880
Loyd	<i>lectures</i>	1885
Marius		1684
Mayer (S.)		1888
Rede	<i>Hamburg law</i>	1805
Slater (John A.)		1908, 1913
Vidari	<i>legislazione comparata</i>	1869
Wächter	<i>Wechselrecht der Europäischen Länder</i>	1880
Willis (William)	<i>negotiable securities</i>	1896, 1901, 1912
Zipffel *		1683

BILLS OF LADING. *See also* Charter Parties ; Shipping.

Lawes (Edward)	1813
Leggett	1880
Scrutton	1886, 1890, 1893, 1899, 1904, 1910
Stephens (J. E. R.)	1908

BILLS OF SALE. *See also*

Bankruptcy ; Debtor and Creditor ;
Australasian and Irish Law Treatises.

Ball (W. V.)	1911
Beaumont (J.)	1855
Cavanagh	1879, 1885
Egan	1879
Guiry	1882
Hunt (A. J.)	1872, 1897
Lyon (George E.)	1873
Mayer (S.)	1888
Millar (F. C. J.) and Collier	1860, 1871, 1877
Probyn	1888
Reed (H.)	1883, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1903, 1909
Weir	1896
Wilson (D. B.)	1879
Woodburne	1887

BIOGRAPHY [COLLECTIONS AND DICTIONARIES]. For separate biographies, it is desirable to refer to the Author Catalogue as well as to the Subject Index for the name.

See also

Cambridge University ; Genealogy ; Legal Biography ;
Portraits ; Universities, Colleges and Schools ;
and Author Catalogue.

Adamus (M.)	<i>German physicians</i>	1620
Allatius		1633
Aubrey	<i>eminent men</i>	1813
Bargrave	<i>Alexander VII. and College of Cardinals</i>	1863
Barlandus	<i>comites Hollandiae</i>	1585
Barlandus	<i>Trajectenses episcopi</i>	1585
Barnes (Robert)	<i>Romani pontifices</i>	1535
Beatson	<i>political index</i>	1806
Bertrandus (J.)	<i>de jurisperitis</i>	1718
Beza	<i>hommes illustres en pieté</i>	1581
Biography	<i>Britannica</i>	1747-1766
Biography	<i>universelle</i>	1811-1857
Biography	<i>dictionary of national</i>	1885-1900, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1912-1913
Birch (T.)	<i>illustrious persons of Great Britain</i>	1747
Blakeway	<i>sheriffs of Shropshire</i>	1831
Boissat	<i>hommes illustres du nom de Medicis</i>	1613
Bosco	<i>Floriacensis vetus bibliotheca</i>	1605
Brantius	<i>illustres Romani</i>	1612
Brantôme	<i>hommes et dames illustres</i>	1787
Brougham	<i>statesmen in time of George III.</i>	1839-1843
Brougham	<i>men of letters and science in time of George III.</i>	1845-1846
Bryan	<i>painters and engravers</i>	1816, 1903-1905
Burnet		1833
Butler (A.)	<i>saints</i>	1799-1780
Capgrave	<i>illustrious Henries</i>	1858

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

Chalmers (A.)	<i>general</i>	1812-1817
Chambers (W.) and Chambers	<i>dictionary</i>	1912
Collier (John P.)	<i>actors in Shakespeare's plays</i>	1846
Colville	<i>worthies of Warwickshire</i>	1869
Cooper (C. H.) and Cooper (T.)	<i>Athenae Cantabrigienses</i>	1858-1913
Corrozet	<i>nobles et illustres hommes de la Chrestienté</i>	n.d., 1583
Coste	<i>hommes et dames illustres dans les xvi et xvii siècles</i>	1625
Croeselius	<i>elogia</i>	1584
Dasent	<i>Speakers of the House of Commons</i>	1911
Dod	<i>parliamentary companion</i>	1848- [annually]
Draudius		1605
Dupin	<i>ecclesiastical writers</i>	1693-1699
Du Verdier		1573
Edwards (Edward)	<i>founders of libraries</i>	1864
Extraordinary Red Book		1816
Eyzinger	<i>thesaurus principum</i>	1590, 1591
Faria		1624
Foster (J.)	<i>alumni Oxonienses</i>	1888, 1891-1892
Foster (J.)	<i>index ecclesiasticus</i>	1890
Frisius		1592
Fuller (T.)	<i>worthies</i>	1662, 1811
Fulvius	<i>illustrium imagines</i>	1524
Gaddius	<i>de scriptoribus</i>	1648
Gentleman's Magazine	<i>index 1731-1780</i>	1886-1891
Giovio		1575, 1577, 1578, 1596
Girardus		1559
Granger (J.)	<i>history of England</i>	1806, 1824
Gregorius I.	<i>rita patrum italicorum</i>	1491
Grove (G.)	<i>musicians</i>	1904-1910
Grynaeus (J. J.)	<i>monumenta patrum</i>	1569
Haydn	<i>book of dignities</i>	1851, 1890
Haydn	<i>dictionary</i>	1877, 1881
Holland (Henry)	<i>Herzoglogia Anglica</i>	1620
Hook	<i>Archbishops of Canterbury</i>	1860-1884
Houbraken and Vertue		1747
House of Commons	<i>return of members</i>	1878-1902
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>Herefordshire natives</i>	1890
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>men of Kent</i>	1892
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>notable Middle Templars</i>	1902
Inner Temple Masters of the Bench		1883, 1901
Inner Temple Students		1868, 1877
Jerome	<i>vitae sanctorum</i>	n.d.
Johnson (S.)	<i>poets</i>	1796
Lemprière	<i>classical</i>	1804, 1828
Le Rouille		1553
Leyden University	<i>virorum clarissimorum ritae</i>	1613
Leyden University	<i>index to English-speaking students</i>	1883
Macaulay	<i>contributions to Encyclopaedia Britannica</i>	1860

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

McBride (J.)	<i>lives of settlers in Ohio</i>	1869
Manchester	<i>fellows of Collegiate Church</i>	1891
Marcello	<i>prencipi di Vinegia</i>	1557
Men of the Reign		1885
Men of the Time	1856, 1879, 1887, 1891, 1895, 1899	
Miraeus	<i>elogia illustrium Belgii scriptorum</i>	1602
Musgrave	<i>obituary</i>	1899-1901
Mutio Justinopolitano		1570
Nasmith	<i>makers of modern thought</i>	1892
Natalibus	<i>catalogus sanctorum</i>	n.d.
Nepos	<i>de vita imperatorum</i>	1616, 1822
Newcourt	<i>repertorium ecclesiasticum</i>	1708-1710
New England Historical and Genealogical Register		1847- [in progress]
Obituary Notices	1880-1882	1882-1884
O'Byrne	<i>naval</i>	1849
Orridge	<i>citizens of London</i>	1867
Palladius		1570
Pancirolus		1637
Pauli		1869
Paulus Diaconus	<i>de vita patrum</i>	1638
Perionius		1555, 1565, 1569
Peter (H.)		1865
Petrus Pictaviensis		1592
Platina	<i>de vitis pontificum</i>	1611, 1685
Plutarch	<i>virii illustres</i>	1573, 1774-1782, 1826
Possevinus		1593
Prescott	<i>miscellanies</i>	1845
Princee (J.)	<i>worthies of Devon</i>	1701
Quin (W.)		1613
Raine (F. R.)	<i>vicars of Rochdale</i>	1883
Raine (F. R.)	<i>rectors of Manchester</i>	1885
Rosa (Joannes)	<i>virtus Romana</i>	1604
Rosairo		1567
Rose (H. J.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1857
Rous	<i>Kings of England to 1486</i>	1716
St. John's College, Cambridge	<i>admissions 1629-1767</i>	1893-1903
Sheriffs	<i>list to 1831</i>	1898
Smith (William)	<i>Greek and Roman</i>	1844-1849
Smith (William) and Wace	<i>Christian</i>	1877-1887
Smyth (R.)	<i>obituary</i>	1849
Suetonius Tranquillus	<i>de xii. Caesaribus</i>	1691, 1826, 1858
Sugden	<i>misrepresentations in Campbell's "Lives"</i>	1869
Tweedie	<i>Wodrow Society</i>	1845-1847
Vapereau	<i>des contemporains</i>	1870, 1880
Vasari	<i>painters, sculptors and architects</i>	1850-1852
Vossius	<i>de historicis</i>	1650
Watkins (J.)	<i>universal</i>	1823
Wenkerus	<i>de archicancellariis. vicecancellariis</i>	1715
Who's Who	1898, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1909-	[annually]
Wood (Anthony)	<i>Athenae Oxonienses</i>	1813-1820

SUBJECT INDEX

BLA

BIOLOGY.

Richardson (B. W.) 1896

BIRCH, COLONEL JOHN.

Roe *military memoir* 1873

BIRDS. *See also* Natural History : Zoology.

Belon *l'histoire de la nature* 1555

Burton (P. M.) and Scott *wild birds protection acts* 1906

BIRMINGHAM. *See also* University Calendars.

Hutton (William) 1781

BIRTHS. *See* Parish Registers ; Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

BISHOPS. *See*

Biography ; Celibacy ;
English Church Law ; Episcopacy ;
House of Lords ; Parliament.

BISHOPSGATE, ST. HELEN. *See* Parish Registers.

BISPHAM, LANCASHIRE.

Fishwick. 1887

BITURIGES.

Boerius *consuetudines* 1543

BLACKBURN GRAMMAR SCHOOL. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Douglas (D.) 1782

BLACKSTONE'S COMMENTARIES. [For editions, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also English Law.

Carson (H. L.) * *genesis* 1910

Dicey * 1909

Sedgwick (J.) *critical remarks* 1800

BLACKWOOD, FREDERICK TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLE, MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA.

Leggo *administration in Canada* 1878

BLAKE, ROBERT, ADMIRAL.

Dixon (William H.) 1856

BLAKE FAMILY.

Blake 1902 1905

BLASPHEMY.

Aspland (L. M.) *	<i>law</i>	1884
Lewis (W. D.) *	<i>libels</i>	1863

BLIND. *See* Sight.

BLOCKADE. *See also* International Law ; Neutrality ; War.

Deane (H. B.) *		1870
Deane (James P.)		1855
Hogan (A. E.)	<i>pacific</i>	1908
Westlake *		1862, 1863

BLOOD RELATION. *See* Consanguinity.

BLOOMSBURY. *See* Holborn.

BLOXHAM. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

BLYTH.

Raine (John)	1860
--------------	------

BOATS. *See* Shipping ; Yachts.

BOCLAND. *See* Land Tenure.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *See also*

Libraries and Librarianship ;	Library Catalogues.
Bodley (T.)	<i>statutes</i> 1703
Macray	<i>annals</i> 1868

BOHEMIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Dubravius	<i>historia</i>	1575
Goldastus	<i>de juribus</i>	1627
Pius II.	<i>historia</i>	1538, 1571, 1620
Weingarten		1720

BOLINGBROKE, VISCOUNT. *See* Saint-John. Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke.

BOLIVIA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

BOLOGNA. *See* Rota Bononiensis.

BOMBAY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Drewitt	<i>memoirs of Sir E. West</i>	1907
Eastwick	<i>handbook</i>	1881
Napier (W. F. P.)	<i>conquest and administration of Scinde</i>	1845, 1851
Steele (A.)	<i>law and custom of Hindu castes</i>	1868

BOMBAY REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Indian Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Borradaile	<i>Sudur Udalut</i>	2	1800–1824
Bombay Reports	<i>Sudder Dewanee Adawlut</i>	1	1820–1840
Bellasis	<i>Sulder Foujdaree Adawlut</i>	1	1827–1846
Perry (T. E.)	<i>Oriental cases</i>	1	1842–1852
Morris (James)	<i>Sudder Dewanee Adawlut</i>	2	1854–1855
Morris (James)	<i>Sulder Foujdaree Adawlut</i>	8	1854–1857
Bombay Reports	<i>High Court reports</i>	12	1862–1875
Indian Law Reports	<i>Bombay</i>		1875– in progress

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.

BONA. *See also* Bonorum Possessio.

Boehmerus * <i>communio</i>	1748	Ludwellus*	1644
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *		Mullerus (P.) *	1742
<i>communio</i>	1734	Peckius	1620
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		Roesenerus *	1740
	1700, 1702, 1711	Schilter *	1713
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		Smalcalderus *	1749
<i>de separatione</i>	1653	Tafinger (F. G.) *	1773
Ludovicus *	1737, 1740	Weyer *	1697

BONDS. *See also* Cautio ; Securities.

Hurlstone	1835
-----------	------

BONIFACIO. *See* Corsica.

BONORUM POSSESSIO.

Ayora	1677
-------	------

BOOK OF ASSIZES. *See* Year Books.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. *See also*

Catechism, Church ; Liturgies and Ritual ;
 Thirty-nine Articles ; and Author Catalogue.

Boys (J.)	<i>exposition of epistles and gospels</i>	1611
Cardwell	<i>history</i>	1849, 1852
Lathbury	<i>history</i>	1859
Sharp (T.)		1853
Stanhope (G.)	<i>comment upon epistles and gospels</i>	1726
Stephens (A. J.)	<i>notes legal and historical</i>	1849–1850, 1849–1854
Wheatly (C.)		1857

BOOKS. *See* Bibliography ; Libraries and Librarianship.

BOOTY. *See also* International Law ; Prize.

Banda and Kirwee Booty Case	1865–1866
Grotius (H.) <i>de jure</i>	1868

BORDEAUX.

Boerius	<i>decisiones</i>	1567
---------	-------------------	------

BORDER LAWS. *See* Leges Marchiarum.

BOROUGH FUNDS ACTS.

Williams (William L.)		1904
-----------------------	--	------

BOROUGHES. *See* Municipal Corporations.BORRROMEO, CARLO. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Penia	<i>vie</i>	1614
-------	------------	------

BOSTON, LINCOLNSHIRE.

Thompson (P.)	<i>history</i>	1856
---------------	----------------	------

BOSTON, UNITED STATES. *See*

Library Catalogues : Massachusetts.

BOSWELL, JAMES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Rogers (C.)	<i>commonplace book</i>	1874
-------------	-------------------------	------

BOTANY. *See also* Gardens and Gardening.

Albertus Magnus	n.d.	Linocier	1620	
Alpinus	<i>de rhapontico</i>	1612	Marogna	1617
Bauhinus (J.)	<i>de plantis</i>		Matthiolus	1558
	1593, 1650-1651		Oviedo and Valdos	1556
Dioscorides	1567	Porta (J. B.)	1588, 1592	
Duret	1605	Ray (J.)	1686-1688	
Hoffmann (Godofredus D.)*		Rinaldi	1592	
	<i>die Grundbiren</i>	1774	Rocardus	1593
Jackson (B. D.)*		Scaliger (Julius C.)	1584	
	<i>guide to literature</i>	1881, 1882	Spigelius	1606
La Brosse	1628	Thurneisser	1578	
Lindley (J.)	1848	Wincklerus	1571	

BOTTOMRY. *See also* Admiralty ; Marine Insurance ; Shipping.

Benecke		1824
Franck (C. H. H.)	<i>de bodmeria</i>	1862
Park (James A.)		1817

BOUNDARIES AND FENCES. *See also* Easements ; Party Walls.

Hunt (A. J.)	1866, 1870, 1896, 1904, 1912
Woolrych (H. W.)	1845

BOURBON FAMILY.

Teixera	n.d.
---------	------

BOWEN, CHARLES SYNGE CHRISTOPHER. BARON BOWEN.

Cunningham (H. S.)	<i>biographical sketch</i>	1897
--------------------	----------------------------	------

- BOYLE, ROBERT.
Saunders (L.) * 1885
- BRABANT. *See also* Belgium ; Burgundy.
Molanus *militia sacra* 1592
- BRACTON, HENRICUS DE. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
Güterbock *relation to Roman law* 1866
- BRAHMANISM. *See* Hinduism ; Hindu Law.
- BRAINTREE, ESSEX.
Gosling v. Veley *Church rate case* 1853
- BRAMPTON, BARON. *See* Hawkins, Henry, Baron Brampton.
- BRAMSTON, SIR JOHN. *See* Legal Biography.
- BRAMWELL, GEORGE WILLIAM WILSHERE, BARON BRAMWELL.
[For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
Manson * *Bramwelliana* 1892
- BRANDENBURG. *See* German Law.
- BRANTINGHAM ISSUE ROLL. *See* Exchequer.
- BRASSES. *See* Monuments.
- BRAWLING. *See* English Church Law.
- BRAYE PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.
- BRAZIL. *See also* South America ; and Author Catalogue.
Lery 1580
Maregravius 1648
Piso (Guilielmus) *de medicina* 1648
- BREAD. *See also* Economics.
James (J. H.) * *price* 1855
- BRECKNOCKSHIRE.
Jones (Theophilus) *history* 1805-1809
Lloyd (John) *historical memoranda* 1903-1904
Lloyd (John) *Great Forest* 1905
- BREMEN. *See also* Hanseatic League.
Dilichius 1602
- BREVIARY. *See* Liturgies and Ritual.

BRIBERY. *See*

Elections, Law and Practice : Electoral Reform :
 Prevention of Corruption.

BRIDGES. *See* Highways.

BRIGHT, JOHN

Abram (W. J.) * *schemes* 1859

BRIGHT FAMILY.

Bright (Jonathan B.) 1858

BRIGIT, St.

Brigida Thaumaturga 1620

Durantus *revelationes* 1611

BRINKBURN PRIORY. *See* Monasteries.BRISTOL. *See also* University Calendars.

Robinson (Richard) * *sieges during civil war* 1868

BRITISH BECHUANALAND. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue :
and see Cape of Good Hope.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA. *See* Nyasaland Protectorate.BRITISH CHURCH. *See* English Church History.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also Canadian Law Treatises.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Canadian Reports
 —Digest.]

	Period covered.
Western Law Reporter	1905— [in progress]

BRITISH EMPIRE. *See also*

Names of Dominions and Colonies ; Copyright ;
and Author Catalogue.

Anstey (T. C.) * *constitutional limitations of legislatures* 1871

Bell (S. S.) *colonial administration* 1859

Bellot *law of money lending* 1906

Bruce (C.) *crown colony administration* 1910

Burge *commentaries on colonial laws*

1838, 1907— [in progress]

Calendar of State Papers *colonial* 1513— 1860— [in progress]

Chalmers (G.) *opinions* 1814

Chalmers (R.) *history of currency* 1893

Clark (C.) *colonial law* 1834

Colonial Office List *historical and statistical
 information* 1880— [annually]

BRITISH EMPIRE (*continued*).

Colonial Office Records	<i>list</i>	1911
Corbet *	<i>Mohammedanism</i>	n.d.
Dilke	<i>Greater Britain</i>	1869
Egerton (H. E.)	<i>origin and growth of colonies</i>	1903
Egerton (H. E.)	<i>federations and unions</i>	1911
Eversley and Craies	<i>marriage laws</i>	1910
Houdeau	<i>l'union Britannique</i>	1906
Imperial Institute	<i>year book</i>	1892
Jebb (Richard)	<i>colonial nationalism</i>	1905
Jenkyns	<i>British rule and jurisdiction</i>	1902
Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation	1897—[in progress]	
Keith	<i>responsible government in Dominions</i>	1909, 1912
Labillière *	<i>relation of England to colonies</i>	1869
Lee (Robert W.) *	<i>Roman-Dutch law</i>	1906
Legislation of the Empire	<i>survey of legislative enactments</i> 1898–1907	1909
Lewis (Sir George C.)	<i>government of dependencies</i>	1891
Lucas (C. P.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1888–1911
M'Culloch	<i>descriptive and statistical account</i>	1847
Mills (A.)	<i>colonial constitutions</i>	1856
Morris (Reginald B.)	<i>land and mortgage registration</i>	1895
Piggott	<i>imperial statutes applicable to colonies</i>	1902
Poley	<i>federal systems</i>	1913
Royal Colonial Institute	<i>proceedings</i>	1870–1872
Stokes (A.)	<i>constitution of colonies</i>	1783
Tarring	<i>law relating to colonies</i>	1882, 1893, 1906
Todd (A.)	<i>parliamentary government</i>	1894
Watson (J. F.) *	<i>imperial museum</i>	1876

BRITISH GUIANA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xvii.	1912
Henry (Jabez)	<i>criminal law</i> 1821
Henry (Jabez)	<i>foreign jurisdiction</i> 1823
Herbert (C.) *	<i>executors</i> 1879
Reehorst *	<i>emigration and mining</i> 1870
Whitfield *	<i>position and prospects</i> 1872

BRITISH HONDURAS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xvii.	1912
-------------------------------------	------

BRITISH MUSEUM. *See also*

Libraries and Librarianship ; Library Catalogues ;
and Author Catalogue.

Jerrold (W. B.)	<i>how to see</i>	1852
Sims		1854
Smith (Thomas)	<i>catalogus manuscriptorum bibliothecae Cottonianae</i>	1696

BRITISH NEW GUINEA. *See* Papua.BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gadd *	<i>legal standing</i>	1910
--------	-----------------------	------

BRI

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

BRITISH POETS. *See* English Poetry.

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY. *See*
Rhodesia ; *South Africa.*

BRITTANY.

Argentre	<i>leges</i>	1661
Daru	<i>histoire</i>	1826

BROADS. *See* East Anglia ; Norfolk ; Suffolk.

BROKERS. *See*
Auctions and Auctioneers ; Factors and Brokers ;
Principal and Agent ; Stock Exchange.

BROTHER. *See* Parent and Child.

BROUGHAM, HENRY PETER, BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
For Biography, *see* Legal Biography, and, for works, Author
Catalogue.

BROWNE FAMILY.

Yeatman *of Bechworth Castle* 1903

BROWNISTS.

Alison (R.)	1590
Darrel	1617

BRUCE, JOHN. For biography, *see* Author Catalogue.

BRUCE, JOHN COLLINGWOOD.	[For work, <i>see</i> Author Catalogue.]
Bruce (G.)	<i>life and letters</i> 1905

BRUSSELS. *See also* Law Lists.

Wellens	<i>Palais de Justice</i>	1880–1881
---------	--------------------------	-----------

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. *See also* Wycombe.

Buckinghamshire Handbook	1882, 1903
Buckinghamshire Visitation 1634	1909
Ditchfield	1903
Domesday	1812
Kennett (W.)	1818
Lipscomb	1847
Lysons and Lysons	1806–1822

BUCKLESBURY.

Price (J. E.)	<i>Roman pavement</i>	1870
---------------	-----------------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

BUR

BUDDHISM.

Beal (S.)	<i>catena of scriptures</i>	1871
Buddhasasana Samagama *	<i>prospectus of society</i>	1903
Swamy	<i>history of the tooth relic</i>	1874

BUDDHIST LAW.

Chan-Toon	<i>leading cases</i>	1899–1902
Chan-Toon	<i>principles</i>	1903

BUDGET. *See* Finance.

BUILDING. *See also*

Architects ; Engineers and Engineering ;	Architecture ; London Building Acts.
Emden <i>law</i>	1885, 1895, 1907
Hudson (A. A.) <i>contracts</i>	1891, 1895, 1907–1912
Laxton <i>price book</i>	1895, 1909
Macey <i>contract</i>	1902
Mackenzie (W. W.) and Handford <i>by-laws</i>	1904
Morrow <i>cases</i>	1906
Roscoe (E. S.) <i>digest of cases</i>	1879, 1893, 1900
Todd (E.)	1907

BUILDING SOCIETIES.

Barry (William Whittaker)		1866
Davis (H. F. A.)	1870–1872, 1874, 1884,	1896
Egan *		1847
James (J. H.) *	<i>redemption of mortgages</i>	1855
Macoun	<i>acts</i> 1836, 1874, 1875, 1884, 1894	1894
Pratt (W. T.)		1865
Scratchley		1868
Scratchley and Brabrook		1875
Wurtzburg	1892,	1902

BUNYAN, JOHN.

Thorpe (W. G.) *	<i>warrant</i>	1887, 1890
Venables (E.)	<i>life</i>	1888

BURGH, STRABOLGI AND COBHAM PEERAGE. *See* Peccage
Claims.

BURGHLEY, BARON. *See* Cecil, William.

BURGUNDY. *See also* Brabant ; France.

Chassenaeus	<i>consuetudines</i>	1552
Grivellus	<i>decisiones Sequanorum</i>	1660
Paradinus		1542
Vignier	<i>chronicon</i>	1575

BURIALS. *See also* Cremation.

Baker (T.)		1859, 1882, 1898–1901
Burials *	<i>consecration of grounds</i>	1876
Faleoner (T.) *		1876
Glen (W. C.)	<i>Board acts</i>	1869, 1881
Guichard	<i>funerailes</i>	1581
Haden *		n.d.
Kearns	<i>funeral ceremonies of South India</i>	1868
Little (J. B.)		1888, 1902
Meneken *	<i>de jure sepulcrorum</i>	1739
Oliphant	<i>Metropolitan interments</i>	1850

BURKE, EDMUND. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Prior (James) 1839

BURMA. For legislation and rulings, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also Buddhist Law.

BURMESE DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries—Burmese.

BURNS, ROBERT. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Rogers (C.) *memoirs of family* 1877

BURTON, SIR RICHARD.

Dodge 1907

BURY, LANCASHIRE. *See* Lancashire.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

Joeelin de Brakelond	<i>chronica</i>	1840
St. Edmund's Abbey	<i>memorials</i>	1890–1896
Yates (R.)	<i>history of Abbey</i>	1843

BUTLER, JAMES, DUKE OF ORMONDE.

Carte *life* 1736

BY-LAWS. *See also* London, law relating to; *and* Subjects of by-laws.

Casson	<i>annotated</i>	1905
Lumley (W. G.)		1877
Mackenzie (W. W.) and Handford	<i>model</i>	1899, 1904

BYNG, GEORGE, VISCOUNT TORRINGTON. For biography, *see* Author Catalogue.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, BARON. For biography and works, *see* Author Catalogue.

BYZANTINE HISTORY. *See also*

Greek History ;	History ;	
Roman History ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	
Glyeas	<i>annales</i>	1572
Procopius		1594

BYZANTINE LAW. *See* ANTIXPHΣΙΣ; Basilica; Roman Law.

C

- CABALA.
Reuchlin 1603
- CABLES. *See* Telegraph and Telephone.
- CABS. *See also* Mechanical Traction on Highways.
Bonner *law* 1897, 1904
Cohen (H.) *law* 1899
- CABUL. *See also* Afghanistan.
Elphinstone (M.) 1842
- CADUCA.
Ludewig * 1733
- CAEN.
Bourgueville *ville et université* 1588
- CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
Schiappalaria 1578
Suetonius Tranquillus 1691, 1826, 1858
- CAILLY, NORMANDY.
Sealy *notes historiques* 1895, 1896
- CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *See* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
- CALAIS. *See* French History.
- CALCUTTA REPORTS. *See* Bengal Reports.
- CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.
- CALENDARS. *See* Almanacs and Calendars ; University Calendars.
- CALIFORNIA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue. For reports, *see* the following entry.

CAL

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA REPORTS. [For digest, see United States Reports— Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Bennett (N.)	[1 Cal.]	1	1850-1851
Hepburn	[2-4 Cal.]	3	1852-1854
Morris (William G.)	[5 Cal.]	1	1855
Booraem	[6-8 Cal.]	3	1856-1857
Lee (Harvey)	[9-12 Cal.]	4	1858-1859
Harmon (J. B.)	[13-15 Cal.]	3	1859-1860
Bagley	[16-19 Cal.]	4	1860-1862
Hillyer	[20-22 Cal.]	3	1862-1863
Tuttle	[23-32 Cal.]	10	1863-1867
Hale (J. E.)	[33-37 Cal.]	5	1867-1869
Robinson (Tod)	[38 Cal.]	1	1869
Thompson (R. A.)	[39-40 Cal.]	2	1870-1871
Tuttle	[41-51 Cal.]	11	1871-1877
Tuttle and Carpenter	[52 Cal.]	1	1877-1878
Carpenter (G. J.)	[53 Cal.]	1	1878-1879
Smith (George Hugh)	[54-62 Cal.]	9	1879-1882
Cope (W. W.)	[63 Cal.]	1	1883
Pacific Reporter	[64-Cal.]		1883- [in progress]

CALVINISM. [For works of Calvin, see Author Catalogue.]

Becanus (M.)	1612	Kellison	1616
Cudsemius	1609	Laing (J.) <i>de vita</i>	1581
Duval (A.)	1560	Lindanus	1566
Eckhardus	1606	Osiander (L.)	1607
Feu-ardent	1594	Piscator	1592
Gisenius	1620	Robertus (J.)	1618
Hamilton (Archibald)	1581	Schlusselfurgius	1594
Höe	1620	Uranex	1590
Hunnius (A.)	1595		

CAMBERWELL.

Blanch	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1875
--------	--------------------------------	------

CAMBIUM. See also Bills of Exchange.

Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1761, 1767
Kapff (S. J.) *	1767, 1777
Scaccia	1648
Thomasius (C.) *	1715

CAMBRIDGE.

Bowes	<i>bibliography</i>	1894
Cambridge	<i>toll case</i>	n.d.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Bowes	<i>bibliography</i>	1894
Cambridgeshire	<i>visitations</i>	1897
Lysons and Lysons		1806-1822

SUBJECT INDEX

CAN

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. *See also*

Author Catalogue ; St. John's College ;
Trinity College.

Bowes	<i>bibliography</i>	1894
Cantelupe	<i>de antiquitate et origine</i>	1719
Clark (E. C.)	<i>legal studies</i>	1888
Cooper (Charles H.) and Cooper	<i>Athenae</i>	1858-1913
Dyer (G.)	<i>history</i>	1814
Dyer (G.)	<i>privileges</i>	1824, 1827
Fuller (T.)	<i>history</i>	1655
James (T.)	<i>ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis</i>	1600
King's College, Cambridge	<i>admissions 1850-1900</i>	1903
Mullinger		1873-1911
Neale (C. M.)	<i>honours register</i>	1900- [in progress]
Neale (C. M.)	<i>early honours lists</i>	1909
Neale (C. M.)	<i>senior wranglers</i>	1907
Parker (R.)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1721
Skene (William B.)	<i>statutes</i>	1894

CAMBUSKENNETH. *See* Monasteries.

CAMOYS PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, BARON, LORD CHANCELLOR. [For works, *see*
Author Catalogue.]

Sugden *misrepresentations in Campbell's lives* 1869

CANADA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also

Atlases and Maps ; Canadian History ;
Canadian Law Treatises ; Canadian Reports ;
Law Lists ; and names of Provinces and Territories.

CANADIAN HISTORY. *See also* New England Company.

Canadian archives	<i>constitutional history 1759-1791</i>	1907
Egerton (H. E.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1908
Garneau	<i>discovery till 1841</i>	1860
Lambton (J. G., Earl of Durham)	<i>report</i>	1902
Leggo	<i>administration of Earl of Dufferin</i>	1878
Le Jeune		1635
Lescarbot		1609
Lueas (C. P.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1901-1911
Maseres	<i>Canadian freeholder</i>	1777-1779
Sagard	<i>du pays des Hurons</i>	1632

CANADIAN LAW TREATISES. *See also* Legal Periodicals.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Clarke (Samuel R.) 1875

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Wotherspoon *Quebec* 1870

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Commercial Laws of the World, xvii. 1912

Sullivan (R.) and Moss *Upper Canada* 1866

CANADIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

COMMON LAW PROCEDURE.

Harrison (R. A.)	<i>Upper Canada</i>	1858, 1870
------------------	---------------------	------------

COMPANY LAW.

White (W. J.) and Ewing		1901
-------------------------	--	------

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Clement (W. H. P.)		1892
--------------------	--	------

Doutre		1880
--------	--	------

Lefroy (A. H. F.)	<i>legislative power</i>	1897-1898
-------------------	--------------------------	-----------

Lefroy (A. H. F.)	<i>federal system</i>	1913
-------------------	-----------------------	------

Munro		1889
-------	--	------

Wheeler (Gerald J.)		1896
---------------------	--	------

CONVEYANCING.

Rordans		1867
---------	--	------

COUNTY COURTS.

Harrison (R. A.)	<i>Upper Canada</i>	1858, 1870
------------------	---------------------	------------

CRIMINAL LAW.

Clarke (Samuel R.)		1872
--------------------	--	------

Crankshaw		1902
-----------	--	------

Keele	<i>magistrate's manual</i>	1851
-------	----------------------------	------

DIVORCE.

Gemmill	<i>practice of Parliament</i>	1889
---------	-------------------------------	------

EDUCATION.

Manitoba School Case		1895
----------------------	--	------

ELECTIONS.

Harrison (R. A.)	<i>municipal</i>	1874
------------------	------------------	------

EQUITY, PLEADING AND PROCEDURE.

Snelling and Jones	<i>practice, Upper Canada</i>	1863
--------------------	-------------------------------	------

Taylor (T. W.)	<i>jurisprudence</i>	1875
----------------	----------------------	------

Taylor (T. W.)	<i>practice</i>	1868
----------------	-----------------	------

EXTRADITION.

Gaynor and Greene,* In the matter of		1905
--------------------------------------	--	------

LIQUOR LICENSING LAWS.

Liquor Prohibition Appeal		1895
---------------------------	--	------

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Harrison (R. A.)	<i>municipal manual</i>	1874
------------------	-------------------------	------

SUPREME COURT.

Cameron (E. R.)	<i>act 1906, and rules</i>	1907
-----------------	----------------------------	------

Cassels	<i>manual of procedure</i>	1877, 1899
---------	----------------------------	------------

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Anglin	<i>breach of trust</i>	1900
--------	------------------------	------

WILLS.

Kingsford		1913
-----------	--	------

Walkem		1873
--------	--	------

CANADIAN PRISONERS' CASE.

Fry (A. A.)	<i>Habeas Corpus</i>	1839
-------------	----------------------	------

CANADIAN REPORTS [SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.] <i>See also</i>			
Alberta Reports ;	British Columbia Reports ;		
Manitoba Reports ;	New Brunswick Reports ;		
North West Territories Reports ;	Nova Scotia Reports ;		
Ontario Reports ;	Quebec Reports ;		
Saskatchewan Reports ;	Yukon Territory Reports.		
	No. of Vols.	Period covered.	
Coutlée	<i>unreported cases</i>	1	1875-1907
Duval (G.)	[1-24 Can. S.C.]	24	1876-1895
Masters	[25- Can. S.C.]	1895-	[in progress]
DIGESTS. <i>See also</i> Author Catalogue.			
Cassels	<i>Supreme Court</i>	1875-1886	1886
Coutlée	<i>Supreme Court</i>	1875-1903	1904
CANALS. <i>See also</i> Waters.			
Boyle (E.) and Waghorn	<i>law relating to traffic</i>		1901
Webster (R. G.)			1885
CANARY ISLES.			
Bontier and Le Verrier	<i>histoire de la découverte</i>		1630
De Alberti and Wallis	<i>English merchants and Spanish inquisition</i>		1912
CANCELLATIO.			
Lauterbach (W. A.) *			1669
CANFIELD, BENEDICT. [For works, <i>see</i> Author Catalogue.]			
Brousse	<i>la vie</i>		1621
CANISIUS, PETRUS. [For works, <i>see</i> Author Catalogue.]			
Raderus	<i>vita</i>		1614
CANNING, GEORGE.			
Poland *	<i>rhyming despatch</i>		1905
CANONICAL HOURS.			
Bonartius	<i>de institutione, obligatione</i>		1624
CANONIZATION. <i>See</i> Saints.			
CANON LAW. [General and miscellaneous treatises ; for special subjects, <i>see</i> their titles.]			
<i>See also</i>			
Beneficium ;	Church and State ;		
Church Government ;	English Church Law ;		
Gratianus ;	Marriage ;		
Marriage Law ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.		
Acosta (E.)			1576
Acosta (Janus)	<i>decretales</i>		1676
Amicis (Joannes de)	<i>consilia</i>		1549
Anania (Joannes de)	<i>consilia</i>		1540
Ancharano (Petrus de)	<i>decretales</i>		1581
Ancharano (Petrus de)	<i>consilia</i>		1585

CANON LAW (*continued*).

André	<i>cour méthodique</i>	1852-1853
Andreas (Joannes)	<i>decretales</i>	1581
Azorius	<i>de spoliis ecclesiasticis</i>	1650
Barbosa (A.)		1645, 1647-1648
Bechmann *	<i>de purgatione canonica</i>	1686
Belus		1562
Bene	<i>de jurisdictione</i>	1674
Bertachinus		1494
Beveridge	<i>synodicon</i>	1672
Beveridge	<i>codex canonum</i>	1678
Binius	<i>concilia</i>	1636
Boehmerus	<i>principia</i>	1762
Böhmmerus (Justus H.)	<i>corpus juris</i>	1747
Bonacina	<i>de clausura</i>	1628
Boniface VIII.	<i>sectus</i>	1515
Bordonus	<i>privilegia clericorum</i>	1688-1689
Borrellus	<i>decisiones</i>	1618
Bozius		1600
Butler (Charles)	<i>notes on the history</i>	1804, 1807
Butrio (Antonius a)	<i>in sextum decretalium</i>	1575
Capito	<i>de jure magistratus</i>	1537
Carena	<i>resolutiones</i>	1661
Carranza (B.)	<i>summa conciliorum</i>	1600
Cevallos (Hieronimus de)	<i>de cognitione</i>	1620
Cirinus		1715
Cohellius	<i>in bullam Clementis VIII</i>	1656
Coras	<i>de officiis</i>	1596
Corpus Juris Canonici		1879-1881
Corserius	<i>decisiones</i>	1575
Coscia	<i>dissertationes</i>	1652
Covarruvias (D.)		1638
Cramerus *		1732
Daouys	<i>summa</i>	1745
Decius	<i>decretales</i>	1576
Decius	<i>concilia</i>	1580-1581
Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano	<i>in sextum librum decretalium</i>	1535
Duarenus	<i>de sacris ministeriis</i>	1557
Durandus	<i>speculum juris</i>	1585
Engel (L.)		1693
Espen	<i>jus universum</i>	1781-1782
Fagnanus	<i>in v libros decretales</i>	1681
Ferraris	<i>bibliotheca</i>	1770
Ferretti (J. B.)	<i>consilia</i>	1572
Fillineius	<i>de spoliis ecclesiasticis</i>	1650
Freigius		1571
Gallinius	<i>de verborum significatione</i>	1582
Gibert	<i>corpus juris</i>	1735
Gothofredus (D.)	<i>decretales</i>	1564
Gratianus		1493
Gregorius (P.)		1595

CANON LAW (*continued*).

Gribnerus *		1711
Hallerus	<i>sententiae</i>	1572
Héricourt	<i>conférés avec les usages de l'église Gallicane</i>	1771
Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1753, 1777, 1778
Holtermannus *		1680
Hostiensis	<i>summa aurea</i>	1570
Imola	<i>decretales</i>	1575
John XXII.	<i>extravagantes</i>	1515
Lancellottus (J. P.)	<i>institutiones</i>	1566, 1676, 1717
Lapus	<i>super libro sexto decretalium et Clementinis</i>	1589
Leunclavius		1596
Luca (J. B. de)		1716
Lyndwood	<i>provinciale</i>	1505, 1525, 1679
Maillane	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1787
Mainatia	<i>de spoliis ecclesiasticis</i>	1650
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>Roman</i>	1898
Maynus		1579
Meerman	<i>thesaurus</i>	1751-1753
Menochius	<i>de jurisdictione</i>	1695
Molanus		1585
Navarrus	<i>de spoliis ecclesiasticis</i>	1650
Norman *		1778
Oliva e Souza	<i>de foro</i>	1678
Palacotus (G.)	<i>de consistorio</i>	1596
Pancirolo	<i>thesaurus</i>	1610, 1617
Panimolla	<i>decisiones</i>	1685
Parexa et Quesada	<i>praxis edendi</i>	1668
Passerinus	<i>in libros sexti decretalium</i>	1667-1673, 1698
Petra (V.)	<i>ad constitutiones apostolicas</i>	1741
Pfaffius *	<i>de originibus</i>	1719
Phillimore (J. G.) *	<i>influence</i>	1858
Phillimore (R. J.) *	<i>study</i>	1843
Ponte (O. de)	<i>consilia</i>	1570
Raynaldus		1699
Rebuffus		1618, 1619
Redoanus	<i>de spoliis ecclesiasticis</i>	1650
Reichel	<i>complete manual</i>	1896
Reusnerus (N.)		1595
Ricciullus		1622
Salsedo	<i>practica criminalis</i>	1593
Sandeus	<i>in decretales</i>	1584
Schmalzgrueber		1843-1845
Sperellus	<i>decisiones</i>	1666
Struvius (G. A.)		1688
Strykuis (S.) *		1722
Tabor		1688
Tilemannus *	<i>de alienatione bonorum</i>	1687
Valascus		1735
Voellus et Justellus	<i>bibliotheca</i>	1661
Zabarella	<i>Clementines</i>	1579
Zoesius		1757

CANONS. *See* Canon Law ; English Church Law.

CANT. *See* Slang.

CANTERBURY. *See also* Canterbury Cathedral.

Clifford (H.)	<i>controverted election</i>	1797
Elmham	<i>St. Augustine's monastery</i>	1858

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOPS OF. *See*
Biography ; *and* names of Archbishops.

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. *See also* Author Catalogue.
Woolmoth 1816

CANTERBURY CONVOCATION. *See* Convocation.

CAPE COD. *See* Cod, Cape.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. *See also*

British Bechuanaland ;	Cape of Good Hope Reports ;	
Griqualand West ;	Roman Dutch Law ;	
South Africa ;	<i>and</i> , for statutes, Author Catalogue.	
Buchanan (J.)	<i>precedents in pleading</i>	1878
Maasdorp	<i>common law</i>	1903-1909
Tredgold	<i>criminal law</i>	1904
Villiers (M. de)	<i>digest of rules of court</i>	1906

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE REPORTS. *See also* South African Reports ;
and, for digests, Author Catalogue.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Menzies (W.)	3	1828-1849
Searle (M. W.)	5	1850-1867
Cape of Good Hope Reports	1	1855
Watermeyer	1	1857
Roscoe (E. S.)	3	1861-1878
Buchanan (J.)	3	1868-1870
Buchanan (E. J.)	7	1873-1879
Foord	1	1880
Cape of Good Hope Reports—Supreme Court	27	1880-1910
Buchanan (J.) and Buchanan (E. J.)— Appeal Cases	5	1880-1912
Cape of Good Hope Reports—Eastern Districts' Court	5	1906-1910

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. *See also*

Carnifex ;	Crime and Criminals ;	Punishment.
Carmignani	<i>una lezione accademica</i>	1836
Copinger	<i>abolition</i>	1876
Mittermaier		1865
Tallack *		1871

SUBJECT INDEX

CAR

CAP OF MAINTENANCE.

Young (C. G.) * n.d.

CAPTURE. *See* Prize.

CAPUCHINS. *See* Franciscans.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Meyrick *history and antiquities* 1808

CARDINALS, COLLEGE OF.

Bargrave 1867

Palaeotus 1596

CARD PLAYING. *See* Betting and Gaming.

CARIBEE ISLANDS. *See* Leeward Islands.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Jenks (E.) *and John Stuart Mill* 1888

CARMELITES. *See* Monastic Life.

CARNIFEX.

Mylius (Andreas) * 1682

CARNIOLA.

Cadell *journey in* 1820

CAROLINA. *See* South Carolina.

CAROLINE, QUEEN. *See* Trials.

CAROLINI LIBRI. *See* Images and Image Worship.

CARPENTER, JOHN.

Brewer (T.) *life and times* 1856

CARRIERS. *See also*

Bailments ;

Negligence ;

Railways ;

Shipping ;

Indian and United States Law Treatises.

Browne (J. H. B.) *by land and water* 1873

Carver *by sea* 1885, 1891, 1900, 1905, 1909

Chitty (Tompson) and Temple *by land and water* 1856

Disney *railway* 1905, 1909, 1912

Macnamara (W. H.) *by land internal navigation* 1888, 1908

Powell (Edmund) *inland* 1861

CARTE PAPERS. *See* Manuscripts.

CAR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

CARTHUSIANS. *See also* Monastic Life.

Sutor

1522, 1572, 1609

CARVING. *See* Sculpture.

CASES OF CONSCIENCE.

Beia	1629	Pedraza	1567
Cordova (A. de)	1586	Perkins (W.)	1606
Graffis	1616	Pontas <i>dictionaire</i>	1726
Gretserus	1611	Rodriguez (M.)	1604

CASE STATED. *See* Justice of the Peace.

CASTE. *See* Hindu Castes ; Hindu Law.

CASTILE. *See also* Dictionaries ; Spain ; Spanish Law.

Celso	<i>las leyes</i>	1538
Cerdan de Tallada		1604

CASTRIOT, GEORGE, CALLED SCANDERBEG, PRINCE OF EPIRUS.
See also Author Catalogue.

Pontanus (G. B.)	<i>vita</i>	1609
------------------	-------------	------

CATALOGUES. *See* Library Catalogues ; Manuscripts.

CATALONIA. *See also* Spain ; Spanish Law.

Cortiada	<i>decisiones Senatus</i>	1677
Fontanella	<i>decisiones Senatus</i>	1639-1645

CATECHISM, CHURCH. *See also* Book of Common Prayer.

Nicholson	<i>exposition</i>	1842
Nowell (A.)		1853

CATHEDRALS. *See also*

Bangor Cathedral ; Canterbury Cathedral ;
St. David's Cathedral ; St. Paul's Cathedral ;
and names of *see* cities.

Botfield	<i>libraries</i>	1849
Britton (J.)	<i>antiquities</i>	1836
Cathedrals' handbooks		1861-1879
Southwell Minster	<i>visitations and memorials</i>	1891
Urrutigoyti	<i>de privilegiis et praeerogativis</i>	1665
Wells Cathedral		1881
Willis (B.)		1718-1719, 1742

CATHERINE, ST., OF ALEXANDRIA.

Etiro	<i>vita</i>	1630
-------	-------------	------

CATHERINE, ST., OF BOLOGNA. *See* Saints.

SUBJECT INDEX

CEN

CATHERINE, ST., OF GENOA.

Lemos *vida* 1564

CATHERINE, ST., OF SIENA. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Antistius 1611

Raymundo de Capua *vida* 1574

CATHERINE II., EMPRESS. *See* Russia.

CATTLE STEALING. *See* Abigeatus.

CAUPO.

Lauterbach (W. A.) * 1676

CAUSA. *See also* Actio.

Böhmerus (Justus H.) * 1715

Mausonius 1654

Tafinger (F. G.) * 1767

CAUTELA.

Caepolla 1742

Tilesius * 1725

CAUTIO.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) * 1684 Marceus * 1670

Herculanus 1569 Pepin 1881

Lauterbach (W. A.) * 1654, 1663

CEBETIS TABULA.

Velsius 1551

CECIL, WILLIAM, BARON BURGHLEY.

Nares (E.) *life and administration* 1828-1831

CELIBACY.

Arboretanus 1545 Martyr (Petrus) 1559

Bugenhagius 1526 Parker (M.) n.d.

Cenalis 1545 Smith (Richard) 1550

CELTS, THE.

Davies (Edward) *origin, tradition and language* 1804

Johnstone *antiquitates* 1786

Roger (J. C.) 1884, 1889

CEMETARIES. *See* Burials.

CENSUS. [For population statistics, *see* Parliamentary Papers.]

See also Reditus.

Lyserus (F. W.) * 1685

Obrechtus (U.) 1675

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Central Provinces Code	1891, 1905
Central Provinces Law Reports	1887-1904
Dadabhoy <i>tenancy act</i>	1903
Nagpur Law Reports	1906- [in progress]

CESSIO.

Grassus *	1713
Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.) *	1764
Olea	1673, 1682

CEYLON. [For legislation, see Author Catalogue.]

Beling and Vanderstraaten <i>police courts</i>	1863-1869
Commercial Laws of the World, xvi.	1912
Lewis (J. P.) and <i>master and servant, and police</i>	
Crawford <i>court procedure</i>	1883
Nell * <i>Mahommedan law</i>	1873
Pereira <i>institutes</i>	1901-1904, 1913
Phear <i>Aryan village</i>	1880
Solomons * <i>Kandyan law</i>	1898
Thomson (H. B.) <i>institutes</i>	1866

CEYLON REPORTS.

LON REPORTS.		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Austin (N. J.)	<i>Supreme Court</i>	1	1833—1859
Beling and Vanderstraaten	<i>police court cases</i>	2	1846—1868
Crowther	<i>Supreme Court</i>	1	1863

CHALDAEA AND CHALDEES. See also Dictionaries.

Drusius <i>grammatica</i>	1602
Stroza <i>de dogmatibus</i>	1617

CHALMERS, THOMAS.

Hanna <i>memoirs</i>	1854
----------------------	------

CHAMBERS. See Judges' Chambers.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]

Carnegie *	1909
------------	------

CHAMPERTY. See Maintenance and Champerty.

CHANCELLORS. See Biography ; Legal Biography.

CHANCERY, COURT OF. See

Chancery Reports ;	Dormant Funds ;
Equity Pleading and Procedure ;	Six Clerks in Chancery.

CHANCERY FUNDS. See

Accountant-General's Office ;	Dormant Funds.
-------------------------------	----------------

CHANCERY PRACTICE. *See* Equity Pleading and Procedure ;
Supreme Court Practice.

CHANCERY REPORTS. For Chancery Proceedings and other Record
Office Publications, *see* Author Catalogue ; for digests, *see*
English Reports—Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Select Cases	1	1364-1471
Monro—Acta Cancellariae	1	1545-1625
Cary (G.)	1	1557-1604
Chancery Reports—Choyce Cases in Chancery	1	1557-1606
Tothill	1	1559-1646
Dickens	2	1559-1798
Chancery Reports—Reports in Chancery	3	1615-1710
Nelson (W.)	1	1625-1693
Chancery Reports—Cases in Chancery	2	1660-1689
Freeman (R.)	1	1660-1706
Equity Cases (abridged)	2	1667-1744
Fineh (Heneage)	1	1673-1680
Vernon (T.)	2	1680-1719
Select Cases in Chancery	1	1681-1698
Precedents in Chancery	1	1689-1722
Williams (William Peere)	3	1695-1735
Gilbert (G.)	1	1705-1727
Select Cases	1	1724-1733
Mosely	1	1726-1730
Kelynge	1	1730-1735
Equity Cases (<i>temp.</i> Talbot)—Forrester	1	1732-1737
Ridgeway (<i>temp.</i> Hardwicke)	1	1733-1745
West (M. J.) (<i>temp.</i> Hardwicke)	1	1736-1739
Atkyns (J. T.)	3	1736-1754
Ambler	2	1737-1783
Barnardiston	1	1740-1741
Vesey Sen. and Belt's Supplement	3	1746-1755
Eden (Robert H., Baron Henley)	2	1757-1766
Romilly	1	1767-1787
Brown (W.)	4	1778-1794
Cox (S. C.)	2	1783-1796
Vesey Jun. and Hovenden's Supplement	22	1789-1817
Vesey and Beames	3	1812-1814
Cooper (G.) (<i>temp.</i> Eldon)	1	1815
Merivale (J. H.)	3	1815-1817
Maddock	6	1815-1822
Wilson (John)	2	1817-1819
Swanston	3	1818-1819
Jacob (E.) and Walker	2	1819-1821
Jacob (E.)	1	1821-1822
Simons and Stuart	2	1822-1826
Turner (G.) and Russell	1	1822-1824
Russell (James)	5	1823-1829
Simons	17	1826-1849
Russell (J.) and Mylne	2	1829-1831
Tamlyn	1	1829-1830

CHANCERY REPORTS (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Mylne and Keen	3	1832-1835
Cooper (Charles P.) (<i>temp.</i> Brougham)	1	1833-1834
Donnelly	1	1836-1837
Keen (B.)	2	1836-1839
Mylne and Craig	5	1835-1841
Cooper (Charles P.)	1	1837-1838
Beavan (C.)	36	1838-1866
Craig (R. D.) and Phillips	1	1840-1841
Phillips (T. J.)	2	1841-1849
Younge and Collyer	2	1841-1843
Hare (T.)	11	1841-1853
Collyer	2	1844-1846
Holt (W.)	2	1845
Cooper (Charles P.) (<i>temp.</i> Cottenham)	2	1846-1848
De Gex and Smale	5	1846-1852
Macnaghten (Steuart) and Gordon	3	1849-1851
Hall (F. J.) and Twells	2	1849-1850
Simons	2	1850-1852
De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon	8	1851-1857
Smale and Giffard	3	1852-1857
Drewry	4	1852-1859
Kay (E. E.)	1	1853-1854
Equity Reports	3	1853-1855
Kay (E. E.) and Johnson	4	1854-1858
De Gex and Jones	4	1857-1859
Johnson (H. R. V.)	1	1858-1860
Giffard (J. W. de L.)	5	1858-1865
De Gex, Fisher and Jones	4	1859-1862
Johnson (H. R. V.) and Hemming	2	1859-1862
Drewry and Smale	2	1859-1865
De Gex, Jones and Smith	4	1862-1865
Hemming and Miller	2	1862-1865

CHANNEL ISLANDS. *See also*

Guernsey ;	Jersey ;	Normandy Laws.	
Alderney	<i>lois des successions</i>		1841
Berry (W.)	<i>history</i>		1815
Channel Islands Rolls of Assize	<i>Edward II.</i>		1903
Commercial Laws of the World, xv.			1912
Dupont	<i>leurs origines historiques</i>	1870-1885	
Havet	<i>les cours royales</i>		1878
Marshall (William W.) *	<i>constitutional position</i>		1890
Y. (D.)	<i>history</i>		1795

CHANNEL TUNNEL. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Bright (John) *	1883
-----------------	------

CHAPEL ROYAL. *See* Royal Household.

CHAPLIN FAMILY.

Livett *	<i>wills and pedigrees</i>	1911
----------	----------------------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

CHA

CHARITIES. *See also* French and Indian Law Treatises ; Reference Books.

Carlisle	<i>account of Commission</i>	1828
Chileott	<i>law</i>	1898, 1902, 1912
Chileott	<i>mortmain</i>	1905
Commissioners for Charitable uses	<i>proceedings</i>	1899
Cooke (H.) and Harwood	<i>charitable trusts acts</i>	1867
Duke	<i>uses</i>	1676
Escarra	<i>les fondations</i>	1907
Finlason	<i>law of charitable trusts</i>	1860
Hewley's (Lady) charities		1839
Highmore (A.)	<i>mortmain and charitable uses</i>	1809
Mitcheson	<i>jurisdiction of the Charity Commission</i>	1887
Richards (H. C.) *	<i>London parochial charities act</i>	1885
Shelford	<i>mortmain, uses and trusts</i>	1836
Stephens (A. J.)	<i>statutes</i>	1846
Tudor (O. D.)	<i>trusts</i>	1862, 1889, 1906
Tyssen	<i>bequests</i>	1888
Whiteford	<i>bequests and conveyances</i>	1878
Wood (William P.) *	<i>charitable trusts</i>	1860

CHARITY.

Angelis (Paolo de)	1611
--------------------	------

CHARITY COMMISSION. *See* Charities.

CHARLES I., OF ENGLAND. [For letters, *see* Author Catalogue ; and for events of reign, *see* English History.]

Ashburnham	<i>character and conduct</i>	1830
Gauden	<i>Eikon Basilike</i>	1648
Lilly (W.)		1651
Ludlow (E.)		1751
Nelson	<i>trial</i>	1684
Sidney (P.)	<i>his execution</i>	1905
Wordsworth (Christopher)	<i>author of Eikon Basilike</i>	1824, 1825, 1828

CHARLES II., OF ENGLAND. For events of reign, *see* English History.

Hughes (John)	<i>Boscobel tracts</i>	1857
Ogilby		1662

CHARLES II., KING OF SPAIN. *See* Wills.

CHARLES V. For events of reign, *see* German History.

Chytraeus (D.)	1583
Robertson (W.)	1824, 1857
Vera y Zuñiga	1624

CHARLES VI. For events of reign, *see* German History.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS. *See* Accountants and Accounts.

CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL. *See* Parish Registers.

CHARTER PARTIES. *See also* Bills of Lading ; Shipping.

Lawes (E.)	1813
Scrutton	1886, 1890, 1893, 1899, 1904, 1910
Stephens (J. E. R.)	1908

CHARTERS. *See also*

Commerce ; English History ;
 Monasteries ; Municipal Corporations ;
 Public Records ; United States History ;
and names of specific corporations, such as Merchant Taylors
 Company and Trinity House.

Bodleian Library	<i>calendar</i>	1878
Charter Rolls	1803, 1837, 1903– [in progress]	
Round	<i>royal and private, prior to 1200</i>	1888

CHARTISTS.

Gammage	1894
---------	------

CHATHAM, EARL OF. *See* Pitt, William.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Godwin (W.)	<i>life</i>	1804
-------------	-------------	------

CHAUNCY, SIR HENRY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Gerish	<i>biography</i>	1907
--------	------------------	------

CHEKE, SIR JOHN.

Strype	<i>life</i>	1821
--------	-------------	------

CHEMISTRY. *See also* Alehemy ; Pharmaey.

Avicenna	1572	Planis-Campy	1629
Bloxam (C. L.)		Puteo (Z. a)	1611
<i>inorganic and organic</i>	1895	Reinesius	1624
Culpeper	1651	Reinneecerus	1609
Falloppius	1565	Rondeletius	1561
Ferro (J.)	1606	Rubeus	1582
Geber	1572	Rulandus	1607
Hollings	1610	Ryff	1542
Khunrath	1605	Sala (J. D.)	1628
Laeinius	1554	Sennertus	1619
Lagneus	1611	Theatrum Chemieum	1613–1622
Libavius	1595, 1615	Thorpe (T. E.)	<i>dictionary</i> 1905
Maeollo	1622	Tovar	1586
Mylius (Johannes D.)	1618	Zuingerus (J.)	1606
Nollius	1613		

CHEPTEL. *See* French Law Treatises.

CHEQUES. *See also* Banking ; French Law Treatises.

Shaw (G. J.)	1871
Watson (E. R.)	1902, 1913

CERRY BURTON, YORKSHIRE. *See* Parish Registers.

CHESHIRE. *See also*

Lymm ;	Prestbury ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	

Benalt	<i>visitation in 1533</i>	1876-1882
Earwaker		1877-1880
Glynne	<i>notes on the churches</i>	1894
King (D.)		1656
Leigh (Charles)	<i>natural history</i>	1700
Leycester	<i>historical antiquities</i>	1673
Lysons and Lysons		1806-1822
Ormerod	<i>history</i>	1819, 1882
Wilbraham	<i>dialect</i>	1826

CHESTER. *See* Miracle and Morality Plays.

CHESTER, DIOCESE.

Gastrell	<i>historical notices</i>	1845-1850
----------	---------------------------	-----------

CHESTER, EARLDOM OF.

Chetham Miscellanies	<i>rights and jurisdiction</i>	1856
Doddridge	<i>history</i>	1630
Leycester	<i>legitimacy of Alicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok</i>	1869

CHESTER CIRCUIT.

Abbot (Charles, Baron Colchester)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	1795
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------

CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF. *See* Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield.

CHETHAM, HUMPHREY.

Raines (F. R.) and Sutton	<i>life</i>	1903
---------------------------	-------------	------

CHICAGO LAW INSTITUTE. *See* Library Catalogues.

CHICHELE, HENRY, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Duck	<i>vita</i>	1617
------	-------------	------

CHICHESTER.

Dallaway		1815, 1830-1832
----------	--	-----------------

CHIEF JUSTICES. *See* Legal Biography.

CHILDREN. [For rights of property, see Infants.]

See also

Bastardy ;	Domestic Relations ;	
Education ;	Probation of Offenders.	
Baker (C. C. M.) *		1885
Hall (William C.)		1894, 1905, 1909
Jones (Llewelyn A. Atherley-) and Bellot		1909
Juvenile Offenders *	<i>report of Howard Association</i>	1898
Kun et Laday	<i>criminalité des mineurs en Hongrie</i>	1905

CHILE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Grain	<i>testamentary and succession laws</i>	1880
Hall (B.)	<i>journal 1820-1822</i>	1825
Lastarria	<i>derecho publico constitucional</i>	1865

CHINA. *See also* Buddhism ; Chinese Law ; and Author Catalogue.

Ariga	<i>la guerre Sino-Japonaise</i>	1896
Barrow (J.)	<i>travels</i>	1804
Baudier	<i>histoire</i>	1632
Betussi		1573
Caruaglio	<i>lettre de l'an 1601</i>	1605
Eames	<i>intercourse with England 1600-1845</i>	1909
Feynes	<i>voyage</i>	1630
Histoire	<i>1619-1621</i>	1625
Linschoten	<i>voyage</i>	1598
Maldonado	<i>histoire</i>	1622
Mendoza	<i>historia</i>	1587, 1606
Morejon		1621
Ogilby	<i>embassy</i>	1669
Pinto (F. M.)	<i>peregrinaciones</i>	1620, 1628
Piry	<i>littérature</i>	1879
Ribadeneira (M. de)	<i>historia</i>	1601
Simon (G. E.)		1891
Takahashi *	<i>chinesisch-japanischer Seekrieg</i>	1900
Thom (R.)	<i>literature</i>	1839, 1846
Thornton (J. H.)	<i>campaigns</i>	1895
Trigautius		1615, 1617
Whitehead (T. H.) *	<i>expansion of trade</i>	1901

CHINESE LAW.

Barrett (B.)	<i>Ta Tsing Leu Lee</i>	1811
Parker (E. H.)	<i>family law</i>	1879
Staunton	<i>penal code</i>	1810

CHIROMANCY. *See* Palmistry.

CHIVALRY.

Chevalier		1598
Logan		1679

CHOSES IN ACTION.

Warren (W. R.) 1899

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET. *See* Parish Registers.

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES.

Martigny	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1865
Matenesius		1612, 1613
Smith (W.) and Cheetham	<i>dictionary</i>	1875-1880

CHRISTIAN ETHICS. *See also*

Cases of Conscience ;	Ethics ;	Pity ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.		

Allen (Robert)	1600	Drews	1588
Alstedius	1649	Dyke	1631
Antiochus	1543	Goulart	1609
Bacon (F.)	1665, 1825-1834, 1857-1874	Gregorius I.	1495, 1844-1850
Binsfeldius	1595	Hondorffius	1604
Broeca	1602	Magnus (J.)	1495
Camus	1628, 1631	Malberg	1624
Casmannus	1609	Maldonatus	1605
Castalio	1582	Rosignolius	1604
Caussin	1629	Sanchez (P.)	1595
Chavassius	1622	Sandaeus	1631
Corenus	1623	Suarez (F.)	1612
Dionigi (F.)	1594	Thannerus <i>humilitas</i>	1631
		Wegelinus	1603

CHRISTIANITY AND CHRISTOLOGY. *See also*

Cross ;	Devotional Books ;
God ;	Holy Bible ;
Holy Eucharist ;	Missions ;
Resurrection of the Dead ;	Saeraments ;
Theological Controversy ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Acontius	1565	Calvin	1550, 1553, 1592
Alphonsus Madriliensis	1608	Capite-Fontium	1586, 1587
Alstedius	1634	Carben	1509
Athenagoras	1567	Casmannus	1591, 1601, 1607
Auzoles	1610	Casparus	1621
Bacherius	1592	Chemnieius	1578
Bell (Thomas)	1609	Chrysostom (John)	1593
Bellarminus	1609, 1611, 1630	Coefeteau	1606, 1610
Benoist	1561	Constantino	1555
Besse	1616	Coppenstein	1615
Beyerlinek	1608	Coton	1617
Beza	1567	Cotterius	1615
Bilson	1586	Croeius	1612
Bonaventura <i>vita</i>	1504	Daneau	1579
Bosquierus	1622	Davantria	1533
Brocardus	1581	Des Caurres	1577
Bull	1703, 1842-1855	Drexelius	1633, 1634

CHRISTIANITY AND CHRISTOLOGY (*continued*).

Erasmus	1529	Paleotus	1607
Flavius (M.)	1566	Panigarola	1597, 1606
Fonseca	1611	Panthera	1552
Foorthe	1597	Perionius	1571
Frewen	1621	Pinto (H.)	1595
Fulke	1580	Piscator	1592
Galantis	1627	Rabanus	1505
Galatinus	1603	Ramus	1577
Garasse	1625	Razzi	1568
Gaultier	1613	Ricoldus	1607
Geddes *	1896	Rogers (H.)	1854, 1855
Giacomini	1571	Rowlatt (W. H.)	1816
Goulart	1608	Salamanca	1556
Granada	1572	Saramiento	1591
Grotius (H.)	1617	Scribanus	1618
Grynaeus (J. J.)	1588	Sherlock (T.)	
Guadagnolus	1631	<i>resurrection of Jesus</i>	1755, 1757
Gucci	1634	Sleidan	1557
Helvicus	1613	Smith (William) and Wace	
Horosco	1565		1877-1887
Humphrey	1560	Stengelius (C.)	1622
Keplerus	1615	Sutcliffe	1602
Langius (W.)	1649	Thaulerus	1572
Lanspergius	1576	Thyraeus	1602
Leon (L. de)	1603	Tympius	1614
Leovalla	1594	Vaux	1583, 1885
Lucius (L.)	1613	Velasco	1740
Lumnius	1588	Venatorius	1529
Malvezzi	1635	Venette	1614
Martyr (Petrus)	1561	Walterius	1619
Montanus (B. A.)	1575	Watson (R.)	1818
Mosheim	1722	Windeck	1603
Neander (M.)	1581	Wollebius	1642
Niess	1624, 1629	Zanchius (H.)	1585, 1591, 1598

CHRISTIAN NAMES. *See* Names.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.

Eddy (M. B.) 1909

CHRISTOPHER, St.

Pfaffius * 1748

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. *See* Library Catalogues.CHRONOLOGY. *See also* Almanacs and Calendars.

Alfragan	1590
Avellar	1594
Barstow (D.)	n.d.
Bellarminus	1613
Beroaldus	1577

CHRONOLOGY (*continued*).

Blair (J.)		1754
Bond (John J.)	<i>rules for verifying dates</i>	1866
Brady (John)	<i>clavis calendaria</i>	1815
Buntingus		1608
Calvisius		1605
Chaves		1548
Clavius		1597
Curio (J.)		1557
Dantine, Durand et Clemencet	<i>l'art de vérifier les dates</i>	1783-1830
De Morgan		1907
Fregeville		1582
Hales		1830
Haydn	<i>dictionary of dates</i>	1881, 1885, 1889, 1892, 1904, 1906, 1910
Isaacson		1633
Keplerus		1615
Lydiat	<i>de variis annis</i>	1605, 1607
Mercator		1577
Mermannius		1572
Nasmith	<i>chart</i>	1864
Nicolas (N. H.)		1838
Opmeerus et Beyerlinck		1611
Paduanus		1605
Petavius		1633
Scaliger (Josephus)		1629
Venero		1545

CHRYSANTHEMUM, THE.

Dale (Joseph)	1856, 1869, n.d.
---------------	------------------

CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]

Espence	1569
Georgius	1557

CHURCH. *See also*

Church Government ;	Church History ;
Church Law ;	English Church ;
French Church ;	Greek Church ;
Irish Church ;	Scottish Church.

Hook	<i>dictionary</i>	1867
------	-------------------	------

CHURCH AND STATE. *See also*

Disestablishment ;	Royal Supremacy.
--------------------	------------------

Bozzius		1602
Chambers (G. F.) *		1866
Joyce (J. W.)	<i>civil power in relation to the church</i>	1869
MacMahon		1873
Marca		1669
Menandrinus	<i>de potestate imperatoris</i>	1613
Pulman *	<i>disendowment</i>	1869
Salgado de Somoza		1792

CHURCH AND STATE (*continued*).

Souza *	1885
Struvius (B. G.) *	1717
Succinctum judicium *	1658
Tafinger *	1759
Thomascn and Rudolph *	1699
Thomasius (C.) *	1740

CHURCHES. *See* Consecration ; English Church Law.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT. *See also*

English Church Law ;		Episcopacy ;	
Excommunication ;		Papacy and Popes ;	
Roman Catholic Church ;		Theological Controversy.	
Agricola (F.)	1606	Huss	1520
Aleander	1619	Jackson (Thomas)	1627
Alvin	1607	Johnson (John) <i>canons</i>	1723
Banosius <i>de politia</i>	1592	Kelly (W.)	1869
Becanus (M.)	1615, 1618	Labbacus et Cossartius	1671-1672
Boutreux	1625	Lindanus	1583
Bozius	1593, 1600	Lohetus	1618
Bozzius	1602	Ludewig *	1740
Capistrano	1580	Maierus (D.)	1617
Capito	1537	Marshall (N.)	1844
Chabanel <i>de l'antiquité des</i>	1609	Melanchthon	1561
<i>églises parrochielles</i>		Menochius	1695
Chytraeus (D.)	1580, 1581	Miraeus <i>politia Christiana</i>	1620
Contzen	1615	Montagu (R.)	1622
Curio (C. S.)	n.d.	Mosheim	1722
Dyson	1604	Munster	1621
Eckhardus	1612	Mutio Justinopolitano	1572
Faber (Johannes G.) *	1753	Neander (M.)	1586
Fagundez	1626, 1631	Nicholson	1659
Favour	1619	Nicolaus (P.)	1597
Forbes (W.)	1850-1856	Peckius	1620
Gretscrus	1608	Peresius	1549
Grossius	1612	Petrus Subertus	n.d.
Hammer *	1683	Pole (R.)	1555
Heidfeldius	1608	Sanders (N.)	1573
Hertius (J. N.) *		Sarcerius	1538
<i>de ecclesiis filiabus</i>	1705	Sasgerus	1527
Heshusius	1572	Sirmondus	1620
Hook (W. F.) <i>dictionary</i>	1867	Socolovius	1584
Hooker (R.)	1666, 1873	Whitgift	1572, 1851-1853

CHURCH HISTORY. *See also*

Augsburg, Confession of ;	Calvinism ;
Dort, Synod of ;	Church Government ;
English Church History ;	Greck Church ;
Heresies and Sects ;	Lutheranism ;
Melanchthon, Philip ;	Nantes, Edict of ;
Origenes ;	Ratisbon Conference.

CHURCH HISTORY (*continued*).

Adamus Bremensis	788-1072	1579
Anastasius	<i>collectanea</i>	1620
Athanasius	<i>tracts</i>	1843
Augustinus, Aurelius, St.	<i>epistolae</i>	1493, 1569
Baronius (C.)	<i>annales</i>	1601-1624, 1635-1636, 1678
Bede		1612
Bedell (W.)		1624
Bellarminus	<i>ab orbe condito usque MDCXII</i>	1613
Bibliander		1551, 1552
Bingham (J.)	<i>origines ecclesiasticae</i>	1843-1845
Bredenbachius (M.)	<i>de dissidiis</i>	1557
Buntingus	<i>ab initio mundi ad nostra tempora</i>	1608
Carranza (B.)	<i>summa conciliorum</i>	1600
Cassiodorus		1622
Chytraeus (D.)	<i>de statu ecclesiarum</i>	1580, 1581
Crakanthorp	<i>council 553</i>	1631
Curio (J.)		1557
Damianus		1606-1615
Draudius		1605
Drelincourt	<i>des églises réformées</i>	1627
Dupin (L. E.)		1693-1699
Dupin (L. E.)	<i>sixteenth century</i>	1706-1710
Eber		1581
Epistolae obscurorum virorum		1557, 1827
Estienne (H.)		1572
Eusebius		1579, 1606, 1867
Fernandez	<i>de nuestros tiempos</i>	1611
Flaeius	<i>refutatio Bruni</i>	1566
Fontaine (S.)	<i>de nostre temps</i>	1558
Foxe	<i>acts and monuments</i>	1641
Héfélé	<i>histoire des conciles</i>	1869-1878
La Cruz	<i>de statu religionis</i>	1613
Leo (M.)		1609
Lindanus		1566
Maierus		1617
Mannus		1612
Mieraelius		1630
Milman	<i>Latin Christianity</i>	1872
Miraeus	<i>notitia episcopatum</i>	1613
Miracus	<i>de collegiis canonicorum</i>	1615
Montagu (R.)	<i>acts and monuments</i>	1642
Mosheim	<i>ancient and modern</i>	1767, 1826
Mussus		1587
Niem	<i>sui temporis</i>	1609
Osiander (L.)		1604
Palladius	<i>Lausiaca</i>	1570
Pieus Mirandula (Joannes)		1510
Riehterus (Gregorius)		1602
Roestius	1617	1618
Sandys (Sir Edwin)	<i>de l'estat de la religion</i>	1626
Schultingius (C.)	<i>thesaurus antiquitatum Baronii</i>	1601

CHURCH HISTORY (continued).

Schwederus *	1723, 1727
Scultetus	1620
Severus	1573
Simson	<i>' Arrian and Eutychian persecutions '</i> 1615
Stoltzen *	1697
Tympius	1614
Vitriaco	1597

CHURCHILL, JOHN, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

Coxe (W.)	<i>memoirs</i>	1847-1848
Wolseley	<i>life</i>	1894

CHURCH LAW. *See*

Canon Law ; English Church Law ;
Irish, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.

CHURCH PREEN, SHROPSHIRE.

Sparrow (Arthur)	<i>history</i>	1898
------------------	----------------	------

CHURCHWARDENS. *See also* English Church Law.

Churchwardens' Accounts	<i>Durham diocese 1580 to 1700</i>	1888
Ludlow	<i>accounts 1540 to end of Elizabeth</i>	1869
Prideaux (C. G.)	<i>law</i> 1875, 1880, 1886,	1895
Prideaux (H.)	<i>law</i>	1835
St. Michael, Cornhill	<i>accounts 1456 to 1608</i>	n.d.
Smith (Philip V.)	<i>law</i>	1903

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]

Bellenden		1612
Denores	<i>de vita</i>	1597
Junius (M.)	<i>orationes</i>	1594
Majoragius	<i>de oratore</i>	1569
Pincier	<i>vocabularium</i>	1619
Plutarch	<i>de vita</i>	n.d., 1774–1782
Zasius		1537

CINQUE PORTS. *See also* Dover; Sandwich.

Boys (W.)	<i>history</i>	1792
Jeake	<i>charters</i>	1728
Lyon (J.)	<i>history</i>	1813-1814

CIPHERS. *See* Steganography.

CIRCUIT SYSTEM. *See also* Chester Circuit.

Camden Miscellany	<i>expenses of judges</i> 1596–1601	1859
Clerk of Assize		1682
Lawrence (F.) *		1863

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE. *See* Evidence.

CIRENCESTER. *See* Gloucestershire.

SUBJECT INDEX

CIV

CISTERCIANS. *See also* Monasteries ; Monastic Life.

Assignies (J. d') 1598

CITATIO.

Canz (E. C.) * 1759

Gravius *de praeventionē* 1674

Wildvogelius * 1715

CITIES. *See*

Local Government ; Municipal Corporations ;
Political Science.

CITIZENSHIP. *See* United States Law Treatises.

CITY COMPANIES. *See* Livery Companies.

CITY OF GLASGOW BANK, H.M. ADVOCATE *v.*

Couper 1879

CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL.

Brewer (T.) *memoir of founder* 1856

CIVIL BILL COURTS. *See* Irish Law Treatises.

CIVIL CODES. *See* Law Treatises, *e.g.*, French, Indian ; *and* names
of countries.

CIVIL ENGINEERS. *See* Engineers and Engineering.

CIVILIZATION. *See* English History ; Political Science.

CIVIL LAW. [General and miscellaneous treatises ; for special sub-
jects, *see* their titles ; for modern treatises, *see* Roman Law ;
and for works of Justinian, *see* Justinianus.]

See also

Jurisprudence ;
Roman Dutch Law ;

Law Dictionaries ;
Theodosianus, Codex.

Acosta (E.) 1576

Albanus *lucubrationes in Bartolum*
1571

Albericus de Rosate
1518, 1534, 1535, 1543

Alciatus (A.)
1548, 1550, 1560, 1561

Apellus 1580

Arena 1541

Aretinus (Franciscus) 1506

Augustinus (Antonius)
1583, 1584, 1765-1774

Averanius 1832-1833

Ayliffe 1734

Ayrault 1615

Azo 1596, 1895

Baehius 1796

Baehovius *disputationes* 1688

Balduinus (F.) 1555

Baldus de Ubaldis 1541, 1559

Barbatia 1497, 1581

Baro (E.) 1562

Bartolus à Saxoferrato
1574, 1602-1603

Begerus 1767-1768

Beroius *consilia* 1567

Bertachinus *repertorium* 1494

Bertrandus (S.) *consilia* 1603

Bondam 1746

Bondenus 1715

Bonius *de censibus* 1569

Brisson 1679

CIVIL LAW (*continued*).

Bronchorst	1602	Heineccius	
Butrio <i>consilia</i>	1541		1734, 1744-1771, 1772, 1806
Bynkershoek	1767	Heraldus	1650
Caepolla <i>consilia</i>	1541	Herculanus et Fano	1592
Calcagninis (Carolus de)	1715	Hoeck *	1707
Carena	1661	Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1777
Carpzovius (B.) <i>disputationes</i>	1710	Holtermannus *	1680
Castillo Sotomayor	1667, 1686	Homborgius *	1698
Clarus	1586	Hotomanus	1588, 1599-1600
Coccejus (S.)	1718	Huberus	1735
Connanus	1553	Hunnius (H. U.)	1646
Contelmannus <i>thesaurus</i>		Jäger (Johan W.) *	1718
	1763	Le Caron	1554
Coras	1614	Lecuwen	1671
Cormerius	1602	Leunclavius	1596
Coscia	1652	Limpius	1608
Costa (Jo. Baptista)	1671	Luca (J. B. de)	1716, 1752-1754
Covarruvias (D.)	1638	Lyserus (W.) *	1683
Cremanus	1795	Meerman	1751-1753
Cujacius	1637	Menagius	1738
Daoyes <i>summa</i>	1742	Menochius	1609
Decianus <i>responsa</i>	1602	Merillius	1638
Decius	1570, 1610	Mylius (Jo. H.)	1738
Domat	1722, 1737, 1777	Natta	1584
Donellus	1828-1833	Oldradus de Ponte	1570
Duarenus	1592, 1765-1768	Otto (E.)	1733-1735
Duck	1679, 1724	Parladorius	1604, 1678
Eckher (E. F.) *	1686	Passeribus	1685
Eden (Robert)	1744	Passerinus	1678
Everhardus	1648	Peregrinus	1608-1641
Faber (A.)	1626-1631, 1630	Perezus	1827-1828
Fachineus	1609	Raevardus	1601
Fellenberg	1760-1761	Raynaldus	1699
Feltman and Feltman	1764-1765	Rebuffus	1615, 1619
Ferraris	1770	Redus	1822
Ferriere (Claude Joseph de)		Reuss (Joannes A.) *	1780
	1718, 1724	Roecca (H.)	1697
Fons	1607	Ruhnkenius *	1768
Foreatulus	1549	Ruinus	1557
Forget	1577	Russardus	1567
Freigius	1571	Salmasius	1645
Gentilis (S.)	1763-1769	Schultingius (A.)	1717
Gomezius	1585, 1661	Strykius (S.) * <i>de eventu</i>	1679
Gothofredus (D.)	1618, 1663, 1821-1822	Suares	1559
		Sutholt	1633
Gothofredus (J.)	1653, 1654	Tartagnus	1578-1583
Grassus *	1720	Taylor (John)	1769
Gravina (J. V.)	1701, 1708, 1758	Thesaurus	1763
Groningius	1701	Thomasettis (T. de)	1713
Gronovius (L. T.)	1731	Traetatus universi juris	1584
Grotius (H.)	1643	Ubaldis	1551

SUBJECT INDEX

CLE

CIVIL LAW (*continued*).

Valascus	1735	Vigelius	1568-1571, 1579
Valentibus (F. de)	1744-1746	Wescnbecius	1577-1579
Valle	1571-1789	Wood (Thomas)	1730
Venentus	1594		

CIVIL PROCEDURE. [For procedure in English Courts, *see* names of Courts.]

See also Canadian, French, German, and Indian Law Treatises ;
Roman Law.

Adams (E. L.) *			1908
Bigelow	<i>history</i> 1066-1204		1880
Böhmerus (Jo. S. F.)	<i>de auditorio</i>		1726
Finlason (W. F.)			1877
Nasmith			1879
Passerinus			1677, 1695
Roscoe (E. S.)			1876

CIVIL SERVICE. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Civil Service Commission	<i>regulations</i>		1911
--------------------------	--------------------	--	------

CLAIMS, COURT OF. *See also* Coronation.

Wollaſton (G. W.)	<i>coronation of K. Edward VII.</i>		1903
Wynne (E.)	<i>nature and antiquity</i>		1765

CLAIMS, COURT OF, UNITED STATES. *See* United States Law Treatises ; United States Reports.

CLARENDON, EARL OF. *See* Hyde, Edward.

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES. *See*

Antiquities ; Greece ;
Roman Antiquities.

CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS. *See* the subjects of the acts.

CLAYTON FAMILY.

Rylands (J. P.) *			1880
-------------------	--	--	------

CLEMENTINE LITERATURE. *See* Author Catalogue.

CLEMENTINES. *See* Canon Law.

CLEMENT'S INN. *See* Inns of Court and Chancery.

CLERGY. *See also*

Cases of Conscience ; Celibacy ;
Confession, Auricular ; English Church Law ;
Monastic Life and Discipline ; Sacraments.

CLERGY (*continued*)

Ambrose St.	n.d.	Hiekes	1847-1848
Amisaeus	1612, 1635	Hodgson	1860, 1870
Binsfeldius	1591, 1611	Mansfelt	1627
Borromeo	1624	Martyr (Petrus Festus)	1620
Bullingerus	1613	Miranda (L.)	1616
Clichtovius	1563	Nider	1611
Duarenus	1557	Perez de Lara	1733
Du Moulin (Pierre)	1618	Pierius	1631
Girard	1594, 1598	Sadeel	1583
Grassis (C. de)		Sharp (T.)	1853
<i>de effectibus clericatus</i>	1654	Torres (F. de)	1621
Hall (Joseph)		Vivaldo	1602
<i>honor of the married</i>	1620	Walaeus	1618
Hemmingius	1574		

CLERICAL SUBSCRIPTION. *See* Thirty-nine Articles.

CLERK OF ASSIZE. *See* Circuit System.

CLEVELAND, YORKSHIRE.

Atkinson (J. C.)	<i>dialect</i>	1868
Graves	<i>history</i>	1808
Ord	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1846

CLINTON PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

CLOYNE. *See* Irish Church.

CLUBS. *See also* Liquor Licensing Law.

Leach (A. F.)	<i>cases</i>	1879
Wertheimer	<i>law</i>	1885, 1903, 1913

CLUN, SHROPSHIRE.

Salt	1858
------	------

CLUNY ABBEY.

Marrier	<i>bibliotheca</i>	1614
---------	--------------------	------

COAL MINES. *See also* Mines and Mining.

Fowler (J. C.)		1861, 1869
Hamilton (H. B. H.)	<i>law of management and rating</i>	1902
and Forbes		
Maeswinney and Greame		1912

COATS OF ARMS. *See* Heraldry.

COBHAM, LORD. *See* Oldeastle, Sir John.

COCHIN CHINA.

Borri	1631
-------	------

COCHRANE, THOMAS, EARL OF DUNDONALD. [For autobiography,
see Author Catalogue.]

Atlay *trial* 1897

COCKERSAND ABBEY. See Monasteries.

COD, CAPE.

De Costa * 1881

CODIFICATION AND CONSOLIDATION. See also

Law Amendment and Reform ; Legislation ;
United States Law.

Amos (S.) *an English code* 1873

Best (W. M.) * *English law* 1858

Hawkins (F. V.) * 1871

Kemplay * *proposed plan* 1855

Lewis (E. D.) * *criminal law* 1878

Marshall (W.) * 1863

Pavitt *le droit anglais* 1885

Reilly * *digest of law* 1865

Stratingh * 1832

Tapping (T.) * *digest of law* 1868

Tayler (G.) *acts of 1845 and 1847* 1857

Thring (H., Baron) * *practical suggestions* 1875

Trower * *equity case law* 1884

COIF, ORDER OF THE. See Serjeants-at-law.

COINS AND COINAGE. See Money and Currency.

COKE, SIR EDWARD. [For works, see English Law and entry in
Author Catalogue.]

See also English Legal History.

Inderwick and Field *portrait* 1894

Woolrych (H. W.) *life* 1826

COLCHESTER. See Monasteries.

COLDINGHAM PRIORY. See Monasteries.

COLDSTREAM PRIORY. See Monasteries.

COLE FAMILY.

Cole (J. E.) *genealogy* 1867

COLERIDGE, JOHN DUKE, BARON COLERIDGE.

Coleridge (E. H.) *life and correspondence* 1904

COLERIDGE FAMILY.

Coleridge (Bernard, Baron) 1905

COLET, JOHN, DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

Knight (S.) *life* 1724COLLEGE OF ADVOCATES. *See also* Library Catalogue.

Foster (G. J.) 1868

Nys 1910

Phillimore (R. J.) * 1843

COLLEGE OF ARMS. *See* Heraldry ; Manuscripts.

COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.

Dalrymple (D.) *account of the senators* 1849COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS. *See* Library Catalogues ; Societies.COLLIERIES. *See* Coal Mines ; Mines and Mining.COLLISIONS AT SEA. *See also*

Admiralty ; Pilotage ; Shipping ; Wreck.

Benfante 1887

Holt (W.) *cases on the rule of the road* 1867

Lowndes (R.) 1867

Marsden 1880, 1885, 1891, 1897, 1904, 1910

Matsunami *warships and merchant vessels* 1900Moore (Hubert S.) *rule of the road* 1900Raikes (F. W.) * *conflict of laws* 1881, 1895Roseoe (E. S.) *measure of damages* 1909

COLOGNE.

Casimir *defense de Gebhard* 1584COLOMBIA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

COLOMBINI, GIOVANNI.

Beleari *vita* 1558COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION. *See* British Empire ; Political Science.COLONIAL HISTORY. *See* British Empire ; *and* the names of Dominions and Colonies.COLONIAL LAWS. *See* British Empire ; *and* the names of the Dominions and Colonies.COLONIAL OFFICE. *See* British Empire ; Reference Books.COLONIAL REPORTS. *See* the names of the Dominions and Colonies.

COLONNA, CARDINAL POMPEO.

Giovio 1551

SUBJECT INDEX

COM

COLORADO. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

COLORADO REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

Period
covered.

Pacific Reporter [7— Col.] 1883— [in progress]

COLUMBIA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER.

Columbo (Fernando) 1571

Irving (W.) 1848

COMBAT *See* Duels ; Trial by Combat.

COMBINATIONS. *See* United States Law Treatises ; Restraint of
Trade.

COMEDY. *See* English Drama ; Greek Poetry.

COMETS *See also* Astronomy.

Claramontius 1621 Mizaldus 1549

Dudithius 1580 Puteanus (E.) 1619

Erastus 1580, 1584 Rockenbach 1602

Fienus 1619 Squarcialupus 1580

Gloriosus 1624, 1626

COMMANDMENTS, TEN.

Beetz *commentarius* 1486

Manlius 1562

Schulzen * 1670, 1671, 1676

Tudor (R.) 1860

COMMENDATIO.

Frommann (J. A.) * 1669

COMMERCE. *See also*

Accountants and Accounts ;

Commercial Law ;

Commercial Morality ;

Law Merchant ;

Commercial Court ;

Commercial Law Cases ;

East India Company ;

Tokens.

Anderson (Adam) *history* 1787—1789

Ansaldi (A. de) 1698

Buoninsegni 1591

Carr (C. T.) *charters of trading companies* 1530—1707 1913

Caumont 1859

Cely Papers 1475—1488 1900

Chalmers (G.) *opinions* 1814

Collins (J.) *merchants' accompts* 1675

Cotrugli 1573

Cunningham (W.) 1903, 1910

COMMERCE (*continued*).

Eastland Company	<i>acts and ordinances</i>	1906
Fleischbein a Kleeberg *		1686
Halyburton	<i>merchandises in Scotland in 1612</i>	1867
Hecking *		1727
Hevia		1619
Hoffmann (Godofredus D.) *		1767
Levi	<i>history 1763-1870</i>	1872
Lindsay (W. S.)	<i>history</i>	1874-1876
McCulloch	<i>dictionary</i>	1834-1836, 1859, 1882
Mortimer (T.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1823
Newcastle	<i>merchant adventurers</i>	1895-1899
Postlethwayt	<i>dictionary</i>	1774
Reehorst		1865
Sarava		1561
Sauterius		1615
Schönfeld *		1779
Schwendendoerfferus *		1742
Scott (William R.)	<i>joint stock companies to 1720</i>	1910-1912
Spiers	<i>manuel des termes</i>	1846
Straccha		1576
Strykius (S.) *	<i>von Crediet Handlungen</i>	1678
Webster (R. G.)	<i>trade of the world</i>	1880

COMMERCIAL COURT.

Mathew	<i>practice</i>	1902
--------	-----------------	------

COMMERCIAL LAW. *See also*

Commerce; Commercial Court; Goodwill; Law Merchant; Principal and Agent; Principal and Surety; Canadian, French, German, Indian, Italian, Scottish, Spanish, and United States Law Treatises; *and* names of countries and British Dominions.

Ansaldis (S. de)		1698
Beawes		1813
Chalmers (G.)	<i>opinions</i>	1814
Chalmers (M. D.) *	<i>codification</i>	1902
Chitty (E.)		1850
Chitty (J.)		1820-1824
Commercial Law of Great Britain		1913
Farleigh		1910
Holt (F. L.)		1818
Hurst (J.) and Cecil		1891, 1906
Jencken *	<i>assimilation of English and foreign</i>	1873
Lauterbach (Wolfgang A.) *	<i>de jure</i>	1655
Levi		1850-1852, 1863
Longlands *	<i>principal and factor act</i>	1840
Ludlow (J. M.) *	<i>recognition of "the firm"</i>	1863
Marquardus	<i>de jure mercatorum</i>	1662
Meili	<i>international</i>	1905
Mercado		1569

COMMERCIAL LAW (*continued*).

Miltitz		1837-1839
Okey		1829
Ross (G.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1853-1857
Slater (John A.)		n.d.
Smith (John W.)	1843, 1871, 1877, 1890, 1905	
Stevens (T. M.)		1900, 1903, 1911
Tudor (O. D.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1860, 1868, 1884
Upton (F. H.)	<i>during war</i>	1863
View of the Penal Law		1697

COMMERCIAL LAW CASES. *See also* Company Reports. For digest,
see English Reports—Digest.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Danson and Lloyd	1	1828-1829
Lloyd (J. H.) and Welsby	1	1829-1830
Commercial Cases		1895- [in progress]

COMMERCIAL MORALITY. *See also* Prevention of Corruption.

Abel (J.) *	<i>fraud upon Union Bank</i>	1860
-------------	------------------------------	------

COMMISSION, EVIDENCE ON. *See* Evidence on Commission.

COMMISSION AGENTS. *See* Principal and Agent.

COMMISSIONNAIRES. *See* French Law Treatises.

COMMON ASSURANCES. *See* Real Property.

COMMON BENCH REPORTS. *See* Common Pleas Reports.

COMMON LAW OF ENGLAND. *See* English Law ; United States Law.

COMMON LAW PLEADING. *See* Pleading.

COMMON LAW PROCEDURE. *See* Supreme Court Practice—before
Judicature Acts ; Canadian and Irish Law Treatises.

COMMON PLEAS. *See also*

Common Pleas Reports :		King's Bench Practice.
Common Pleas, Rules, Orders and Notices		1747
Gilbert (G.)	<i>history and practice</i>	1779
Officina Brevium		1679
Peacock (R.)	<i>rules and orders</i>	1811
Practical Register		1743
Richardson (R.)		1792
Tidd	<i>practice</i>	1824, 1830, 1837
Tidd	<i>forms</i>	1824, 1840

COMMON PLEAS REPORTS. For Digests, *see* English Reports—
Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Bendlowes	1	1486–1580
Anderson	2	1534–1605
Dalison	1	1546–1574
Brownlow and Goldesborough	1	1569–1623
Savile (J.)	1	1580–1594
Hutton (R.)	1	1612–1639
Bridgman (J.)	1	1613–1621
Winch (Humphrey)	1	1621–1625
Littleton (E.)	1	1626–1632
Hetley	1	1627–1632
Bridgman (O.)	1	1660–1667
Carter (S.)	1	1664–1676
Vaughan (John)	1	1665–1674
Freeman (R.)	1	1670–1704
Lutwyche (E.)	2	1682–1704
Cooke (George)	1	1706–1747
Notes of Cases	1	1732–1739
Barnes (Henry)	1	1732–1760
Willes (John)	1	1737–1760
Blackstone (H.)	2	1788–1796
Bosanquet and Puller	3	1796–1804
Bosanquet and Puller, N. R.	2	1804–1807
Taunton	8	1807–1819
Marshall (C.)	2	1813–1816
Moore (John Bayly)	12	1817–1827
Broderip and Bingham	3	1819–1822
Bingham	10	1822–1834
Moore (John Bayly) and Payne	5	1827–1831
Moore (John Bayly) and Scott	4	1831–1834
Bingham, New Cases	6	1834–1840
Scott (John)	8	1834–1840
Hodges (W.)	3	1835–1837
Arnold (Thomas J.)	2	1838–1839
Drinkwater	1	1840–1841
Manning (J.) and Granger	7	1840–1845
Scott (John), New Reports	8	1840–1845
Common Bench Reports	19	1845–1856
Common Bench Reports, N.S.	20	1856–1865
Harrison (O. B. C.) and Rutherford	1	1865–1866

COMMON PRAYER, BOOK OF. *See* Book of Common Prayer.COMMONS. *See also*

Manors ;	Open Spaces ;	
Profits à Prendre ;	Rights of Way.	
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>law</i>	1877
Commons	<i>essays on preservation</i>	1867
Cooke (George W.)	<i>inclosure</i>	1864
Elton	<i>law</i>	1868

COMMONS (*continued*).

Finlaison *	<i>law relating to public rights</i>	1867
Gonner		1912
Gurdon	<i>rights of pasture</i>	1731
Hall (John Edward)	<i>law</i>	1871
Hunter (Sir R.)	<i>preservation</i>	1896, 1902
Inclosure awards	<i>return</i>	1893, 1904
Lefevre (G. Shaw-, Baron Eversley)	<i>legislation</i>	1894
Nasse	<i>inclosures of the sixteenth century</i>	1872
Williams (Joshua)	<i>rights</i>	1880
Woolrych (H. W.)	<i>rights</i>	1835, 1850

COMMONS, HOUSE OF. *See* House of Commons.COMMONWEALTH. For legislation of the period, *see* Interregnum ;
and for history, *see* English History.COMMUNAUTE. *See* French Law Treatises.COMPANIES. *See also*Canadian, French, German, Indian, Scottish and United States
Law Treatises ;Liquidators ; *Ultra Vires* ;
Winding-up Companies ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Barclay (T.)	<i>British companies in France</i>	1899
Bisset	<i>railway and other joint stock</i>	1847
Brice (A. M.)	<i>misrepresentation</i>	1912
Browne (F. Gore)	<i>precedents</i>	1892, 1900, 1903, 1913
Browne (F. Gore) and Jordan	<i>formation and management</i>	1908
Browne (George L.)	<i>act 1862</i>	1867
Browne (J. H. B.)	<i>rating</i>	1875, 1886
Buckley	1873, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1897, 1902, 1909	
Buckley *	<i>in liquidation</i>	n.d.
Cox (E. W.)		1862, 1870
Davis (John P.)	<i>origin and development</i>	1905
Evans (Frank) and King	<i>consolidation act 1908</i>	1909
Fowke	<i>acts 1862-1890</i>	1893
Greenwood (W. J.)	<i>all the chief countries of the world</i>	1911
Guernsey Law	<i>translation</i>	1902
Hamilton (William F.)		1901, 1910
Healey, Wheeler and Jenkins		1886, 1894
Hibbert and Raffety	<i>company promoters</i>	1898
Hurrell and Hyde	<i>directors and officers</i>	1884, 1896, 1905
Hurrell and Hyde	<i>practical guide</i>	1900, 1909
Lindley (N.)		1889-1891, 1902
Ludlow (J. M.) *	<i>share registers</i>	1863
Mackenzie (M. M.), Geare and Hamilton		1893
Manson	<i>trading</i>	1892, 1893
Manson	<i>practical guide</i>	1900
Manson	<i>debentures</i>	1894, 1910
Nicolas (V.)	<i>formation</i>	1903

COMPANIES (*continued*).

Palmer (F. B.)	<i>conveyancing forms</i>	1877, 1881, 1884, 1888, 1891, 1895–1896, 1897–1898, 1900–1902, 1903–1906, 1907–1910, 1912
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>law</i>	1898, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1909, 1910
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>act 1900</i>	1900
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>act 1907</i>	1908
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>revised table A</i>	1906
Rawlins (W. D.) and Macnaghten		1901
Ross (R. E.)	<i>procedure of Supreme Court</i>	1902
Ruegg and Mossop	<i>act 1900</i>	1901
Scott (William R.)	<i>joint stock companies to 1720</i>	1910–1912
Shelford		1863, 1870
Simonson	<i>debentures</i>	1902, 1913
Simonson	<i>acts 1900 and 1907</i>	1908
Smith (Thomas E.)	<i>summary of law</i>	1897, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909
Tapping (T.)		1856, 1863, 1867
Tayler (G.)	<i>consolidation acts</i>	1857
Thring (H., Baron)		1867, 1875, 1889
Topham (A. F.)	<i>principles</i>	1904, 1908, 1910
Wordsworth (Charles F. F.)		1842, 1859, 1862, 1865
Wordsworth (Charles F. F.)	<i>railway, canal, water, dock, gas</i>	1851
Young (Edward H.)	<i>foreign</i>	1912

COMPANY REPORTS. *See also* Commercial Law Cases. For digest,
see English Reports—Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Megone	2	1890–1891
Manson		1894– [in progress]

COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION. *See*

British Empire ;	European Law ;
Legal Periodicals ;	<i>and</i> specific subjects.

COMPENSATION. *See also* Arbitration and Award.

Bigg	<i>lands clauses consolidation act</i>	1866, 1877
Boyle (E.) and Waghorn		1903
Browne (J. H. B.) and Allan		1896, 1903
Cripps (C. A.)		1881, 1884, 1892, 1900, 1905
Fletcher (B.)		1901, 1905
Hudson (A. A.)		1905
Ingram (T. B.)	<i>to land and house owners</i>	1864, 1869
Jepson	<i>lands clauses consolidation acts</i>	1880, 1900
Lloyd (Eyre)	<i>lands clauses</i>	1870, 1875, 1877, 1895
Mayer (S.)		1903
Tayler (G.)	<i>lands clauses consolidation acts</i>	1857
Woolf and Middleton		1884
Wordsworth (Charles F. F.)		1863
Yool *		1864

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS. *See* Debtor and Creditor.

SUBJECT INDEX

CON

CONDICTION.

Canz (E. C.) *	1769
Nicolaus (J. A.) *	1678
Stratingh *	1827
Voet (J.)	1896
	<i>digest</i> xii, i.

CONDITIONS OF SALE. *See*

Land Transfer ; Vendors and Purchasers.

CONFESSION, AURICULAR.

Antoninus	1517	Ittigius *	1687
Avila (F.)	1623	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1656
Chapeauille	1596	Malderus	1626
Choquetius	1623	Medina	1582
Cordova	1586	Oecolampadius	1521
Coriolano (F. a)	1618	Reginal	1614, 1622
Gabriellus	1572	Soto (D. de)	1623
Graffis	1616		

CONFESSIONS [IN LAW]. *See also* Evidence.

Binsfeldius	1591
Hopwood *	1871
Joy (Henry H.)	<i>admissibility</i> 1842
Sehöpff (Wolfgang A.) *	1735

CONFLICT OF LAWS. *See* Private International Law.

CONFORMITY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Donne	<i>pseudo-martyr</i> 1610
-------	---------------------------

CONGE D'ÉLIRE.

Benson *	1848
----------	------

CONGO. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

Cordeiro *	1883
------------	------

CONINGSBY, SIR HUMPHREY.

Bellewes *	1910
------------	------

CONINGSBY, SIR WILLIAM.

Bellewes *	1910
------------	------

CONJUX. *See also* Husband and Wife ; Marriage.

Faber (H. A.) *	<i>de praecipuo</i> 1670
Hartmannus (J. Z.) *	1727, 1741
Jessen *	1679
Knorrius *	1726
Krakevitz	1606

CONNECTICUT. For statutes and records, *see* Author Catalogue. For Reports, *see* following entry.

CONNECTICUT REPORTS. [For a digest, *see* Author Catalogue, *and* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Kirby		1	1785–1788
Root		2	1789–1798
Day (T.)		5	1802–1813
Day (T.)	[1–21 Conn.]	21	1814–1852
Matson	[22–24 Conn.]	3	1852–1856
Hooker (J.)	[25–51 Conn.]	27	1856–1884
Atlantic Reporter	[78– Conn.]		1906– [in progress]

CONSANGUINITY. *See also* Affinis.

Blackstone (W.)	<i>collateral</i>	1762, 1771
Wynne (E.)	<i>collateral</i>	1765

CONSCIENCE. *See also* Cases of Conscience.

Cortrejus *		1675
Girard		1603
Strykius (S.) *		1673, 1677

CONSECRATION. *See also* Episcopacy.

Müllerus (P.) *	<i>de loco</i>	1680
Rugg *	<i>churches</i>	1865

CONSENT. *See* Indian Law Treatises.

CONSILIUM.

Cramerus *		1740
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1654
Schottus (A.)		1618

CONSISTORY COURTS. For reports of cases, *see* Ecclesiastical Reports.CONSOLIDATION. *See* Codification and Consolidation.

CONSPIRACY.

Wright (Robert S.)	1873
--------------------	------

CONSTABLES. *See* Police.CONSTANTINOPLE. *See also* Turkey.

Gyllius		1632
Pears	<i>fall</i>	1885
Villehardouin		1585

CONSTANTINUS I. *See also* Donation of Constantine.

Balduinus (F.)	<i>leges</i>	1612
Crakanthorp	<i>defence</i>	1621

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. *See* English Constitutional History :
and names of countries.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *See also*

British Empire ; English Constitutional Law ;
and Canadian, French, German, Indian, Scottish and United
States Law Treatises.

Boutmy	<i>France—England—United States</i>	1891
Dodd (W. F.)	<i>modern constitutions</i>	1909
Spence (G.)	<i>modern Europe</i>	1826

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES AND WILLS. *See* Interpretation.

CONSUETUDO. *See also* Custom.

Hofacker *	1774
Holtermannus *	1680

CONSULS. *See also* Extraterritoriality ; International Law.

Consuls' general instructions	1907
Fynn	1851
Heyking	<i>Russian</i> 1904
Joel	<i>manual</i> 1879
Miltitz	1837–1839
Piggott	<i>jurisdiction in Oriental countries</i> 1892, 1907
Tarring	<i>jurisdiction in East</i> 1887
Tuson	<i>consul's manual</i> 1856

CONTEMPT OF COURT.

Oswald	1892, 1895, 1910
--------	------------------

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS.

Fearne	1824, 1844, 1878
Preston (Richard)	1797

CONTRABAND OF WAR. *See also* International Law ; War.

Pratt (F. T.)	1861
---------------	------

CONTRACTS. *See also*

Covenants ; Specific Performance ;
and French, German, Indian, Scottish and United States Law
Treatises.

Addison (C. G.)	1869, 1875, 1883, 1892, 1903, 1911
Alderisius	1675
Anson	1879, 1884, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1903, 1906, 1910, 1912
Buckler	<i>Roman law</i> 1895
Caporn and Caporn	<i>selected cases</i> 1911
Carter (A. T.)	<i>elements</i> 1902, 1907, 1910
Chitty (J., jun.)	1834, 1850, 1871, 1876, 1890, 1896, 1904, 1909, 1912
Emanuel	<i>married women</i> 1907

CONTRACTS (*continued*).

Emden	<i>building</i>	1885, 1895, 1907
Finch (G. B.)	<i>cases</i>	1886
Hudson (A. A.)	<i>building and engineering</i>	1891, 1895, 1907-1912
Leake		1878, 1892, 1902, 1906, 1911
Lee (Robert W.)		1906-1907
Maecy	<i>building</i>	1902
Mehta	<i>tabular analysis</i>	1899
Miles	<i>quasi-contract</i>	1908-1910
Moore (Henry)	<i>forms of agreements</i>	1887, 1896, 1905, 1911
Newland	<i>in courts of equity</i>	1806
Pease and Latter		1909, 1913
Plumptre (Claude C. M.)		1879, 1897
Pollock (F.)	<i>principles</i>	1878, 1881, 1885, 1889, 1894, 1902, 1911
Shearwood		1879
Smith (John W.)		1860, 1874, 1878
Smith (Philip V.) *	<i>fusion of law and equity</i>	1871
Tayler (William J.)	<i>laws of England and Scotland</i>	1849
Wood (John D.)	<i>interpretation of mercantile agreements</i>	1886

CONTRACTUS. *See also* Arrha ; Depositum ; Pactum.

Bardilus *		1746
Bocer *		1625
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *		1700
Falckner (Joh. C.) *		1743
Frommann (J. A.) *		1671
Grassus *		n.d., 1688
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1754
Hoppius *		1681
Manentus		1620
Menekenius *		1710
Moeglingus (Johan F.) *		1740
Mullerus (P.) *		1684
Mylius (E. H.) *		1741
Sehöpff *		1737, 1744, 1748, 1758
Sehwederus *		1688
Thomasius (C.) *		1731
Tilemannus *		1742
Vitriarius *		1676
Voet (J.)	<i>mandatum</i>	1879
Weberus *		1717

CONTRAINTE PAR CORPS. *See* French Law Treatises.CONVENTICLE ACT. *See* Dissenters.CONVENTIO. *See also* Pactum.

Frommann (J. A.) *		1679
Hoffmann (Godofredus (D.) *		1765
Mantica		1615
Phillimore (W. G. F.)	<i>de reconventionibus</i>	1875

CONVERSION OF PROPERTY.

Leigh (J. H.) and Dalzell

1825

CONVEYANCING. *See also*

Abstracts of Title ;	Deeds ;
Fraudulent Conveyances ;	Land Transfer ;
Mortgages ;	Real Property ;
Settlements ;	Vendors and Purchasers ;
Canadian and United States Law Treatises.	

Anderson (C. H.)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1867
Barton (C.)	<i>precedents</i>	1821-1824
Bridgman (O.)	<i>precedents</i>	1682
Brydall		1697
Bythewood and Jarman	<i>precedents</i>	1829-1836, 1841-1850, 1884-1893
Cavanagh	<i>principles and practice</i>	1882
Chitty (E.) and Forster	<i>index to reports</i>	1841
Clark (James W.)	<i>students' precedents</i>	1893, 1905
Clayton (W. C.)	<i>elements</i>	1855
Clerke (A. St. J.) and Brett	<i>acts</i> 1881, 1882	1882, 1889, 1897
Clerke (A. St. J.) and Humphry	<i>sales of land</i>	1885
Cooper (Charles P.)	<i>registration and formalities</i>	1831
Copinger	<i>index to precedents</i>	1872
Coventry (T.)	<i>precedents</i>	1831
Crabb	<i>precedents</i>	1845, 1859
Davidson (C.)	<i>common forms</i>	1846
Davidson (C.)	<i>concise precedents</i>	1848, 1871, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1894, 1899, 1904, 1910
Davidson (C.)	<i>precedents and forms</i>	1855-1865, 1864-1880, 1874-1881, 1885
Elphinstone (Sir H. W.)	<i>introduction</i>	1871, 1884, 1894, 1900, 1906
Frend and Ware	<i>land to railway companies</i>	1846, 1866
Gibson (A.) and Weldon	<i>for students</i>	1894, 1913
Greenwood (G. W.) and Horwood	<i>practice</i>	1865, 1876, 1891, 1897
Hayes (W.)	<i>precedents.</i>	1830, 1869
Hayes (W.)	<i>introduction</i>	1840
Hood (H. J.) and Challis	<i>conveyancing and settled land</i>	1889, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1909
Horsman	<i>precedents</i>	1757
Hughes (William)	<i>concise precedents</i>	1855-1857
Indermaur	<i>guide to Prideaux</i>	1899
Indermaur	<i>principles and practice</i>	1904, 1910
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>guide</i>	1897
Key (T.) and Elphinstone	<i>precedents</i>	1878, 1883, 1890, 1894, 1899, 1902, 1904, 1909-1910
Lewis (Hubert)	<i>principles</i>	1863
Lilly (J.)	<i>practice</i>	1742
Marcy	<i>statutes</i>	1893
Martin (P.)	<i>practice</i>	1844
Modern Conveyancer		1706-1704
Newnam		1788
Precedents in Conveyancing		1742

CONVEYANCING (*continued*).

Preston (Richard)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1819–1825
Prideaux (F.)	<i>precedents</i>	1876, 1882, 1883, 1889, 1893, 1899, 1904, 1911, 1913
Prior (H. L.)		1857
Rouse		1856
Shearwood		1882, 1885
Smith (Josiah W.)		1855, 1870, 1877, 1884
Stewart (James)	<i>practice</i>	1832–1840
Strahan		1900
Tudor (O. D.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1856, 1863, 1879, 1898
Watkins (C.)	<i>principles</i>	1823, 1833
Wilde		1815–1817
Wilkinson (T.)	<i>precedents</i>	1870
Wolstenholme	<i>forms and precedents</i>	1891, 1902
Wolstenholme and Turner		1882, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1895, 1899, 1905, 1913

CONVICTIONS, SUMMARY. *See* Summary Jurisdiction.

CONVICTS. *See* Prisons.

CONVOCAATION. *See also* English Church History.

Cardwell	<i>proceedings Canterbury Convocation</i>	1547–1717	1842
Lathbury	<i>history to 1742</i>		1853
York Convocation	<i>records</i>		1907

COOKERY.

Archaeologia		1790
Epulario		1612
Messisbugo		1600
Syngrapheus		1534

COORG. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

COPINGER FAMILY.

Copinger	<i>history</i>	1884
----------	----------------	------

COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON, BARON LYNDHURST.

Martin (Theodore)	<i>life</i>	1883
-------------------	-------------	------

COPYHOLD. *See also* Land Tenure ; Manors.

Blackstone (W.)		1762, 1771
Brown (A.)	<i>enfranchisement and commutation</i>	1888, 1895, 1903
Calthrope (C.)		1635, 1650
Coke (E.)		1650, 1764
Cooke (George W.)	<i>enfranchisement</i>	1853
Copyhold	<i>complete copyholder</i>	1735
Cuddon		1865
Elton		1874, 1893–1898
Gilbert (G.)		1824

SUBJECT INDEX

COR

COPYHOLD (*continued*).

Lloyd (G. W.)	<i>enfranchisement</i>	1913
Rouse		1837
Rouse	<i>enfranchisement</i>	1841, 1852, 1858
Rudall and Greig	<i>enfranchisement</i>	1895
Sanders (F. W.)	<i>surrenders</i>	1819
Scriven		1833-1842, 1846, 1867, 1882, 1896
Tapping (W.)	<i>enfranchisement</i>	1852
Watkins (C.)		1825

COPYRIGHT. *See also* Press ; German and United States Law Treatises.

Blaine *	<i>artistic</i>	1853
Bowker	<i>history and law</i>	1912
Briggs	<i>international</i>	1906
Chappell and Shoard		1863
Copinger	<i>literature and art</i>	1870, 1881, 1893, 1904
Coryton	<i>dramatic authors</i>	1873
Cutler (E.)	<i>musical</i>	1905
Cutler (E.), Smith and Weatherley	<i>musical and dramatic</i>	1890
Edmunds and Bentwich	<i>designs</i>	1908
Fraser (J.)	<i>English and foreign</i>	1860
Hinkson		1903
Jerrold (S.)	<i>English and foreign</i>	1881
Knox (H.) and Hind	<i>designs</i>	1899
Lowndes (J. J.)	<i>history</i>	1840
Macfie		1879
MaeGillivray	<i>British Empire and United States</i>	1902
MaeGillivray	<i>act 1911</i>	1912
Marshall (Walker) *	<i>fine arts</i>	1863
Maugham	<i>literary property</i>	1828
Oldfield (L. C. F.)		1912
Parry v. Moring and Gollanez *		1903
Phillips (C. P.)	<i>literature and art</i>	1863
Purday		1877
Robertson (G. S.)		1912
Serutton		1890, 1896, 1903
Shortt	<i>literature and art</i>	1871, 1884
Turner (T.)	<i>art and manufactures</i>	1849
Underdown	<i>art</i>	1863

CORAL.

Gansius		1630
---------	--	------

CORDOVA, CONSALVO DI.

Giovio	<i>vita</i>	1550
--------	-------------	------

COREA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

CORINTHIANS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Holy Bible ; Paul, St., and works.

CORK. *See also* University Calendars.

Brady (W. M.)	<i>clerical and parochial records</i>	1864
---------------	---------------------------------------	------

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Koch (T. W.) *	<i>Dante collection</i>	1900
Sage	<i>memorial exercises</i>	1898

CORNWALL, COUNTY. *See also* Stannaries.

Borlase	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1758, 1769
Carew (R.)	<i>survey</i>	1602, 1811
Cornwall handbook		1893
Cornwall Visitation	1620	1874
Domesday		1861
Gilbert (D.)	<i>parochial history</i>	1838
Lyle v. Richards	<i>West Basset and South Frances mines</i>	1872
Lysons and Lysons	<i>history</i>	1806-1822
Norden	<i>description</i>	1728
Oliver (G.)	<i>monasticon</i>	1846
Paris (J. A.)	<i>Western Cornwall</i>	1824
Pearce (T.)	<i>stannary laws</i>	1725
Polwhele	<i>history</i>	1816
Pryce	<i>rudiments of dialect</i>	1790
Reynolds v. Buckley	<i>boundary between mines</i>	1872
Smirke	<i>history of tin mines</i>	1843

CORNWALL, DUCHY.

Brown (W.)	<i>" law of limitations "</i>	1869
Coneanen	<i>right to minerals</i>	1830
Doddridge	<i>history</i>	1630

CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, MARQUIS. *See* Indian History.CORONATION. *See also* Claims, Court of.

Legg	<i>records</i>	1901
------	----------------	------

CORONERS.

Bray (R.)	<i>election and removal</i>	1831
Coroners' rolls	1265-1413	1896
Impey (J.)		1831
Jervis (J.)		1854, 1866, 1888, 1898
Middlesex County Records		1886-1892
Umfreville		1822
Walford (C.) *		1873
Wellington		1905-1906
Wilkinson (John)		1618

CORPORATIONS. *See also*

Livery Companies : Municipal Corporations ;
Public Authorities Protection Acts ; Ultra vires.

Adler (H. M.)	<i>law</i>	1903
Allen (E. K.)	<i>executors and trustees</i>	1906
Carr (C. T.)	<i>principles of law</i>	1905
Davis (John P.)	<i>origin and development</i>	1905
Grant (James)	<i>law</i>	1850
Kyd	<i>law</i>	1793-1794
Lindley (N) *	<i>civil and criminal responsibilities</i>	1863

SUBJECT INDEX

Cou

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *See* Library Catalogues.

CORRUPT PRACTICES PREVENTION ACTS. *See* Elections, Law and Practice ; Electoral Reform.

CORSICA.

Cluverius	1619
Marzolaccio	1625

COSIN, JOHN, BISHOP OF DURHAM. For Biography and works, *see* Author Catalogue.

COSMOGRAPHY. *See* Geography.

" COST-BOOK " SYSTEM. *See* Mines and Mining.

COSTS. *See also* Irish and Scottish Law Treatises ; Expenses.

Adair	<i>equity</i>	1865
Beames	<i>equity</i>	1822
Dax	<i>common law</i>	1847
Gordon (W. E.)	<i>Queen's Bench Division and Court of Appeal</i>	1884
Gray (J.)	<i>common law</i>	1853
Hullock	<i>common law</i>	1810
Johnson (Horace M.)		1901
King (George A.)	<i>High Court</i>	1910
Leake *	<i>taxation of suitors</i>	1863
Marshall (W.)	<i>common law</i>	1860
Morgan (G. O.) and Davey	<i>chancery</i>	1865, 1882
Pocock		1881
Pridmore	<i>preparation of bills</i>	1884, 1907
Sayer		1768
Scott (John)		1868, 1880
Short	<i>Crown Office</i>	1879
Summerhays and Toogood		1913
Webster (E.)	<i>Parliamentary</i>	1807, 1881
Young (M.) *		1863

COULTHART FAMILY.

Knowles (G. P.)	<i>genealogy</i>	1855
-----------------	------------------	------

COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION. *See* Legal Education.

COUNCILS, CHURCH. *See*

Canon Law ;	Church History ;
Convocation ;	English Church Law.

COUNTERCLAIM. *See* Set-off and Counterclaim.

COUNTIES. For administration and law thereof, *see* Local Government.
 For local history, *see* names of counties and English Topography.
 For Parliamentary history, *see* Parliament.
See also High Sheriff ; Reference Books.

COUNTY COUNCILS. *See* Local Government ; *and* for London County Council, *see* London, Law relating to.

COUNTY COURTS. *See also* Canadian Law Treatises.

Anderson (R. H.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1830
Annual County Courts Practice		1889- [in progress]
Archbold	<i>practice</i>	1848
Batten and Ludlow	<i>jurisdiction and practice in equity</i>	1866-1872
Blundell (B.) *	<i>reform</i>	1852, 1853, 1856
Broom	<i>practice</i>	1858
County Courts *	<i>advocacy</i>	1851
County Courts *	<i>amendment bill</i>	1864
Cox (E. W.) and Lloyd	<i>law and practice</i>	1850
Davis (James E.)	<i>practice and evidence</i>	1857, 1871, 1874-1876, 1887
Davis (James E.)	<i>equitable jurisdiction</i>	1866
Davis (James E.)	<i>discovery, attachment</i>	1868
Davis (James E.)	<i>admiralty, probate and administration</i>	1872
Falconer (T.) *	<i>list of judges</i>	1865
Falconer (T.)	<i>proposed changes</i>	1873
Gibbons (H. F.) and Harvey	<i>equitable jurisdiction</i>	1865
Gilmour	<i>act of 1867</i>	1868
Heywood (G. W.)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	1876
Jerdwine *	<i>time tables</i>	1884
Judicial Statistics		1862- [annually]
Lewis (George Pitt) and De Colyar	<i>practice</i>	1880, 1883-1884, 1887, 1890
Lewis (George Pitt) and De Colyar	<i>act 1888</i>	1888
Lloyd (Clement E.)	<i>act 1888</i>	1888
Lloyd (M.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1857, 1880
McCullagh	<i>procedure and practice</i>	1889, 1890
Plater		1851
Pollock (C. E.)	<i>practice</i>	1851, 1859, 1864-1865, 1870, 1876, 1880
Rumsey *	<i>act of 1867</i>	1867
Shortt and Jones		1868
Thompson (V. T.)	<i>Admiralty jurisdiction</i>	1869
Will (J. S.)	<i>changes by act 1867</i>	1868
Yearly County Court Practice		1897- [in progress]

COUNTY COURTS' REPORTS.

Austin (R. C.) *	<i>circuit No. 45</i>	1869
De Colyar	<i>circuits Nos. 45 and 46</i>	1883
Roberts (William H.), Leeming and Wallis		1849-1851

SUBJECT INDEX

COU

COURT BARON. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gurdon	<i>history</i>	1731
Kitchin		1656, 1663
Scroggs		1702
Wilkinson (John)		1618

COURT DRESS.

Dress	<i>worn at Court</i>	1912
-------	----------------------	------

COURT-HAND. *See* Writing.

COURT LEET. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gurdon	<i>history</i>	1731
Hearnshaw	<i>Southampton</i>	1908
Kitchin		1656, 1663
Manchester	<i>records of the manor, 16th century</i>	1864-1865
Norwich	<i>13th and 14th centuries</i>	1892
Powell (R.)		1642
Ritson		1809
Salford	<i>records 1597 to 1669</i>	1902
Scroggs		1702
Wilkinson (John)		1618

COURT MARTIAL. *See* Courts Martial.

COURT OF CHANCERY. *See*
Chancery Reports ; Equity Pleading and Procedure.

COURT OF CLAIMS. *See* Claims, Court of.

COURT OF DELEGATES. *See* English Church Law.

COURT OF MARSHALSEA. *See* Marshalsea, Court of.

COURT OF REQUESTS. *See* Requests, Court of.

COURT OF SESSION. *See* Scottish Law Treatises ; Scottish Reports.

COURTS MARTIAL. *See also*

Military Law ; United States Law Treatises.

Adye		1810
D'Aguilar		1866
Hough (W.)	<i>practice</i>	1855
McArthur	<i>naval and military</i>	1813
Simmons		1863, 1873
Stephens (J. E. R.), Gifford and Smith	<i>naval</i>	1901, 1912
Tytler (A. F.)		1800, 1820

COURTS OF JUSTICE. For English, *see*

Names of courts ; English Law ; English Legal History ;
and for others, *see* names of countries and law treatises
thereunder.

COURTS OF JUSTICE, STRAND. *See* Royal Courts of Justice.

COUTUME DE NORMANDIE. *See* Normandy Laws.

COVENANTS. *See also*

Contracts ;	Landlord and Tenant ;
United States Law Treatises ;	Vendors and Purchasers.
Brown (Richard C.)	<i>running with land</i> 1907
Hamilton (G. B.)	1904
Jolly (W. A.)	<i>affecting land</i> 1909
Platt (T.)	1829

COVENT GARDEN. *See* Westminster.

COVENT GARDEN MARKET.

Bedford (Duke of) <i>v.</i> White	1819
Lowden and Prince <i>v.</i> Hierons	1817

COVENTRY. *See also* Miracle and Morality Plays.

Sharp (T.)	<i>history and antiquities</i> 1871
------------	-------------------------------------

COVENTRY, CASE OF THE EARL OF.

Francis (R.)	1746
--------------	------

CRAIL. *See* Scottish Church.

CRANMER, THOMAS, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Strype	1694, 1840
--------	------------

CRAVEN, YORKSHIRE.

Carr (W.)	<i>dialect</i> 1824, 1828
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>history</i> 1812, 1878

CREATION. *See also* Genesis.

Artopoeus	1546
Bartholinus	1618
Benson *	1861
Daneau	1596
Diversitez (Les) naturelles de l'univers	1626
Gamon	1615
Gregorius Nyssenus	1537
Sandys (R. H.) *	1875-1879
Uniers	1557
Whiston	1708

CREDIT. *See also* Banking ; Economies ; Money Lenders.

MacLeod	<i>theory</i> 1891-1894
---------	-------------------------

CREDITOR. *See* Debtor and Creditor.

CREDITORES. *See also* Debitor.

Acosta (Nonius)	<i>de privilegiis</i>	1739
Canz (E. C.) *		1769
Elsaesser *	<i>de re torsione</i>	1775
Heimburgius *		1730, 1738, 1741
Jessen *		1680
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1655, 1660, 1662, 1673
Lulofs *		1755
Lyserus (W.) *		1670
Rodriguez (A.)		1664
Scheffer *		1731
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1753
Wibelius (Joachimus) *		1648

CREEDS. *See* Apostles' Creed ; Book of Common Prayer.

CREMATION. *See* Burials ; *and* Author Catalogue.

"CREOLE," THE.

Phillimore (R. J.) *	1842
----------------------	------

CRIME AND CRIMINALS. *See also*

Capital Punishment ;	Criminal Jurisprudence ;
Criminal Law ;	Delictum ;
Prisons ;	Punishment.

Buder *		1740
Cartwright (W.) *	<i>criminal management</i>	1865
Crofton (W.) *	<i>convict question</i>	1864
Du Cane	<i>punishment and prevention</i>	1885
Frommann (J. A.) *		1672, 1678
Halbritterus *	<i>de confiscatione</i>	1624
Jackson (R.)	<i>increase</i>	1828
Judicial Statistics		1862- [annually]
Kapff (S. J.) *	<i>compensatio</i>	1778
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>de effectibus irae in jure</i>	1669
Macdonald (A.)	<i>laboratory for study of criminal</i>	1902
Mercier	<i>criminal responsibility</i>	1905
Mylius (Andreas) *		1743
Oppenheimer	<i>criminal responsibility</i>	1909
Pike (L. O.)	<i>history</i>	1873-1876
Plitz *	<i>de legitima defensione</i>	1670
Pulling *		1863
Simoni	<i>dei delitti</i>	1818, 1830
Stephen (James F.) *	<i>classification</i>	1858
Tabor *		1669
Tallack *	<i>rights of victims to compensation</i>	1900
Vismara		1871
Williams (Joshua)	<i>mark system</i>	1858

CRIMEA.

Sterling	<i>letters from the army 1854-1856</i>	1857
----------	--	------

CRIMINAL APPEAL. *See also* Scottish Law Treatises.

Cohen (H.)	<i>act 1907</i>	1908
Duckers *		n.d.
Morgan (T. W.)		1908
Palmer (George H.) *	<i>amendment of law</i>	1864
Poland * and Cohen *	<i>bill 1906</i>	1906
Ross (R. E.)		1911
Wrottesley and Jacobs		1910

CRIMINAL APPEAL REPORTS. *See also* Crown Cases.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Temple (L.) and Mew	1	1848-1851
Law Reports—Crown Cases reserved	2	1865-1875
Criminal Appeal Reports		1908- [in progress]

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY. *See* Conspiracy.CRIMINAL EVIDENCE. *See also* Criminal Procedure.

Allen (Wilfred B.)	<i>act 1898</i>	1898
Archbold	<i>indictable cases</i>	1852
Archbold	1835, 1862, 1871, 1878, 1886, 1893, 1900, 1905,	1910
Beck (Adolf)	<i>inquiry</i>	1904
Best (W. M.)	<i>presumptions of law and fact</i>	1844
Blundell (B.) *		1863
Butterworth (Arthur R.)		1898
Stephen (Herbert)		1898
Stephen (James F.) *	<i>interrogating accused persons</i>	1858
Waddilove *		1865
Worsley *		1861

CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE. *See also*

Crime and Criminals ;	Criminal Law ;
Criminal Procedure ;	Delictum ;
Roman Law.	

Alimena	<i>premeditazione</i>	1887
Angelis (F. J. de)	<i>de delictis</i>	1736
Arcularius *	<i>de indicibus</i>	1674
Beccaria Bonesana		1807, 1823
Bechmann *	<i>de favore rei</i>	1681
Bertazzolius		1602-1603
Beyerus *		1722
Boehmerus *	<i>de mulctis stuprorum</i>	1749
Böhmerus (J. S. F.)		1759, 1770
Bossius		1566
Carerius (L.)		1569
Carmignani	1831-1832, 1833-1834	
Cavalcaneus		1604
Clarus		1578
Cremanus		1834-1836

SUBJECT INDEX

CRI

CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE (*continued*).

Damhoudere		1558
Decianus		1614
Dynus		1727
Engelbrecht (G.) *	<i>de malificiis</i>	1680
Farinacius		1606-1614, 1619, 1628
Guazzinus		1716
Kemmerichius		1768
Paoletti		1790-1791, 1791
Pulton		1609
Raccolta di trattati		1821-1822
Raynaldus		1699
Romagnosi		1807
Rossi (P.)		1850
Salsedo		1593
Struven *		1743
Thonissen	<i>des peuples anciens</i>	1869
Voet	<i>digest</i> xlvii, xi	1893

CRIMINAL LAW [ENGLAND]. [For laws of other countries, *see* Canadian, French, German, Indian, Irish, Italian, Scottish, Spanish, United States Law Treatises.]

See also

Accessories ;	Criminal Appeal ;
Criminal Evidence ;	Criminal Jurisprudence ;
Criminal Procedure ;	Police.

Anderson (C. H.)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1867
Atkyns (R.)		1689
Carrington	<i>supplement to treatises</i>	1828
Chitty (J.)		1826
Cox (E. W.) and Saunders	<i>consolidation acts</i>	1870
Eden (W., Baron Auckland)		1771
Foot (J. A.)	<i>prevention of crimes</i>	1872
Foster (M.)	<i>crown law</i>	1762, 1767, 1809
Gabbett		1835-1843
Gibson (A.) and Weldon	<i>student's manual</i>	1900
Greaves (C. S.)		1851, 1861
Hale (W. H.)	<i>proceedings in ecclesiastical courts</i> 1475 to 1640	1847
Hammond (A.)		1826-1829
Harris (S. F.)	<i>principles</i>	1877, 1881, 1884, 1886, 1889, 1892, 1896, 1899, 1901, 1904, 1908, 1912
Kenny	<i>selection of cases</i>	1901, 1907
Kenny	<i>outlines</i>	1902, 1907, 1909
Lewis (E. D.) *	<i>codification</i>	1878
Mead (F.)	<i>digest</i>	1878
Pulton	<i>de pace regis et regni</i>	1609
Russell (W. O.)	<i>crimes and misdemeanors</i>	1865, 1877, 1896, 1909
Saunders (T. W.) *	<i>rise and progress</i>	1858
Shirley (Walter S.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1888
Shirley (Walter S.) and Atkinson	<i>sketch</i>	1880, 1889
Sleigh (W. A. W.)	<i>digest</i>	1871

CRIMINAL LAW [ENGLAND] (*continued*).

Sowler *	<i>observations upon bills</i>	1855
Stephen (Henry J.)	<i>summary</i>	1834
Stephen (James F.)	<i>history</i>	1883
Stephen (James F.)	<i>general view</i>	1863, 1890
Stephen (James F.)	<i>digest</i>	1877, 1883, 1894, 1904
Thwaites	<i>guide</i>	1900, 1906, 1910
Warburton (H.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1892, 1897, 1903, 1908
Wilshire	<i>elements</i>	1906, 1911
Wilshire	<i>leading cases</i>	1912
Woolrych (H. W.)		1862

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT.

Mead (F.) and Bodkin	1885, 1911, 1913
----------------------	------------------

CRIMINAL LAW REPORTS. *See*

Criminal Appeal Reports ;	Crown Cases.
---------------------------	--------------

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. *See also*

Criminal Appeal ;	Criminal Evidence ;
Criminal Law ;	Malicious Prosecutions ;
Poor Prisoners' Defence ;	Recognisance ;
German, Indian, United States Law Treatises.	

Archbold	<i>indictable cases</i>	1852
Archbold	<i>pleading and evidence</i>	1835, 1862, 1871, 1878, 1886, 1893, 1900, 1905, 1910
Cooke (George W.) *	<i>defects of trials</i>	1834
Crown Circuit Companion		1820
Denman (A.)	<i>criminal procedure</i>	1912
Depositions	<i>offences in seventeenth century</i>	1861
Everest *	<i>defence of insanity</i>	1887
Lawson (J. D.) and Keedy *		1910
Roseoe (H.)	<i>law of evidence</i>	1868, 1874, 1878, 1884, 1890, 1898, 1908
Rowlands (E. B. Bowen)	<i>indictment and information</i>	1904, 1910
Starkie		1828
Stephen (James F.) and Stephen	<i>digest</i>	1883

CRIMINAL TRIALS. *See* Criminal Procedure ; Trials.

CROMARTY.

Miller (Hugh)	<i>traditional history</i>	1858
---------------	----------------------------	------

CROMWELL, OLIVER. *See also* Author Catalogue. For legislation of the period, *see* Interregnum and for history, *see* English History.

Fisher (P.)	<i>orationes</i>	1655, 1656, 1657
Morley (John)		1900
Palgrave (Reginald F. D.)		1890

SUBJECT INDEX

CRO

CROSS, THE.

Calfhill	<i>answer to Martiall</i>	1846
Croix	<i>miracles</i>	1604
Herrenschmidt	<i>fabrica crucis</i>	1627

CROSS EXAMINATION. *See also*

Advocacy and Advocates ;	Evidence.	
Wellman		1903

CROSS REMAINDERS.

Preston (Richard)	1797
-------------------	------

CROWN. *See also*

Accession Declaration ;	Coronation ;	
Defender of the Faith ;	Royal Household ;	
Royal Prerogative ;	Royal Supremacy.	
Brydall	<i>jus sigilli</i>	1673
Craig (T.)	<i>right of succession</i>	1703
Philipps (F.)	<i>privileges of servants</i>	1671
Robertson (G. S.)	<i>proceedings by and against</i>	1908
Sharp (G.)	<i>nullum tempus occurrit regi</i>	1779
Woods and Forests, Commissioners of	<i>reports</i>	1787-1793
Young (C. G.) *	<i>guardianship of Royal Family</i>	1865

CROWN CASES. *See also* Criminal Appeal Reports. [For digests, see English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Kelyng	1	1662-1669
Foster (M.)	1	1743-1760
Leach (T.)	2	1730-1815
Russell (W. O.) and Ryan	1	1799-1823
Moody	2	1824-1844
Lewin (G. A.)	2	1822-1838
Cox (E. W.)	1843- [in progress]	
Denison (S. C.)	2	1844-1852
Dearsly	1	1852-1856
Dearsly and Bell	1	1856-1858
Bell (Thomas)	1	1858-1860
Leigh (E. C.) and Cave	1	1861-1865

CROWN COLONIES. *See* British Empire.

CROWN DEBTS.

Elphinstone (H. W.) and Clark	1889
Prideaux (F.)	1845

CROWN OFFICE PRACTICE.

Archbold		1844
Corner (R. J.) and Corner		1844
Daniel (E. M.)	<i>rules and forms</i>	1886
Grady and Scotland		1844
Gude		1828
Moore (S. A.) *	<i>reform of procedure</i>	1888
Short	<i>costs</i>	1879
Short	<i>rules and forms</i>	1886
Short and Mellor		1890, 1908

CROYDON.

Anderson (John C.)	1882
--------------------	------

CRUELTY. *See* Animals ; Children.

CRUSADES.

Fuller (T.)	<i>Holy War</i>	1840
Guilielmus		1573
Joinville	<i>histoire de S. Louis</i>	1617, 1848
Richard of Devizes		1838, 1841, 1848
Vinsauf		1848

CRUZ, JUAN DE LA. *See* La Cruz.

CULPA.

Hasse	1838
Hopfferus *	1677
Nisetus *	1675
Schierschmidius *	n.d.

CUMAE.

Ferro (A.)	1606
------------	------

CUMBERLAND. *See also* English Dialects.

Domesday	1809
Ferguson (R.)	1856
Hutchinson (W.)	<i>history</i> 1794
Lysons and Lysons	<i>history</i> 1806-1822
Nicolson (J.) and Burn	<i>history and antiquities</i> 1777
St. George (R.)	<i>visitation in 1615</i> 1872
West (T.)	<i>guide to lakes</i> 1784

CUMMINGS v. STATE OF MISSOURI.

Field (D. D.) *	<i>argument</i> 1866
-----------------	----------------------

CUPAR-ANGUS. *See* Monasteries.CURATES. *See* English Church Law.

SUBJECT INDEX

CYP

CURATORES.

Bardilus *	<i>curator bonorum absentis</i>	1667
Bardilus *	<i>curator ad litem</i>	1678
Kapff (S. J.) *		1766
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1655
Wincop *	<i>de procuratoribus</i>	1744

CURIA ROMANA. *See also*

Datarius ; Papacy and Popes.

Formulare advocatorum	1503
Marchesanus	1604
Rotae auditorum decisiones	1570

CURRAN, JOHN PHILPOT. [For speeches, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Curran (W. H.)	1819
Phillips (C.)	1850

CUSTOM. *See also* ANTIXPHΣΙΣ; Consuetudo ; Gavelkind.

Aske	<i>trade custom</i>	1909
Braun *	<i>de legitima</i>	1760
Browne (J. H. B.)		1875
Carson (T. H.)		1907
Hazlitt (William C.)	<i>of manors</i>	1874-1909
Kulpis *	<i>de observantia imperiali</i>	1685
Maine	<i>early law and custom</i>	1883

CUSTOMS. *See also* Irish Law Treatises.

Cruikshank	<i>collection of statutes</i>	1734-1775
Hall (Hubert)	<i>history to 1827</i>	1885
Halyburton	<i>in Scotland, 1612</i>	1867
Hamel	<i>laws</i>	1854, 1876
Highmore (N. J.)		1906, 1907
Walford (J. G.)		1846

CUTHBERT, St. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Reginald of Coldingham		1835
Surtees Society	<i>miscellanea biographica</i>	1838

CYCLOPAEDIAS. *See* Encyclopaedias.

CYPRUS. *See* Author Catalogue.

D

DAKOTA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

DAMAGES. *See also* Indian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.

Arnold (F. O.)	1913
Mayne	1856, 1872, 1877, 1884, 1894, 1899, 1903, 1909
Nasmith	1879
Sayer	1770

DAMASCUS.

Addison (C. G.)	1838
-----------------	------

DAMNUM.

Linckens *	<i>de indemnitate</i>	1678
Rhetius *		1657

DANIEL, PROPHET.

Graserus	1614
Interpretationes somniorum	n.d.
Kelly (W.)	n.d.
Pererius	1591

DANISH LAW. *See also* Scandinavia ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Aneher	1783
Tybjerg	<i>commercial and bankruptcy</i> 1913

DANTE. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Cornell University Library	<i>catalogue</i>	1898-1900
Koch (T. W.) *	<i>Cornell collection</i>	1900
University College, London	<i>catalogue</i>	1910

DANUBE.

Wurm	1858
------	------

DATARIUS. *See also* Curia Romana.

Amydenius	1654
-----------	------

DATES. *See* Almanacs and Calendars ; Chronology.

DATTAKA. *See* Hindu Law.

DAVIS, JOSEPH. *See* Wills.

DAYA BHAGA. *See* Hindu Law.

DEAF AND DUMB.

Michalorius 1646, 1709

DEAN FOREST. *See also* Forests and Forest Law.

Wood (James G.) *laws* 1878

DEATH. *See also* Devotional Books ; Eschatology.

Aemilius (G.)	n.d.	Porteus	1822
Falconeus	1541	Sherlock (W.)	1767
Gerhardus	1613	Struven *	1678
La Serre	1631	Strykius (S.) *	1683, 1694
Leusler *	1677	Voysey	1892
Medieis	1585		

DEATH, PROOF OF. *See also* German Law Treatises.

De Colyar * *presumption* 1911

DEATH DUTIES.

Beatty (C.)		1906
Cartmell	1894, 1896, 1901, 1908,	1912
Dymond		1913
Freeth	1901,	1908
Gwynne (T.)		1836
Hanson	1865, 1870, 1876, 1888, 1897,	1904, 1911
Harman		1903, 1910
Hudson (C.)	1869,	1890, 1896
Norman (A. W.)		1892, 1899
Shelford		1855, 1861
Soward		1900
Trevor (C. C.)		1860, 1881

DEBATES IN PARLIAMENT. *See* Parliamentary Debates.

DEBATING SOCIETIES.

Gibbons (F. B. de M.) * *use and value* 1887

DEBENTURES. *See* Companies.

DEBITOR. *See also* Aes Alienum ; Creditores ; Pignus.

Bouman *	1829	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	
Frommann (J. A.) *	1664	<i>de residuo</i>	1656
Grolmann *	1718	Renatus *	1644
Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.)*		Strykius (S.) *	1679
<i>de liquidatione</i>	1753	Taylor (John)	1742
Kampe *	1683	Zeidler *	1679
		Zell *	1673

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR. *See also*

Assets ;	Bankruptcy ;	
Creditores ;	Crown Debts ;	
Debitor ;	Fraudulent Conveyances ;	
French Law Treatises :	Ne Exeat Regno.	
Brown (William) *	<i>payment under private arrangement</i>	1868
Cooke (E.) *	<i>state of the law</i>	1829
De Gex and Smith	<i>arrangements under bankruptcy</i>	1867-1869
	<i>act 1861</i>	
Droop *	<i>arrangements</i>	1871
Forsyth	<i>compositions and arrangements</i>	1854
Gilbert (G.)	<i>action of debt</i>	1760
Griffith (William D.)	<i>arrangements</i>	1865
Holland (T. E.)	<i>composition deeds</i>	1864
Jones (John)	<i>recovery</i>	1651
Lawrance	<i>deeds of arrangement</i>	1892, 1910
Lovesy	<i>debtors act 1869</i>	1870
Moseley	<i>inferior courts</i>	1845
Ram		1832
Trower		1860
Williams (Joshua)	<i>real assets</i>	1861
Winslow (R.)	<i>private arrangements</i>	1885

DECALOGUE. *See* Commandments, Ten.

DECCAN.

Steele (A.)	<i>law and custom of Hindn castes</i>	1868
-------------	---------------------------------------	------

DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Perizonius		1740
------------	--	------

DECEIT. *See* Fraud and Mistake.

DECIMAL SYSTEM.

Meekins *		1856
Tozer *		1859

DECLARATION OF LONDON. *See also* International Law.

Bentwich (N.)		1911
Cohen (A.)		1911

DECLARATIONS. *See* Pleading.

DECOCTOR.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1714
------------------------	--	------

DECREES. *See* Judgments.

SUBJECT INDEX

DEL

DECRETALS. *See also* Canon Law.

Baldus de Ubaldis	1564
Geminiano	1535
Gonzalez Tellez	1699
Gothofredus (D.)	1564
Tudechis	1539-1540

DECRETUM.

Strykius (S.) *	1737
Wuttich *	1667

DEEDS. *See also*

Abstracts of Title ; Interpretation ;
Scottish and United States Law Treatises.

Amsel *	<i>de nominis subscriptione</i>	1730
Ancient Deeds		1890-1906
Bardilus *		1746, 1748
Brickdale (C. F.)	<i>registration in Middlesex</i>	1892
Carta Feodi		1543
Copinger	<i>custody and production</i>	1875
Dibb *	<i>registration in Yorkshire</i>	1871
Dixon (R.)		1826
Hazlitt (William) *	<i>registration</i>	1851
Marculphus		1665
Mullerus (P.) *		1683, 1741
Norton (R. F.), Dnn and Koe		1906
Sheppard		1669
Sugden *	<i>registration</i>	1852
Underdown *	<i>registration</i>	1885
Wilson (John)	<i>registering in Middlesex and Yorkshire</i>	1819

DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* Debtor and Creditor.

DEER, BOOK OF. *See* Gospels.

DEFAMATION. *See also* Libel and Slander.

Bower (G. S.)	1908
Cooke (George W.)	1844

DEFENDER OF THE FAITH.

Bridgett *	<i>history of the title</i>	n.d.
------------	-----------------------------	------

DE FERRERS PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

DELAWARE. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

DELAWARE REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digest.]

Atlantic Reporter	Period covered. 1906- [in progress]
-------------------	--

DELEGATES, COURT OF. *See* English Church Law.

DELEGATIO.

Bellmann *	<i>de delegatione</i>	1680
------------	-----------------------	------

DELICTUM. *See also* Criminal Jurisprudence.

Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1768
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1656
Pfaffius *		1754
Placa à Moraça		1560
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1738

DEMERARA. *See* British Guiana.DEMOCRACY. *See also* Political Science.

Carnegie	<i>United States</i>	1886
Chipman (N.)	<i>principles of government</i>	1833
Maine	<i>popular government</i>	1886, 1890
May (T. E.)	<i>in Europe</i>	1877
Tocqueville	<i>United States</i>	1839-1840

DEMONOLOGY. *See also*

Ghosts and Apparitions ;	Magic ;
Occult Sciences ;	Witchcraft.

Anania (J. L.)	1589	Oliverius	1618
Deacon (J.) and Walker	1601	Pipernus	1634
Diversi tractatus	1629	Sharp (G.)	1807
Harsnett	1599	Thesaurus Exorcismorum	1608
Histoire <i>touchant conjura-</i>	1623	Thyraeus	1594, 1598
veritable <i>tions et exorcismes</i>		Villalpandus	1618
Mazzoloni	1575	Wierus	1579, 1583
Niphus	1553		

DEMURRAGE. *See also* Shipping.

Stephens (J. E. R.)	1907
---------------------	------

DEMURRER. *See also* Pleading.

Mansel	1828
--------	------

DENMAN, THOMAS, BARON DENMAN. [For speeches, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Arnould	<i>memoir</i>	1873
---------	---------------	------

DENMARK. *See also* Danish Law ; Scandinavia.

Coxe (W.)	<i>travels</i>	1792
Denmark handbook		1883
Krantzius		1583
Moryson	<i>travels</i>	1617
Parvus		1560
Polwarth MSS.	1714-	1911- [in progress]
Pontanus (J. I.)	<i>historia</i>	1631
Rafn	<i>inscriptions runiques</i>	1861
Saxo-Grammaticus	<i>historia</i>	1644-1645
Suaningius	<i>chronologia</i>	1650
Worm		1633, 1642, 1643

DEPENDENCIES. *See* British Empire.

DEPOSITUM.

Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1660
Mullerus (P.) *	1680

DEPRECATIO.

Wildvogelius *	1702
----------------	------

DERBYSHIRE. *See also* Melbourne ; Repton.

Derbyshire Handbook		1892
Glover (S.)	<i>history and gazetteer</i>	1831-1833
Leigh (Charles)	<i>The Peak</i>	1700
Lysons and Lysons	<i>topographical account</i>	1806-1822
Mander *	<i>miners' glossary</i>	1824
Manlove	<i>customs of lead mines</i>	1851
Tapping (T.)	<i>mining customs and courts</i>	1851, 1854

DE SCALES PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

DESCENT. *See* Inheritance.

DESIGNS. *See also* Patents ; Trade Marks.

Aston (J. J.)	<i>law</i>	1883
Billing and Princee	<i>registration</i>	1845
Edmunds and Bentwich	<i>copyright</i>	1908
Gordon (John W.)	<i>registration</i>	1908
Knox (H.) and Hind	<i>copyright</i>	1899

DEUTERONOMY.

Lutherus	1525
----------	------

DEVIL. *See* Sin ; Theology.

DEVILS. *See* Demonology ; Witeheraft.

DEVISES. *See* Executors and Administrators ; Wills.

DEVON. *See also* Exeter, City and Diocese ; Ipplepen.

Devon Handbook		1879
Devon Visitation	1620	1872
Lysons and Lysons	<i>history</i>	1806-1822
Oliver (G.)	<i>monasticon</i>	1846
Pearee (T.)	<i>stannary laws</i>	1725
Phillipps (John)	<i>glossary</i>	1839
Pole (W.)		1791
Polwhele	<i>history</i>	1793-1797
Princee (J.)	<i>worthies</i>	1701
Pyerofft	<i>claim to sea coast</i>	1856
Yonge (W.)	<i>diary</i>	1604-1628 1848

DEVON PEERAGE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Nicolas (N. H.)	1832
Riddell (J.)	1833

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS. *See also*

Cases of Conscience ;

Fasting ;

Religion ;

and Author Catalogue.

Christianity and Christology ;

Holy Eucharist ;

Theology ;

Albizi	1616	Gretserus	1606
Andrewes <i>preces privatae</i>	1853	Guevara	1571, 1605
Arias	1602, 1603	Habert	1575
Aubigné	1630	Harlemanus	1556
Balinghem	1618, 1626	Heigham	1631
Balsamon	1612	Hensaeus	1610
Barbanson	1623	Herp	1516
Beeon <i>prayers</i>	1844	Herrnsehmidt	1627
Binet	1621	Hildegarde, St. <i>revelationes</i>	n.d.
Bonaventura, St.	1495, 1611	Hillessemius	1561
Boucher <i>bouquet sacré</i>	1619	Jesu	1602, 1613, 1617
Bovillus	1526	Jesu-Maria (Joannes a)	1613, 1614, 1621
Bruno	1601, 1602	Jesu-Maria (N. A.)	1630
Burton (H.)	1628	Joannes Franciscus de	
Busaeus	1630	Pavinis	1503
Camus	1624, 1627, 1631	Johnson (S.) <i>prayers</i>	1785
Candidus	1600	Kempis	1607, 1708
Canfield <i>rule of perfection</i>	1609	Kentmanus	1609
Carpenter (J.)	1597	Langhecrueius	1592
Caussin	1629	Loarte	1587
Cooper (T.)	1608	Loryot	1614
David	1610	Loyola	1596
Depaz	1617	Mangionius	1639
Desseoso	1554	Melmoth	1849
Dorlandus	1545	Morgues	1632
Drexelius	1622	Moringus	1619
Elizabeth, St. <i>visiones</i>	n.d.	Niess	1624
Erasmus	1537	Nigronus	1621
Fano	1622	Norden	1847
Fermo	1548, 1553	Novarini	1639
Fuller (T.)	1841	Palma	1637
Funes	1610	Petrelli	1604
Gallettus	1615	Pinellus	1608
Gaudier	1620	Polanus	1590
Gazet	1606	Preston (J.)	1632, 1633
Gerlaeus	1616	Raynaudus	1634
Giovannini	1600	Riccus	1605
Girard	1603	Riecome	1610
Gisenius	1623	Rodericus	1622
Gomez	1596	Rubenus	1606
Goulart	1587	Salutius	1606, 1610
Granada	1568	Savonarola (H.)	1633
Grenier	1568		

SUBJECT INDEX

DIC

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS (*continued*).

Schwederus *	1707	Titelmannus	1607
Sforza	1544	Unefridus *	1633
Smaragdus	1610	Valdesso	1550
Soto (A. de)	1607, 1611	Valenti	1619
Souterius	1622	Valladerius	1609
Struther	1628	Vivaldus (J. L.)	1508, 1511
Sueqnet	1625	Vives	1535
Taffin	1606	Weigelius	1609
Thelin	1565	Woolton	1851

DHARMASASTRA. *See* Hindu Law.

DIALECTS. *See* English Dialects.

DIAZ, JUAN.

Senarelaeus 1546

DICING. *See* Betting and Gaming.

DICKENS, CHARLES.

Loekwood (F.) *law and lawyers of Pickwick* 1894

DICTIONARIES. [For dictionaries of subjects, *see* the subject.]

See also Law Dictionaries; *and* Author Catalogue.

ANGLO-INDIAN.

Yule and Burnell *glossary of words and phrases* 1903

ANGLO-SAXON.

Aelfrie *Latino-Saxonica* 1659

Bosworth (Joseph) *Anglo-Saxon-English* 1838

Junius (Franeis) *etymologicon Anglicanum* 1743

Lye *Saxonico-Gothico-Latinum* 1772

Somner *Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum* 1659

ARABIC.

Catafago *Arabic-English. English-Arabic* 1873

Richardson (John) *Arabic-English. English-Arabic* 1777-1780

Steingass *Arabic-English* 1884

BENGALEE.

Carey (W.) *Bengalee-English* 1825

BURMESE.

Judson *Burmese-English. English-Burmese* 1893-1894

CASTILIAN.

Covarruvias (S.) 1674

CHALDEE.

Buxtorfius *Chaldee-Talmudic-Rabbinic-Latin* 1639

DUTCH.

Caliseh *Dutch-English. English-Dutch* 1890

Sewel *Dutch-English. English-Dutch* 1766

DICTIONARIES (*continued*).

ENGLISH. *See also* Slang ; Synonyms.

Bailey (N.)		1736
Century		1899-1910
Crabb	<i>technological</i>	1823
Fennell	<i>Anglicised words and phrases</i>	1892
Johnson (S.)		1818, 1827
Latham (R. G.)		1866-1870, 1876
New English		1888- [in progress]
Ogilvie		1882-1883, 1898
Phillipps (James O. Halliwell)	<i>archaic words</i>	1852
Richardson (C.)		1836-1837, 1839
Skeat	<i>etymological</i>	1882
Skinner (S.)	<i>etymologicon</i>	1671
Stratmann	<i>xiii, xiv and xv centuries</i>	1867
Toone	<i>obsolete and uncommon words</i>	1832
Webster (N.)		1856, 1876, 1890, 1911
Wedgwood (H.)	<i>etymology</i>	1872
Wilkins (J.)		1668

FLEMISH.

Mellema	<i>Flameng-François. François-Flameng</i>	1591-1596
---------	---	-----------

FRENCH.

Alberti	<i>French-Italian. Italian-French</i>	1811-1813
Boyer (A.)	<i>French-English. English-French</i>	1816
Chambaud	<i>French-English. English-French</i>	1805
Fleming and Tibbins	<i>French-English. English-French</i>	1879-1885
Hulsius	<i>Frantzösisch-Deutsch. Deutsch-Frantzösisch</i>	1607
Kelham	<i>Norman-French-English</i>	1779
Littre		1873-1877
Mellema	<i>François-Flameng. Flameng-François</i>	1591-1596
Oudin	<i>French-Spanish. Spanish-French</i>	1621-1622
Sejournant	<i>French-Spanish</i>	1759
Sherwood	<i>French-English. English-French</i>	1632
Smith (Leon) and Hamilton	<i>French-English. English-French</i>	1866, 1878

GAELIC.

Mackay (C.)	<i>Gaelic-English</i>	1877
-------------	-----------------------	------

GERMAN.

Adelung	<i>Hochdeutsche Mundart</i>	1811
Flugel	<i>German-English. English-German</i>	1849, 1894
Hilpert	<i>German-English. English-German</i>	1857
Hulsius	<i>Deutsch-Frantzösisch. Frantzösisch-Deutsch</i>	1607
Killianus	<i>Teutonico-Latinum</i>	1613
Lucas (N. I.)	<i>German-English. English-German</i>	1854-1863
Thesaurus	<i>German-French-Latin</i>	1573

GREEK.

Budaeus		1530
Estienne (H.)	<i>Graeco-Latinum</i>	1602
Estienne (H.)	<i>Greek-Latin</i>	1816-1825
Frischlinus	<i>Graeco-Latino-Germanicus</i>	1600

SUBJECT INDEX

DIC

DICTIONARIES—GREEK (*continued*).

Harpocraton			1614
Hedericus	<i>Greek-Latin</i>		1821
Liddell and Scott	<i>Greek-English</i>	1843, 1861, 1869, 1883	
Morell	<i>Greek-Latin</i>		1815
Scapula	<i>Graeco-Latinum</i>	1637, 1820	
Suidas	<i>Greek-Latin</i>		1581
Sylburgius			1594
Yonge (C. D.)	<i>English-Greek</i>		1883
GUJARATI.			
Edalji	<i>Gujarati-English</i>		1868
HEBREW.			
Castell	<i>lexicon heptaglotton</i>		1669
Gesenius	<i>Hebrew-Chaldee-English</i>		1885
Parkhurst	<i>Hebrew-English</i>		1823
HINDUSTANI.			
Fallon	<i>Hindustani-English</i>		1879
Forbes (D.)	<i>Hindustani-English.</i>	<i>English-Hindustani</i>	1866
Shakespear	<i>Hindustani-English.</i>	<i>English-Hindustani</i>	1861
ICELANDIC.			
Cleasby	<i>Icelandic-English</i>		1874
IRISH.			
O'Reilly	<i>Irish-English</i>	1817, 1864	
ITALIAN.			
Accademia della Crusca			1623
Alberti	<i>Italian-French.</i>	<i>French-Italian</i>	1811-1813
Baretti	<i>Italian-English.</i>	<i>English-Italian</i>	1771
Davenport (John) and Comelati	<i>Italian-English.</i>	<i>English-Italian</i>	1854
Petrocchi			1894
Venuti da Cortona	<i>Italian-Latin</i>		1576
LATIN.			
Ainsworth	<i>Latin-English</i>	1823, 1845	
Calepinus			1647
Catholicon Anglicum	<i>English-Latin word book,</i>	1483	1882
Cooper (T.)	<i>Latin-English</i>		1584
Du Fresne, dominus Du Cange			1733-1766
Facciolatus et Forcellinus	<i>Latin-English</i>		1826
Garthius	<i>Latin-Greek</i>		1620
Geoffrey the Grammarian	<i>English-Latin</i>	1843-1865	
Holyoake	<i>Latin-English.</i>	<i>English-Latin</i>	1677
Junius (H.)	<i>Latin-French—propria nomina</i>		1593
Law Latin			1718
Levins	<i>English-Latin</i>		1867
Lewis (C. T.) and Short	<i>Latin-English</i>	1879, 1890	
Littleton (A.)	<i>Latin-English.</i>	<i>English-Latin</i>	1703
Maigne-d'Arnis			1866
Martinius (M.)			1623, 1655
Noltenius			1744-1768
Smith (W.)	<i>Latin-English</i>	1860, 1880	
Smith (W.) and Hall	<i>English-Latin</i>	1870, 1878	

DICTIONARIES—LATIN (*continued*).

Spelman (H.)		1626, 1687
Stephanus (R.)		1734–1735
White (John T.)	<i>Latin-English. English-Latin</i>	1869
LAW-FRENCH.	<i>See Norman-French.</i>	
LAW-LATIN.	<i>See Latin.</i>	
MALABAR.		
Fabricius (J. P.) and Breithaupt	<i>Malabar-English</i>	1809
MARATHI.		
Molesworth and Candy	<i>Marathi-English. English-Marathi</i>	1847, 1857
NORMAN-FRENCH.		
Kelham	<i>Norman-French-English</i>	1779
Law French Dictionary		1718
Métivier		1870
PERSIAN.		
Palmer (E. H.)	<i>Persian-English. English-Persian</i>	1876–1883
Richardson (John)	<i>Persian-English. English-Persian</i>	1777–1780
PORTUGUESE.		
Vieyra	<i>Portuguese-English. English-Portuguese</i>	1813
SANSKRIT.		
Rousseau (S.)	<i>Sanskrit-English</i>	1802
Williams (Monier)	<i>Sanskrit-English. English-Sanskrit</i>	1851–1872
Wilson (H. H.)	<i>Sanskrit-English</i>	1874
SAXON.	<i>See Anglo-Saxon.</i>	
SCANDINAVIAN.		
Hickes		1703–1705
SCOTTISH.		
Jamieson	<i>Scottish-English</i>	1846, 1879–1882
SPANISH.		
Lopes (J. M.) and Bensley	<i>Spanish-English. English-Spanish</i>	1902–1903
Neuman and Baretti	<i>Spanish-English. English-Spanish</i>	1831
Oudin	<i>Spanish-French. French-Spanish</i>	1621–1622
Sejournant	<i>Spanish-French-Latin</i>	1759
SWEDISH.		
Serenius	<i>Suethico-Anglo-Latinum</i>	1734–1741
TAMIL.		
Rottler	<i>Tamil-English</i>	1834–1841
TELEGU.		
Brown (C. P.)	<i>Telegu-English. English-Telegu</i>	1852
WELSH.		
Davies (John)		1632
Pughe	<i>Welsh-English</i>	1832
Walters	<i>English-Welsh</i>	1794
DIDACUS, St.		
Galesinius	<i>canonizatio</i>	1588
Peña	<i>canonizatio</i>	1589

DIGEST, THE. *See* Justinianus ; Civil Law ; Roman Law.

DIGESTS OF LAWS AND REPORTS, with the exception of English Statutes and English Reports, are included under the subject Digested. For digests of English Statutes, *see* that heading and of English Reports, *see* English Reports—Digests.

DIGNE.

Gassendus	<i>de ecclesia</i>	1654
-----------	--------------------	------

DIGNITIES. *See* Peerage ; Titles of Honor.

DILAPIDATIONS. *See also* English Church Law ; Landlord and Tenant.

Bruton	<i>ecclesiastical</i>	1871
Fletcher (B.)		1899, 1906
Gibbons (D.)		1838
Grady		1866, 1876
Jackson (J. H.)	<i>ecclesiastical</i>	1905
Morris (T.)	<i>ecclesiastical and general</i>	1871
Todd (E.)		1907

DILATIO.

Knorrius *	1739
------------	------

DILIGENCE. *See* Scottish Law Treatises.

DINING. *See* Banquets ; Cookery.

DIPLOMACY. *See also* Ambassadors ; Amen.

Alt		1870
Archives Diplomatiques	1861–1875	n.d.
Barclay (T.)	<i>problems with reference to international agreements</i>	1907
Bernard (M.)	<i>lectures</i>	1868
Mabillon		1681–1704
Martens (C. de)		1837
Paschalius		1645

DIRECTORIES. *See* Reference Books.

DIRECTORS OF COMPANIES. *See also* Companies.

Hurrell and Hyde	<i>law</i>	1884, 1896, 1905
------------------	------------	------------------

DISCOVERY.

Bray (E.)		1885, 1904, 1910
Davis (James E.)	<i>county courts</i>	1868
Hare (T.)	<i>evidence in equity</i>	1836, 1876
Kerr (W. W.)		1870
Petheram		1864
Ross (R. E.)		1912
Sichel and Chance		1883
Wigram (J.)		1836, 1840
Willis (J. W.)	<i>interrogatories</i>	1816

DIS

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS. *See* Animals.

DISEASES OF OCCUPATION. *See* Workmen's Compensation.

DISESTABLISHMENT. *See also* Church and State ; Irish Church.

Freeman (E. A.) *	1886
Palmer (R., Earl of Selborne)	1888
Pulman *	1869

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN, EARL OF BEACONSFIELD.

Froude	1890
--------	------

DISSENTERS. *See also*

Brownists ;	Calvinism ;	
Heresies and Sects ;	Luther and Lutheranism ;	
Presbyterianism ;	Wesleyan Methodists.	
Beldam	<i>laws</i>	1828
Jolly (T.)	<i>note book</i>	1894
Neal	<i>history of Puritans</i>	1822
Newcome	<i>diary 1661-1663</i>	1849
Newcome	<i>autobiography</i>	1852
Saunders (E.)	<i>observations on 22 Chas. II. c. 1</i>	1685
Sherlock (T.)	<i>corporation and test acts</i>	1718

DISTRESS. *See also* Execution ; Landlord and Tenant ; Sheriff.

Bradby	1808
Bullen (E.)	1842, 1899
Gilbert (G.)	1823
Oldham and Foster	1889
Shower	1735

DISTRICT COUNCILS. *See* Local Government.

DIVINATION. *See also*

Magic ;	Occult Sciences ;	
Palmistry ;	Physiognomy ;	
Witchcraft.		
Fausto da Longiano		1542
Niphus		1614, n.d.
Paracelsus		1569
Peucerus		1591
Raguseius		1623
Zaunschlifferus *	<i>de juro monstorum</i>	1684

DIVINITY. *See*

Christianity and Christology ;	Devotional Books ;
God ;	Theology.

SUBJECT INDEX

DOL

DIVORCE. *See also* Canadian, French, Indian, Irish, Scottish and United States Law Treatises ; English Church Law ; Marriage.

Bardilus *		1675
Beheim *		1729
Beza		1610
Brandt (W.)		1858
Browne (George)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1876, 1880, 1889, 1897, 1905, 1913
Browning (W. E.)	<i>practice and procedure</i>	1862
Buchanan (D.) *	<i>New South Wales</i>	1870
Dibdin (L. T.) and Healey	<i>English Church law</i>	1912
Dictenbergius		1532
Dixon (William J.)	<i>practice and procedure</i>	1883, 1891, 1900, 1908
Hall (A. G. J.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1905
House of Lords	<i>minutes of evidence upon bills</i>	1817-1862
		1830-1862
Howson		1602
Ireland (J.) *	<i>scriptural doctrine</i>	1821
Macqueen	<i>parliamentary</i>	1842
Macqueen	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1858, 1860
Marriage and Divorce laws		1909
Mosheim *		1737
Oakley	<i>practice</i>	1889, 1902, 1905, 1911
Pfaffius		1742
Phillimore (John G.) *	<i>evils and remedy</i>	1859
Pritchard (R. A.) and Pritchard (W. T.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1864, 1874
Rayden		1910
Shelford		1841
Stoltze *		1736
Struvius (G. A.) *		1724
Strykius (S.) *		1702
Tidswell and Littler		1860
Waddilove *	<i>code</i>	1864

DOCKS, LONDON. *See* Port of London.

DOCTORS' COMMONS. *See* College of Advocates.

DOCUMENTS. *See* Discovery ; Evidencee.

DOGS. *See also* Animals.

Emanuel		1908
Freeman (W. M.)		1909
Mancinellus	<i>de morsu</i>	1586
Manson *		1893

DOLUS.

Heldt *		1671
Kurzern *		1678
Schöpff (Wolffgang A.) *		1741

DOMAIN. *See also* French Law Treatises.

Engau *	1751
Frise	1701
Jus domaniale	1701
Lehsten *	1780
Pregitzer	1690

DOMESDAY. [For editions of text, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Ballard	<i>boroughs</i>	1904
Ellis (Henry)	<i>general introduction to</i>	1833
Kelham		1788
Léchaude D'Anisy et De Ste. Marie		1842
Maitland (F. W.)		1897

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *See also*

Scottish, United States Law Treatises ; Family ;
Husband and Wife ; Parent and Child.

Eversley	1885, 1906
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1685
Passavant *	1672

DOMESTIC SERVANTS. *See also* Labour Laws.

Baylis (T. H.)	1896, 1907
Rumsey	1892
Scheffer *	<i>de jure famulorum</i> 1730

DOMICIL. *See also* Private International Law.

Bentwich (N.)	<i>in relation to succession and renvoi</i>	1911
Cole (H. W.)	<i>Englishmen in France</i>	1857
Dicey		1887-1888
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1663
Phillimore (R. J.)		1847

DOMINIC, St., AND DOMINICANS.

Janssenius	<i>vita</i>	1622
Mata (J. de)		1637
Urreta	<i>en Etiopia</i>	1611
Vignier		1608

DOMINICA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue and *see* Leeward Islands.

Fadelle *	1902
-----------	------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

DOMINICANS. *See* Dominic, St., and Dominicans.

DOMINIUM.

Coccejus (H.) *	1715
Franek (Joannes C.)	1717
Frommann (J. A.) *	1666, 1674, 1675, 1679
Maichelius *	1740
Roth (H. B.) *	1681
Simon (J. G.) *	1695

DONATIO INTER VIVOS.

Bodinus (H.) *	Ingram (G. A.) *	1708
<i>propter nuptias</i> 1705	Kurzern *	1690
Bohmerus (Justus H.) *	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1653, 1655,
Frommann (J. A.) *		1657
Harpprechtus	Platz *	1681
(Christianus F.) *	Voet (J.) <i>digest</i> xxiv, i, ii, iii	1902
Heeser *	Voet (J.) <i>digest</i> xxxix, v, vi	1906
Horbag *	Walchius (C. F.) *	1766
		1749

DONATION OF CONSTANTINE.

Grosius	<i>dissertatio historico-juridica</i>	1620
Steuchus		1547

DONATIONS. See French Law Treatises.

DONATISTS.

Barrow (H.)		1591
Gesta purgationis Cacciliani		1564
Massonus	<i>collatio Chartagini</i>	1588

DORIA, ANDREA.

Capelloni	<i>vita</i>	1565
-----------	-------------	------

DORMANT FUNDS.

Chambers (R.)	<i>index to heirs at law,</i> <i>next of kin</i>	1872, 1878-1888
Field (L.) and Dunn	<i>Chancery funds act 1872</i>	1873
Preston (E.)	<i>handy book for heirs</i>	1878, 1883
Preston (S. H.)	<i>handy book for heirs</i>	1896, 1909

DORSET.

Barnes (W.)	<i>dialect</i>	1848
Dorset Handbook		1882
Dorset Visitation	1623	1885
Hutchins (J.)	<i>history</i>	1861-1870

DORT, SYNOD OF.

Angelocrater	<i>epitome</i>	1620
Malderus		1620

DOS. See also Dower.

Breitschwerdt (U. W.) *	<i>de bonis paraphernalibus</i>	1658
Cramerus *		1733
Frommann (J. A.) *		1679
Grassus *	<i>de redotatione</i>	1726
Kapff (S. J.) *		1778
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1656, 1671
Scherzius *		1740

DOU

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

DOUGLAS PEERAGE CASE.

Stuart (A.)	<i>letters to Lord Mansfield</i>	1775
-------------	----------------------------------	------

DOVER. *See also* Cinque Ports.

Darell	<i>castle</i>	1797
Lyon (J.)		1813-1814

DOWER. *See also*

United States Law Treatises ;	Husband and Wife ;	
Married Women ;	Settlements.	
Park (John J.)		1819

DRAINAGE AND DRAINS. *See also*

Bedford Level ;	Romney Marsh.	
Dugdale	<i>history</i>	1772
Elstobb	<i>historical account</i>	1793
Kennedy (G. G.) and Sandars	<i>law</i>	1884
Macmorran and Willis	<i>law</i>	1904
Poley	<i>sewers and drains</i>	1905
Surrey	<i>court minutes of sewer commission</i>	1569- 1909- [in progress]
Thring (T.)	<i>act</i>	1861 1862
Woolrych (H. W.)	<i>sewers</i>	1830, 1864

DRAMA, THE. *See*

English Drama ;	Greek Poetry ;
Literature ;	Theatre.

DRAWING. *See also* Painting ; Perspective.

Lockwood *	<i>sketches</i>	1898
------------	-----------------	------

DREAMS.

Achmet	1603	Dupleix	1606
Albertus Magnus	n.d.	Mancinius	1598
Apomazar des significations	1581	Sambucus	1581
Artemidorus	1544, n.d., 1603	Villanova	n.d.

DRESS. *See* Gloves ; *and* Author Catalogue.DROIT ADMINISTRATIF. *See* French Law Treatises.DRUGS. *See* Food and Drugs Acts ; Pharmacy ; Poisons.DRUNKENNESS. *See* Inebriates ; Liquor Licensing Law.DUBLIN. *See* King's Inns ; Monasteries.DUBLIN UNIVERSITY. *See*

Library Catalogues ;	University Calendars.
----------------------	-----------------------

DUDLEY, LADY JANE.

Florio	<i>historia de la vita</i>	1607
--------	----------------------------	------

DUELS. *See also* Fencing.

Alciatus (A.)	1544	Schragius (F.) *	1682
Chevalier	1598	Sharp (G.)	1790
Mutio Justinopolitano	1585	Slicher	1731
Possevin	1557	Voet (P.)	1646

DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARQUIS OF. *See* Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple.

DULWICH COLLEGE.

Adams (John R.) *	1873
-------------------	------

DUMB. *See* Deaf and Dumb.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Irving (J.)	<i>history</i>	1860
-------------	----------------	------

DUNBOYNE PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

DUNDONALD, EARL OF. *See* Cochrane, Thomas.

DUNDONALD PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

DUNS, JOANNES SCOTUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Albergonus	<i>resolutio doctrinae</i>	1593
Sarnanus		1590

DUNSTABLE PRIORY. *See* Monasteries.

DUNSTAN, ST. *See* English Church History.

DURHAM,—BISHOP AND DIOCESE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Barnes (Richard)	<i>ecclesiastical proceedings 1575-1587</i>	1850
Bury (Richard de)	<i>fragments of register</i>	1910
Chambre	<i>historia</i>	1839
Coldingham	<i>historia</i>	1839
Graystones	<i>historia</i>	1839
Hatfield	<i>possessions of th. see</i>	1857
Kellawe	<i>registrum 1311-1316</i>	1873-1878
Simcon of Durham		1868, 1882-1885

DURHAM,—CITY AND COUNTY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Committee for Compounding	<i>records 1643-1660</i>	1905
Dinsdale	<i>provincial words in Teesdale</i>	1849
Fordyce	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1857
Hutchinson (W.)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1785-1794
Inventories	<i>church goods</i>	1897
Lawrence of Durham	<i>dialogi</i>	1880
Raine (James)	<i>North Durham</i>	1852
Snrtees	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1816-1840
Wallis (J.)	<i>between Tyne and Tweed</i>	1769

DUR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

DURHAM COURT OF CHANCERY.

Durham Court of Chancery *	<i>general orders</i>	1878
Williamson (J. B.)	<i>act</i> 1889	1890

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Antang	<i>histoire</i>	1616
Argensola	<i>Molucca</i>	1609
Kropveld	<i>land law</i>	1911

DUTCH LAW. *See*

Author Catalogue ; Dutch East Indies ;
 Roman-Dutch Law.

DUTIES. *See* Customs ; Death Duties.

DWELLINGS OF THE POOR. *See* Housing and Town Planning.

DYSART PEERAGE *See* Peerage Claims.

E

EADWIG. *See* Edwy.

EARSDON, NORTHUMBERLAND.

Craster 1907-1909

EARTHQUAKES.

Maggio 1675

EASEMENTS. *See also*

Light and Air ; Party-Walls ; Rights of Way :
Indian, Irish and United States Law Treatises.

Blyth	<i>epitome of the law</i>	1905
Gale (C. J.)		1868, 1876, 1888, 1899, 1908
Goddard		1871, 1877, 1884, 1891, 1896, 1904, 1910
Innes (L. C.)		1893, 1895, 1900, 1903, 1911

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv.	1912
Lugard	1893

EAST ANGLIA. *See also* Norfolk ; Suffolk.

Berlyn	<i>rambles</i>	1894
Brittain	<i>rambles</i>	1899
Dodd (A. B.)		1896
Doughty		1899
Forby	<i>dialect</i>	1830
Scott (Clement)		1899
Suffling	<i>cruise on the Broads</i>	1899
Tate	<i>rambles</i>	1899
Taylor (R.)	<i>abbeyes and monasteries</i>	1821

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM. *See* Author Catalogue.

EASTERN QUESTION.

Brown (Joseph)	<i>eastern Christianity and the war</i>	1877
Holland (T. E.)	<i>treaties and other acts</i>	1885
Jaequemyns *	<i>droit international</i>	1876
Pim *		1877
Rathborne *		1875

EAST INDIA. *See* Dutch East Indies ; East India Company ; India.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Auber

1826-1828

EASTLAND COMPANY. *See* Commerce.

EASTRY, KENT.

Shaw (W. F.)

memorials of parish

1870

ECCLESIASTES.

Exposition of Salomons Boke

1573

Holcot

1509

Moringus

1533

Serres (J. de)

1580

ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES. *See* Christian Antiquities.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS. *See also*

English Church Law ;

and Author Catalogue.

Benson (C.) *

1837

Freeman (John R.) * *law*

1888

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS. *See*

Canon Law ;

Curia Romana ;

Ecclesiastical Reports ;

English Church Law.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. *See*

Church History ;

English Church History ;

French Church ;

Greek Church ;

Roman Church ;

Scottish Church.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW. *See* Canon Law ; Church Law.

ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY. *See* Church Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL REPORTS. For Digests, *see* English Reports—
Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Hale (W. H.)—Criminal Precedents	1	1475-1640
Stillingfleet	2	1690-1696
Lee (G.)	2	1752-1758
Haggard—Consistory	2	1789-1821
Phillimore (J.)	3	1809-1821
Addams	3	1822-1826
Haggard	4	1827-1833
Curteis	3	1834-1844
Brodrick and Fremantle	1	1840-1864
Notes of Cases	7	1841-1850
Robertson (J. E. P.)	2	1844-1853
Cripps (H. W.)	1	1847-1850
Spinks	2	1853-1855
Deane and Swabey	1	1855-1857
Law Reports—Admiralty and Ecclesiastical	4	1865-1875
Tristram—Consistory Court Judgments	1	1872-1890
Law Reports—Probate		1875- [in progress]

ECCLESIASTICUS.

Holcot 1509

ECONOMICS. *See also*

Credit ; Free Trade ;
Liquor Licensing Reform : Money and Currency ;
Poor and Poverty ; Prices.

Bakers *report of condition in London* 1865
Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor 1909- [in progress]
Cibrario *della economia politica del medio evo* 1839
Elverus *deambulationes vernae* 1620
Fawcett (H.) *manual* 1888
Frommann (J. A.) * 1680
Hennequin *guidon des financiers* 1595
Horner *memoirs and correspondence* 1843
Keckerman *disputationes* 1612
Mann (James E. F.), Sievers and Cox *real democracy* 1913
Mildmay 1766
Mill (John S.) *principles* 1862
Municipal Trading * *dangers* 1899
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science
1860-1866, 1868-1883, 1885
Palgrave (Robert H. I.) *dictionary* 1901-1908
Palissy *moyen de devenir riche* 1636
Peek *social wreckage* 1883
Phillimore (John G.) *law of evidence* 1850
Ricardo 1852
Richterius (G.) 1604
Rogers (James E. T.) 1866-1902
Sidgwick 1901
Smith (Adam) 1812, 1869
Spencer (H.) *sociology* 1885-1896, 1890, 1891

ECUADOR. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

EDGAR FAMILY. *See* Genealogy.

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.

EDUCATION [Principles, Practice and Administration. For law relating to Education in England, *see* Education Law.]

See also Academia ; Legal Education ; Memory ; Travelling ; Universities, Colleges and Schools.

Acontius *de methodo* 1558
Alstedius *theatrum scholasticum* 1610
Aquivivus 1578
Barnard (H.) *systems in different countries* 1872
Bechmann * *de privilegiis studiosorum* 1666, 1741
Bellus 1608
Boethius *de disciplina scholarium* 1496
Bonifacius 1629
Bonnaeus *de ratione discendi* 1619
Brancaecinis (M. de) *de jure doctoratus* 1689
Budaeus *de studio literarum* 1532

EDUCATION (*continued*).

Campbell (D.) *	<i>mixed education</i>	1874
Caselius	<i>de ludo aperiendo</i>	1619
Chytraeus (D.)	<i>de ratione discendi</i>	1576
Cole (C. F.) *		1880
Cordova (F. F. de)		1615
Crügerius *		1609
Davies (Emily) *	<i>girls</i>	1865
De Montmorency	<i>state intervention</i>	1902
Dornavius	<i>Ulysses scholasticus</i>	1619
Dresserus		1596
Erasmus		1517, 1562
Fausto da Longiano		1542
Fortescue (Hugh, Earl) *	<i>rate and tax-aided</i>	1883
Freigius	<i>paedagogus</i>	1582
Gribaldus	<i>de methodo studendi</i>	1566
Grotius (H.)	<i>de studiis instituendis</i>	1637
Guevara		1581
Harppechtus (Christophorus F.) *		1734
Heumannus *		1741
Hiller (C. H.) *	<i>de abusibus in Germania in collegiis</i>	1722
Japan	<i>report of Minister</i>	1907— [in progress]
Leach (A. F.)	<i>schools at the Reformation</i>	1896
Locke		1714
Lombardelli	<i>aforismi scolastici</i>	1603
Mair	<i>educator's guide</i>	n.d.
Meduna	<i>lo scolare</i>	1588
Middendorpius		1602
Mill (John S.)		1867
Mulcaster		1581
Naudé	<i>de studio liberali</i>	1633
Neuhusius		1633
New York	<i>report of educational department</i>	1909— [annually]
Niess		1629
Praetorius (S.)	<i>ratio studiorum</i>	1609
Public Schools Year Book		1909
Richerius		1600
Richterius (C. P.) *	<i>de litteratis</i>	1679
Richterius (G.)		1592
Ringelburgius		1556
Robbio		1585
Saechinus	<i>de ratione legendi</i>	1615
Sagittarius		1605
Scioppius	<i>de paedia literarum</i>	1636
Sodalis studiosus		1636
Sommenschein (A.)	<i>foreign codes</i>	1881
Strykins (S.) *		1677
Vannozzi		1609
Villiers (Jean de)		1587
Vives	<i>de disciplinis</i>	1551
Wowerus	<i>de polymathia</i>	1604

SUBJECT INDEX

EGY

EDUCATION LAW. *See also* Canadian Law Treatises.

Barlow (C. A. M.) and Macan	<i>act</i> 1902	1903
Calvert (Frederick) *	<i>defects of the law</i>	1879
Casson and Whiteley	<i>act</i> 1902	1903
Glen (W. C.)	<i>act</i> 1870	1870, 1881
Jones (G. Edwardes) and Sykes		1903
Maclean (A. H. H.)	<i>secondary and preparatory schools</i>	1909
Organ	<i>schools and teachers</i>	1900
Owen (H.)	<i>acts</i> 1877, 1879, 1891, 1897, 1902,	1903
Preston (T.)	<i>school board guide</i>	1871
Richards (H. C.) and Lynn		1903
Williams (James)	<i>universities</i>	1910
Willson		1903

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. For biography, *see* Author Catalogue
and for events of reign, *see* English History.

EDWARD I. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]

Jenks (E.)	<i>English Justinian</i>	1902
------------	--------------------------	------

EDWARD III. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]

Longman	<i>life and times</i>	1869
---------	-----------------------	------

EDWARD IV. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]

Habington		1640
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>wardrobe accounts</i>	1830

EDWY, KING. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]

Allen (J.)	<i>life and character</i>	1849
------------	---------------------------	------

EGYPT. *See also* Egyptian Law ; Nile ; and Author Catalogue.

Alpinus	<i>de medicina</i>	1591
Baring (Earl of Cromer)		1908
Belzoni	<i>discoveries</i>	1822
Bruce (James)	<i>source of Nile</i>	1805
Conringius	<i>de antiquissimis dynastiis</i>	1648
Egypt Exploration Fund	<i>memoirs</i>	1885-1891
Lane (E. W.)	<i>manners and customs</i>	1846
Lepsius (R.)	<i>letters from</i>	1853
Marsham	<i>chronicus canon</i>	1672
Ogilby	<i>description</i>	1670
Palerne	<i>peregrinations</i>	1606
Perizonius	<i>origines</i>	1736
Pierius	<i>hieroglyphica</i>	1631
Sandys (G.)	<i>journey begun</i> 1610	1621
Thornton (J. H.)	<i>campaigns</i>	1895
Zieglier		1532

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. *See* Egypt.

EGY

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

EGYPTIAN LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Halton *treatise on civil codes* 1904-1911

EIGHT HOURS' DAY. *See* Labour Laws ; Trade Unions.

EIKON BASILIKE. *See* Charles I.

EJECTMENT. *See also* Irish Law Treatises ; Landlord and Tenant.

Adams (John) 1818, 1846

Cole (W. R.) 1857

Gilbert (G.) 1734

Williams (John H.) and Yates 1894, 1911

ELDON, EARL OF. *See* Scott, John.

ELEANOR, QUEEN.

Abel (J.) *memorials* 1864

ELECTIO.

Brants * 1684

Hertius (Joh. N.) * 1691

Moeglingus (Jacob. D.) * 1715

Novarius 1656

Passerinus 1693

Roeslerus * 1721

ELECTION, DOCTRINE OF.

Serrell 1891

Stalman *applicable to real and personal property* 1827

ELECTION CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period. covered
Glanville (J.)	1	1623-1624
Douglas (S.)	4	1774-1776
Fraser (Sir Simon)	2	1790-1792
Philipps (J.)	1	1780
Luders	3	1785-1787
Clifford (H.)	1	1796-1797
Peckwell	2	1803-1806
Corbett and Daniell	1	1819
Merewether <i>borough of West Looe</i>	1	1822
Cockburn (A. J. E.) and Rowe	1	1833
Perry (H. J.) and Knapp	1	1833
Knapp and Ombler	1	1834-1835
Falconer (T.) and Fitzherbert	1	1837-1838
Barron and Austin	1	1842
Pigott (G.) and Rodwell	1	1843-1845
Barron and Arnold	1	1843-1846
Power, Rodwell and Dew	2	1848-1856
Wolferstan and Dew	1	1857-1858
Wolferstan and Bristowe	1	1859-1864
O'Malley (E. L.) and Hardeastle	1869-	[in progress]
Day (S. H.)	1	1892-1893

ELECTIONS, LAW AND PRACTICE. *See also*

Election Cases ; Electoral Reform ; House of Commons ;
Canadian, Irish, Scottish Law Treatises ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Anstey (T. C.)	<i>representation of the people act</i> , 1867	1867
Banks (P. W.) *	<i>trials</i>	1838
Birley	<i>act</i> 1868	1869
Bohun		n.d.
Bushby		1868, 1874, 1880
Carew (T.)	<i>historical account</i>	1755
Chambers (J. D.)	<i>dictionary of the law</i>	1837
Clerk (J.)		1852, 1855
Cox (E. W.) and Grady		1868, 1880
Cunningham (John)	<i>parliamentary and municipal</i>	1877
Davis (James E.)		1868-1869, 1879
Elliott (G. P.)	<i>qualifications and registration of electors</i>	1843
Fane and Graham	<i>qualifications and registration of electors</i>	1892
Finnelly		1830
Fraser (H.)		1906, 1910
Glen (W. C.)	<i>registration manual</i>	1868
Glen (W. C.) and Lovesy	<i>representation of people act</i> 1867	1867
Gordon (John W.)		1885
Grady	<i>registration of voters act</i>	1843
Hardcastle	<i>petitions</i>	1874, 1880
Hedderwick	<i>parliamentary manual</i>	1892
Heywood (S.)	<i>borough</i>	1797
Heywood (S.)	<i>county</i>	1812
Hunt (J.)	<i>metropolitan borough councils</i>	1900
Jelf	<i>corrupt practices</i>	1905
Leigh (E. Chandos) and Le Marchant		1870, 1874, 1880, 1885
Lumley (W. G.)	<i>local board</i>	1876, 1886
McCullagh and Flemming		1885
Mackenzie (M. M.) and Lushington	<i>registration manual</i>	1889, 1897, 1909
Massey (C. C.) *	<i>responsibility of candidates</i>	1871
Mattinson and Macaskie	<i>corrupt and illegal practices</i>	1892
Moloney	<i>registration of voters</i>	1903, 1907
Nicoll and Flaxman	<i>registration</i>	1878, 1886
Orme		1812
Owen (H.)	<i>ballot act</i>	1883
Parker (F. R.)	<i>election agents and returning officers</i>	1885, 1891
Roe		1818-1819
Rogers (F. N.)		1835, 1847, 1859, 1865, 1868, 1876, 1880, 1885, 1892-1897, 1894-1909, 1906
Russell (W.)		1832
Ryde (W. C.)	<i>parish, urban and district councils, guardians</i>	1894
Samuelson *	<i>corrupt practices</i>	1883
Scott (John) *	<i>representation of the people act</i> 1867	1868
Sharkey	<i>committees</i>	1866
Shaw (John C.)		1884
Wilkinson (R.)	<i>representation of people act</i> 1867	1868
Wolferstan	<i>petitions</i>	1869
Wordsworth (Charles F. F.)		1835

ELECTORAL REFORM. *See also*

Proportional Representation ; Referendum ;
 Woman Suffrage.

Calvert (Frederick) *	<i>representation of minorities</i>	1881
Christie (W. D.) *	<i>restraint of corruption</i>	1864
Cole (H. W.) *	<i>borough franchise</i>	1866
Droop *		1871
Hare (T.) *		1865, 1901
Jellinek *	<i>rights of minorities</i>	1912
Maurice (Frederick T.) *	<i>checking bribery and corruption</i>	1871
Phinn *	<i>corrupt practices</i>	1863

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRIC TRACTION. *See also* Magnetism.

Bower (G. S.) and Webb	<i>law relating to lighting</i>	1889
Cunynghame	<i>law relating to lighting</i>	1883
Knowles (C. M.)	<i>law</i>	1911
Powell (M.) *	<i>tube railways</i>	1903
Salomons	<i>installations</i>	1890
Thompson (Sylvanus P.)	<i>dynamo-electric machinery</i>	1904-1905
Will (J. S.)	<i>law relating to lighting</i>	1898, 1900, 1903, 1913

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. *See* Telegraph and Telephone.ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS. *See* Charities.

ELIOT, SIR JOHN.

Forster	1864
---------	------

ELIZABETH, QUEEN. For letters, *see* Author Catalogue. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]

Bearblock	1729
Cunningham (P.)	<i>revels at Court</i> 1842
Nichols (J.)	<i>progresses</i> 1823

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF HENRY VII.

Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>privy purse expenses</i> 1830
-----------------	----------------------------------

ELOCUTION. *See also* Oratory and Rhetoric.

Demetrius Phalereus	1601
Garry	1888
Omphalius	1537
Paschalius	1601
Plumptre (Charles J.)	1876

EMBANKING. *See* Drainage and Drains.

EMBLEMS.

Alciatus (A.)	1581
---------------	------

EMIGRATIO.

Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *	1755
Rudolph (J. C.) *	1768
Simon (J. G.) *	1670

EMINENT DOMAIN.

Coccejus *	1715
Higgins (J. N.) *	1858

EMMET, ROBERT.

Sirr (Henry) *	<i>letters</i>	1910
----------------	----------------	------

EMPHYTEUSIS.

Bastineller *	Gravius *	1683
<i>de contracto emphyteuticario</i> 1711	Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1713
Calcagninis 1715	Lattes	1868
Chuno * 1657	Moeglingus (Jacob. D.) *	n.d.
Clarus 1578		

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY. *See*

Labour Laws ;	Scottish Law Treatises ;
Workmen's Compensation.	

EMPTIO.

Rivinus *	1735
Strykius (J. S.) *	1714
Vespinianus	1835
Zollius *	1742

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. *See also*

Legal Encyclopaedias ;	Local Government.
------------------------	-------------------

Alstedius	<i>omnium scientiarum</i>	1649
Bauhinus (Joannes)		1598
Baumeister	<i>des klassischen Altertums</i>	1885-1888
Bayle	1697, 1710, 1734-1741	
Berchorius		1515, 1583
Casander		1630
Chambers (E.)	<i>arts and sciences</i>	1741-1743
Chambers (W.) and Chambers		1879, 1889-1892
Chaves		1548
Collier (Jeremy)		1701
Dariot		1614
Dupleix		1606
Encyclopaedia Americana		1883-1889
Encyclopaedia Britannica		1910-1911
Encyclopaedia Metropolitana		1845
Encyclopaedia of the Farm		1912
Ferraris (L.)		1770
Glanville (B.)		1519
Knight (C.)		1854-1855

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS (*continued*)

Larousse		1866-1876, 1878, 1890
Mendoça (F. de)		1633
Penny Cyclopaedia		1833-1846
Piccolomineus		1600
Pollux	<i>onomasticon</i>	1541
Reisch	<i>margarita philosophica</i>	1504
Renaudot		1638-1639
Rhodiginus		1562
Suarez (C.)		1615
Vincentius Burgundus		1494, 1624
Volaterranus		1559
Zara		1615

ENDOWMENTS. *See* Indian Law Treatises ; Charities.

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING. *See also* Building.

Ball (W. V.)	<i>law</i>	1909
Costello	<i>law</i>	1911
Hudson (A. A.)	<i>contracts</i>	1891, 1895, 1907-1912
Institution of Civil Engineers	<i>charter, byelaws</i>	1867, 1873, 1879, 1881, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1896
Institution of Electrical Engineers	<i>officers and members</i>	1910
Macassey and Strahan	<i>law</i>	1897

ENGLAND. [In the following titles the use of the word 'English' frequently includes other parts of the British Isles.]

ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES. *See also*

English Topography ;		Plate ;
Royston Cave ;		Stonehenge.
Barlow (Thomas)	<i>directions for study</i>	1742
Baxter (William)		1719
Brand (J.)	<i>popular</i>	1849
Camden	<i>remaines</i>	1629
Dingley	<i>history from marble</i>	1867-1868
Gentleman's Magazine		1731-1868
Grose		1783-1787, 1807-1809
Gutch		1781
Hearne		1737, 1773
Horsley (John)	<i>Britannia Romana</i>	1732
Johnstone	<i>antiquitates Celto-Scandicae</i>	1786
Johnstone	<i>antiquitates Celto-Normannicae</i>	1786
Kennett (W.)	<i>parochial antiquities</i>	1818
Leigh (C.)		1700
Leland (J.)		1715
Leycester		1673
Stillingfleet	<i>churches</i>	1685
Stukeley	<i>memoirs</i>	1882-1887

ENGLISH CHURCH. *See also*

Catechism, Church ;	Cathedrals ;
Church Government ;	Disestablishment ;
Dissenters ;	English Church History ;
English Church Law ;	Liturgies and Ritual ;
Miracle and Morality Plays ;	Monasteries.

Athanasian Creed *	<i>defence</i>	1873
Bacon (J.)	<i>liber Regis</i>	1786
Benson *	<i>rubrics and canons</i>	1845
Bernard (N.)	<i>King's supremacy</i>	1661
Bernard (R.)	<i>apostolical</i>	1610
Bulkley	<i>apology for established religion</i>	1608
Burge	<i>choral service</i>	1844
Cade		1630
Cardwell	<i>documentary annals</i>	1839, 1844
Cardwell	<i>synodalia</i>	1842
Carleton	<i>doctrines</i>	1626
Cosin	<i>names of person refusing to take oath</i>	1862
Crakanthorp	<i>defensio</i>	1625, 1847
Dearden	<i>modern Romanism</i>	1899
Eaton	<i>liber valorum et decimarum</i>	1728
Eaton	<i>valuation of benefices</i>	1763
Foster (J.)	<i>index ecclesiasticus</i>	1890
Foster (M.)	<i>church power</i>	1735
Freeman (E. A.) *	<i>disestablishment and disendowment</i>	1886
Gibson (E.)	<i>visitations parochial and general</i>	1717
Glover (W.)	<i>protestant principles</i>	1827
Goode	<i>disputed points of ceremonial</i>	1851
Granville	<i>works and letters</i>	1861-1865
Haddan (A. W.) and Stubbs	<i>councils and documents</i>	1869-1878
Hakes *	<i>Romanizing at St. Margaret's, Toxteth Park</i>	1887
Hart (R.) *	<i>councils</i>	1833
Jewel	<i>apology for</i>	1606, 1825
Johnson (John)	<i>laws and canons</i>	1720, 1850-1851
Johnson (John)	<i>ancient and present state</i>	1723
Kennett (W.)	<i>case of impropriations</i>	1704
L'Estrange	<i>Divine offices</i>	1846
Lord	<i>independent of Rome</i>	1851
MacMahon	<i>Church and State</i>	1873
Maskell	<i>doctrine upon absolution</i>	1849
Mason (F.)	<i>de legitimo ministerio</i>	1625
Mayhew (E.)		1608
Mocket	<i>de politia</i>	1705
Napier (Joseph) *	<i>Clerical Subscription Commission</i>	1865
Official Year Book		1907
Parfect *	<i>residence of the clergy</i>	1760
Pulman		1864
Rogers (H.)		1638
Shipley	<i>ecclesiastical reform</i>	1873
Smith (Henry)	<i>doctrine</i>	1795
Stephens (E.)		1702
Stillington	<i>origines</i>	1685

ENGLISH CHURCH (*continued*).

Taxatio Ecclesiastica	A.D. 1291	1802
Taylor (Jeremy)	<i>works</i>	1839
Travers (W.)		1574
Valor Ecclesiasticus	<i>temp. Henry VIII.</i>	1810-1834
Whitaker (W.)		1581, 1583
Wilkes		1605
Wilson (T.)	<i>ornaments</i>	1761

ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. *See also*

Convocation ;	Hampden, Renn Dickson ;	
High Commission Court :	Lollards ;	
Marprelate Controversy ;	Royal Supremacy ;	
and Author Catalogue.		
Barnes (Richard)	<i>ecclesiastical proceedings 1575-1587</i>	1850
Batten	<i>register of Bishop Fox 1492-1494</i>	1889
Bede	1544, 1612, 1841, 1849	
Benson *	<i>proceedings of Ecclesiastical Commissioners</i>	1837
Benson *	<i>rubrics and canons</i>	1845
Bevan (W. L.) *	<i>ancient endowment</i>	1899
Blunt (John J.)	<i>reformation</i>	1847
Broughton (R.)		1633
Brunaeus		1626
Burnet	<i>reformation</i>	1715, 1829
Burrows (M.)	<i>Parliament and the Church</i>	1875
Byrom	<i>journal</i>	1854-1857
Capes	<i>fourteenth and fifteenth centuries</i>	1903
Collier (Jeremy)		1845-1846
Coquaens		1610
Cornish (F. W.)	<i>nineteenth century</i>	1910
Crosby Records	<i>Lancashire recusancy</i>	1887
Dalmada		1566
Dunstan (St.)	<i>memorials</i>	1874
Ecclesiastical Disorders Bill *		1907
Ernulf	<i>textus Roffensis</i>	1720
Franciscus Rothomagensis		1625
Frere	<i>reigns of Elizabeth and James I.</i>	1904
Fuller (T.)		1655
Gairdner	<i>Henry VIII. to death of Mary</i>	1904
Gibson (E.)	<i>synodus Anglicana</i>	1854
Giraldus Cambrensis		1861-1891
Gladstone (W. E.)	<i>gleanings</i>	1879
Hales (W.)	<i>primitive British</i>	1819
Harpsfield		1622
Hart (R.) *	<i>medulla conciliorum</i>	1833
Heylyn	<i>ecclesia restaurata</i>	1670
Hugh, St.	<i>magna vita</i>	1864
Hunt (W.)	<i>to the Norman Conquest</i>	1907
Hutton (M.)	<i>correspondence</i>	1843
Hutton (W. H.)	1625-1714	1903
Inventories	<i>of church goods</i>	1879-1902, 1897
Josselin	<i>diary 1616-1683</i>	1908
Kennett (W.)	<i>synods and convocations</i>	1701

SUBJECT INDEX

ENG

ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY (*continued*).

Lathbury	<i>episcopacy</i>	1836
Letters relative to English Reformation		1846-1847
Maitland (S. R.)	<i>reformation</i>	1849
Maskell	<i>position of High Church party</i>	1869
Newcourt	<i>repertorium ecclesiasticum</i>	1708-1710
Nicholson		1659
Norwich	<i>visitations of diocese</i>	1492-1532 1888
Ordericus Vitalis		1853-1856
Overton and Relton	<i>accession of George I. to end of 18th century</i>	1906
Palmer (R., Earl of Selborne)	<i>concerning tithes</i>	1888
Papal Registers	1198- , 1893- [in progress]	
Papal Registers	1342- , 1896- [in progress]	
Parker (M.)	<i>correspondence</i>	1535-1575 1853
Parsons (R.)		1592
Peckham	<i>registrum epistolarum</i>	1882-1885
Pecock		1860
Poyntz (Sir Robert)		1661
Pryne	<i>diary</i>	1870
Southwell		1605
Spelman (H.)		1639-1664
Stephens (W. R. W.)	1066-1272	1904
Stillingfleet		1685
Strype	<i>memorials</i>	1822
Strype	<i>annals of the Reformation</i>	1824
Ussher	<i>antiquitates</i>	1639
Walworth and Seddon	<i>building of Ringley chapel</i>	1880
Whalley	<i>act book of ecclesiastical court</i>	1510-1538 1901
William of Malmesbury	<i>de gestis Pontificum</i>	1870
Wood (C. L., Baron Halifax) *	<i>address at English Church Union</i>	1878
Zurich Letters		1842-1845

ENGLISH CHURCH LAW. *See also*

Advowsons ;	Churchwardens ;	
Congé d'Elire ;	Hebbert v. Purchas ;	
Martin v. Mackonochie ;	and Author Catalogue.	
Acton (J.)	<i>constitutiones</i>	1506, 1679
Anderson (T. Kerr) *	<i>writs of execution</i>	1891
Atkyns (R.)	<i>ecclesiastical jurisdiction</i>	1689
Ayliffe		1734
Blunt (J. H.)		1872, 1882, 1899, 1905
Brice (S.)		1875
Burn (Richard)		1763, 1824, 1842
Cockburn (W.)	<i>practice of the courts</i>	1800
Conset		1685
Coote (H. C.)	<i>practice of courts</i>	1847
Cosin (R.)	<i>apology treating of oaths</i>	1593
Cripps (H. W.)		1863, 1869-1872, 1886
Dale (James M.)	<i>clergyman's handbook</i>	1866, 1898
Dale (James M.)	<i>legal ritual</i>	1871
Davis (C. H.)	<i>canons of 1604</i>	1869
Degge	<i>parson's counsellor</i>	1820
Doddridge	<i>advowsons</i>	1630, 1641

ENGLISH CHURCH LAW (*continued*).

Edgar *	<i>Court of Final Appeal</i>	1865
Egan *	<i>prerogative of the Crown</i>	1851
Field (C. D.)	<i>stipendiary curates</i>	1870
Gibson (E.)	<i>codex</i>	1713, 1761
Girdlestone *	<i>bishop's veto</i>	1884
Godolphin	<i>repertorium canonicum</i>	1687
Haddan (A. W.) and Stubbs	<i>councils and ecclesiastical documents</i>	1869-1878
Haddon	<i>reformatio legum</i>	1640
Hale (W. H.)	<i>criminal causes 1475 to 1640</i>	1847
Hastings (G. W.) *	<i>proposed new court</i>	1864
Heales	<i>seats or pews</i>	1872
Hickeringill	<i>canons and ecclesiastical jurisdiction</i>	1681
Hodgson (C.)		1860, 1870
Johnson (John)	<i>laws and canons</i>	1720, 1850-1851
Joyce (J. W.)	<i>court of final ecclesiastical appeal</i>	1869
Lyndwood		1505, 1525, 1679
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>Roman canon law</i>	1898
Mallory	<i>patronage, tithe</i>	1737
Nelson (W.)		1715
Ogle	<i>canon law</i>	1912
Oliphant	<i>church ornaments</i>	1851
Oliphant	<i>pews</i>	1853
Oughton		1728
Perry (Thomas W.)	<i>ornaments</i>	1857
Phillimore (John G.) *	<i>influence of canon law</i>	1858
Phillimore (R. J.)		1873-1876, 1895
Poynter	<i>practice relative to marriage and divorce</i>	1824
Pulman *	<i>clergy discipline</i>	1867
Reformatio legum		1640
Ridley (T.)		1607
Rogers (F. N.)		1840
Roscoe (E. S.)	<i>Bishop of Lincoln's case</i>	1891
Shipley *	<i>public worship regulation act</i>	1875
Smith (Philip V.)	<i>clergy</i>	1905
Smith (Thomas E.)	<i>summary of law</i>	1895, 1902, 1911
Sparrow (Anthony)	<i>articles, injunctions, canons</i>	1684
Spelman (H.)	<i>concilia, decreta</i>	1639-1664
Stephens (A. J.)	<i>statutes</i>	1846
Stephens (A. J.)	<i>clergy</i>	1848
Stephens (A. J.) *	<i>church discipline bill</i>	1856
Sturge		1907
Talbot (G. J.)	<i>decisions on ritual</i>	1894
Traill (J. C.)	<i>new parishes</i>	1857
Trower	<i>building of churches, parsonages and schools</i>	1867
Urlin	<i>guide for clergy</i>	1878
Watson (W.)	<i>compleat incumbent</i>	1712
Whitehead (B.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1892, 1899, 1911
Wilkins (D.)	<i>concilia</i>	1737
Wills (A.)	<i>powers and duties of restrics</i>	1855
Zouch		1705

ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. *See also*

English Constitutional Law ;	English History ;
English Legal History ;	House of Commons ;
House of Lords ;	Magna Carta ;
Parliament ;	Privy Council.

Adams (G. B.)	<i>origin of the constitution</i>	1912
Amos (A.)	<i>in reign of Charles II.</i>	1857
Amos (Sheldon)		1873
Bagehot		1882
Brady (R.)		1684
Brougham		1861
Chadwick (H. M.)	<i>Anglo-Saxon institutions</i>	1905
Courtney		1905
Cox (H.)		1863
Creasy		1856, 1880
Elliott (M.)	<i>outlines</i>	1897
Feilden		1895, 1899
Freeman (E. A.)		1873
Fulton (F.)		1875
Gneist		1863, 1867, 1886
Hearn		1886
Howley		1857
Ibbetson	<i>national assemblies</i>	1782
Jenks (Edward)	<i>constitutional experiments 1649-1660</i>	1890
Langmead (T. P. Taswell-)	1875, 1880, 1886, 1890, 1896,	1905
Low	<i>governance of England</i>	1906
Lowell	<i>government of England</i>	1908
Macy		1897
Maitland (F. W.)		1908
Marriott (John A. R.)	<i>political institutions</i>	1910
May (Thomas E.)	1861-1863, 1871,	1912
Medley	1894,	1907
Millar (J.)	<i>to 1688</i>	1803
Palgrave (F.)	<i>authority of King's Council</i>	1834
Pike (L. O.) *	<i>public records</i>	1907
Pinède *		1869
Poyntz (Sir Robert)	<i>vindication of monarchy</i>	1661
Raikes (H.)		1851-1854
Robertson (C. G.)		1904
Rowland		1859
Russell (John)	<i>from reign of Henry VIII.</i>	1823
St. Amand	<i>legislative power</i>	1725
Smith (Sir Thomas)		1630
Stuart (Gilbert)		1771
Stubbs (W.)	<i>select charters</i>	1870, 1895
Stubbs (W.)		1874-1878
Taylor (E.)		1833
Thomas (F. S.)	<i>materials for history of public departments</i>	1846
Traill (H. D.)	<i>central government</i>	1908
Twysden		1849
Tyrrell (James)		1694

ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *See also*

Crown ;	English Constitutional History ;
English Law ;	English Legal History ;
House of Commons ;	House of Lords ;
Magna Carta ;	Parliament ;
Privy Council.	

Anson	<i>law and custom</i>	1886-1892, 1892-1896, 1897-1908, 1909- [in progress], 1911
Bowyer		1841
Broom		1866, 1885
Courtney		1905
Cox (H.)		1863
De Lolme		1822, 1838, 1840
Dicey		1885, 1889, 1893, 1897, 1902, 1908
Elliott (M.)	<i>outlines</i>	1897
Fischel	<i>die Verfassung</i>	1862
Forsyth	<i>cases and opinions</i>	1869
Fortescue (John)	<i>absolute and limited monarchy</i>	1714
Hargrave	<i>tracts</i>	1791-1792
Hearn		1886
Indermaur	<i>guide</i>	1900, 1905, 1913
Ridges		1905
Shaw (T., Baron Shaw of Dunfermline)		1911
Smith (Joshua T.)	<i>government by commissions</i>	1849
Sullivan (F. S.)		1776
Thomas	<i>leading cases</i>	1876, 1885, 1901, 1908
Wynne (E.)		1822

ENGLISH DIALECTS. *See also* Americanisms ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Akerman	<i>Wiltshire</i>	1842
Atkinson (J. C.)	<i>Cleveland</i>	1868
Baker (A. E.)	<i>Northamptonshire</i>	1854
Bamford	<i>South Lancashire</i>	1850
Barnes (W.)	<i>Dorset</i>	1848
Borlase	<i>Cornu-British</i>	1769
Brockett	<i>north country</i>	1846
Bywater	<i>Sheffield</i>	1839
Carr (W.)	<i>Craven</i>	1824, 1828
Clark (C.)	<i>Essex</i>	1839
Collier (John)	<i>Lancashire</i>	1818
Cooper (W. D.)	<i>Sussex</i>	1853
Dinsdale	<i>Teesdale</i>	1849
Evans (A. B.)	<i>Leicestershire</i>	1848, 1881
Exmoor scolding		1839
Forby	<i>East Anglia</i>	1830
Grose	<i>glossary</i>	1839
Hunter (J.)	<i>Hallamshire</i>	1829
Jennings (J.)	<i>west of England</i>	1825
Mander *}	<i>Derbyshire miners</i>	1824
Moor (E.) }	<i>Suffolk</i>	1823
Nares (R.)	<i>glossary</i>	1822
Pegge	<i>London and its environs</i>	1814

ENGLISH DIALECTS (*continued*).

Phillipps (James O. Halliwell-)		1852
Phillipps (John)	<i>Devonshire</i>	1839
Pryce	<i>Cornwall</i>	1790
Ritson (J.)	<i>northern</i>	1810
Surtees Society	<i>northern counties</i>	1890
Wilbraham	<i>Cheshire</i>	1826
Wright (Joseph)	<i>dictionary</i>	1898-1905

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES. *See*

Dictionaries ;	English Dialects ;
English Language ;	Law Dictionaries ;
Slang ;	Synonyms.

ENGLISH DRAMA. *See also*

English Literature ;	English Poetry ;
Miracle and Morality Plays.	

Addison (J.)	<i>plays</i>	1791, 1792
Alleyn Papers	<i>English stage</i>	1843
Amyot	<i>Taming of a shrew</i>	1844
Armin		1842
Bale	<i>Kynge Johan</i>	1838
Banks (J.)	<i>Albion Queens</i>	1791
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher		1791, 1796, 1812
Bickerstaff		1797
Brooke (H.)	<i>Gustavus Vasa</i>	1796
Brown (John)	<i>Barbarossa</i>	1795
Centlivre		1791, 1792
Gibber		1791, 1792, 1795
Colman		1792, 1797
Colman and Garrick		1792
Congreve		1791, 1795, 1796
Cowley (H.)		1797
Cumberland		1791, 1792, 1793
Dekker, Chettle and Haughton	<i>Patient Grissil</i>	1841
Dodsley		1792, 1825-1827
Dryden		1791, 1792, 1808
Dryden and Lee	<i>Oedipus</i>	1791
Farquhar		1791, 1792, 1795, 1796
Fenton (E.)		1794
Fielding		1791, 1821
Foote (S.)		1792
Ford (J.)		1827, 1843
Francklin (T.)		1792
Garriek		1795
Gay		1791
Glover (Richard)		1791, 1792
Goldsmith (O.)		1791, 1792
Gosson	<i>School of abuse</i>	1841
Griffiths		1795
Halpin (N. J.)	<i>Oberon's vision</i>	1843
Hartson		1793

ENGLISH DRAMA (*continued*).

Havard	<i>King Charles I.</i>	1793
Henslowe	<i>diary 1591 to 1609</i>	1845
Heywood (T.)	<i>apology for actors</i>	1612
Heywood (T.)		1842, 1845, 1850, 1851
Heywood (T.) and Rowley		1845
Hill (A.)		1791, 1795
Hoadly		1791
Home (J.)		1791
Hoole		1795
Howard (R.)		1792
Hughes (John)		1793
Hull		1795
Johnson (C.)		1791
Johnson (S.)		1796
Jones (Henry)		1791
Jonson		1791, 1816, 1848
Kelly (H.)		1792, 1795
Kemp	<i>nine daies wonder</i>	1840
Kenriek (W.)		1795
Lamb (C.)		1854, 1882
Lee (N.)		1793, 1796
Lee (S.)		1796
Lillo		1792, 1796
Macklin (C.)		1795
Mallet (D.)		1795
Mason (W.)		1796
Massinger		1805
Miller (James)		1795
Milton		1791, 1796
Moore (Edward)		1792
Munday		1851
Murphy (A.)		1792, 1796, 1797
Nash (T.)		1842
Northbrooke		1843
Norton (T.) and Saekville		1847
Otway		1791
Philips (A.)		1791
Phillipps (James O. Halliwell-)		1846, 1848
Planché	<i>Inigo Jones's sketches</i>	1848
Ramsay (A.)		1796
Riehe		1846
Rowe (N.)		1791, 1792, 1794
Shadwell		1791
Shakespeare	1623, 1685, 1790, 1796, 1821, 1823, 1832, 1842, 1843, 1845, 1852, 1857, 1863-1866, 1870, 1907	
Shakespeare Society		1841-1852
Sheridan (F.)		1792
Sheridan (R. B.)		1848
Shirley (James)		1833
Shirley (James) and Johnson		1792
Shirley (William)		1791

ENGLISH DRAMA (*continued*).

Sir Thomas More	1844
Smith (Edmund)	1796
Smith (Lionel Horton-) <i>tragic art of Shakespeare</i>	1896
Southerne	1791, 1792
Steele (R.)	1791, 1794
Taming of a Shrew	1844
Thomson (J.)	1792, 1795
Timon	1842
Towneley Mysteries	1836
Udall	1847
Vanbrugh	1792, 1794, 1795
Vanbrugh and Cibber	1791
Whitehead (W.)	1792, 1793, 1797
Wycherley	1791, 1796
Young (Edward)	1792, 1796, 1797

ENGLISH HISTORY. For particular periods, *see* sections following.

See also

Author Catalogue ;	English Church History ;
English Constitutional History ;	English Legal History ;
Parliamentary Debates ;	Parliamentary Papers.

Anecdotes and Traditions	1839
Annals of England	1876
Baker (R.)	1733
Barlow (Thomas) <i>directions for study</i>	1742
Bibliography <i>works of Creighton, Stubbs, Gardiner,</i>	
<i>Acton</i>	1903
Bromley <i>catalogue of portraits</i>	1793
Brooke (Ralph) <i>catalogue of Kings to 1622</i>	1622
Buckle <i>history of civilization</i>	1857-1861
Buxton <i>handbook of political questions</i>	1892, 1903
Calendar of State Papers <i>archives of Venice 1202-</i>	
	1864- [in progress]
Calendar of State Papers <i>collections of Milan 1385-</i>	
	1912- [in progress]
Camden Miscellanies	1847-1910
Carte	1747-1755
Chronological Abridgment 1066-1688	1815
Declared Accounts <i>list and index</i>	1893
Echard <i>Julius Caesar to James II.</i>	1720
Ellis (H.) <i>original letters</i>	1825, 1827, 1846
Gardiner (Samuel R.) <i>earliest times to 1885</i>	1892
Grafton <i>chronicle to 1558</i>	1809
Granger (J.) <i>biographical history</i>	1806-1824
Green (John R.)	1875, 1879-1881
Gutch	1781
Guthrie	1744-1751
Hardy (T. D.) <i>catalogue of materials to end of</i>	
<i>reign of Henry VII.</i>	1862-1871
Hardyng <i>chronicle to 1539</i>	1812
Harleian Miscellany <i>pamphlets and tracts</i>	1808, 1885

ENGLISH HISTORY (*continued*).

Hartley (C. V.)		n.d.
Henry (R.)	<i>from invasion by Julius Caesar</i>	1771-1796
Holinshed	<i>chronicles to 1586</i>	1586, 1807-1808
Hume (David)		1759-1762, 1789-1790, 1880
International Policy	<i>foreign relations</i>	1884
Kennett (W.)		1719
Lingard		1837-1839
Monumenta Historica Britannica		1848
Nasmith	<i>chronometrical chart B.C. 55-A.D. 1860</i>	1864
National Manuscripts		1865-1868
Nicolson (W.)		1714
Peck (F.)	<i>desiderata curiosa</i>	1779
Price (Sir J.)		1573
Raleigh (W.)		1829
Rapin		1732-1747
Rastell (J.)		1811
Rous	<i>Kings to 1486</i>	1716
Royal Historical Society	<i>transactions</i>	1884-1906, 1907- [in progress]
Rymer	<i>foedera</i>	1704-1735, 1816-1869
Sandford (F.)	<i>history of kings and queens to 1707</i>	1707
Sharp (G.)		1782
Somers	<i>tracts</i>	1809-1815
Sparke	<i>scriptores varii</i>	1723
State Papers		1778, 1830-1852, 1841- [in progress], 1865, 1879, 1894, 1895, 1904
Stow		1592, 1631
Trevelyan Papers	1446-1776	1857-1872
Tyrrell (James)		1697-1704
Vergil (Polydore)		1555
Verstegan		1673

ENGLISH HISTORY to 1066. *See also*

Alfred ;	Arthur ;	Celts ;
Edwy ;	Oswy.	
Alfred of Beverley		1716
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle		1692, 1823, 1849, 1861, 1865
Annales Monastici		1864-1869
Asser	<i>annals of Alfred the Great</i>	1848
Birch (W. de G.)	<i>cartularium Saxonum</i>	1885-1887
Blondel (R.)	<i>de reductione Normanniae</i>	1863
Boult *		1874
Brady (R.)		1685
Camden		1603
Capgrave	<i>chronicle</i>	1858
Chadwick (H. M.)	<i>Anglo-Saxon institutions</i>	1905
Cirencester (Richard of)		1841, 1848, 1863-1869
Cotton (B.)	<i>historia Anglicana</i>	1859
Coventry (Walter of)		1872-1873
Diceto (Ralph de)	<i>works</i>	1876
Du Chesne (A.)		1619

SUBJECT INDEX

ENG

ENGLISH HISTORY to 1066 (*continued*).

Edward the Confessor	<i>lives</i>	1858
Elton		1882
Ethelwerd	<i>chronicle</i>	1848
Fabyan	<i>chronicle</i>	1811
Florence of Worcester	<i>chronicon</i>	1601, 1848-1849, 1854
Gaimar		1850, 1888-1889
Gale (T.)		1691
Geoffrey of Monmouth		1508, 1848
Gildas		1838, 1848
Green (John R.)		1884, 1885
Hardyng	<i>chronicle</i>	1812
Henderson (E. F.)	<i>select documents</i>	1892
Henry of Huntingdon	<i>chronicle</i>	1853, 1879
Hodgkin		1906
Hoveden	<i>annals</i>	1853, 1868-1871
Icelandic Sagas		1887-1894
Ingulf	<i>chronicle</i>	1854
Kemble	<i>codex diplomaticus</i>	1839-1848
Kemble	<i>Saxons in England</i>	1876
Knighton	<i>chronicon</i>	1889-1895
Lappenberg		1845
Layamon	<i>chronicle of Britain</i>	1847
Léchaudé d'Anisy	<i>recueil de sceaux</i>	1834
Léchaudé d'Anisy	<i>extrait des chartes</i>	1834-1835
Maseres	<i>selecta monumenta</i>	1807
Milton		1818
Nennius		1838, 1848
Otterbourne		1732
Oxenedes	<i>chronica</i>	1859
Palgrave		1831, 1832, 1851-1864
Pearson (C. H.)		1867, 1868
Pearson (C. H.)	<i>historical maps</i>	1869
Robert of Gloucester	<i>chronicle</i>	1724, 1887
Savile	<i>scriptores post Bedam</i>	1601
Simeon of Durham		1868, 1882-1885
Speed		1623
Sprott	<i>chronica</i>	1719
Thierry	<i>histoire de la conquête</i>	1830
Turner (S.)	<i>Anglo-Saxons</i>	1807
Twysden	<i>scriptores x</i>	1652
Vergil		1846
Waurin	<i>recueil des croniques</i>	1864-1891
Wendover (Roger de)		1841-1844, 1849, 1886-1889
Westminster (Matthew)		1601, 1853, 1890
William of Malmesbury		1840, 1847, 1887-1889
Yeatman		1874

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1066-1399. *See also*

Domesday ;	Edward I. ;
Edward III. ;	Eleanor ;
Gaveston, Piers ;	Henry II. ;
Lollards.	

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1066-1399 (*continued*).

Adam of Usk	<i>chronicon</i> 1377-1421	1904
Adams (G. B.)	<i>political</i> 1066-1216	1905
Alfred of Beverley	<i>to</i> 1129	1716
Ancient Deeds		1890-1906
Ancient Petitions		1892
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle	1692, 1823, 1849, 1861, 1865	
Annales Monastici		1864-1869
Ayscu		1607
Benedict of Peterborough	<i>de gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I</i>	1735, 1867
Bentley (S.)	<i>excerpta historica</i>	1831
Blanford	<i>chronica</i>	1729, 1866
Brady (R.)		1685
Capgrave	<i>chronicle</i>	1858
Charter Rolls	1199- 1803, 1837, 1903- [in progress]	
Chronicon Petroburgense		1849
Close Rolls	1204- 1833-1844, 1900- [in progress], 1902- [in progress]	
Coggeshall (Ralph of)	<i>chronicon Anglicanum</i>	1852, 1875
Cole (H.)	<i>documents from records of Queen's Remembrancer</i>	1844
Cotton (B.)	<i>historia Anglicana</i>	1859
Coventry (Walter of)		1872-1873
Diceto (Ralph de)	<i>works</i>	1876
Eadmer		1623, 1884
Edward I.	<i>chronicles of reign</i>	1882-1883
Edward II.	<i>chronicles of reign</i>	1882-1883
Fabyan	<i>chronicle</i>	1811
Fantosme	<i>war with Scots</i> 1173-1174	1840
Fine Rolls	1835-1836, 1835, 1835-1844, 1894-1900, 1911- [in progress]	
Florence of Worcester	<i>chronicon</i>	1601, 1848-1849, 1854
Freeman (E. A.)	<i>Norman Conquest</i>	1867-1879
Froissart	1326-1400	1526, 1808, 1838
Gale (T.)		1687
Gervase of Canterbury		1879-1880
Hardyng	<i>chronicle</i>	1812
Hemingford	<i>chronicon</i>	1848
Henderson (E. F.)	<i>select documents</i>	1892
Henry II.	<i>chronicles</i>	1884-1889
Henry III.	<i>letters</i>	1862-1866
Henry of Huntingdon	<i>chronicle</i>	1853, 1879
Hoveden	<i>annals</i>	1853, 1868-1871
Hundred Rolls		1812-1818
Icelandic Sagas		1887-1894
Ingulf	<i>chronicle</i>	1854
Inquisitiones ad quod damnum		1803, 1904
John of Gaunt	<i>register</i>	1911
Knighton	<i>chronicon</i>	1889-1895
Langtoft	<i>chronicle</i>	1725, 1866-1868
Lappenberg		1857

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1066-1399 (*continued*).

Lydgate	<i>verses on the kings</i>	1876
Mannyng	1338	1887
Mapes		1850
Martin (W.)		1638
Morgan (J. F.)		1858
Murimuth		1846, 1889
Oman	<i>political history</i>	1906
Otterbourne		1732
Oxenedes	<i>chronica</i>	1859
Paris (M.)	<i>historia major</i>	1640, 1852-1854, 1872-1883
Paris (M.)	<i>historia minor</i>	1866-1869
Patent Rolls	1201- , 1377-1399	
	1802, 1835, 1895- [in progress], 1901- [in progress]	
Pearson (C. H.)		1867, 1868
Pearson (C. H.)	<i>historical maps</i>	1869
Peter of Blois		1846-1847
Pipe Rolls	1833, 1844, 1847, 1884- [in progress]	
Pits		1619
Political Poems and Songs		1859-1861
Political Songs	<i>John to Edward II.</i>	1839
Raine (James)	1265-1415	1873
Ramsay (J. H.)	1154-1216	1903
Ramsay (J. H.)	1216-1307	1908
Regesta Regum	1066-1154	1913
Richard I.	<i>chronicles</i>	1864-1865, 1884-1889
Richard II.	<i>historia vitae et regni</i>	1729
Richard II.	<i>poem on deposition</i>	1838
Richard II.	<i>chronique de la traison</i>	1846
Richard of Devizes	<i>chronicon</i>	1838, 1841, 1848
Rishanger		1840, 1865
Robert of Avesbury	<i>historia</i>	1720, 1889
Robert of Gloucester	<i>chronicle to 1270</i>	1724, 1887
Rotuli de Liberate		1844
Rotuli Normanniae	1200-1205	1835
Rotuli Selecti		1834
Savile	<i>scriptores post Bedam</i>	1601
Simcon of Durham		1868, 1882-1885
Sprott	<i>chronica</i>	1719
Stephen	<i>gesta Stephani</i>	1846
Stephen	<i>chronicles of the reign</i>	1884-1889
Tout	1216-1377	1905
Trivet	1136-1307	1845
Trokelowe		1729, 1866
Turner (S.)		1814-1829
Twysden	<i>scriptores, x</i>	1652
Vinogradoff	<i>English society</i>	1908
Wace	<i>chronicle</i>	1837
Walsingham		1863-1864
Waurin	<i>recueil des croniques</i>	1864-1891
Wendover (Roger de)	1841-1844, 1849, 1886-1889	
Westminster (Matthew)		1601, 1853, 1890

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1066-1399 (*continued*).

William of Malmesbury	1840, 1847, 1887-1889
William of Newburgh	1610, 1856, 1884-1885
Woreester (William)	1774
Wright (T.)	<i>political poems</i> 1859-1861

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1399-1485. *See also*

Edward IV. ;	Henry V. ;	Henry VI.
Adam of Usk	<i>chronicon</i> 1377-1421	1904
Aneient Deeds		1890-1906
Aneient Petitions		1892
Annales Monastici		1864-1869
Ayscu		1607
Beekington		1872
Bentley (S.)	<i>excerpta historica</i>	1831
Capgrave	<i>chronicle</i>	1858
Charter Rolls		1803
Edward IV.	1471	1838
Edward V.	<i>grants and speeches</i>	1854
Fabyan	<i>chronicle</i>	1811
Hall (E.)	<i>chronicle</i>	1809
Hardyng	<i>chronicle</i>	1812
Henderson (E. F.)	<i>select documents</i>	1892
Henry IV.	<i>letters</i>	1860
Henry V.		1850, 1858
Henry VI.	<i>letters and papers</i>	1861-1864
Henry VI.	<i>memorials</i>	1872
Inquisitiones ad quod damnum		1803, 1904
John of Amundesham	<i>annales monasterii</i>	1870-1871
Letters of Margaret of Anjou and others		1863
Martin (W.)		1638
Nieolas (N. H.)	<i>marriage of Henry VI.</i>	1828
Oman	<i>political history</i>	1906
Otterbourne		1732
Paston Letters	1422-1509	1895, 1901
Patent Rolls	1399- , 1461-1485.	
	1802, 1895- [in progress], 1897-1901, 1901- [in progress]	
Pits		1619
Plumpton Correspondence		1839
Political Poems and Songs		1859-1861
Raine (James)	1265-1415	1873
Ramsay (J. H.)	1399-1485	1892
Richard III.	<i>letters and papers</i>	1861-1863
Stow	<i>three 15th century chronicles</i>	1880
Turner (S.)		1814-1829
Vergil (Polydore)		1844
Walsingham		1863-1864
Warkworth	<i>first thirteen years of Edward IV.</i>	1839
Waurin	<i>recueil des croniques</i>	1864-1891
Woreester (William)		1774
Wright (T.)	<i>political poems</i>	1859-1861

SUBJECT INDEX

ENG

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1485-1603. *See also*

Dudley, Lady Jane ;	Elizabeth, Queen ;	
Henry VII. ;	Henry VIII. ;	
Mary, Queen of Scots ;	Parliamentary Debates.	
Amos (A.)	<i>reformation parliament</i>	1859
Ancient Deeds		1890-1906
Andreas (B.)	<i>historia regis Henrici Septimi</i>	1858
Andrews (James P.)	1547-1603	1796
Ayscu		1607
Bentley (S.)	<i>excerpta historica</i>	1831
Calendar of Letters	<i>archives of Simancas</i>	
	1862- [in progress],	1892-1899
Calendar of State Papers	<i>domestic</i>	1856-1897
Calendar of State Papers	<i>foreign</i>	1861- [in progress]
Camden	<i>annales</i>	1615-1627
Carew Manuscripts		1867-1873
Cecil (R., Earl of Salisbury)	<i>letters</i>	1864
Chamberlain (J.)	<i>letters</i>	1861
Clarendon State Papers	<i>calendar</i>	1869-1876
Egerton Papers		1840
Elizabeth, Queen	<i>letters</i>	1849
Elizabeth, Queen	<i>documents from Simancas</i>	1865
Farmer (Dr.)	<i>Chetham MSS.</i>	1873
Fisher (H. A. L.)	1485-1547	1906
Fleetwood (William)		1579
Froude		1858-1870
Godwin (F.)	<i>annales</i>	1630
Hall (E.)		1809
Hamilton Papers	<i>relations with Scotland</i>	1532-1590
		1890-1892
Hayward (J.)	<i>annals of Queen Elizabeth</i>	1840
Henry VII.	<i>letters and papers</i>	1861-1863
Henry VII.	<i>materials for history</i>	1873-1877
Henry VIII.	<i>letters and papers</i>	1862-1910
Johnston (R.)		1655
Knollys	<i>speeches in Parliament</i>	1604
Maehyn	<i>diary</i>	1550-1563
Manningham	1602-1603	1868
Martin (W.)		1638
Monson		1682
Nares (E.)	<i>administration of Lord Burghley</i>	1828-1831
Neville (A.)	<i>Kett's rebellion</i>	1549
Osorius		1574
Paston Letters	1422-1509	1895, 1901
Pits		1619
Plumpton Correspondence		1839
Pollard	<i>political history</i>	1547-1603
Prothero	<i>constitutional documents</i>	1906
Ranke		1859-1868
Rose (George)		1809
Rutland Papers		1842
Sadler	<i>state papers</i>	1809

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1485-1603 (*continued*).

Salisbury MSS.	1740, 1759, 1883- [in progress]	
Stanley (E., Earl of Derby)	<i>correspondence 24 to 31 H. VIII.</i>	1890
Thomas (F. S.)	<i>notes</i>	1856
Turner (S.)		1814-1829
Verney Papers		1853
Winwood	<i>memorials</i>	1725
Wright (T.)	<i>times of Queen Elizabeth</i>	1838
Wriothesley	<i>chronicle 1485 to 1559</i>	1875-1877
Yepes	<i>historia 1570</i>	1599

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1603-1714. *See also*

British Empire ;	Charles I. ;	
Charles II. ;	Gunpowder Plot ;	
Hampden, John ;	Hutchinson, John ;	
James I. ;	Parliamentary Debates ;	
Ship Money.		
Bannister *	<i>appeal to James II.</i>	1871
Beamont	<i>Jacobite trials in 1694</i>	1853
Beamont	<i>war in Lancashire</i>	1864
Bellarminus		1610
Berkeley	<i>negotiations for restoring King Charles</i>	1699
Bisset	<i>Commonwealth</i>	1864-1867
Brodie	<i>accession of Charles to restoration</i>	1822
Buecleuch MSS.	1897, 1899- [in progress]	
Burnet	1724-1734, 1833	
Burton (T.)	<i>diary 1656-1659</i>	1828
Calendar of State Papers	<i>domestic 1856-1897, 1875-[in progress], 1895-[in progress]</i>	
Capel (A., Earl of Essex)	<i>correspondence 1675-1677</i>	1913
Carew (G.)	<i>letters 1615-1617</i>	1860
Carew Manuscripts		1867-1873
Cartwright (Thomas)	<i>diary 1686-1687</i>	1843
Chamberlayne	<i>present state</i>	1679
Cheshire Traets	1641-1659	1909
Clarendon State Papers	<i>calendar</i>	1869-1876
Clarke (W.)	<i>Clarke papers 1647-1660</i>	1891-1901
Coke (R.)		1671, 1675
Committee for advance of money	<i>proceedings 1642-1656</i>	1888
Committee for compounding	<i>proceedings 1643-1660</i>	1889-1892, 1905
Cooke (George W.)	<i>history of party</i>	1836-1837
Dalrymple (John)	<i>memoirs</i>	1790
Dugdale		1681
Egerton Papers		1840
Ellis (George A.)	<i>correspondence 1686-1688</i>	1829
Evelyn	<i>diary 1641-1706</i>	1818, 1906
Farington Papers	<i>civil war</i>	1856
Farmer (Dr.)	<i>Chetham MSS.</i>	1873
Fell (J.)		1659
Fineh MSS.		1913- [in progress]

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1603-1714 (*continued*).

Firth (C. H.)	1656-1658	1909
Firth (C. H.)	<i>House of Lords during civil war</i>	1910
Forster	<i>arrest of the five members</i>	1860
Forteseue Papers		1871
Fox (C. J.)	<i>reign of James II.</i>	1808
Frankland	<i>James and Charles I.</i>	1681
Gardiner (Samuel R.)	1603-1642	1884-1890
Gardiner (Samuel R.)	<i>constitutional documents</i> 1628-1660	1889
Gardiner (Samuel R.)	<i>civil war</i> 1642-1649	1894
Gardiner (Samuel R.)	1649-1660	1897-1903
Garnett	<i>proceedings against Garnett</i>	1606
Goss	<i>Abbott's journal</i>	1864
Grenville (G. N., Baron Nugent)	<i>memorials of John Hampden</i>	1832
Guizot	<i>histoire de la révolution</i>	1841
Hamilton Papers	1638-1650	1880
Hatton Correspondence		1878
Hobbes	<i>causes of civil war</i>	n.d.
Holles	<i>memoirs</i> 1641-1648	1699
Hughes (John)	<i>Boscobel tracts</i>	1857
Hyde (Edward, Earl of Clarendon)	<i>history of the rebellion</i> 1704, 1759, 1827, 1836	
Hyde (H.)	<i>correspondence</i>	1828
Isnard	<i>arcis Sam-martinianae obsidium</i>	1629
Jenks (Edward)	<i>constitutional experiments</i> 1649-1660	1890
Jesus	<i>Spanish marriage treaty</i>	1869
Johnston (R.)		1655
Josselin	<i>diary</i> 1616-1683	1908
Kennett (W.)		1728
Lancashire	<i>proceedings during civil war</i>	1844
Leadam	1702-1760	1909
Letters addressed from London	1673-1674	1874
Lodge (R.)	1660-1702	1910
Luttrell	1678-1714	1857
Maeaulay	<i>from accession of James II.</i>	1849-1861
McCarthy (Justin)	<i>Queen Anne</i>	1902
Mackintosh (Sir James)	<i>revolution in</i> 1688	1834
Macpherson (J.)	<i>restoration to accession of House of Hanover</i>	1775
Maseres	<i>occasional essays</i>	1809
Maseres	<i>civil wars</i>	1815
May (T.)	<i>history of Parliament begun</i> 1640	1647
Milton	<i>state papers</i> 1649-1658	1743
Montague	1603-1660	1907
Nalson	<i>1639 to murder of Charles I.</i>	1682-1683
Nieholas	<i>correspondence</i> 1641-1652	1886-1897
North (R.)	<i>vindication of Charles II.</i>	1740
Oldmixon	<i>reigns of House of Stuart</i>	1730
Ormonde MSS.	1895-1909, 1902- [in progress]	
Osborne (D.)	<i>letters</i> 1652-1654	1888
Parker (S.)	1640-1688	1727

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1603-1714 (*continued*).

Pepys	<i>diary</i> 1659-1669	1828
Perwich	<i>despatches</i> 1669-1677	1903
Portland MSS.		1891- [in progress]
Prie (John)		1680
Prideaux (H.)	<i>letters</i> 1674-1722	1875
Prothero	<i>constitutional documents</i>	1906
Prynne		1642, 1643
Ralph		1744-1746
Ranke		1859-1868
Reresby	<i>memoirs</i>	1734
Robinson (Richard) *	<i>sieges of Bristol</i>	1868
Royalists' Estates	<i>confiscated</i>	1879
Rushworth	<i>historical collections</i>	1682-1722
Rutland MSS.		1888- [in progress]
Savile Correspondence		1858
Seeret Service Money	1679-1688	1851
Sidney (Philip)	<i>headsman of Whitehall</i>	1905
Somerville (T.)	<i>restoration of Charles II. to death of William</i>	1792
Somerville (T.)	<i>reign of Queen Anne</i>	1798
Stanhope (Philip H., Earl)	1701-1713	1870
Stuart Papers		1902- [in progress]
Symonds (R.)	<i>marches during Civil War</i>	1859
Thomas (F. S.)	<i>notes</i>	1856
Thurloe	<i>state papers</i>	1742
Verney Papers		1853
Viears	<i>parliamentary chronicle</i>	1646
Wadsworth	<i>matters of religion</i>	1624
Walker (Clement)	<i>parliament</i> 1640	1648-1660
Whitelocke (B.)	<i>memorials</i>	1732
Winwood	<i>memorials</i>	1725

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1714- . See also

Chartists ;	Gladstone, William Ewart ;
Parliamentary Debates ;	Parliamentary Papers.
Annual register	1758- 1777- [annually]
Belsham	<i>memoirs of George III.</i> 1805
Brodriek and Fotheringham	<i>Addington's administration to close of William IV.</i> 1906
Bunbury (H.)	<i>war with France</i> 1799-1810 1854
Clinton	<i>changes in the ministry</i> 1765-1767 1898
Cooke (George W.)	<i>history of party</i> 1836-1837
Cornwallis (Charles, Marquis)	<i>correspondence</i> 1859
Foreign Office despatches	1804-1805 1904
Foreign Office correspondence	1784-1790 1909-1910
Fortescue MSS.	1892- [in progress]
Grenville (R. P., Duke of Buckingham)	<i>memoirs of George III.</i> 1855
Grenville (R. P., Duke of Buckingham)	<i>memoirs of Regency</i> 1811-1820 1856

SUBJECT INDEX

ENG

ENGLISH HISTORY, 1714- (*continued*).

Grenville (R. P., Duke of Buckingham)	<i>memoirs of George IV.</i>	1859
Grenville Papers	<i>correspondence of Earl Temple</i>	1852
Greville (C. C. F.)	<i>memoirs</i>	1874
Greville (C. C. F.)	<i>journal 1837-1860</i>	1885-1887
Harris (James, Earl of Malmesbury)	<i>missions at Madrid and the Hague</i>	1844-1845
Hervey (John, Baron)	<i>memoirs of George II.</i>	1848
Historical Register		1717-1738
Hobart (J., Earl of Buckinghamshire)	<i>despatches from Russia 1762-1765</i>	1900-1902
Home Office Papers	1760-1775	1878-1899
Hunt (W.)	1760-1801	1905
Irving (J.)	<i>annals of our time</i>	1876-1889
James (W.)	<i>war with United States</i>	1818
James (W.)	<i>naval history 1793 to accession George IV.</i>	1847
Kennett (W.)		1728
Leadam	1702-1760	1909
Lecky		1879-1890
Low and Sanders	1837-1901	1907
McCarthy (Justin)	1714-1901	
	1879-1880, 1884-1901, 1897, 1905	
Massey (W.)	<i>George III.</i>	1855-1863
Osborne (F., Duke of Leeds)	<i>political memoranda 1774-1783</i>	1884
Palmer (R., Earl of Selborne)	1766-1895	1896, 1898
Pauli		1864-1867
Phillimore (J. G.)	<i>reign of George III.</i>	1863, 1864
Phillimore (R. J.)	<i>correspondence of Lord Lyttelton 1734-1773</i>	1845
Pitt (William, Earl of Chatham)	<i>political conduct</i>	1769
Poland *	<i>Canning's rhyming despatch</i>	1905
Polwarth MSS.	1714-	1911- [in progress]
Portland MSS.		1891- [in progress]
Prideaux (H.)	<i>letters to 1722</i>	1875
Pryme	<i>diary</i>	1870
Ralph	<i>William, Anne and George I.</i>	1744-1746
Rutland MSS.		1888- [in progress]
Saekville MSS.		1904-1910
Stanhope (Philip H., Earl)	1713-1783	1853-1854
Talbot (Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury)	<i>correspondence</i>	1821
Times (The)	<i>register of events 1884-1889</i>	1885-1890
Victoria (Queen)	<i>letters between 1837 and 1861</i>	1907
Walpole (H.)	<i>last ten years of George II.</i>	1822
Walpole (H.)	<i>reign of George III.</i>	1845
Walpole (S.)	<i>from 1815</i>	1878-1886
Ware (S. H.)	<i>rebellion of 1715</i>	1845
Williamson (Adam)	<i>diary 1722-1747</i>	1912

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *See also*

Americanisms ;
English Dialects ;

Dictionaries ;
Slang.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (*continued*).

Aelfrie	<i>grammatica</i>	1659
Bradley		1904
Burrow		1768
Craik	<i>history</i>	1886
Davies (Edward)	<i>ancient Britons</i>	1804
Earle	<i>philology</i>	1892
Henshall	<i>Saxon and English</i>	1798, 1807
Junius (Francis)	<i>etymologicum</i>	1743
Latham (R. G.)		1862
Pegge	<i>anecdotes</i>	1814
Rask	<i>grammar of Anglo-Saxon</i>	1830
Roget	<i>thesaurus of words and phrases</i>	1892
Sharp (G.)	<i>alphabet</i>	1801
Skinner (S.)	<i>etymologicon</i>	1671
Wilkins (J.)		1668

ENGLISH LAW. [General treatises—for special treatises, *see* names of subjects.]*See also*

Blackstone's Commentaries ; Bracton ;
 British Empire ; English Constitutional Law ;
 English Legal History ; Equity Pleading and Procedure ;
 Fleta ; Law Dictionaries ;
 Legal Encyclopaedias.

Aird	<i>Blackstone economized</i>	1873
Anderson (C. H.)	<i>digest of principles and practice</i>	1867
Anglo-Saxon Law	<i>essays</i>	1876
Ashe	<i>digest</i>	1614
Bacon (F.)		1630, 1665, 1825-1834, 1857-1874
Bacon (M.)	<i>abridgment</i>	1736-1766, 1832
Barrington (D.)	<i>observations on ancient statutes</i>	1769
Bayly	<i>commentaries</i>	1840
Best (W. M.) *	<i>false principles of reform</i>	1858
Blackstone (W.)	<i>commentaries</i>	1766-1769, 1825, 1841, 1862, 1876
Bohun	<i>institutio legalis</i>	1713
Braeton		1569, 1640, 1878-1883, 1887, 1895
Brett	<i>commentaries</i>	1890, 1891
Britton		1530, 1640, 1865
Brooke (Robert)	<i>abridgment</i>	1573, 1576, 1586
Broom	<i>commentaries</i>	1856, 1875, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1896
Broom and Hadley	<i>commentaries</i>	1869
Campbell (Robert)	<i>ruling cases</i>	1894-1908
Campbell (Robert)	<i>principles</i>	1907
Cary (H.)	<i>commentary on Littleton's tenures</i>	1829
Century of Law Reform		1901
Chitty (J.)		1837-1842
Coke (E.)		1633-1644, 1652, 1685, 1714, 1794, 1817, 1832
Collectanea Juridica		1791-1792
Comyns (J.)	<i>digest</i>	1762-1776, 1822

ENGLISH LAW (*continued*).

Cowell (J.)	<i>institutiones juris</i>	1605
Crompton (R.)	<i>l'autorité et juridiction des cours</i>	1637
D'Anvers	<i>abridgment</i>	1705-1727, 1725-1737
Darling (C. J.)	<i>scintillae juris</i>	1877, 1903
Dawson (G.)	<i>origin of laws</i>	1694
Dillon (J. F.)		1894
Diversité de courtz		1543, 1561
Doddridge		1631
Elliott (M.)	<i>common law</i>	1898
Evans (Daniel T.)	<i>law digest</i>	1858-1873
Evans (W. D.)	<i>decisions of Lord Mansfield</i>	1803
Fearne		1797
Fitzherbert (A.)	<i>abridgment</i>	1516
Fitzherbert (A.)	<i>diversité de courtz</i>	1543, 1561
Fleta		1647
Folkard	<i>abridgment of law and equity</i>	1903
Fortescue (Sir John)	<i>de laudibus legum</i>	1616, 1672, 1775, 1825
Fortescue (Sir John)	<i>works</i>	1869
Francillon		1860-1861
Franqueville	<i>le système judiciaire</i>	1893
Fulbeck		1601, 1620
Gatzert		1765
Gerland	<i>Gerichtsverfassung</i>	1910
Glanvilla		1673, 1812
Hale (M.)	<i>history of common law</i>	1716, 1820
Hall (R.) *	<i>lecture on common law</i>	1848
Hargrave	<i>tracts</i>	1787, 1791-1792
Hargrave	<i>judicial arguments</i>	1797
Hargrave	<i>jurisconsult exercises</i>	1811-1813
Hengham		1616, 1775
Henshall	<i>Edward the Confessor to Edward I.</i>	1798
Holland (T. E.)	<i>form of the law</i>	1870
Holmes (O. W.)	<i>common law</i>	1882
Holtius *	<i>de jure praetorio</i>	1822
Houard	<i>anciennes loix</i>	1766
Hughes (W.)	<i>grand abridgment</i>	1660-1662
Ibbetson	<i>judicial customs of Saxon and Norman ages</i>	1782
Indermaur	<i>common law</i>	1883, 1885, 1888, 1891, 1895, 1901, 1909
Jacob (G.)	<i>court keeper</i>	1819
Jacob (G.)	<i>law grammar</i>	1840
Jelf	<i>where to find your law</i>	1897, 1907
Jenks (Edward) *	<i>future of British law</i>	1889
Jenks (Edward)	<i>digest</i>	1905- [in progress]
Jhering	<i>in daily life</i>	1904
Jones (John)	<i>putting all the law into English</i>	1651
Lambarde	<i>archaionomia</i>	1644
Law Annual		n.d.
Laws of England		1907- [in progress]
Lilly (John)	<i>practical register</i>	1710
Luders	<i>use of French language</i>	n.d.

ENGLISH LAW (*continued*).

March	<i>speedie course to justice</i>	1651
Nasmith	<i>public law</i>	1873
Nasmith	<i>private law</i>	1875
Natura Brevium		1572, 1584
Nelson (W.)	<i>abridgment of common law</i>	1725-1726
Nicolson (W.)	<i>border laws</i>	1747
Noy	<i>grounds and maxims</i>	1821
Odgers (William B.) and Odgers	<i>common law</i>	1911
Perkins (John)	<i>profitable book</i>	1621, 1642
Petersdorff	<i>abridgment</i>	1841-1844, 1861-1870
Pollock (F.)	<i>Oxford lectures</i>	1890
Pollock (F.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1892
Pollock (F.)	<i>expansion of common law</i>	1904
Pollock (F.)	<i>genius of common law</i>	1912
Prynne	<i>animalversions on fourth part of institutes</i>	1669
Ram	<i>construction of judgments</i>	1834
Robinson (Richard) *	<i>changes during Commonwealth</i>	1871
Rolle	<i>abridgment</i>	1668
St. Germain	<i>doctor and student</i>	1815
Selden (J.)	<i>dissertation to Fleta</i>	1647, 1726, 1771
Sheppard	<i>epitome of common and statute law</i>	1656
Shirley (Walter S.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1880, 1883, 1886, 1891, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1908, 1913
Smith (John W.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1856, 1876, 1879, 1887, 1896, 1903
Smith (Josiah W.)	<i>common law</i>	1864, 1870, 1878, 1898, 1905
Spelman (H.)		1723
Statham	<i>abridgment</i>	n.d.
Stephen (Henry J.)	<i>commentaries</i>	1841-1845, 1874, 1880, 1886, 1890, 1899, 1903, 1908
Stephen (James)	<i>questions on commentaries</i>	1853, 1863, 1869
Syms		1870
Thorpe (B.)	<i>laws and institutes</i>	1840
Tyssen	<i>elementary law</i>	1898
Viner	<i>general abridgment</i>	1742-1753, 1758
Wingate	<i>maxims of reason</i>	1658
Wood (T.)		1728
Wooddeson	<i>systematical view</i>	1792-1793

ENGLISH LEGAL HISTORY. *See also*

Court Baron ;	Court Leet ;	
English Church Law ;	English Constitutional History ;	
English Constitutional Law ;	English Law ;	
High Commission, Court of ;	Land Tenure ;	
Manors ;	Marshalsea, Court of ;	
Pie-Poudre, Court of ;	Pleading ;	
Requests, Court of ;	Star Chamber.	
Adams (H.)	<i>Anglo-Saxon courts</i>	1876
Amos (A.)	<i>pleas of the crown</i>	1856
Amos (A.)	<i>statutes of the Reformation Parliament</i>	1859
Bigelow	<i>history of procedure</i>	1880
Carter (A. T.)		1899, 1902, 1906, 1910

SUBJECT INDEX

ENG

ENGLISH LEGAL HISTORY (*continued*).

Century of law reform		1901
Comer (G. R.)	<i>courts in time of Henry VI.</i>	1865, 1909
Court Rolls	<i>list and index</i>	1896
Dawson	<i>origin of laws</i>	1694
Deans		1896, 1905
Dicey	<i>law and public opinion</i>	1905
Digby (Kenelm E.)	<i>real property</i>	1875, 1884
Dugdale		1666, 1671, 1680
Foote (J. A.)		1911
Fortescue (Sir John)	<i>de laudibus legum</i>	1616, 1672, 1775, 1825
Fortescue (Sir John)	<i>works</i>	1869
Franqueville		1893
Gerland	<i>Gerichtsverfassung</i>	1910
Hale (M.)	<i>history of common law</i>	1716, 1820
Holdsworth		1903-1909
Holdsworth *	<i>place in education of lawyers</i>	1910
Hollams	<i>jottings of old solicitor</i>	1906
Indermaur	<i>student's guide</i>	1900, 1905, 1913
Inderwick	<i>law courts</i>	1895
International Congress of Historical Studies	<i>essays</i>	1913
Jenks (Edward)	<i>from earliest times to end of 1911</i>	1912
Laughlin	<i>Anglo-Saxon procedure</i>	1876
Lea	<i>wager of battle</i>	1866
Lodge (H. C.)	<i>Anglo-Saxon land law</i>	1876
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>English law and renaissance</i>	1901
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>collected papers</i>	1911
Middlesex	<i>sessions books 1689 to 1709</i>	1905
Mirror of Justices		1642, 1895
Northumberland	<i>assize rolls, saec. xiii.</i>	1891
Phillips (G.)	<i>Geschichte des Angelsächsischen Rechts</i>	1825
Pollock (F.)	<i>expansion of common law</i>	1904
Pollock (F.) and Maitland	<i>before Edward I.</i>	1895, 1898
Reeves	<i>to end of Elizabeth</i>	1814-1829, 1869
Regesta Regum	1066-1154	1913- [in progress]
Robinson (B. C.)	<i>reminiscences</i>	1889
Roscoe (E. S.)	<i>evolution of law and procedure</i>	1911
Saunders (T. W.) *	<i>police court jottings</i>	1882
Select Essays in Anglo-American Legal History		1907-1909
Waterhouse		1663
White (A. M.)	<i>outlines</i>	1895
Williams (Montagu)	<i>sketches</i>	1891
Wilson (Roland K.)	<i>modern</i>	1875
Woodbine	<i>thirteenth century tracts</i>	1910
Yeatman	<i>common law</i>	1874
Young (Ernest)	<i>Anglo-Saxon family law</i>	1876

ENGLISH LITERATURE. *See also*

Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy ; English Drama ;
English Language ; English Poetry.

Adams (W. D.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1879
Addison (J.)	<i>works</i>	1811

ENGLISH LITERATURE (*continued*).

Ainger	<i>essays</i>	1905
Allibone	<i>dictionary</i>	1859-1891
Anecdotes and Traditions		1839
Aubrey	<i>letters of eminent persons</i>	1813
Bacon (F.)	<i>works</i>	1665, 1825-1834, 1857-1874
Barclay (J.)		1605, 1614
Barter	<i>essays</i>	1863
Browne (T.)	<i>works</i>	1852
Cambridge History of English Literature		1907- [in progress]
Carlyle (T.)	<i>works</i>	n.d.
Chambers (W.) and Chambers (R.)	<i>cyclopaedia</i>	1876, 1903
Coleridge (H.)	<i>glossarial index to 13th century</i>	1859
Coleridge (S. T.)	<i>table talk</i>	1852
Cooper (A. A., Earl of Shaftesbury)		1773
Craik		1886
Darling (C. J.)		1877, 1903
Davies (Sir John)	<i>nosce teipsum</i>	1689
De Foe	<i>novels and miscellaneous works</i>	1840-1841
Edgar (A.)	<i>notes and reflections</i>	1852
Fielding	<i>works</i>	1821
Froude		1868, 1871
Goldsmith (O.)		1837
Heywood (E.)		1556
Howell (J.)	<i>familiar letters</i>	1655
Ingram (James)	<i>utility of Anglo-Saxon</i>	1807
Johnson (S.)		1788, 1796, 1836
Kemble	<i>poetry of Codex Vercellensis</i>	1843
Kemble	<i>dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus</i>	1848
Lamb (C.)		1882
Letters of eminent literary men		1843
Lydgate		1558
Macauley		1851, 1860
Mapes		1850
Milton		1806, 1839
More (Thomas)		1557
Nichols (John)	<i>literary anecdotes</i>	1812-1815
Nichols (John)	<i>history of eighteenth century</i>	1817-1858
Richard III.	<i>tragedy</i>	1844
Richard III.	<i>poem</i>	1844
Rogee (P. M.)		1892
Romances	<i>early English metrical</i>	1842
Savile (G., Marquis of Halifax)	<i>miscellanies</i>	1717
Scott (Walter)		1834-1836
Sidney (Sir P.)		1593, 1627
Smollett		1820
Swift (J.)		1824
Temple (W.)		1731
Tooke (J. H.)		1829
Walpole (H.)		1798
Warren (S.)		1855
Wilson (John)		1855-1858
Wolcot		1794-1801

ENGLISH POETRY. *See also*

English Drama ;
Wit and humour ;

English Literature ;
and Author Catalogue.

Agnosta	1894	Glynn	1822
Armstrong (J.)	1822	Goldsmith (O.)	1822, 1866
Bampfylde	1822	Gower	1899-1902
Barnes (W.) <i>Dorset dialect</i>	1848	Graeme	1822
Beattie	1822, 1866	Grainger	1822
Blackmore	1822	Gray (T.)	1822, 1869
Blair (R.)	1822	Green (M.)	1822
Boyse	1822	Greville (F., Baron Brooke)	1633
Broomc (W.)	1822	Hamilton (William)	1822
Browning (R.) <i>works</i>	1889-1894	Hammond (J.)	1822
Bruce (M.)	1822	Harris (R.)	1873
Burns	1822, 1866, 1889	Hayden	1898
Butler (Samuel)	1819, 1822, 1827, 1866	Headley	1822
	1894-1895	Heywood (R.)	1869
Byrom	1840-1843, n.d.	Hill (A.)	1822
Byron	1840, 1842	Hood (Thomas)	1847, 1869
Campbell (T.)	1822	Howard (Henry, Earl of Surrey)	1866
Cawthorn	1721, 1822, 1830, 1870, 1894-1897	Hoyland	1822
Chaucer	1822, 1866	Hutchinson (J.)	1894, 1895, 1897
Churchill (Charles)	1877	Jago	1822
Cole (H. W.) <i>St. Augustine</i>	1844	James (J. H.)	1856, 1861
Coleridge (S. T.) <i>works</i>	1860-1883	James (R.)	1845
Collectanea Anglo- Poetica	1822, 1858	Jenyns	1822
Collins (W.)	1859	Johnson (S.)	1822
Constable (H.)	1822	Jones (Sir William)	1822
Cooper (John G.)	1834	Keats	1885
Cort	1822	Kelsey	1861
Cotton (N.)	1822	Kenealy (E. V.)	1863
Cowley (A.)	1822	Langhorne	1822
Cowper (W.)	1822, 1835-1837, 1867	Logan	1822
	1836-1841	Longfellow	n.d.
Crabbe (G.) <i>works</i>	1822	Lovell (R.)	1822
Cunningham (J.)	1822	Lovibond	1822
Day (T.)	1822	Lydgate <i>verses on the kings</i>	1876
Denham	1822	Lyttelton	1822
Dillon (Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon)	1822	Macaulay	1902, 1906
Drayton	1748	Machenry	1871
Dryden <i>works</i>	1808, 1822, 1866	Mallet	1822
Dyer (John)	1822	Mason (William)	1822
Ellis (George)	1848	Mickle	1822
<i>early metrical romances</i>	1809, 1822, 1839, 1866, 1867, 1894	Milton	1860, 1861
Falconer (W.)	1822, 1866	Montagu (M.)	1822
Fenton (E.)	1822	Moore (Edward)	1822
Garth	1822	Moore (John H.)	1822
Gay	1822	Moore (Thomas)	1841-1843, 1853-1854
Glover (Richard)	1822	Neckam	1863

ENGLISH POETRY (*continued*).

Parnell	1822, 1866	Somerville	1822
Penrose (T.)	1822	Southey	1837-1838, 1845, 1884
Perey (T.) <i>reliques</i>	1765	Spenser	1805, 1822, 1866
Philips (A.)	1822	Swift (J.)	1822, 1824, 1866
Phillipps (James O. Halliwell-)	1848	Tennyson	1885, 1888-1899
Political Poems and Songs	1859-1861	Thompson (W.)	1822
Political Songs	1839	Thomson (J.)	1822, 1862
Pomfret	1822	Thornton Romances	1844
Pope (A.)	1797, 1822, 1866, 1875	Thynne	1841
Porteus	1822	Tieckell (T.)	1822
Prior (M.)	1822, 1866	Waller (E.)	1694, 1822
Quasi Nessuno	1894	Warton (J.)	1822
Ritson	1810	Warton (T.)	1822
Robinson (Richard)	1851	Warton (T.) <i>history</i>	1840
Rogers (Samuel)	1839	Wason	1905
Russell (T.)	1822	Watts (I.)	1822
Savage (R.)	1822	West (G.)	1822
Scott (John)	1822	White (H. K.)	1867
Scott (Walter)	1833-1834, n.d.	Wilkie	1822
Shakespeare (W.)	1821, 1857, 1863-1866	Wilson (T.)	1857
Shaw (Cuthbert)	1822	Wordsworth (W.)	1842, 1843, 1850, n.d.
Shelley	1882	Wright (T.)	1872
Shenstone	1822	<i>Anglo-Latin satirical</i>	1866
Smith (Edmund)	1822	Wyatt (T.)	1822
Smollett	1820, 1822	Yalden	1822, 1867
		Young (Edward)	1822, 1867

ENGLISH REPORTS. *See also*

Ecclesiastical Reports ; English Reports—Digests ;
 Law Reporters and Reporting ; *and* names of courts.

Bigelow	<i>placita Anglo-Normannica</i>	1879
Common Law Reports	1853-1855	1854-1855
English Reports (The)		1900- [in progress]
Jurist		1838-1855, 1856-1867
Justice of the Peace		1838- [in progress]
Law Journal	1823-1831, 1832- [in progress]	
Law Reports		1866- [in progress]
Law Times Reports		1860- [in progress]
New Reports		1863-1865
Reports (The)	1893-1895	1894-1896
Times Law Reports		1885- [in progress]
Weekly Notes		1866- [in progress]
Weekly Reporter		1853-1906

ENGLISH REPORTS—DIGESTS. For indexes and digests of particular reporters and series, *see* their names in Author Catalogue.
 For collections of leading cases, *see* the particular subject.

Bigelow	<i>overruled cases</i>	1873
Bridgman (R. W.)	<i>equity</i>	1799-1800, 1822-1832

ENGLISH REPORTS—DIGESTS (*continued*).

Brown (Josiah)	<i>cases in equity</i>	1793
Burn (John I.)	<i>common law</i>	1804
Burton (Philip)	<i>law, equity and conveyancing</i>	1791
Cane *	<i>tables</i>	1895
Chitty (E.)	<i>index to all reported cases</i>	
	1837–1838, 1853, 1883–1889	
Chitty (E.) and Forster	<i>conveyancing and bankruptcy</i>	1841
Clark (C.)	<i>House of Lords reports</i> 1814–1866	1868
Coventry (T.) and Hughes	<i>common law, Henry III. to George III.</i>	1827
Dale (Charles W. M.) and Lehmann	<i>overruled cases</i>	1887
Edwards (Tenison)	<i>Notanda digest</i> 1862–1888	1867–1888
Emden	1882–1883, 1884, 1884–1894	
Fisher (Robert A.)	1857–1880, 1870, 1881	
Freeman (K.)	<i>repertorium juridicum</i>	1742
Gregory (A.)	<i>l'abridgment des cases</i>	1599
Hammond (A.)	<i>Term Reports</i>	1827
Harrison (S. B.)	<i>all reported cases</i>	1844, 1856
Jeremy (H.)	1837–1848	1838–1849
Kant (A. N.)	<i>cases judicially noticed</i>	1905–1911
Knocker	<i>workmen's compensation</i>	1912
Law Reports	1891– [in progress], 1901, 1911	
Lovell (E. B.)	<i>monthly digest</i>	1850–1855
Maddy	<i>ecclesiastical</i>	1835
Manning (J.)	<i>nisi prius</i>	1820
Mews	<i>all the courts</i> 1882–1884, 1884, 1885–1898, 1889, 1898, 1899–1911, 1908, 1911, 1912– [in progress]	
Mews	<i>criminal law</i>	1884, 1898
Moore (John Bayly)	<i>Term Reports</i>	1821–1822
Morrell (C. F.)	<i>bankruptcy</i>	1888, 1902
Murray (A. T.)		1897
Pratt (W. T.)		1850–1853
Pritchard (W. T.)	<i>admiralty</i>	1847, 1865, 1887
Pulton		1640
Repertorium Juridicum		1742
Robertson (Max A.) and Clegg	<i>workmen's compensation</i>	1902
Ruling Cases		1894–1902, 1908
Saunders (R. C.)	<i>locus standi reports</i>	1891
Speciall and Selected Law Cases		1648
Sutherland (D.)	<i>appeals from India</i>	1867–1880
Tables of all the Cases		1719
Talbot (G. J.) and Fort	<i>cases judicially noticed</i>	1891, 1908
Ten Years' Digest	1898–1907	1908
Waddilove	<i>ecclesiastical</i>	1849
Weekly Notes Digest	<i>cases not in Law Reports</i> 1866–1879	1880
Weir	<i>workmen's compensation</i>	1899
Wheeler (George)	<i>Privy Council appeals</i> 1876–1891	1893
Wise (E.) and Evans	1846–1856	1849–1856
Woods (William A. G.) and Ritchie	<i>cases overruled</i>	1907
Wright (S.)	<i>law and arbitration</i>	1903
Yearly Digest of Reported Cases		1900– [in progress]

ENGLISH STATUTES. *See also Author Catalogue.*

Biddle	<i>table of unrepealed</i>	1864, 1869–1870
Bramwell (G.)	<i>private statutes 1727–1834</i>	1813–1835
Cay	<i>index</i>	1739–1766, 1759
Chitty (J.)	<i>statutes of practical utility</i>	1851–1854,
	1858, 1863, 1865, 1872–1881, 1880, 1885–1901, 1894–1895,	
	1902, 1908–1911, 1911–1913, 1912– [in progress]	
Crabb	<i>digest and index</i>	1841–1847
English Law	<i>ancient laws and institutes</i>	1840
Evans (W. D.)		1829, 1836
Fitzherbert (A.)	<i>abbrydgement</i>	1542
Ibbotson	<i>statute indicator</i>	1860, 1871
Interregnum Acts and Ordinances		1646, 1650, 1654, 1657, 1658, 1911
Keen (F. N.)	<i>provisions of local</i>	1902, 1904, 1905, 1912
Paterson (W.)	<i>practical statutes</i>	1858– [in progress]
Pulton	<i>table</i>	1608, 1640
Rastell (J.)	<i>tabula</i>	1517
Rastell (W.)		1611
Riddell (H.) and Rogers	<i>index</i>	1848
Stamp	<i>index</i>	1848, 1853, 1862
Stephens (A. J.)	<i>ecclesiastical and eleemosynary</i>	1846
Strickland	<i>chronological table</i>	1895
Thomas (E. C.)	<i>summary for use of students</i>	1878
Twentieth Century Statutes	<i>annotated</i>	1910– [in progress]
Wilkins (D.)	<i>leges Anglo-Saxonicae</i>	1721
Wingate	<i>abridgment</i>	1689
Wise (E.) and Evans	<i>1846 to 1856</i>	1849–1856

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY. *See also*
names of Counties ; *and Author Catalogue.*

Brooke (Ralph)	<i>errors in Camden's Britannia</i>	1724
Camden	<i>Britain</i>	1610, 1616, 1695, 1724, 1789
Capper		1825
Cary (J.)	<i>English counties</i>	1823
Collectanea topographica		1834–1843
Court Rolls	<i>lists and indexes</i>	1896
Cox (T.)	<i>Magna Britannia</i>	1720–1731
Dalton (W. H.)	<i>English traveller</i>	n.d.
Daw		1872
Giovio		1578
Giraldus Cambrensis		1861–1891
Grose	<i>antiquities</i>	1783–1787
Grose	<i>antiquarian repertory</i>	1807–1809
Hentznerus	<i>itinerarium</i>	1629
Lake District Handbook		1889
Leland (J.)	<i>itinerary</i>	1744–1745
Lewis (S.)		1835
Long (G.) and Porter		1850
Lysons and Lysons	<i>counties</i>	1806–1822
Miller (Hugh)		1859
Paterson (D.)	<i>roads</i>	n.d.

SUBJECT INDEX

EPI

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY (*continued*).

Pococke (R.)	<i>travels</i>	1888-1889
Sims	<i>manual for topographer</i>	1861
Topographer and Genealogist		1846-1858
Upcott	<i>bibliography</i>	1818

ENGRAVERS. *See* Biography.

ENIGMAS.

Reusnerus (N.)	1599
----------------	------

ENTAIL. *See* Inheritance ; Scottish Law Treatises.

ENTRIES. *See also* Pleading.

Aston (R.)	1661
Brown (W.)	1671-1674
Clift	1703
Coke (E.)	1614
Hansard (J.)	1685
Intrationum Liber	1546
Levinz	1702
Lilly (J.)	1791
Lutwyche (E.)	1704, 1718, 1912
Mallory	1734-1735
Rastell (W.)	1596
Raymond (R., Lord)	1765, 1790, 1909
Robinson (Sir Thomas)	1684
Vidian	1684
Winch (Humphrey)	1680

EPHESIANS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Paul, St., and Works.

EPICURUS.

Gassendus	1649
Hill (N.)	1601

EPIGRAMS. *See also* Maxims, Aphorisms and Apophthegms.

Martialis	1595, 1822-1823, 1853
Owen (J.)	1612, 1618

EPIPHANY, THE.

Auzoles	1638
---------	------

EPISCOPACY. *See also* Congé d'Élire ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Alvin	<i>de potestate</i>	1607	Pfaffius *	1720
Benson (C.)		1839	Pighius (A.)	1558
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *		1712	Pulman *	1870
Havensius	<i>in Belgio</i>	1609	Swinfield	<i>household expenses</i>
Hickes		1847-1848		1289, 1290
Kellison		1621, 1629		1854-1855

EPISTLES. *See* Holy Bible ; Letters ; Paul, St., and Works.

EPITAPHS. *See also* Monuments.

Rantzovius

1584

EPPING FOREST COMMISSION. *See* Open Spaces.

EQUITY PLEADING AND PROCEDURE. *See also* Masters in Chancery ; Canadian, Irish and United States Law Treatises ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Ancient Petitions	<i>lists and indexes</i>	1892
Anderson (C. H.)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1867
Ashburner	<i>principles</i>	1902
Ayckbourn	<i>practice</i>	1855, 1866, 1870
Ayckbourn	<i>forms</i>	1866
Barry (William Whittaker)	<i>jurisdiction of court</i>	1861
Barton (C.)	<i>history of a suit</i>	1796
Beames	<i>general orders</i>	1815
Beames	<i>pleading</i>	1818
Beavan (C.)	<i>general orders</i>	1842, 1846
Bohun		1715
Braithwaite		1858, 1864
Brown (W.)		1705, 1725
Burroughs (S.)	<i>history of Court of Chancery</i>	1726, 1727
Calvert (Frederic)	<i>parties to suits</i>	1837
Cooper (Charles P.)		1828, 1830, 1850, 1850-1851, 1852, 1857
Cooper (G.)	<i>pleading</i>	1809
Daniell		1845, 1857, 1871, 1882-1884, 1901
Daniell	<i>forms and precedents</i>	1868, 1871, 1879, 1885, 1901
Davis (James E.)	<i>county courts</i>	1866, 1872
Fonblanque (J.)		1799, 1820
Francis (R.)	<i>maxims</i>	1746
Frommann (J. A.) *		1679
Gilbert (G.)		1758
Goldsmith (G.)		1871
Grant (H.)		1845
Griffith (William)		1868
Haddan (T. H.)		1862
Harrison (Joseph)		1808
Haynes (F. O.)	<i>outlines</i>	1858, 1865, 1873
Headlam (T. E.)		1853
Heath (R.)	<i>praxis</i>	1725
Hinde		1785
Hughes (E.)	<i>forms of pleadings</i>	1828
Hunter (S. J.)	<i>proceedings in a suit</i>	1862, 1865, 1867, 1871
Indermaur	<i>practice of Chancery Division</i>	1881, 1885-1886, 1897, 1905
Indermaur	<i>principles</i>	1894, 1897, 1902, 1906, 1913
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>guide</i>	1899, 1907, 1913
Jarman (H.)		1854
Jemmett (W. T.)		1836
Jeremy (G.)		1828
Kerly	<i>history</i>	1890

EQUITY PLEADING AND PROCEDURE (*continued*).

Legal Judicature in Chancery		1727
Lewis (Hubert)	<i>principles of drafting</i>	1865
Maddock	<i>principles and practice</i>	1820
Maitland (F. W.)		1909
Marshall (W.) *	<i>in the common law courts</i>	1863
Marten *	<i>methods of procedure</i>	1871
Master of the Rolls	<i>judicial authority</i>	1728
Mitford (J., Baron Redesdale)	<i>pleading</i>	1827, 1847
Molyneux (E.) *	<i>lectures</i>	1839
Monro (C.)	<i>Acta Cancellariae</i>	1847
Montagu (B.)	<i>pleading</i>	1824
Newland		1819, 1830
Ordines Cancellariae		1698
Parkes (J.)	<i>history of Court of Chancery</i>	1828
Peel (S.)		1881, 1883
Praxis almae Curiae Cancellariae		1725
Randall	<i>leading cases</i>	1912
Rawlins (A. H.) *	<i>general orders and rules</i>	1831
Roberts (T. A.)		1852, 1857, 1877
Sanders (G. W.)	<i>orders</i>	1845
Seton *	<i>early records</i>	1842
Seton		1862, 1877-1879, 1891-1893, 1901, 1912
Smith (Henry A.)	<i>principles</i>	1882, 1888, 1902, 1908
Smith (John S.)	<i>handbook</i>	1848
Smith (John S.)	<i>principles</i>	1844, 1856, 1857, 1862
Smith (Josiah W.)	<i>jurisprudence</i>	1849, 1856, 1861, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1900
Snell	<i>principles</i>	1880, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1898, 1901, 1905, 1908, 1912
Spence (G.) *	<i>state of court</i>	1839, 1840
Spence (G.)	<i>jurisdiction of Court of Chancery</i>	1846-1849
Strahan	<i>leading cases</i>	1909
Strahan and Kenrick	<i>digest</i>	1905, 1909, 1913
Swift (R. L.)	<i>orders of the High Court</i>	1828-1845 1845
Thomson (Andrew)	<i>compendium</i>	1899
Tripp	<i>forms and precedents</i>	1858
Trower		1876, 1884
Tudor	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1852
Van Heythuysen	<i>precedents</i>	1828
Warburton (T. A.)	<i>pleading</i>	1850
Watson (W. W.)	<i>compendium</i>	1873, 1886
White (F. T.) and Tudor	<i>leading cases</i>	1866, 1872, 1877, 1897, 1910-1912
White (George T.)	<i>supplement and revivor</i>	1843
Whitworth (R.)	<i>precedents</i>	1848
Willis (J. W.)	<i>pleading</i>	1820
Wilson (A.) *	<i>judicature bill</i>	1873
Wyatt (J.)	<i>practical register</i>	1800

EQUITY REPORTS. *See* Chancery Reports and, for digests, *see* English Reports—Digests.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS ROTERODAMUS. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Jortin	<i>life</i>	1758-1760
Scriverius	<i>vita</i>	1615

ERSKINE, THOMAS, BARON ERSKINE. For speeches, *see* Author Catalogue.

Ribot	<i>biographie</i>	1866
-------	-------------------	------

ESCHATOLOGY. *See also* Immortality.

Allen (William)	1565	Roa	1624
Arnoux	<i>les merveilles de</i>	Rowlatt (J. H.) *	1877
	<i>l'autre monde</i>	Serres (J. de)	1597
Chytraeus (D.)	1583	Suteliffe	1599
Crogerus	1610	Taverncrius	1551
Eckhardus	1618	Valverdius	1581
Heinsius	1621	Vandini	1615
Ochinus	1559	Vicus	1586
Peltanus	1576		

ESDRAS.

Lovisino	1572
----------	------

ESSAYS. *See* English Literature, and subjects of essays.

ESSEX. *See also*

Audley End ;	Braintree ;
Pleshey ;	Saffron Walden ;
Stifford.	

Berlyn	<i>rambles</i>	1894
Clark (C.)	<i>lingual localisms</i>	1839
Essex handbook		1892
Essex Visitations	1552, 1558, 1570, 1612, 1634	1878-1879
Morant	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1768
Norden	<i>description</i>	1840
Suekling	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1845

ESTATE DUTY. *See* Death Duties.

ESTATES. *See* Conveyancing ; Land Transfer ; Real Property.

ESTEVAO DA PURIFICAÇÃO.

Apresentação	<i>vida e morte</i>	1621
--------------	---------------------	------

ESTOPPEL. *See also* Indian and United States Law Treatises ; Res Judicata.

Everest and Strode	1884, 1907
Ewart	1900

SUBJECT INDEX

ETY

ET CAETERA.

Strykius (S.) * 1675

ETHICS. *See also*

Christian Ethics ;

Modesty ;

Pleasure ;

Legal Ethics ;

Philosophy ;

and Author Catalogue.

Albertus Magnus	1586	Guidicciolo	1565
Aristoteles	1514	Jossius	1603
Audiguier	1604	Keckernan	1612, 1625
Barbarus	1546	La Seine	1624
Bardin	1632	Linckens *	1680
Bentham	1823, 1825, 1843	Lycosthenes	1575
Bernardinus	1622	Magirus	1628
Bernardon	1622	Maichelius *	1739, 1743
Blaignan	1605	Malderus	1625
Boeckius * <i>de socialitate</i>	1779	Mareschalchus	1574
Budaeus	1545	Martinez (A.)	1546
Buoni	1605	Meursius	1601
Campani	1608	Michel Recolé	1615
Candela	1613	Moundeford	1622
Capistrano	n.d.	Paschalius	1601
Casa	1597	Pholius	1557
Casmanus	1602, 1605	Plutarch	1605, 1774-1782
Coeffeteau	1627	Pollock (F.)	
Des Caures	1584	<i>jurisprudence and ethics</i>	1882
Dupleix	1610	Richterius (C. P.)	1602
Du Roc Sort Manne	1574	Schott (C. F.) *	1756
Emonerius	1627	Scultetus	1614
Ens	1620	Simonius	1616
Frommann (J. A.) *	1667	Typotius	1595
Goulart	1594	Valla	1519
Grassus *	1702, 1716	Vergil	1545, 1553

ETHIOPIA. *See also* Nubia.

Alvarez (F.)		1557, 1558
Castell	<i>lexicon</i>	1669
Dresserus	<i>de statu ecclesiae</i>	1586
Lepsius (R.)		1853
Santos		1609
Sionita		1619
Urreta		1611

ETON.

Tighe and Davis 1858

ETRURIA.

Gundlingius * 1722

ETYMOLOGY. *See* Dictionaries ; English Language ; Language.

EUC

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

EUCCHARIST. *See* Holy Eucharist.

EUCLID. *See also* Mathematics.

Benedictis	<i>resolutio omnium problematum</i>	1553
------------	-------------------------------------	------

EURIPIDES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also Greek Language and Literature.

Bentley (R.)	<i>dissertation</i>	1817
--------------	---------------------	------

EUROPE. *See also*

Names of the various countries ;	European History ;
European Law ;	European Topography.

Hallam	<i>literature</i>	1837
Harte	<i>military state</i>	1807
Hertslet (E.)	<i>division by treaty</i>	1875-1891
Lazius		1572
Sprünner	<i>hand-atlas</i>	1854, 1880
Starke	<i>advice for travellers</i>	1824

EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY ARBITRATION. *See* Insurance.

EUROPEAN HISTORY. *See also* Crusades ; History ; *and* the names of the various countries.

Alison (A.)		1839-1842, 1850-1859
Eyzinger	<i>thesaurus principum</i>	1590, 1591
Freeman (E. A.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1881
Hallam	<i>middle ages</i>	1829-1848
Harte	<i>military state</i>	1807
Heeren	<i>political system</i>	1834
Hertslet (E.)	<i>division by treaty</i>	1875-1891
Howell (J.)	<i>the balance of Europe</i>	1653
Jansonius		1596-1597, 1597
Lazius		1572
Lecky	<i>morals</i>	1892
Lindebergius		1586-1591, 1591
May (Thomas E.)	<i>democracy</i>	1877
Müller (L.)		1595
Puffendorf		1764
Russell (W.)	<i>modern</i>	1833
Schmidius		1630
Schwederus *		1710
Sleidan		1517-1555, 1557
Spence (G.)	<i>political institutions</i>	1826
Sprünner	<i>hand-atlas</i>	1854, 1880
Ulloa		1570
Wurtemberg (John Frederic, Duke of)		1613

EUROPEAN LAW. *See also*

International Law ;	Maritime Law ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	
American Bar Association <i>comparative law bureau</i>	1909
Annuaire de législation étrangère	1872-[annually]
Burge	1838, 1907-[in progress]
International Congress of Historical Studies <i>essays</i>	1913
Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation	1897-[in progress]
Lerminier	n.d.
Meyer (Jean D.)	1823
Ortolan (J. L. E.)	1831
Revue de législation ancienne et moderne	1870
Revue historique	1855-1869
Spence	<i>laws and political institutions</i> 1826

EUROPEAN TOPOGRAPHY. *See also* names of the various countries.

Chytraeus (N.)	1594
Freeman (E. A.)	<i>historical</i> 1881
Hertslet (E.)	<i>by treaty</i> 1875-1891
Ingram (J.)	1807
Sprünker	<i>historisch</i> 1854, 1880

EVESHAM ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

EVIDENCE. *See also*

Confessions ;	Criminal Evidence ;	Cross Examination ;
Death, Proof of ;		Discovery ;
French, German, Indian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.		
Bardilus *	<i>de testibus</i>	1681
Bechmann *		1684
Bentham	<i>judicial</i>	1825, 1827, 1843
Best (W. M.)	<i>principles</i>	1875, 1883, 1893, 1902, 1906, 1911
Cockle	<i>leading cases</i>	1907, 1911
Erichsen *	<i>surgical evidence</i>	1878
Gilbert (G.)		1801
Gresley	<i>in courts of equity</i>	1836
Hibbert		1912
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>guide</i>	1902, 1909
Joy (H.)	<i>accomplices</i>	1836
Lowndes (J. J.) *	<i>improvement of law</i>	1843
Ludovicus *	<i>de testimonio vasalli</i>	1719
Mathews (J. H.)	<i>presumption</i>	1827
Maunsell *	<i>accomplices</i>	1850
Maurice (F. D.) *	<i>exclusion from giving, for religious unbelief</i>	1871
Nasmith		1879
Nelson (W.)		1744
Okamura		1895
Passcribus (N. de)	<i>de scriptura privata</i>	1686

EVIDENCE (*continued*).

Peake (T.)		1822
Pfaffius *		1720
Phillimore (John G.)	<i>history and principles</i>	1850
Phillipps (S. M.)		1843, 1852
Phipson		1892, 1898, 1902, 1907, 1911
Powell (Edmund)		1869, 1875, 1885, 1892, 1898, 1904, 1910
Saunders (J. S.)	<i>civil actions</i>	1851
Starkie		1824, 1842, 1853
Stephen (James F.) *	<i>expert</i>	1863
Stephen (James F.)	<i>digest</i>	1876, 1887, 1893, 1899, 1907
Struven *	<i>de indiciis</i>	1666
Taylor (John P.)		1872, 1878, 1885, 1895, 1906
Thayer		1898
Tozer		1844
Waddilove *	<i>amendment of law</i>	1865
Wigram (J.)	<i>extrinsic in wills</i>	1835, 1840, 1858
Willis (J. W.)	<i>interrogatories</i>	1816
Wills (W.)	<i>circumstantial</i>	1850, 1902, 1912
Wills (W.)	<i>theory and practice</i>	1894, 1907
Wilshire	<i>outlines</i>	1906, 1913

EVIDENCE ON COMMISSION.

Williams (William E. Hume) and Macklin	1895, 1903
--	------------

EVOLUTION.

Coe (C. C.)	1895
-------------	------

EXCHEQUER. *See also*

Exchequer Practice ; Exchequer Reports ;
and Author Catalogue.

Ancient Petitions	<i>index</i>	1892
Gilbert (G.)	<i>history</i>	1758
Madox	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1769
Martin (Adam)	<i>index to records</i>	1819
Nonarum inquisitiones	<i>temp. Edw. III.</i>	1807

EXCHEQUER PRACTICE. *See also* Irish Law Treatises.

Brown (W.)		1699
Fowler (D. B.)	<i>equity proceedings</i>	1817
Gilbert (G.)		1758
Manning (J.)	<i>revenue branch</i>	1827
Price (G.)		1832
Tidd (W.)	<i>forms</i>	1824, 1840
Tidd (W.)	<i>practice</i>	1837

EXCHEQUER REPORTS. [For digest, see English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Jenkins (D.)	1	1220–1623
Lane (R.)	1	1605–1612
Hardres	1	1655–1669
Bunbury (W.)	1	1713–1741

SUBJECT INDEX

EXE

EXCHEQUER REPORTS (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Parker (Sir T.)	1	1743-1767
Anstruther	3	1792-1797
Forrest	1	1800-1801
Wightwick	1	1810-1811
Price (G.)	13	1814-1824
Daniell (E. R.) <i>equity</i>	1	1817-1820
Wilson (John) <i>equity</i>	1	1817
M'Cleland	1	1824
M'Cleland and Younge	1	1824-1825
Younge and Jervis	3	1826-1830
Price (G.)—Notes of Practice Cases	1	1830-1831
Crompton (C.) and Jervis	2	1830-1832
Younge <i>equity</i>	1	1830-1832
Tyrwhitt	5	1830-1835
Crompton (C.) and Meeson	2	1832-1834
Crompton (C.), Meeson and Roscoe	2	1834-1835
Younge and Collyer <i>equity</i>	4	1834-1842
Tyrwhitt and Granger	1	1835-1836
Gale (C. J.)	2	1835-1836
Meeson and Welsby	17	1836-1847
Murphy (F. S.) and Hurlstone	1	1836-1837
Horn (H.) and Hurlstone	2	1838-1839
Hurlstone and Walmsley	1	1840-1841
Exchequer Reports	11	1847-1856
Hurlstone and Norman	7	1856-1862
Hurlstone and Coltman	4	1862-1866

EXCISE. *See also*

Inland Revenue ; Irish, Scottish Law Treatises ;
and Author Catalogue.

Bateman	1843
Bell (James) and Dwelly	1873
Hautenville <i>duties in Ireland</i>	1819
Highmore (N. G.)	1898
Highmore (N. G.) <i>local taxation licences</i>	1908

EXCOMMUNICATION.

Chartarius	1587
------------	------

EXECUTIO.

Amsel (J.) *	<i>de eo quod extremum judiciale actum</i>	1696
Grassus *		1720
Heunisch *		1728

EXECUTION. *See also*

Debtor and Creditor ; Distress ;
Extents ; Sheriff.

Anderson (T. K.)	1889
Atkinson (F. W.) <i>charging orders</i>	1905
Bingham (P.)	1815

EXECUTION (*continued*).

Cababe	<i>attachments of debts</i>	1881, 1888, 1900
Davis (James E.)	<i>county courts</i>	1868
Edwards (Charles J.)		1888
Elphinstone (H. W.) and Clark		1889
Gilbert (G.)		1763
Pask *		1866

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS. *See* Public Officers.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. *See also*

Probate ;	Trusts and Trustees ;	
Wills, Law of ;	Indian Law Treatises.	
Allen (E. K.)	<i>corporate</i>	1906
Allmutt		1852
Bennett (J. F. C.)	<i>duties</i>	1899
Brady (John H.)	<i>duties</i>	1851
Burgin	<i>administration of foreign estates</i>	1913
Cooper (Charles P.) *		1850
Goffin	<i>testamentary executor</i>	1901
Hudson (J. C.)	<i>guide</i>	1851
Ingpen		1908
Phippen		1877
Rumsey		1891
Toller		1822
Walker (W. G.)		1880, 1897, 1905
Walker (W. G.) and Elgood	<i>by Chancery Division</i>	1883
Wentworth (T.)		1689, 1829
Williams (Edward V.)		1832, 1867, 1873, 1879, 1893, 1905
Williams (S. E.)	<i>legal representatives</i>	1899, 1908
Wood (F.)	<i>solicitors' reports</i>	1887

EXETER—CITY AND DIOCESE.

Oliver (G.)	<i>monasticon dioecesis</i>	1846
Shillingford	<i>letters of mayor 1447-1450</i>	1871

EXORCISMS. *See* Demonology ; Witchcraft.

EXPENSAE.

Harppechtus (F. C.) *		1686
Hulss *		1675
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1663
Melichius *		1683
Mollenbecius *		1705
Schuberth *		1736

EXPERT EVIDENCE. *See* Cross Examination ; Evidence.

EXPLOSIVES.

Majendie	<i>act 1875</i>	1902
----------	-----------------	------

EXTENTS. *See also*

Crown Debts ;	Debtor and Creditor ;	
Execution.		
Bingham (P.)	<i>at suit of crown</i>	1815
Hughes (Thomas B.)	<i>King v. Bebb</i>	1811
West (E.)		1817

EX TERRITORIALITY. *See* Consuls ; International Law.

Piggott	1892, 1907
Strykius (S.) *	1676

EXTRADITION. *See also* Canadian and United States Law Treatises ; International Law.

Arlia	1871
Benjamin (L. N.)	<i>St. Albans raid</i> 1865
Billot	<i>conventions conclues par la France</i> 1874
Biron and Chalmers	1903
Clarke (E.)	1867, 1874, 1888, 1903
Denman (G.) *	<i>the fugitive Anderson</i> 1863
Egan *	1846
Lewis (Sir George C.)	<i>foreign jurisdiction</i> 1859
Lushington (V.) *	<i>case of Tirnan and others</i> 1871
Piggott	1910
Savarkar Arbitration	1910-1911

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES. *See* United States Law Treatises.

EYE. *See* Optics.

EZEKIEL, PROPHET.

Efferhen	<i>chapters 38 and 39</i> 1571
Gregorius I.	1491

F

FABLES.

Phaedrus	1722, 1727, 1822
Walehius (J.)	1609

FACTOR, NICOLAS.

Moreno	1588
--------	------

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS. *See also*

Labour Laws ;		Workmen's Compensation.	
Abraham and Davies	<i>law</i>	1902, 1905, 1908	
Austin (E.)	<i>law</i>	1895, 1901, 1907	
Bowstead	<i>law</i>	1901	
Hutehins (B. L.) and Harrison	<i>history</i>	1907	
Notcutt	<i>law</i>	1874, 1879	
Redgrave and Redgrave	<i>acts</i>	1893, 1895, 1902, 1904, 1909	
Ruegg and Mossop		1902	
Tapping (T.)	<i>acts</i>	1855	

FACTORS AND BROKERS. *See also*

Prineipal and Agent ;		Sale.	
Crump *	<i>sale and pledge by</i>	1868	
Eyben *	<i>de constitutione et juribus</i>	1684	
Russell (John A.)	<i>law</i>	1844	

FACULTY DECISIONS. *See* Scottish Reports.FAIRIES. *See* Mythology.FAIRS AND MARKETS. *See* Markets and Fairs.FALKLAND ISLANDS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commereial Laws of the World, xviii.	1912
--------------------------------------	------

FAME.

Typotius	1595
----------	------

FAMILY. *See also*

Domestic Relations ;		Indian Law Treatises ;	
Parent and Child.			
McLennan (J. F.)	<i>patriarchal theory</i>	1885	
Menekenius *		1703	
Niehoff *		1758	

'FAMILY OF LOVE.'

Wilkinson (W.) 1579

FANTI. *See* Ashanti.

FARLEIGH, SURREY. *See* Parish Registers.

FARM LAW. *See also* Agricultural Holdings ; Agriculture.

Dixon (H. H.) 1863, 1879, 1892, 1904

FASTING. *See also* Devotional Books.

Berger (C. H. de) *	Fagundez	1631
<i>Carnaval-Recht</i>	Gunning (P.)	1845
Bownde	Lieetus	1612
Consentinus	Zacchia	1637
		1720
		1604
		1618

FATE.

Reusnerr *	1642
Rhetius *	1686
Sirenus	1563

FATHERS, THE. For works, *see* Theology, and names in Author Catalogue. For lives, *see* Biography ; Church History.

Daillé	1632
Gregorius I.	1491
Grynaeus (J. J.)	1569
Jerome	n.d.
Paulus Diaconus	1638
Petrus Pietaviensis	1592
	<i>emeritenses</i>

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also

Negri Sembilan ;	Pahang ;
Perak ;	Selangor.

Commereial Laws of the World, xvi. 1912

FELIX V *See* Papaey and Popes

FENCES. *See* Boundaries and Fenees ; Party Walls.

FENCING *See also* Duels.

Roland * 1837

FENIAN CONSPIRACY. *See* Trials.

FENS. *See* Bedford Level ; Drainage and Drains.

FERDINAND I.

Chytraeus (D.)	1583
M III.	177

FERDINAND, CARDINAL INFANTE OF SPAIN.

Aedo y Gallart *viaje* 1635

FERRERS PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.FESTIVALS. *See also* Almanacs and Calendars.

Alexandro (Alexander ab) 1591
 Besse 1629
 Herrenschmidt 1626
 Strykius (J. S.) * n.d.

FEUDAL TENURE. *See also*

Allodium ; Apanagium ;
 Beneficium ; Domain ;
 Investiture ; Land Tenure.

Abdy *feudalism* 1890
 Bardilus * 1680
 Bella Pertica (P. de) 1517
 Belviso (J. de) 1511
 Beyerus * 1713
 Boehmerus (G. L.) *principia juris* 1767
 Brunus (Albertus) *consilia* 1579
 Buder * *de commissario imperiali* 1743
 Butler (Charles) *notes on history* 1804, 1807
 Calcagninis (C. de) 1715
 Colquhoun * *historical review* 1863
 Craig (T.) 1732
 Cramerus * 1740
 Dalrymple (John) *history* 1758
 Duff (A.) *deeds and forms* 1838
 Engelbrecht * 1675
 Feudal Aids 1284— 1899— [in progress]
 Frommann (J. A.) * 1671, 1699
 Gilbert (G.) 1824
 Gobius 1673
 Gravius * 1674, 1675
 Gregorius (P.) *de concessione* 1600
 Grolmann * 1707
 Gundlingius * 1715
 Hoffmann (Godofredus D.) * 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755
 Hotomanus 1573, 1587, 1599—1600
 Ludewig * 1714, 1716
 Menckenius * *de insidiis vasalli* 1703
 Mevius * 1733
 Nagel (W. P.) * 1715
 Nichols (F. M.) *knighthood* 1863
 Novarius *de vassallorum gravaminibus* 1686
 Pappenheim * 1716
 Plönnies * 1719
 Puteo (P. a) 1544
 Rechtliches Gutachten * 1718
 Schreiterus 1710

FEUDAL TENURE (*continued*).

Schwederus *	n.d., 1685, 1707, 1720, 1721	
Senkenberg		1740
Struvius (G. A.)		1677, 1681
Strykius (J. S.) *		1713
Strykius (S.)		1678
Tabor		1688
Testa de Nevill		1807
Troppanneger *		1712
Vaillant	<i>vassal et seigneur en France</i>	1605
Valascus		1735
Veridicus (S.) *		1721
Vinther *		1670
Wolff (Johann G.) *		1665

FEVERS. *See* Medicine.

FIDEICOMMISSUM.

Harppreehtus (F. C.) *	1678, 1691, 1698, 1714	
Heimburgius *		1743
Oddus		1622
Padilla		1568
Peregrinus		1598
Petra (P. A. a)		1588
Seheinmannus (D.) *		1688
Voet (J.)	<i>digest xxx, xxxi, xxxii</i>	1902
Voet (J.)	<i>digest xxvi, i, ii</i>	1902

FIDEJUSSOR.

Biccus *		1650
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1658, 1668

FIELDING, HENRY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Lawrence (F.)	<i>life</i>	1855
---------------	-------------	------

FIELD SPORTS. *See* Hawking ; Hunting ; Sports and Pastimes.

FIJI. [For law reports and legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Commercial Laws of the World, xviii.		1913
--------------------------------------	--	------

FILACER.

Trye	<i>office in King's Bench</i>	1684
------	-------------------------------	------

FINANCE. *See also*

Credit ;	Customs ;	Economics ;	
Excise ;	Fiseus ;	Inland Revenue ;	
Stock Exchange ;		Taxation.	
Balfour (G.) *	<i>England and France</i>		1866
Balmaseda	<i>de collectis</i>		1692
Bardilus *	<i>de salariis</i>		1662
Barker (G.)	<i>trade and finance</i>		1886-1888

FINANCE (*continued*).

Biddle (G.)	<i>loans of local authorities</i>	1904
Breitschwert	<i>die Ein- und Ausfuhr der Waaren</i>	1779
Caroc *	<i>de compensatione debitorum publicorum</i>	1703
Cepparellius	<i>resolutiones fiscales</i>	1699
Fenn	<i>English and foreign funds</i>	1869, 1893
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	<i>de aere alieno civitatis</i>	1696
Hutcheson	<i>national debts and funds</i>	1721, 1723
Linckens *		1677
Royle	<i>English and foreign funds</i>	1875
Scheffer *	<i>de jure detractus</i>	1730
Treasury Books	1660—	1904— [in progress]
Treasury Papers	1556—	1868— [in progress]
Valentibus (F. de)		1751
Wrenfordsley *	<i>public expenditure</i>	1861

FINANCE ACTS. *See* Death Duties ; Income Tax ; Land Tax.

FIN BARRE, ST., BISHOP OF CORK.

Caulfield	<i>life</i>	1864
-----------	-------------	------

FINCHALE PRIORY. *See* Monasteries.

FINES AND RECOVERIES. *See also* Conveyancing.

Brown (W.)	1693, 1698, 1704
Coventry	1820
Cruise	1794
Preston (Richard)	1797

FINLAND. *See* Author Catalogue.

FINSBURY. *See* Parish Registers.

FIRE AND FIRES.

Baylis *	1901
Moeglingus (Johan. F.) *	1743
Moore (F. C.)	<i>causes, prevention, extinction</i> 1877
Vigenere	1618

FIRE INSURANCE. *See also* Insurance ; United States Law Treatises.

Bunyon	1867, 1875, 1906, 1913
Dowdeswell	1846
James (J. H.)	1851
Littleton (H. A.) and Blatchley	<i>digest of decisions</i> 1868
Park (James A.)	1817
Welford and Barry	1911

FIRMS. *See* Partnership.

SUBJECT INDEX

FLE

FISCUS.

Carpzovius *	<i>de jure</i>	1680
Falckner (J. C.) *	<i>de jure</i>	1678
Fichtner *	<i>de compensatione</i>	1702
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1659

FISH.

Cuvier et Valenciennes	<i>histoire naturelle</i>	1828-1849
La Ville sur Illon	<i>histoire naturelle</i>	1798-1803

FISHERY LAWS. *See also*

Indian, Irish and Scottish Law Treatises ; Salmon Fishery.

Chalmers (G.)	<i>opinions</i>	1814
Chitty (J.)		1826
Lloyd (John) *	<i>Wye</i>	1911
Moore (S. A.) and Moore	<i>history and law</i>	1903
Oke		1884, 1903
Paterson (J.)		1863
Schultes *		1811

FITZWALTER PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

FIXTURES. *See also* Landlord and Tenant.

Amos (A.) and Ferard	1827, 1847, 1883
Brown (A.)	1871, 1872, 1875
Grady	1866, 1876

FLAGS.

Leake *	<i>national</i>	1855
---------	-----------------	------

FLANDERS. *See also* Roman Dutch Law.

Bentivoglio		1632
Burgundus	<i>consuetudines</i>	1634
Cornejo	<i>historia</i>	1582
Legende des Flamens		1558
Marchantius	<i>descripta</i>	1596
Meyerus	<i>annales</i>	1561

FLATS. *See also* Landlord and Tenant ; Tenements.

Clode (W.)	<i>law, taxation, rating</i>	1889
Daniels (G. St. L.)	<i>law</i>	1905

FLEET MARRIAGES.

Burn (John S.)	<i>history</i>	1834
----------------	----------------	------

FLEET PRISON.

Harris (A.)		1879
-------------	--	------

FLEET STREET.

Bell (Walter G.)		1912
Chancellor	<i>annals</i>	1912
Noble		1869
Price (F. G. H.)	<i>Temple Bar</i>	1875, 1902

FLEMISH DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.FLETA. *See also* English Law.

Selden (J.)		1647, 1771
-------------	--	------------

FLOGGING. *See* Punishment.FLORENCE. *See also* Author Catalogue ; Rota Florentina.

Brenemannus	<i>historia pandectarum</i>	1722
Maehiavelli		1818-1821
Montelatius		1777-1778
Napier (H. E.)	<i>history</i>	1846-1847

FLORIDA. [For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Laudonnière	<i>histoire</i>	1587
Lescarbot	<i>histoire</i>	1609

FLORIDA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Archer (J. T.)	[2 Fla.]	1	1848-1849
Hogue	[3-4 Fla.]	2	1850-1852
Papy	[5-8 Fla.]	4	1853-1859
Galbraith	[9-11 Fla.]	3	1860-1867
Galbraith and Meek	[12 Fla.]	1	1867-1869
Drew	[13 Fla.]	1	1869-1871
Coeke	[14-15 Fla.]	2	1871-1876
Raney	[16-17 Fla.]	2	1876-1880

FLOWERS. *See* Botany ; Chrysanthemum ; Gardens and Gardening.FOLCLAND. *See* Land Tenure ; Manors.FOLKESTONE RITUAL CASE. *See* Ridsdale v. Clifton.

FOLKLORE.

Elliot (H. M.)	<i>North Western Provinces of India</i>	1869
Harland and Wilkinson	<i>Lancashire</i>	1867
Lean	<i>collection</i>	1902-1904

FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS.

Bartley	<i>statutes and cases</i>	1899, 1907
Bell (William J.)		1886, 1894, 1900, 1903, 1910

FOOD PRESERVATION.

Archer (W. H.) *	<i>patents</i>	1870
Hall (William C.) and Pickering		1906

FOOTPATHS. *See* Rights of Way.

FORBES, DUNCAN.

Culloden Papers	<i>memoirs</i>	1815
-----------------	----------------	------

FORBES, JOHN, KNOWN AS FATHER ARCHANGEL.

Brousse	<i>la vie</i>	1621
---------	---------------	------

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.

Brandon	<i>customary law</i>	1861, 1876
Loeke	<i>Mayor's Court</i>	1853

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT. *See also* Neutrality.

Attorney General <i>v.</i> Sillem and others		1863-1864
Kerr (W. W.) *		1863
Reilly *		1863

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS. *See* Foreign Jurisdiction.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION. *See also*

Consuls ;	Extradition ;	Exterritoriality ;	
Private International Law.			
Hall (William E.)	<i>of British Crown</i>		1894
Henry (Jabez)	<i>judgment in Odwin v. Forbes</i>		1823
Hofacker *	<i>de efficacia statutorum</i>		1778
Jenkyns	<i>British rule and jurisdiction</i>		1902
Lewis (Sir George C.)			1859
Piggott		1879-1881, 1884-1886, 1908-1910	

FOREIGN OFFICE. *See*

English Constitutional History ;	English History ;
Library Catalogues ;	Reference Books.

FORENSIC MEDICINE. *See* Medical Jurisprudence.

FORESHORE. *See also* Waters ; French Law Treatises.

Hall (R. G.)	<i>crown rights</i>	1830, 1875, 1888
Jerwood	<i>rights</i>	1850
Merewether *	<i>claim of Commissioners of Woods and Forests</i>	1850
Moore (S. A.)	<i>history and law</i>	1888
Pycroft	<i>Cornwall and Devon coasts</i>	1856
Schultes *		1811

FOR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

FORESTS AND FOREST LAW. *See also* Dean Forest ; Open Spaces.

Blackstone (W.)	<i>charter of the forest</i>	1759
Bray (R.)	<i>verderors</i>	1831
Craig (R. D.)	<i>rights as to trees and woods</i>	1866
Forest Seleet Pleas		1901
Kapff (S. J.) *	<i>circa glandes</i>	1775
Lefevre (G. Shaw-, Baron Eversley)	<i>legislation</i>	1894
Manwood	<i>laws</i>	1665
Schröter *	<i>de banno ferino</i>	1670

FORFEITURE. *See* Treason.

FORMS. *See*

Contracts ; English Law ;
Legal Eneyelopaedias ; *and* the particular subject of form.

FORTESCUE FAMILY.

Forteseue (T., Baron Clermont)	<i>history</i>	1869
--------------------------------	----------------	------

FORTIFICATION. *See also* Military Art and Seienec.

Belieci	1598
Durerus	1535
Maggi	1584
Treille	1556

FORUM. *See also* Judex ; Judicium.

Hallenhorst *	1685
Schwederus *	1682

FOSTER, SIR MICHAEL. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Dodson (M.)	<i>life</i>	1811
-------------	-------------	------

FOUNTAINS ABBEY.

Walbran	<i>memorials</i>	1863-1878
---------	------------------	-----------

FOUNTAINS AND SPRINGS. *See also* Medicinal Springs and Baths.

Aubery	1604
Faber (Petrus J.)	1639
Palissy	1580

FOX, CHARLES JAMES. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Rose (G.)	<i>historical work</i>	1809
-----------	------------------------	------

FOX, RICHARD, BISHOP.

Batten	<i>register, 1492-1494, and life</i>	1889
--------	--------------------------------------	------

FRANCE. *See also*

Besançon ;	Brittany ;
Caen ;	French Bar ;
French Church ;	French History ;
French Language ;	French Law ;
French Law Treatises ;	French Literature ;
Medieinal Springs and Baths ;	Paris.

Archives Diplomatiques	1861–1875	n.d.
Betencourt	<i>noms féodaux</i>	1826
Bodley (J. E. C.)		1898
Bouguereau	<i>le théâtre françois</i>	1594
Boyer (P.)	<i>le stile de la cour de Parlement</i>	1602
Cadell	<i>journey</i> 1817, 1818	1820
Des Rues	<i>les plus celebres villes et places remarquables</i>	1611
Duehesne (A.)	<i>les antiquitez et recherches</i>	1637
Fauchet	<i>recueil des antiquitez</i>	1579
France—Handbook		1879–1881, 1890
Froumenteau	<i>les finances</i>	1581
Hennequin	<i>droicts du domaine du roy</i>	1595
Heylyn	<i>survey</i>	1656
Kirwan	<i>journalism, literature, society</i>	1863
Laffemas	<i>l'histoire de commerce</i>	1606
La Primaudaye	<i>l'académie françoise</i>	1617
Mildmay	<i>police</i>	1766
Miraulmont	<i>chanceliers</i>	1610
Pinet		1564
Sineerus	<i>itinerarium</i>	1617
Vaillant	<i>l'estat ancien</i>	1605
Varennas		1639

FRANCIS, ST., OF ASSISI. *See also*

Franciscans ; *and Author Catalogue.*

Bonaventura	<i>vita</i>	1585, 1616
Buechius		1590
Penia		1614

FRANCIS, ST., OF PAULA.

Chappot	1621
Regio	1588

FRANCIS, ST., OF SALES.

Camus	1639
Saint François	1624

FRANCIS I., KING OF FRANCE.

Du Chastel	1547
------------	------

FRA

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

FRANCISCANS. *See also* Francis, St. ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Albizzi	1560	Paris (L. de)	1621
Capistrano (J. de)	1580	Politio (H. a)	1606
Gonzaga	1603	Rensinck <i>manuale</i>	1609
Lucius	1584	Sedulius	1607
Mata (G. de)	1587	Spoelberek	1620
Mata (J. de)	1637	Vignier	1608
Nino	1626	Willot	1598

FRANCISCUS A PUERO JESU.

Jesu Maria (Josephus a) <i>vita</i>	1628
-------------------------------------	------

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR. *See* French History.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.

Choate (J. H.) *	1903
------------------	------

FRANKS, THE. *See also* French History ; German History.

Aemilius (P.)	1548, 1550
Curio (J.)	1557
Duehesne (A.)	1636-1649
Gregorius Turonensis	1561
Wolfius (J. G.) * <i>de feudis</i>	1724

FRAUD AND MISTAKE. *See also*

French, Indian and United States Law Treatises ;
Barattaria ; Dolus ;
Statute of Frauds.

Hastings (S.)	1888, 1893
Hovenden <i>correction by courts of equity</i>	1825
Kerr (W. W.)	1868, 1883, 1902, 1910
Kerr (W. W.) * <i>equitable doctrine</i>	1871
Moncrieff (F.)	1891

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. *See* Statute of Frauds.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE. *See also*

Assignments ; Bankruptcy ;
Debtor and Creditor ; United States Law Treatises.

Hunt (A. J.)	1872, 1897
Mav (H. W.) <i>statutes of Elizabeth</i>	1871, 1887, 1908
Roberts (William)	1800

FREDERICK I., ELECTOR PALATINE OF THE RHINE.

Trithemius	1602
------------	------

FREEDOM. *See* Liberty.

FREEHOLD. *See* Landlord and Tenant ; Land Tenure.

SUBJECT INDEX

FRE

FREE LIBRARIES. *See* Libraries and Librarianship.

FREEMASONRY.

 Straehan (J.) *Northumbrian* 1898

FREE TRADE. *See also* Commerce ; Economics.

 Fleteher (W.) * 1844

FREE-WILL. *See also* Grace, Doetrine of ; Predestination.

Becanus (M.)	1613	Pennottus	1624
Benius	1603	Ploucquet (M. G.) *	1752
Bornus *	1680	Prynne	1630
Castalio	1578, 1581	Rispolis	1609
Driedo	1537	Schooekius *	1659
Du Mont-Sacre	1599	Sharp (G.)	1801
Erasmus	1524	Sturmius	1583
Frommann (J. A.) *	1669	Ussher	1631

FREIGHT. *See also*

 Bills of Lading ;
 Shipping.

 Charter Parties ;

 Stephens (J. E. R.) 1907

FRENCH, FAMILY.

 French 1893, 1896

FRENCH BAR. *See also* Law Lists.

Cresson	<i>usages et règles de la profession</i>	1888
Duchaine et Picard	<i>profession d'avocat</i>	1869
Dupin (A. M. J. J.)	<i>profession d'avocat</i>	1834
Gaudry	<i>histoire</i>	1864
Jones (R.)	<i>history</i>	1855
Middle Temple*	<i>dinner to M. Berryer</i>	1865
Young (Archibald)	<i>history</i>	1869

FRENCH CHURCH. *See also*

 Digne ;

 Huguenots ;

 and Author Catalogue.

Boehellus	<i>decreta</i>	1609
Héricourt	<i>loix ecclesiastiques</i>	1771
Le Bossu		1589
L'Effretier	<i>traicté des libertez</i>	1608
Marca (P. de)		1669
Orderieus Vitalis		1853-1856
Pinet		1564

FRENCH CODES. *See* subjects in French Law Treatises.

FRENCH DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.

FRENCH HISTORY. *See also*

Louis IX. ;
Louis XIII. ;

Louis XI. ;
and Author Catalogue.

Aemilius (P.)		1548, 1550
Barnaud	<i>le cabinet du roy de France</i>	1581
Belleforest	<i>des neuf roys Charles</i>	1568
Belleforest	<i>jusques au regne du Henry III.</i>	1579
Belloy	<i>contre la maison royalle</i>	1587
Bergeron		1628
Bignon		1610
Binville		1637-1639
Boitel	1610-1617	1618
Bonnechose		1862
Bougeant		1767
Boyer (P.)	<i>le stile de la cour de parlement</i>	1602
Buelhon	<i>chroniques</i>	1838
Bunbury (H.)	1799-1810	1854
Caesar (C. J.)		1590, 1600, 1819, 1850
Calais	<i>chronicle</i>	1846
Carlyle	<i>revolution</i>	1869
Castelnau	<i>mémoires</i>	1621
Comines	1464-1498	1714
Coquille de Romenay		1703
Cornejo		1591
Corrozet		1622
Couthonus		1603
Curio (J.)		1557
Daniel (G.)	<i>depuis l'établissement de la monarchie</i>	1720-1725
Davila (H. C.)	<i>civil wars</i>	1647
Du Chesne (A.)		1609, 1636-1649
Dupleix		1625, 1636
Dupuy	<i>les droits du roy</i>	1670
Duruy		1876
Du Tillet	<i>recueil des roys</i>	1580
Fauvelet-du-Toe	<i>secrétaires d'estat</i>	1668
Figon		1579
Franco-German War	<i>aid to sick and wounded</i>	1871
Froumenteau	<i>secret des finances</i>	1581
Gaguinus	<i>annales</i>	1577
Galiot	<i>inventaire</i>	1599
Garcia		1617
Gelée		1595
Girardus		1559
Goldastus		1606
Gregorius Turonensis		1561
Hennequin		1595
Hoffmannus (J. D.) *		1780
Hoffmannus (J. G.) *		1737
Isnard	<i>arcis Sam-martinianae obsidium</i>	1629
Joly	<i>mémoires</i>	1820
Laffemas	<i>du commerce</i>	1606
La Haye (Jean de)		1581

SUBJECT INDEX

FRE

FRENCH HISTORY (*continued*).

Lamartine	<i>des Girondins</i>	1847
Le Rouille		1551
Le Roy		1570
L'Hostal		1604, 1610
Liechtenaw	<i>chronicon</i>	1609
Lyonnois		1628
Massonus	<i>res gestae</i>	1577
Matthieu		1596, 1621, 1626
Mezeray	<i>depuis Faramond jusqu'à Louis XIII.</i>	1685
Maupas	<i>coup d'état</i>	1884
Michel (E.)	<i>parlement de Metz</i>	1845
Michel (F.)	<i>chroniques anglo-normandes</i>	1836-1840
Michelet		1861-1867
Mildmay		1766
Miraulmont	<i>de la chancellerie</i>	1610
Monetus	<i>capta Rupecula</i>	1630
Monstrelet	<i>chroniques</i>	1810, 1839
Montand		1582
Montauban	<i>histoire du siège</i>	1624
Monte		1567
Morgues		1635
Naude		1630
Nemours		1820
Orleans		1594, 1604
Ossat		1624
Paradinus		1552
Pasquier (E.)		1619, 1621, 1665
Pasquier (N.)		1623
Perwich	1669-1677	1903
Petavius		1633
Petit de Bretigny		1606
Philoteo di Amadeo		1560
Racine		1782
Retz	<i>mémoires</i>	1820
Scott (Sir W.)	<i>Napoleon</i>	1834-1836
Siborne	<i>war in 1815</i>	1844
Sismondi		1836-1846
Smyth (W.)	<i>revolution</i>	1842
Stuekius		1602
Sully	<i>mémoires</i>	1822
Talon		1732
Thuanus	1543-1607	1620, 1733
Tooke (W.)	<i>the Monarchy</i>	1855
Troyes	<i>Louis XI.</i>	1620
Valesius		1646-1658

FRENCH LANGUAGE. *See also* Dictionaries.

Estienne		1579
Luders	<i>in ancient laws</i>	n.d.
Nasmith	<i>practical linguist</i>	1873
Rimbaud	<i>des abus</i>	1578

FRENCH LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, see following section.]

See also

Bituriges ;

French Bar ;

Normandy ;

Bordeaux ;

and Author Catalogue.

Aguesseau		1759-1789
Aird		1875
Argou	<i>history</i>	1724
Argon	<i>institution</i>	1787
Ayrault		1610, 1642
Blondeau et Gueret	<i>journal du palais</i>	1737
Bouchel	<i>histoire générale de la justice criminelle</i>	1622
Boullenois		1766
Bonrdot de Richebourg	<i>nouveau coutumier</i>	1724
Bourjon	<i>droit commun</i>	1770
Bousquet	<i>dictionnaire</i>	n.d.
Brillon	<i>dictionnaire des arrêts</i>	1727
Brisson	<i>code de Henry III.</i>	1615
Cochin		1771-1790, 1821
Coffinières		1805
Coquille de Romenay		1703
Cormerius		1602
Dalloz	1846-1873, 1887-1897, 1845- [in progress]	
Delommeau	<i>maximes générales</i>	1612
Denisart	<i>collection de décisions</i>	1775, 1783-1807
Du Moulin (C.)	<i>les coutumes</i>	1635, 1658
Dupin (A. M. J. J.)	<i>manuel des etudians</i>	1835
Duplessis (C.)	<i>coutume de Paris</i>	1702
Duvergier		1834-1885
Esmein	<i>histoire de la procédure criminelle</i>	1882
Fabert	<i>coutumes</i>	1657
Ferriere (Claude de)		1677, 1684, 1688
Ferriere (Claude J. de)		1771
Fournel	<i>traité du voisinage</i>	1834
Grivellus	<i>decisiones Sequanorum</i>	1660
Guenois	<i>ordonnances et edicts royaux</i>	1641
Guyot	<i>répertoire universel</i>	1784-1785
Houard	<i>anciennes loix</i>	1766
Isambert	<i>anciennes lois 420-1789</i>	1822-1833
Journal du Palais		1855-1858
Lagreze	<i>dans les Pyrénées</i>	1867
Laurent		1869-1878
Le Caron		1595
Le Maître		1807
Loché	<i>esprit du Code Napoléon</i>	1807-1814
Marion	<i>plaidoyez</i>	1595
Merlin (P. A.)	<i>répertoire universel</i>	1827-1828
Merlin (P. A.)	<i>recueil alphabétique</i>	1827-1830
Mey		1775
Michelet	<i>origines</i>	1837
Moreau de Saint-Méry		1784-1786
Mornac		1721

FRENCH LAW (*continued*).

P. (C. L.)	1604, 1605
Pailliet	1824, 1837
Papa	1667, 1769
Papon	1567
Poequet de Livonniere	<i>règles</i> 1768
Pothier	1777-1778, 1781
Ragueau	<i>glossaire</i> 1882
Rebuffus	1668
Revue de législation ancienne et moderne	1870
Revue historique	1855-1869
Roche Flavin	1617
Roger (A.) et Sorel	1887, 1895
Rogron	<i>tous les codes</i> 1866
Royer-Collard	<i>les codes</i> 1866
Sewell	<i>affecting British subjects</i> 1897
Sirey	<i>codes annotés</i> 1858-1859

FRENCH LAW TREATISES. *See also* Author Catalogue.ACHATS. *See* Sale.

ACTIONS.

Le Sellyer 1874

AGENTS DE CHANGE. *See* Stock Exchange.ALLUVION. *See* Foreshore.ASSURANCES. *See* Insurance.AVARIES. *See* Average.

AVERAGE.

Weil 1879

BANKRUPTCY.

Bédarride 1870

BIENFAISANCE. *See* Charity.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Bédarride 1861

Nouguier n.d.

Pardessus 1809

Pothier 1809

BOURSE. *See* Stock Exchange.BREVETS D'INVENTION. *See* Patents.CAUTIONNEMENT. *See* Principal and Surety.

CHARITIES.

Pothier 1807

CHEPTEL.

Pothier 1806

CHEQUES.

Nouguier 1865

CIVIL CODE.

Aubry et Rau 1897-1907

Bacqua 1845

Barrett (B.) *translation* 1811

FRENCH LAW TREATISES—CIVIL CODE (*continued*).

Conflans	<i>esprit de la jurisprudence</i>	1838
Delvincourt		1834
Demante		1849–1872
Demolombe		1860–1862
Duranton		1844
Herman		1885–1906
Maleville		1822
Marcadé		1852–1855
Mourlon		1866
Rogron		1838
Saint-Joseph		1856
Toullier		1830–1836
CIVIL PROCEDURE.		
Mourlon		1867
COMMERCIAL LAW.		
Argles		1882
Bédarride		1854–1870
Boulay-Paty	<i>maritime</i>	1834
Bravard-Veyrieres		1862–1865
Colfavru		1861
Goirand		1880, 1898
Horn (G.)		1912
Massé		1874
Nouguier		1844
Okey		1829
Pardessus		1841, 1856–1857
Picot		1868
Saint-Joseph		1851
COMMISSIONNAIRES. <i>See</i> Principal and Agent.		
COMMUNAUTÉ.		
Pothier		1806
COMPANIES.		
Barclay (T.)		1899
Bédarride		1857
Caen *	<i>sociétés étrangères</i>	1870
Pothier		1807
Troplong		1843
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.		
Boutmy		1891
CONTRACTS. <i>See also</i> Obligations.		
Duranton		1819
Pardessus		1809
Pothier		1806, 1813
Troplong	<i>aléatoires</i>	1845
CONTRAINTE PAR CORPS.		
Troplong		1847
CRIMINAL LAW.		
Le Sellyer		1874
Ortolan (J. L. E.)		1875
Thorillon		1788

FRENCH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).DEBTOR AND CREDITOR. *See* Contrainte par Corps.

DIVORCE.

Kelly (E.) 1895

DOL ET FRAUDE. *See* Fraud.

DOMAIN.

Pothier 1807

DONATIONS.

Pothier 1810

Troplong 1862

DROIT ADMINISTRATIF.

Batbie 1864

Bernard (F.) 1908

DROIT PÉNAL. *See* Criminal Law.

EVIDENCE.

Bodington 1904

Bonnier 1862

FORESHORE

Chardon *alluvion* 1830

FRAUD.

Bédarride 1867

Chardon 1838

HYPOTHÈQUES.

Basnage 1778

Pothier 1809

Troplong 1854, 1856

INSURANCE.

Émérigon 1827

Montluc 1870

Pothier 1810

INTESTACY.

Colin 1876

LABOUR LAWS.

Waelbroeck 1863-1867

LETTRES DU CHANGE. *See* Bills of Exchange.

LOUAGE.

Pothier 1806

Troplong 1859

MANDAT. *See* Power of Attorney.

MARINE INSURANCE.

Bordenave 1876

Weil 1879

MARITIME LAW.

Pothier 1821

MARRIAGE.

Coras *clandestine* 1572

Kelly 1895

Pothier 1813

Troplong 1857

FRENCH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

MINES.

Delebecque	1838
------------	------

NANTISSEMENT.

Troplong	1847
----------	------

OBLIGATIONS.

Duranton	1819
----------	------

Larombière	1857, 1862-1863
------------	-----------------

Pothier	1806, 1813
---------	------------

OFFICE.

Loyseau	1610
---------	------

PARTNERSHIP.

Pothier	1854
---------	------

PATENTS.

Bédarride	1869
-----------	------

Nouguier	1856-1858
----------	-----------

Picard et Olin	1869
----------------	------

POSSESSION DES MEUBLES.

Folleville	1875
------------	------

Pothier	1807
---------	------

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Troplong	1846
----------	------

PRESCRIPTION.

Koenig *	1850
----------	------

Troplong	1857
----------	------

PRÊT.

Troplong	1845
----------	------

PREUVES. *See Evidence.*

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

Bédarride	<i>commissionnaires</i>	1863
-----------	-------------------------	------

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

Troplong	1846
----------	------

PUISSANCE PATERNELLE.

Travers (M.)	1907
--------------	------

RENTE.

Pothier	1806
---------	------

SALE.

Bédarride	1862
-----------	------

Pothier	1806, 1839
---------	------------

Troplong	1856
----------	------

SERVITUDES.

Pardessus	1838
-----------	------

SOCIÉTÉS. *See Companies.*

STOCK EXCHANGE.

Bédarride	<i>agents de change</i>	1862
-----------	-------------------------	------

SUCCESSIONS.

Colin	<i>intestate</i>	1876
-------	------------------	------

Pothier		1812
---------	--	------

FRENCH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

TESTAMENS. *See* Wills.

TUTEURS.

Damhoudere 1567

WILLS.

Pothier 1810

Troplong 1862

FRENCH LITERATURE.

Allard	1605	Le Paige	1629
Assises de Jérusalem	1841-1843	Marguerite de Valois	1559
Avity	1609	Mersenne	1634
Balzac	1631	Molière	1773
Beroalde de Verville	1596, 1612	Montaigne	1724-1740, 1837
Beza	1574	Montesquieu	1767
Boileau Despréaux	1810	Oriet	1581
Bordelon	1617	Pascal	1844, 1853
Brantôme <i>œuvres</i>	1787	Praissac	1622
Brués	1557	Puteanus (E.)	1613
Fénelon	1824	Reimes	1858
Fracastorius	1547, 1591	Romieu	1607
Grevin	1568	Sallard	1629
Javersac	1628	Tabourot	1616, 1620, 1621
La Fontaine <i>œuvres</i>	1826	Tahureau	1576
Lauriers	1630	Voilleret	1620
Le Caron	1556	Voltaire	1785-1789
Le Maire	1549		

FRENCH REVOLUTION. *See* French History

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Brabrook	<i>industrial and provident societies</i>	1869
Davis (H. F. A.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1876
Diprose and Gammon	<i>cases</i>	1897
Fuller (F. B.)	<i>law</i>	1898, 1910
James (J. H.)	<i>formation and management</i>	1851
Neison *		1847
Oke		1855
Pratt (W. T.)	<i>law</i>	1867, 1881, 1888, 1897, 1909

FRIESLAND. *See also* Leges Barbarorum.

Kempius 1588

FROBISHER, MARTIN.

Freigius *navigations* 1580

FROSTS.

Andrews (W.) 1887

FRUCTUS. *See* Usufructus.

FRU**MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY**

FRUIT. *See* Gardens and Gardening ; Melons.

FULDA.

Pistorius (Johannes) *de antiquitatibus* 1654

FUNDS. *See* Dormant Funds ; Finance.

FUNERALS. *See* Burials ; Cremation ; Epitaphs ; Monuments.

FURNESS ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

FURNITURE.

Viollet-le-Duc 1868-1875

FURTUM.

Canz *	1772
Frommann (J. A.) *	1667
Ludewig *	1730
Simoni	1823

G

GAELIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Mackay (C.)	<i>etymology</i>	1877
Ossian	<i>poems</i>	1807

GAGE, SIR JOHN.

Rice (R. G.) *	<i>household goods</i>	1902
----------------	------------------------	------

GAIUS. *See* Roman Law; *and* for editions of works *see* Author Catalogue.

GALATIANS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Holy Bible; Paul, St., and Works.

GALENUS, CLAUDIUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also Medicine.

Bordingus	<i>de sanitate</i>	1605
Champerius	<i>symphonia cum Hippocrate</i>	1516
Sanctorius	<i>de arte medica</i>	1630
Vega (C. à)	<i>de differentia februm</i>	1553

GALILEI, GALILEO. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Smith (Lionel Horton-) *		1899
--------------------------	--	------

GALWAY, QUEEN'S COLLEGE. *See* University Calendars.

GAMBIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv.		1912
-----------------------------------	--	------

GAME LAWS. *See also* Irish and Scottish Law Treatises.

Chitty (J.)		1826
Lefevre (G. Shaw-, Baron Eversley) *		1874
Locke		1849, 1866
Oke		1877, 1897, 1912
Paterson (J.)		1861
Warry		1896
Woolrych (H. W.)		1858

GAMES. *See* Sports and Pastimes.

GAMING. *See* Betting and Gaming.

GAOLS. *See* Prisons.

GAR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

GARDENS AND GARDENING. *See also* Chrysanthemum.

Cato		1595
Columella		1595
Dale (Joseph) *		n.d.
Fritschius *	<i>de jure</i>	1711
Porta (J. B.)		1592

GARDNER PEERAGE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Le Marchant (D.)		1828
------------------	--	------

GARESCHE *v.* STATE OF MISSOURI.

Field (D. D.) *	<i>argument</i>	1866
-----------------	-----------------	------

GARNISHEE. *See*

Debtor and Creditor ;	Execution ;
Foreign Attachment.	

GARSTANG, LANCASHIRE.

Fishwick	1878-1879
----------	-----------

GARTER, ORDER OF THE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Anstis	1724
Ashmole	1672, 1726
Cellius	1605

GAS. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Abady	<i>analyst's manual</i>	1902
Michael (W. H.) and Will	<i>law</i>	1872, 1877, 1884, 1894, 1901, 1911
Reeson	<i>acts relating to supply</i>	1902-1903
Stevenson (E. H.) and Burstal	<i>precedents in legislation</i>	1902

GAUL AND GAULS. *See also*

France ;	French History ;	French Law.
Caesar (C. J.)		1590, 1600, 1819, 1850
Charron	<i>histoire</i>	1621
Chassenaeus	<i>consuetudines</i>	1552
Du Moulin (Charles)	<i>coustumes</i>	1635, 1658
Le Maire		1549
Le Rouille	<i>pre-excellence</i>	1551
Yeatman	<i>common law</i>	1874

GAVELKIND. *See also* Land Tenure.

Robinson (Thomas)	1741, 1822, 1858, 1897
Somner	1660

GAVESTON, PIERS.

Dodge	1899
-------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

GEN

GAZETTEERS. *See also* India.

Bartholomew	<i>British Isles</i>	1887
Edinburgh Gazetteer		1822
Imperial Gazetteer		1876
Johnston (Alexander K.)		1850, 1877
Johnston (Alexander K.)	<i>index geographicus</i>	1864
Parliamentary Gazetteer		1846

GEMS. *See* Minerals and Gems.

GENEALOGY. *See also*

Biography ;	Blake Family ;
Bourbon Family ;	Bright Family ;
Browne Family ;	Chaplin Family ;
Clayton Family ;	Cole Family ;
Copinger Family ;	Coulthart Family ;
Fortescue Family ;	French Family ;
Howard Family ;	Jolly Family ;
Kitchener of Khartoum, Viscount :	Knighthood and Knights ;
Leete Family ;	Neale Family ;
Parish Registers ;	Pecrage ;
Percy Family ;	Plowden Family ;
Richards of Kentisbury ;	Ross Family ;
Starkie Family ;	White Family ;
Whitelocke Family ;	Wills.

Battle Abbey Roll		1889
Biography	<i>register and magazine</i>	1869
Bridger	<i>index to pedigrees</i>	1867
Brydges (S. E.)	<i>stemmata illustria</i>	1825
Burke (J.)	<i>landed gentry</i>	
	1836-1838, 1846-1849, 1879, 1886, 1906	
Calendarium Genealogicum	<i>Henry III. and Edward I.</i>	1865
Close Rolls	1833-1844, 1892- [in progress], 1902- [in progress]	
Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica		1834-1843
Douglas (R.)	<i>Scotland</i>	1798
Durrie	<i>Bibliographica genealogica Americana</i>	1868
Edgar	<i>genealogical collections</i>	1873
Fine Rolls	1835-1844, 1894-1900, 1911- [in progress]	
Hampshire	<i>marriage licences</i> 1689-1837	1893
Hundred Rolls	<i>Henry III. and Edward I.</i>	1812-1818
Hunter (J.)	<i>familiae minorum gentium</i>	1894-1896
Inquisitiones post mortem		
	1806-1828, 1898- [in progress], 1904- [in progress], 1907-1909	
Lancashire	<i>funeral certificates</i>	1869, 1882
Marriage Licenses	<i>Dean and Chapter of Westminster.</i>	
	<i>Faculty Office, Bishop of London.</i>	
	<i>Vicar General</i>	1886, 1887, 1890-1892
New England Historical and Genealogical Register		1847- [in progress]
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>testamenta vetusta</i>	1826
Savage (J.)	<i>settlers in New England</i>	1860-1862
Shirley (E. P.)	<i>gentlemen</i>	1860

GENEALOGY (*continued*).

Sims	<i>index to pedigrees</i>	1849
Sims	<i>manual for genealogist</i>	1861
Smyth (R.)	<i>obituary</i>	1849
Topographer and Genealogist		1846-1858
Walford (E.)	<i>county families</i>	1873, 1901, 1909
Whitmore	<i>American</i>	1862, 1868

GENERAL AVERAGE. *See* Average.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR. *See* Bar and Barristers.

GENESIS. *See also* Creation.

Benson (C.)	<i>first and second verses</i>	1861
Chrysostom (John)		1561
Goodman	<i>fall of man</i>	1618
Mersenne		1623

GENEVA. *See also* Geneva University.

Pietet		1606
--------	--	------

GENEVA ARBITRATION. *See*

“Alabama”; Washington, Treaty of.

GENEVA UNIVERSITY.

Borgeaud	<i>histoire</i>	1900
----------	-----------------	------

GENOA.

Burgus		1641
Casaregi	<i>statuta</i>	1697
Giustiniano (A.)		1537
Rotae Genuae		1592

GENTLEMEN PRACTISERS, SOCIETY OF. *See* Solicitors.

GENTOO LAWS. *See* Hindu Law.

GEOGRAPHY. For dictionary, *see* Author Catalogue. *See also*

Antonini Itinerarium; Atlases and Maps;
European Topography; Gazetteers;
Globes; Physieal Geography;
Voyages and Travels; and the names of Countries.

Alyaeo (Petrus de)		n.d.
Barocius	<i>cosmographia</i>	1585
Barreiros	<i>chorographia</i>	1561, 1637
Beneius		1589
Bertius		1616
Blancanus		1635
Boehartus		1651
Bonair	<i>les éléments</i>	1633

GEOGRAPHY (*continued*).

Bunbury (E. H.)	<i>among Greeks and Romans</i>	1879
Carpenter (N.)		1625
Cevallos (P. O. de)	<i>viage</i>	1614
Codogno	<i>itinerario</i>	1611
Cunningham (W.)	<i>cosmographical glasse</i>	1559
Franciscus, Monachus	<i>de orbis situ</i>	1565
Gallaeus		1585
Girava	<i>la cosmographia</i>	1570
Goelenius	<i>cosmographia</i>	1603
Grynaeus (S.)		1532
Hales	<i>analysis</i>	1830
Henischius	<i>epitome</i>	1577
Heylyn	<i>cosmographie</i>	1652
Hollywood (J.)	<i>sphere mundi</i>	1498, 1557, 1562, n.d.
Honorius Augustudunensis	<i>imago mundi</i>	1583
Hulsius		1597
Introducteur (L') charitable		1639
Johnston (T. B.) and Robertson	<i>historical, of Scottish clans</i>	1872
Keckerman		1611
McCulloch	<i>dictionary</i>	1846
Malte-Brun		1822-1833
Maurolycus		1543
Mela	<i>de orbis situ</i>	1557
Mercator		1636
Merula (P.)		1605
Meyfartus	<i>compendium</i>	1628
Munsterus		1550
Niger (D. M.)		1557
Ortelius		1587, 1603
Pavillon		1557
Pontanus (Joannes I.)		1614
Porcacchi	<i>l'isole</i>	1605
Ptolemaeus		1524, 1541
Quadus		1600
Reusnerus (N.)	<i>de urbibus</i>	1602, 1605
Romanus (A.)		1595
Rosaccio		1595, 1599, 1602
Saint-Martin (V. de)	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1879-1895, 1897-1900
Salmasius		1629
Sanuto		1588
Signot		1572
Smith (William)	<i>dictionary of Greek and Roman</i>	1854-1857
Solinus		1557
Soonus	<i>de situ orbis</i>	1572
Strabo		n.d., 1707
Thevet		1556, 1575
Torquemada		1570
Vagetius		1613
Voisin		1582
Watson (F.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1773

GEO

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

GEOLOGY. *See also* Minerals and Gems.

Buckland		1837
Clave		1635
Cuvier	<i>ossements fossiles</i>	1834-1836
Erastus		1572
Miller (Hugh)		1857, 1859

GEOMANCY. *See* Witchcraft.GEOMETRY. *See also* Mathematics.

Brucaeus	1604	Mersenne	1644
Bruni (T.)	1622	Metius	1631
Buteo	1559	Niceron	1638
Chauvet	1585	Nunez (P.)	1567
Clavius	1606	Orsini	1586
Copernicus	1542	Patricius	1587
Descartes	1649	Psellus	1592
Durerus	1532	Ramus	1596
Euclid	1607, 1609	Rhodius (A.)	1611
Freigius	1583	Savile (H.)	1621
Galilei	1638	Tartaglia	1556
Hood (T.)	1598	Theodosius	1615
Hortega	1552	Viccombes	1581

GEORGIA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.GERMAN CODES. *See* German Law Treatises.GERMAN DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.GERMAN HISTORY. *See also*

Hamburg ;	Magdeburg ;
Maximilian I. ;	Maximilian II. ;
Metz.	

Avila (Luis de)		1550
Beutherus	<i>in Tacitum de moribus Germanorum</i>	1594
Bierlingius *		1725
Bougeant	<i>histoire des guerres</i>	1767
Bryce	<i>Holy Roman Empire</i>	1889
Carafa	<i>de Germania sacra restaurata</i>	1639
Carion	<i>chronicon</i>	1580, 1581
Carpzovius (B.)	<i>disputationes</i>	1710
Charles V.	<i>diarium expeditionis Tunicee</i>	1547
Charles V.	<i>dialogo de Mercurio y Caron</i>	n.d.
Charles VI.	<i>Wahl-Capitulation</i>	1725
Comyn	<i>Western Empire</i>	1841
Dresserus	<i>de Pontificiis insidiis</i>	1584
Eyzinger		1584
Freherus		1593, 1599
Gnodalius		1570
Harpprechtus (S. C.) *		1713

GERMAN HISTORY (*continued*).

Hertelius (Jo. F.) *		1736
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1740, 1742, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1775, 1776 1580, 1583, 1586	
Krantzius		1580, 1583, 1586
La Motte *	<i>Einfluss der französischen Litteratur in die Sitten</i>	1780
Liechtenaw (C. a)	<i>chronicon</i>	1609
Linnaeus		1651
Lineks *		1718
Mauritius *	<i>de imperii recessibus</i>	1664
Moser *		1738, 1765
Niem		1609
Pareus		1633
Priorato	<i>vars</i>	1648
Robertson (W.)		1824
Rusdorf		1640
Schardius		1566
Schwederus *		1714, 1719
Struvius (B. G.)	<i>corpus historiae</i>	1730
Surius	1500–1574	1586
Tacitus	1592, 1608, 1620, 1640, 1648, 1821,	1857
Tafinger (F. G.) *		1753
Thülemarius *	<i>aurea bulla Karoli Quarti</i>	1700
Titius *		1704, 1709
Trithemius		1602
Trubach		1637
Weberus *		1717
Wimphelingus	<i>epitome</i>	1594
Worms		1509

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. *See also* Dictionaries.

Claius	<i>grammatica</i>	1604
Goethe	<i>Faust</i>	1833
Kern	<i>die Sprache der Salischen Franken</i>	1869
Kilianus	<i>etymologicum</i>	1613
Nasmith	<i>practical linguist</i>	1870, 1876
Schiller		1827, 1844, 1860, 1863
Thorpe (B.)	<i>popular tales</i>	1853

GERMAN LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, *see* following section.]*See also*

Austregae ;	Hamburg ;
Langobardorum. Leges ;	Leges Barbarorum ;
Lübeck ;	Mecklenburg ;
Saxony ;	Silesia.

Berger (J. A. a)	<i>collatio codicis juris</i>	1726
Beseler	<i>Privatrecht</i>	1866
Beyerus *	<i>delineatio</i>	1729
Borchard	<i>guide to literature</i>	1912
Brandenburg *		1646

GERMAN LAW (*continued*).

Carpzovius (B.)	<i>lex Regia</i>	1677
Coccejus (H.)		n.d.
Conringius	<i>de origine</i>	1649
Emminghaus	<i>jus Susatense</i>	1755
Engelmann	<i>bibliotheca juridica</i> 1839–1848	1849
Enslin	<i>bibliotheca juridica</i> 1759–1839	1840
Franklin	<i>sententiae Curiae Regiae</i>	1870
Friedländer	<i>encyclopädie</i>	1847
Goldastus	<i>imperii statuta</i>	1607–1609
Henke	<i>Geschichte des peinlichen Rechts</i>	1809
Hertling *		n.d.
Hoffmann (C. G.)*	<i>de cancellaria imperiali aulica</i>	1778
Hoffmann (G. D.)*	<i>jus imperatoris</i>	1771
Holtermannus*		1681
Holtzendorff	<i>encyclopädie</i> 1870–1871, 1873–1877,	1904
Hugo (R.)		1835
Ickstatt (J. A. von) *		n.d.
Ickstatt (P. von) *		1765
Otto (M.)	<i>consilia Argentoratensia</i>	1701
Schwederus *		1715
Senkenberg	<i>jus feudale, visiones</i>	1740, 1765
Struvius (B. G.)	<i>jus publicum</i>	1720

GERMAN LAW TREATISES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

ACTIO AD EXHIBENDUM.

Demelius *	1872
------------	------

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Bode *	1673
Hartmann (W.)	1869
Strykios (S.) *	1698
Wachter	1880

CHURCH LAW.

Hinschius	1873–1881
-----------	-----------

CIVIL CODE.

Schuster (E. J.)	1907
------------------	------

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Bartholdy *	1910
Bethmann-Hollweg	1827, 1834
Chiovenda *	1910
Endemann	1868
Estor *	1735
Fitting	1880
Friccius *	1732
Granfelt *	1909
Hugo	1835
Moser *	1731
Pound *	1910
Waldschmidt *	1729
Weber	1845
Weberus *	1729

GERMAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Endemann	1868
Hahn	1862-1866
Koch (Carl F.)	1868
Strey	1873
Wendt	1868, 1871

COMPANIES.

Gierke	1868
--------	------

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Grotefend	1869
Held	1868

CONTRACTS.

Sell	1834
------	------

COPYRIGHT.

Klostermann	1871
-------------	------

CRIMINAL LAW.

Bidenbachius *	1614
Lucas (H.)	1724
Rechtliche Deduction	1724
Strykius (J. S.) * <i>Noth Recht</i>	1712

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

Dochow	1880
Granfelt *	1911
Lowe	1882
Zumpt	1871

DEATH, PROOF OF.

Smalcalderus *	1758
----------------	------

EVIDENCE.

Leiserus (W.) *	1679
Scheinemannus (D.) *	1670
Schneider (E. C. G.)	1842
Strykius (J. S.) *	1704
Weber	1845

MARRIAGE.

Schroeder <i>eheliche Güterrecht</i>	1863-1874
--------------------------------------	-----------

OATHS.

Brunner (H.)	1872
--------------	------

PARENT AND CHILD.

Gerstlachers *	1772, 1776
----------------	------------

PARTNERSHIP.

Strey	1873
-------	------

PATENTS.

Klostermann	1869
-------------	------

RAILWAYS.

Meili * <i>Pfand- und Concurs-Recht</i>	1879
---	------

SHIPPING.

Sieveking <i>carriage of goods</i>	1907
------------------------------------	------

VERSCHOLLENHEIT. *See* Death, Proof of.

GER

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

GERMANY. *See also*

Bremen ; German History ;
 German Language and Literature ; German Law ;
and Author Catalogue.

Althamerus	<i>descriptio</i>	1617
Carafa		1639
Cluverius	<i>antiqua</i>	1631
Dresserus	<i>de urbibus</i>	1606
Ertl *		1682
Fungen *		1719
Geislerus *	<i>de civitatibus municipalibus</i>	1678
Goebel (J. W.) *	<i>de statu nobilitatis</i>	1719
Goldastus		1611-1614
Hartung (J. C.) *		1684
Hentznerus	<i>itinerarium</i>	1629
Hiller (C. H.) *	<i>de abusibus in collegiis</i>	1722
Hulsius	<i>descriptio viatorii</i>	1597
Land Tax *		1765
Reusnerus (N.)	<i>de urbibus</i>	1602, 1605
Waldschmidt *		1718

GERTRUDE, St.

Lanspergius	<i>vita</i>	1585
-------------	-------------	------

GESVRES, MARQUIS DE, v. MASCRANNY, MADemoiselle DE.

Begon		1713
-------	--	------

GHOSTS AND APPARITIONS. *See also* Magic.

Lavaterus (L.)		1570
Manesal		1611
Nider		1602
Taillepiet		1616
Thyraeus		1594, 1598

GIANTS.

Riolan		1618
--------	--	------

GIBRALTAR. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commereial Laws of the World, xv		1912
----------------------------------	--	------

GIESSEN UNIVERSITY. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.GILDS. *See* Guilds.GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Hutehinson (John) *	<i>prize poem</i>	1894
---------------------	-------------------	------

GIRLS. *See* Children ; Education ; Women.GIRONDISTS. *See* French History.

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART. [For works. *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Morley (John, Viscount) *life* 1903

GLASGOW. *See also* City of Glasgow Bank ; University Calendars.
 Baillie (R.) *letters and journals* 1637-1662 1841-1842
 Glasgow *liber protocollorum* 1875

GLASTONBURY.
 Adam of Domerham 1727
 Hearne *history and antiquities* 1722
 John of Glastonbury *chronica* 1726

GLOBES.
 Hues 1618, 1624, 1889

GLOUCESTER. *See also* Monasteries.
 Fosbrooke *history* 1819
 Powell (J. J.) 1890

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
 Bigland *history* 1791-1792
 Cirencester *history and antiquities* 1842
 Domesday 1812
 Gloucestershire Handbook 1884, 1905
 Gloucestershire Visitation 1623 1885
 Rudder *history* 1779

GLOVES.
 Kyshe *laws and customs* 1901

GOD. *See also*
 Christianity and Christology ; Devotional Books ;
 Theological Controversy ; Theology.
 Ballus 1635 Medicis 1590
 Boudon 1690 Mancelius (J.) 1629
 Curio (C. S.) 1544, 1554 Mussus 1587
 Drusius 1604 Nanceel 1591
 Fisher (John) 1556 Rupertus Tuicensis 1524
 Gillespie (W. H.) Salianus 1631
 Being and attributes 1906 Seyssellus 1543
 Gorrutius 1585 Sharp (G.) 1806
 Hakewill 1635 Silhon 1626
 Hero 1582 Vorstius 1610

GODRIC, St.
 Reginald of Coldingham 1847

GOETHE. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Lewes *life and works* 1855

GOLD. *See* Alchemy.

GOL

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

GOLD COAST. For Ordinances, *see* Author Catalogue. *See also*
Ashanti; Northern Territories.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv.	1912
Hayford <i>native institutions</i>	1903
Redwar <i>comments on ordinances</i>	1909
Sarbah <i>Fanti laws</i>	1897, 1904
Sarbah <i>Fanti law report</i>	1904

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Macaulay	1860
Prior (James)	1837

GONSALVO DI CORDOVA. *See* Cordova, Gonsalvo di.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *See*
Library Catalogues; Manuscripts.

GONZAGA, LUIGI.

Ceparius <i>vita</i>	1608
----------------------	------

GOODWILL.

Allan (C. E.) <i>law</i>	1889
Sebastian <i>digest of cases</i>	1879

GORDON PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

GORHAM *v.* EXETER, BISHOP OF.

Moore (Edmund F.)	1852
-------------------	------

GOSPELS, THE. *See also*

Book of Common Prayer;	Holy Bible;	Sermons.
Deer, Book of		1869

GOTHS, THE. *See also* Leges Barbarorum.

Agathias <i>bellum</i>	1594
Gothicarum . . . rerum scriptores	1618
Isidorus Hispalensis	1617
Krantzius <i>chronicon</i>	1583
Marcolini	1557
Marineus	1530
Procopius <i>bellum</i>	1594

GOUT.

Knoblochius	1606
-------------	------

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. *See*

Crown;	English Constitutional History;
English History;	Reference Books.

GOWER, GRANVILLE GEORGE LEVESON, SECOND EARL GRANVILLE.

Fitzmaurice <i>life</i>	1905
-------------------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

GRE

GRACE, DOCTRINE OF. *See also* Free-Will ; Theology.

Alvarez (D.)		1621
Hemmingius		1591

GRAMMAR. *See* Language.

GRANDISON PEERAGE. *See* Pecrage Claims.

GRAND JURY. *See* Jury.

GRATIANUS. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also Canon Law.

Friedberg	<i>decretum</i>	n.d.
-----------	-----------------	------

GRAY'S INN. *See also*

Inns of Court and Chancery ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Brown (W.)	<i>title to real property</i>	1881
Douthwaite		1886
Hope	<i>chronicles</i>	1887

GREAT BRITAIN. The history and topography of the whole area are included in some of the works under the titles English History ; English Topography.

See also

Scotland ;	Scottish History.
------------	-------------------

GREAT HAMPDEN, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Ebblewhite	<i>parish registers 1557-1812</i>	1888
------------	-----------------------------------	------

GREAT SEAL. *See also* Lord Chancellor.

Wyon and Wyon	<i>seals with historical notes</i>	1887
---------------	------------------------------------	------

GREAT SESSIONS, COURT OF. *See* Wales.

GREECE. *See also*

Greek Church ;	Greek History ;
Greek Language and Literature ;	Greek Law ;
Greek Mythology ;	Greek Poetry.

Ayrault	<i>ordre judiciaire</i>	1610, 1642
Breves	<i>voyages</i>	1628
Butler (C.)	<i>horae juridicae</i>	1804, 1807
Camerarius (Joachimus)		1569
Darembert et Saglio	<i>antiquités</i>	1877- [in progress]
Gerbelius	<i>descriptio</i>	1545
Greece handbook		1884
Gyllius	<i>de Bosphoro Thracio</i>	1632
Meursius		1622, 1624
Pausanias	<i>descriptio</i>	1794-1796, 1853-1854
Potter	<i>antiquities</i>	1722
Smith (W.)	<i>biography and mythology</i>	1844-1849
Smith (W.)	<i>antiquities</i>	1848, 1890-1891
Smith (W.)	<i>geography</i>	1854-1857
Wheler	<i>travels</i>	1682

o III.

GREEK CHURCH.

Beveridge		1672, 1678
Bonefidius		1573
Brown (Joseph)	<i>Eastern Christianity and war</i>	1877
Caleca	<i>contra errores</i>	1608

GREEK DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.GREEK DRAMA. *See*

Greek Language and Literature ; Greek Poetry.

GREEK HISTORY. *See also*

Alexander the Great ; Byzantine History ;
History ; Italian History.

Baumeister (A.)		1885-1888
Casaubon		1617
Chaleondyle	<i>décadence de l'empire</i>	1584, 1620
Coulanges	<i>la cité antique</i>	1893
Cragius		1593
Crusius (M.)		1584
Darembert et Saglio	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1877- [in progress]
Dares		1825
Dictys Cretensis	<i>de bello Trojano</i>	1825
Diodorus Siculus		1531, 1539, 1793-1797, 1853-1854
Duruy		1887-1889
Finlay (G.)	B.C. 146-A.D. 1864	1877
Franckenbergerus		1586
Grote		1854-1856
Herodotus		1573, 1575, 1817, 1855-1856, 1904
Hicks (E. L.)	<i>inscriptions</i>	1882
Keckerman		1609
Manasses	<i>annales</i>	1573
Marsham	<i>chronicus</i>	1672
Mitford (W.)		1829
Paulus Diaconus		1603
Pausanias		1794-1796, 1853-1854
Pears	<i>fall of Constantinople</i>	1885
Polybius		1610, 1634, 1789-1795, 1866-1868
Potter		1722
Thirlwall		1855
Thueydides		1545, 1550, 1634, 1821, 1851-1857
Vossius		1650
Xenophon		1572, 1850

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. *See also*

Dictionaries ; Euripides ;
Greek Poetry ; Homer ;
Oratory and Rhetoric ; Phalaris, Epistles of.

Antigonus		1568, 1619
Apollonius Dyseolos	<i>historiae mirabiles</i>	1568, 1620
Aristoteles		1550, 1563, 1619

SUBJECT INDEX

GRE

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (*continued*).

Botfield	<i>prefaces to first editions</i>	1861
Budaeus		1530
Clenard		1570, 1571
Demetrius Phalereus		1601
Erotici scriptores Gracci		1858-1859
Estienne (H.)	<i>thesaurus</i>	1816-1825
Francklin (R.)	<i>de tonis</i>	1630
Gaddius	<i>de scriptoribus</i>	1648
Grey (H.)	<i>for the million</i>	1881, 1898
Key (T. H.) *	<i>preposition ἀνά</i>	1854
Lascaris		1489
Longinus	<i>de sublimitate</i>	1820
Lucianus		1543, 1545
Manasses		1573
Mure	<i>history</i>	1850-1857
Philostratus		1532
Phlegon		1568
Photius		1653
Posselius		1599
Sharp (G.)	<i>definitive article</i>	1803
Smith (Richard Horton-)	<i>conditional sentences</i>	1894
Stobaeus		1555, 1575, 1603
Sylburgius	<i>etymologicon</i>	1594
Turnebus		1599, 1600
Velsius	<i>Cebetis tabula</i>	1551
Victorius (P.)		1553
Wowerus		1604

GREEK LAW. *See also* Areiopagus ; Basilica.

Cramerus *	<i>calculus Minervae</i>	1733, 1734
Fellenberg		1760-1761
Meier (M. H. E.) und Schömann	<i>der Attische Process</i>	1824
Petitus	<i>leges Atticae</i>	1635
Salmasius		1645

GREEK MYTHOLOGY.

Antoninus Liberalis		1568
Apollodorus		1565
Potter	<i>antiquities</i>	1722
Smith (W.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1844-1849

GREEK POETRY. *See also*

Greek Language and Literature ; Homerus.

Anacreon	1793, 1822	Bion	1822
Aeschylus	<i>tragoediae</i>	Callimachus	1532
	1664, 1779, 1830, 1857	Coluthus	1822
Apollonius Rhodius	<i>Argonautica</i>	Eupolis	1822
	1810-1813, 1822, 1852	Euripides	1537, 1821, 1854
Aratus	1793-1801	Gaisford	<i>poetae minores</i>
Aristophanes	1829, 1852		1814-1820

GRE

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

GREEK POETRY (*continued*).

Helvicius	1623	Quintus Smyrnaeus	1853
Hesiodus	1778, 1822	Sappho	1822
Homerus	1522, 1528, 1560, 1606, 1660, 1771, 1796, 1822, 1839, 1850-1852, 1854, 1871	Smith (Lionel Horton-) <i>tragic art of Sophocles</i>	1896
Lycophron	1788, 1811	Sophocles	1819-1824, 1825, 1849
Moschus	1822	Theocritus	1819, 1822
Musacus	1822	Tyrtæus	1822
Oppianus	1813	Westphal	
Pindarus	1822, 1850	<i>scriptores metrici Graeci</i>	1866

GREENE, ROBERT.

Chapman (W. H.)	1912
-----------------	------

GREGORIAN CALENDAR. *See also* Almanacs and Calendars.

Avellar	1594
Calvisius	1612
Clavius	1595
Germannus	n.d.

GREGORY, ST.

Zype	1610
------	------

GRENADA. *For Ordinances, see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xvii.	1913
-------------------------------------	------

GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS.

Burton	<i>life and times</i>	1839
Gresham College	<i>catalogue</i>	1872

GREY, LADY JANE. *See* Dudley, Lady Jane.

GREY, REGINALD, BARON GREY OF RUTHIN.

Young (C. G.)	<i>controversy with Sir Edward Hastings</i>	1841
---------------	---	------

GREY, WILLIAM, BARON GREY OF WILTON.

Grey (Arthur, Baron Grey of Wilton)	<i>life</i>	1847
-------------------------------------	-------------	------

GRINDAL, EDMUND, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *See also* Biography and, for works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Strype	1821
--------	------

GRIQUALAND, WEST. *For Ordinances, see* Author Catalogue; *and see* Cape of Good Hope.GUARANTEES. *See* Principal and Surety.

GUARDIANSHIP. *See*

Domestic Relations ;	Infants ;
Parent and Child ;	Scottish Law Treatises ;
Tutela.	

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR. *See also* Poor Law.

Parker (F. R.)	<i>election</i>	1899
----------------	-----------------	------

GUERNSEY. *See also*

Channel Islands ;	Normandy Laws ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	

Berry (W.)	<i>history</i>	1815
Carey (L.)	<i>institutions, lois et coutumes</i>	1889
Havet	<i>la cour Royale</i>	1878
Jeremie	<i>real property and inheritance</i>	1841
Le Marehant (J.)	<i>procédure</i>	1804
Le Marehant (T.)	<i>coutumier de Normandie</i>	1826
Métivier	<i>dialect</i>	1870
Warburton (J.)	<i>history, laws and customs</i>	1822

GUERRE, MARTIN, CASE OF.

Brown (Joseph) *	1874
Coras	1572

GUIANA, BRITISH. *See* British Guiana.

GUIENNE, CUSTOMS OF. *See* Bituriges ; French Law.

GUILDHALL. [For Catalogues of Guildhall Library, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also London.

Priece (John E.)	<i>history and associations</i>	1886
Weleh (C.) *	<i>library</i>	1893

GUILDS. *See also* Livery Companies ; Trade Unions.

Brentano	<i>history and development</i>	1870
Gross (C.)	<i>gild merchant</i>	1890
Smith (Joshua Toulmin)	<i>original ordinances</i>	1870

GUILFORD, BARON. *See* North, Francis.

GUISBROUGH PRIORY. *See* Monasteries.

GUJARÀTI DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

GUNNERY. *See* Artillery ; Military Art and Science.

GUNPOWDER PLOT. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Jardine	1857
---------	------

GUR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

GURNEY, R. v.

Finlason (W. F.)	<i>report of the case</i>	1870
------------------	---------------------------	------

GUSTAVUS II., ADOLPHUS.

Dresigius *	<i>de meritis</i>	1732
Harte	<i>history</i>	1807
Monro (R.)		1637
Priorato		1648

GYMNASTICS. *See also* Fencing ; Sports and Pastimes.

Mercurialis	1577
-------------	------

GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

Albertus Magnus	n.d.	Hucherus	1610
Bonaventura (F.)	1601	Mercatus	1588
Carranza (A. à)	1629	Mercurii	1601
Costaeus	1604	Rodion	1632
Fabrotus	1629	Rousset	1581, 1591
Guillemeau	1620	Trotula	1572
Hoffmannus (C. P.) *	1724	.	

H

- HABEAS CORPUS. *See also* United States Law Treatises.
 Fry (A. A.) *Canadian prisoners' case* 1839
- HACKNEY CARRIAGE. *See*
 Cabs ; Mechanical Traction on Highways.
- HADRIANUS, EMPEROR.
 Ranchin *edictum* 1782
- HAGUE CONFERENCES. *See*
 International Law ; Private International Law.
- HAKE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS GORDON. For Biography, *see*
 Author Catalogue.
- HALE, SIR MATTHEW. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Burnet *life and death* 1682
 Williams (John B.) *memoirs* 1835
- HALES, SIR EDWARD.
 Attwood *decision of L.C.J. Herbert* 1689
 Herbert (Sir Edward) *account of authorities in case* 1688
- HALKETT, ANNE, LADY. For autobiography, *see* Author Catalogue.
- HALLAMSHIRE.
 Hunter (J.) *history* 1819, 1869
 Hunter (J.) *glossary* 1829
- HALLIWELL. *See* Municipal Corporations.
- HAMBURG.
 Lambecius *origines* 1652
 Lauterbach (W. A.) * 1656
 Otte * 1705
 Rede *bills of exchange* 1805
- HAMILTON, JAMES, FIRST DUKE OF HAMILTON.
 Burnet *memoirs* 1677
 215

HAM

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, SECOND DUKE OF HAMILTON.

Burnet

memoirs

1677

HAMPDEN, JOHN. For report of trial, *see* Author Catalogue.Grenville (B. N., Baron Nugent) *memorials*

1832

HAMPDEN, RENN DICKSON, BISHOP OF HEREFORD. For report of trial, *see* Author Catalogue.

Taunton *

censure by Oxford University

1848

HAMPSHIRE. *See also* St. Mary Bourne ; Selborne.

Domesday

1862

Hampshire Handbook

1876

Hampshire Marriage Licences

1689-1837

1893

Woodward (B. B.), Wilks and Lockhart

history

n.d.

Y. (D.)

history

1795

HANOVER SQUARE. *See* Westminster.HANSEATIC LEAGUE. *See*

Bremen ;

Lubeck ;

Hamburg ;

and Author Catalogue.HARDWICKE, EARL OF. *See* Yorke, Philip, Earl of Hardwieke.HARMONICS. *See* Music.HARRIS, GEORGE. For autobiography, *see* Author Catalogue.

HARROW SCHOOL.

Minehin

1898

HARTWELL LAW LIBRARY. *See* Library Catalogues.HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *See* Library Catalogues.HASHMADAD KHAN, IN THE MATTER OF. *See* Trials.

HASTINGS, SIR EDWARD.

Young (C. G.)

controversy with Reginald, Lord Grey

1841

HASTINGS, WARREN. For report of trial, *see* Author Catalogue.

Lawson (C.)

private life

1895

HAWKER. *See* Caupo ; Vagraney.

HAWKING.

Aquivivus

1578

HAWKINS, HENRY, BARON BRAMPTON. *See* Legal Biography.

HAYDON, BENJAMIN ROBERT. For Biography, *see* Author Catalogue.

HAYES, SIR GEORGE. *See* Legal Biography.

HEALTH. *See* Hygiene ; Public Health.

HEARNE, THOMAS. For Biography, *see* Author Catalogue.

HEART.

Sawyer	<i>maladies</i>	1908
--------	-----------------	------

HEBBERT *v.* PURCHAS. For judgment, *see* Author Catalogue.

Dale (James M.)	1871
Perry (Thomas W.)	n.d.

HEBREW LANGUAGE. *See also* Dictionaries.

Bibliander	1535
Buxtorfius	1610
Buxtorfius	<i>de punctorum origine</i> 1648
Erpenius	<i>de dignitate</i> 1621
Gesenius	<i>lexicon to Scriptures</i> 1885
Helvius	1608, 1612, 1620
Junius (Franciscus)	<i>grammatica</i> 1596
Neander (C.)	<i>conjugationes</i> 1596
Reuehlin	n.d.
Weigenmeierus	<i>abbreviaturae</i> 1604

HEBREWS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Paul, St., and Works.

HEBRIDES.

Boswell (J.)	<i>tour</i>	1786
Miller (Hugh)	<i>geology</i>	1858

HEDAYA. *See also* Mahomedan Law.

Hamilton (Charles)	1791, 1870
--------------------	------------

HEERBRANDUS, JACOBUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Cellius	<i>oratio funebris</i>	1602
---------	------------------------	------

HEIRS-AT-LAW, INDEX TO. *See* Dormant Funds.

HELIGOLAND. For ordinances, *see* Author Catalogue.

HENGRAVE, SUFFOLK.

Gage	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1822
------	--------------------------------	------

HENLEY, ROBERT, EARL OF NORTHINGTON, LORD CHANCELLOR.

Eden (Robert Henley, Baron Henley)	1831
------------------------------------	------

HENRY II., OF ENGLAND. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]
 Benedict of Peterborough 1735, 1867
 Lyttelton 1767

HENRY III., OF ENGLAND. For letters, *see* Author Catalogue and
 for events of reign, *see* English History.

HENRY IV., OF ENGLAND. For letters, *see* Author Catalogue and
 for events of reign, *see* English History.

HENRY IV., OF FRANCE. [For events of reign, *see* French History.]
 Benevent 1611
 Dupleix 1637
 Orationes 1611

HENRY V., OF ENGLAND. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]
 Elmham 1727
 Livius (Titus F.-J.) 1716
 Luders *character* 1813
 Tyler (J. E.) 1838

HENRY VI., OF ENGLAND. For letters, *see* Author Catalogue and,
 for events of reign, *see* English History.
 Nicolas (N. H.) *marriage with daughter of Count of*
Armagnac 1828

HENRY VII., OF ENGLAND. For letters, *see* Author Catalogue and,
 for events of reign, *see* English History.
See also Wills.
 Andreas (B.) 1858
 Bacon (Francis) 1641

HENRY VIII., OF ENGLAND. [For events of reign, *see* English
 History.]
 Campion *de divortio* 1622
 Harpsfield *divorce from Catharine of Aragon* 1878
 Herbert (E., Baron of Cherbury) 1649
 Nicolas (N. H.) *expenses* 1827

HERALDRY. *See also*

Knighthood and Knights ;	Peerage.
Berry (W.)	<i>encyclopaedia</i> 1828-1840
Burke (J.) and Burke	<i>general armory</i> 1842
Dugdale	<i>usage in bearing arms</i> 1682
Edmondson	1780
Ellis (W. S.)	<i>antiquities</i> 1869
Favine	1623
Guillim	1679, 1724
Heraldic Journal	1865-1868
Joannes de Bado Aureo	1654
Kimber and Johnson	<i>dictionary</i> 1771

HERALDRY (*continued*).

Nisbet		1816
Papworth	<i>alphabetical dictionary</i>	1874
Phillimore (William P. W.) *	<i>Heralds' College</i>	1903
Sims	<i>index to arms</i>	1849
Tonge	<i>visitations of northern counties</i> 1530	1863
Upton (N.)		1654
Woodward (J.) and Burnett	<i>British and foreign</i>	1892
Young (C. G.) *		n.d.

HERBERT, EDWARD, BARON HERBERT OF CHERBURY. For biography and works, *see* Author Catalogue.

HERBS. *See* Botany ; Medicine ; Pharmacy.

HEREDITAS. *See also* Lex Falcidia ; Repræsentatio ; Substitutio.

Büchren *	1672	Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	
Buxeto (C. R. de)	1697		1686, 1688, 1695, 1702, 1718
Cramerus *	1734	Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1758, 1775
Forsterus	1594	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1650, 1661
Frommann (J. A.) *	1678	Movius *	1674
Gomez de Sylva	1672	Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *	1750
Gruberus (W. G.) *	1648		

HEREFORDSHIRE. *See also* Library Catalogues ; Wye.

Bevan (J. O.), Davies	<i>archæological survey</i>	1896
and Haverfield		
Cooke (William H.)		1882-1892
Duncumb	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1804-1871, 1882
Herefordshire Handbook		1884
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>county biographies</i>	1890
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>cathedral legend</i>	1897
James (J. H.) *	<i>poem</i>	1861
Lewis (Sir George C.)	<i>dialect</i>	1839
Matthews (John H.)	<i>hundred of Wormelow</i>	1912- [in progress]
Moore (Henry C.) *	<i>Offa's dyke</i>	n.d.
Robinson (Charles J.)	<i>castles and mansions</i>	1869, 1872
Watkins (M. G.)	<i>hundreds of Huntington and Radlow</i>	1897-1902
Webb (J.)	<i>memorials of the civil war</i>	1879

HERESIES AND SECTS. *See also*

Agnosticism ;	Albigenses ;
Anabaptists ;	Arminianism ;
Atheism ;	Calvinism ;
Christian Science ;	Dissenters ;
Donatists ;	Family of Love ;
Libertines ;	Pelagianism ;
Presbyterianism ;	Wesleyan Methodists.

HERESIES AND SECTS (*continued*).

Apology	n.d.	Molanus	1584
Athanasius	1842-1844	Petreus <i>catalogus</i>	1629
Beauxamis	1570	Prateolus	1605
Bilstenius	1588	Radford	1605
Blunt (John H.) <i>dictionary</i>	1874	Rossaeus	1592
Bouju	1604	Rosweyde	1610
Casaubon	1624	Rusconibus (A. de)	1619
Celsus (M.)	1577, 1584	Schlussemburgius	1597, 1599
Chokier	1634	Servetus	1554
Cochelet	1607	Sichardus	1528
Coomhertius	1626	Simson <i>Arian and Eutychian</i>	
Cramer (D.)	1623		1615
Farinacius	1616	Slotanus	1555, 1558
Feu-ardent	1584	Smith (William) and Waele	
Flaeius	1565	<i>dictionary</i>	1877-1887
Gillet	1609	Spina (A. de)	1494
Giovanus	1573	Sylburgius	1595
Hosius	1559	Velsius	1556
Irenaeus, St.	1832	Vigilius	1539
Lancelottus (H.)	1617, 1622	Villalpandus	1564
L'Hospital	1587	Wendlandus	1614
Ludewig *	1716	Wimpina	1528
Maichelius *	1740-1741		

HERTFORDSHIRE. *See also* St. Albans.

Chauney	<i>history</i>	1826
Clutterbuck	<i>history</i>	1815-1827
Cussans	<i>history</i>	1870-1881
Domesday		1812
Hertfordshire Handbook		1895
Hertfordshire Visitations		1886

HEXHAM PRIORY. *See* Monasteries.HIEROGLYPHICS. *See also* Writing.

Dinet	<i>hiéroglyphiques</i>	1614
Kireherus	<i>obeliscus panphilius</i>	1650
L'Anglois	<i>Egyptian</i>	1584
Oonselius	<i>sacra</i>	1627
Pierius		1631
Reuehlin		1603

HIEROPHYLACES.

Brückner (G. H.) *	1686
--------------------	------

HIGH COMMISSION, COURT OF.

Burn (John S.)	1865
Durham	<i>acts within diocese</i> 1858
High Commission Court Cases	1886

HIGH SHERIFF. *See also* Oxfordshire.

Young (C. G.) *	1860
-----------------	------

HIGH TREASON. *See* Treason.

HIGHWAYS. *See also*

Local Government ; Mechanical Traction on Highways ;
Scottish and United States Law Treatises ; Tolls.

Baker (T.)	<i>law</i>	1880
Bastineller *	<i>de jure</i>	1755
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>law</i>	1878
Dedell *	<i>de conservatione et reparatione</i>	1728
Foot (J. A.)	<i>acts</i>	1879
Glen (W. C.)	<i>law</i>	1860, 1865
Glen (W. C.) and Glen	<i>law</i>	1883, 1897
Oke	<i>turnpike roads</i>	1854
Paterson (D.)	<i>description of cross roads</i>	n.d.
Pratt (J. T.)		1848, 1870, 1881, 1893, 1897, 1905, 1911
Shelford	<i>acts</i>	1845, 1862
Spearman	<i>law</i>	1881
Stephens (J. E. R.)	<i>digest of cases</i>	1903
Wellbeloved	<i>law</i>	1829
Woolrych (H. W.)	<i>law</i>	1829

HILDEGARDE, ST. *See* Devotional Books.

HINDU CASTES.

Bhattacharya	<i>origin of system</i>	1896
Borradaile	<i>Gujarat rules</i>	1884-1887
Steele (A.)	<i>law and custom</i>	1868

HINDU LAW. *See also* Indian Law.

Apastamba		1868
Banerjee (G.)	<i>marriage</i>	1879, 1896
Bennet (W. H.) *		1863
Bhattacharya	<i>inheritance, succession, partition, adoption, marriage and stridhan</i>	1885, 1893
Bhattacharyya	<i>joint family</i>	1885
Bhut	<i>inheritance</i>	1867
Bonnerjee (W. C.) *	<i>marriage law reform</i>	1868
Bonnerjee (W. C.)	<i>wills</i>	1871
Borradaile	<i>the Vyuvuharu Muyookhu</i>	1827
Burnell	<i>inheritance—Dāya-Vibhāga</i>	1868
Cochrane (J.)	<i>Dhaya Bhaga</i>	1872
Coghlan (W. M.)	<i>epitome of cases</i>	1876
Colebrooke	<i>contracts and succession</i>	1801, 1864-1865, 1874
Colebrooke	<i>inheritance</i>	1810, 1867, 1869, 1883
Cowell (H.)		1870-1871, 1895
Cunningham (H. S.)	<i>in Madras</i>	1877
Ghose (J. C.)	<i>impartible property</i>	1908
Grady	<i>inheritance</i>	1868
Grady	<i>manual</i>	1871
Halhed	<i>Gentoo law</i>	1776

HINDU LAW (*continued*).

Hindu Law in Bombay *	<i>codification</i>	1892
Houston (A.)		1863
Jolly (J.)	<i>partition, inheritance and adoption</i>	1885
Jones (Sir William)	<i>institutes of Manu</i>	1863, 1869
Maenaghten (F. W.)	<i>in Bengal</i>	1824
Macnaghten (W. H.)	<i>principles and precedents</i>	1828-1829, 1865, 1869
Markby		1906
Mayne	<i>law and usage</i>	1878, 1880, 1892, 1900, 1906
Mitra (T.)	<i>widows</i>	1881
Montrieu	<i>wills in Bengal</i>	1870
Nelson (J. H.)	<i>in Madras</i>	1877
Norton (J. B.)	<i>leading cases on inheritance</i>	1870-1871
Phillips (A.) and Trevelyan	<i>wills</i>	1901
Rattigan (W. H.)	<i>adoption</i>	1873
Rattigan (W. H.)	<i>select cases</i>	1870-1871
Richardson (D.)	<i>Damathat</i>	1874
Rumsey	<i>inheritance</i>	1868, 1877
Saraswati	<i>endowments</i>	1897
Sarkar (G.)	<i>inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya</i>	1879
Sarkar (G.)	<i>adoption</i>	1891
Sarvadhikari	<i>inheritance</i>	1882
Sircar	<i>Vyavasthá-Darparna</i>	1867, 1883
Stokes (W.)	<i>Hindu law books</i>	1865
Strange (Sir T. A. L.)		1830, 1856, 1864
Sutherland (J. C. C.)	<i>adoption</i>	1825
Thomson (Reginald)	<i>manual</i>	1867
Trevelyan (E. J.)	<i>family law</i>	1908
Trevelyan (E. J.)	<i>inheritance</i>	1910
Trevelyan (E. J.)	<i>in British India</i>	1912
Vivada Chintamani		1863
West (Raymond) and Bühler	<i>digest</i>	1867-1869, 1884

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE. *See also* Dictionaries—Hindustani.

Shakespear	<i>grammar</i>	1855
------------	----------------	------

HIPPOCRATES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Blondus	1545	Flavius	1596
Bravus	1578	Fontaine	1608
Caesalpinus	1605	Ganivetius	<i>astrologia</i> 1550
Cagnatus	<i>aphorismi</i> 1608	Schroterus (J. F.)	1585
Canonhiero	<i>aphorismi</i> 1618	Sylvius	1551, 1555
Careanus	<i>aphorismi</i> 1581		

HIRE.

Beigers *		n.d.
Caroeius	<i>locator et conductor</i>	1584
Kulenkamp *		1702
Paeionus		1700
Struvius (G. A.)*		1692

HIRE-PURCHASE.

Dunstan	1910
Russell (W. H.)	1902, 1906

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. *See* Manuscripts.HISTORY. [General and miscellaneous treatises.] *See also*

Chronology ;	Church History ;
English History ;	European History ;
French History ;	German History ;
Greek History ;	Indian History ;
Irish History ;	Italian History ;
Military History ;	Naval History ;
Portuguese History ;	Roman History ;
Scottish History ;	Spanish History ;
United States History ;	<i>and names of countries.</i>

Adon Viennensis	<i>ab origine mundi ad sua tempora</i>	1561
Aelianus	<i> varia historia</i>	1535, 1701
Antoninus Florentinus	<i> ancient</i>	1527
Arnold (T.)	<i> modern</i>	1845
Belleforest	<i> universelle</i>	1570
Beringerus	<i> discursus</i>	1614
Bernard, St.	<i> epistolae</i>	1494
Beroaldus	<i> chronicum</i>	1577
Beurerus	<i> synopsis</i>	1599
Blair (J.)	<i> from creation to 1753</i>	1754
Boitel	<i> tableau des merveilles</i>	1617
Bolduanus	<i> bibliotheca historica</i>	1620
Botero	<i> amphitheatridion</i>	1620
Bryce	<i> studies</i>	1901
Burton (T.)	<i> chronica monasterii de Melsa</i>	
	<i> ad 1396</i>	1866–1868
Cambridge Medieval History		1911– [in progress]
Cambridge Modern History		1905–1912
Camerarius (P.)	<i> meditationes historicae</i>	1624
Carion	<i> chronicon</i>	1580, 1581
Cely Papers	1475–1488	1900
Charron (J. de)	<i> universelle</i>	1621
Contarini (L.)	<i> antichi e moderni</i>	1616
Cooper (T.)	<i> universal</i>	1560
Diodorus Siculus		1539, 1793–1797, 1853–1854
Droit de Gaillard	<i> méthode en la lecture</i>	1579, 1580
Erasmus		1523, 1530, 1552, 1615
Du Verdier	<i> diverses leçons</i>	1592
Eulogium Historiarum	<i> ad MCCCCLXVI</i>	1858–1863
Foxius Morzillus	<i> de institutione</i>	1557
Froissart	<i> croniques</i>	1528, 1808, 1838
Galiot	<i> inventaire</i>	1599
Genebrardus	<i> chronographia</i>	1609
Giovio	<i> de son temps</i>	1578, 1581
Guyon	<i> diverses leçons</i>	1610

HISTORY (*continued*).

Hales	<i>analysis</i>	1830
Hearne	<i>universal</i>	1724
Helvicus	<i>synopsis universalis</i>	1612
Herrera (A. de)	1554–1598	1606–1612
Higden	<i>polychronicon</i>	1865–1886
Hondorffius	<i>theatrum</i>	1604
Howell (W.)	<i>general</i>	1680
Huberus	<i>institutiones</i>	1703
Isaacson		1633
Justinus		1506, 1822, 1859
Keckerman	<i>de natura</i>	1610
King (E.)	<i>munimenta antiqua</i>	1799–1805
Lancelotti		1627
Le Roy		1579
Lipsius		1617, 1637
Lucidus	<i>ab orbe condito ad nostram aetatem</i>	1546
Malingre	1619, 1620	1621
Marcolini		1557
Moreri	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1759
Nauclerus		1516
Neander (M.)	<i>synopsis</i>	1586
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>chronology</i>	1838
Niem	<i>sui temporis</i>	1609
Opmcerus et Beyerlinck	<i>ad annum MDCXI</i>	1611
Orosius		1506, 1853
Pareus (Daniel)	<i>universalis</i>	1631
Paulus Diaconus		1603
Pavillon		1557
Perez (A.)		n.d.
Persona (G.)	<i>chronicon universale</i>	1599
Petavius		1633
Peter of Blois		1846–1847
Piloni		1607
Pineda		1588
Pius II.		1571
Politianus		1512
Polycarius		1615
Pontanus (Joannes I.)		1637
Priorato		1648
Raleigh (W.)		1829
Rawlinson (G.)	<i>Eastern world</i>	1879
Reusnerus (E.)		1609
Rofiniacus		1571
Rollin	<i>ancient</i>	1834
Roman		1575–1595
Sabellicus		1509
St. John		1754–1798
Scaliger (Josephus)		1629
Schmidius (J.)	<i>diarium</i>	1630
Schroterus (S.)	<i>totius orbis</i>	1620
Sculdetus	1516–1525	1618

SUBJECT INDEX

HOL

HISTORY (*continued*).

Sedeño		1551
Servilius		1541
Setanti		1617
Sleidan		1631
Smyth (W.)	<i>modern</i>	1843
Solinus	<i>polyhistora</i>	1557
Sprott		1719
Suidas	<i>chronica</i>	1581
Surius	MD <i>ad</i> MDLXXXVI	1586
Tegg	<i>register of events</i>	1826
Thuanus	1543–1607	1620, 1733
Tursellinus	<i>ad annum</i> 1630	1631
Tympius	<i>theatrum</i>	1614
Tytlar (A. F.)	<i>ancient and modern</i>	1821–1822
Universal History		1736–1744, 1759–1766
Valderame	<i>general</i>	1617
Vertot		1830
Vitriaco		1597
Wheare	<i>methodus legendi</i>	1637
Zuingerus (T.)		1604

HOBHOUSE, ARTHUR, BARON HOBHOUSE.

Hobhouse and Hammond <i>memoir</i>	1905
------------------------------------	------

HOLBORN.

Clinch	<i>Bloomsbury and St. Giles's</i>	1890
Cooper (Charles P.) *	<i>sanitary state of St. Giles's</i>	1850

HOLLAMS, SIR JOHN. *See* Legal Biography.

HOLLAND. *See also*

Amsterdam ; Friesland ; Nassau.

Aedo y Gallart	<i>Viaje del Cardenal Fernando de Austria</i>	1635
Allen (William)	<i>surrender of Deventer</i>	1851
Aurelius (C.)		1586
Barlandus	<i>comites Hollandiae</i>	1585
Brereton (W.)	<i>travels</i>	1844
Dousa	<i>chronicon</i>	1617
Du Chesne (F.)	<i>histoire</i>	1558
Dudley (Robert, Earl of Leicester)	<i>government in 1585 and 1586</i>	1844
Estius		1603
Grimestone	<i>general historie</i>	1627
Grotius (H.)		1617, 1621
Guicciardini		1568
Haemrodus	<i>descriptio</i>	n.d.
Halyburton		1867
Harris (James, Earl of Malmesbury)	<i>mission at Hague</i>	1844–1845
Histoire des troubles		1582
Holland Handbook		1881

HOL

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

HOLLAND (*continued*).

Junius (Hadrianus)		1588
Moryson	<i>travels</i>	1617
Motley	<i>history</i>	1860–1867
Motley	<i>rise of Dutch republic</i>	1875
Pontanus (J. I.)		1639
Seriverius	<i>Batavia illustrata</i>	1609

HOLY BIBLE. *See also*

Apocrypha ;	New Testament ;	
Old Testament ;	Paul, St., and Works ;	
and Author Catalogue.		
Althamerus	<i>conciliationes scripturæ</i>	1534
Bellarminus	<i>de verbo Dei scripto et non scripto</i>	1618
Blunt (John J.)	<i>undesigned coincidences in writings</i>	1850
Bogan	<i>comparatio cum Homero</i>	1658
Botfield		1861
Botsaccus	<i>de autoritate</i>	1629
Boulaese		1575
Boys (J.)	<i>dominical epistles and gospels</i>	1611
Broughton (H.)		1591
Buissonius		1604
Buntingus		1598
Cabrera	<i>consideraciones en los evangelios</i>	1609
Calderari	<i>concetti intorno al miserere</i>	1587
Calmet	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1722
Canisius		1571
Conybeare (W. D.)	<i>criticism, interpretation and doctrines</i>	1834
Corroy	<i>pandecta</i>	1549
Cruden	<i>concordance</i>	1842
Dionigi (B.)	<i>compendio historico</i>	1588, 1589
Du Moulin (Pierre)		1632
Ellis (Charles)		1896
Estius	<i>annotationes</i>	1622
Fulke	<i>defence of translation</i>	1617, 1843
Furius		1556
Georgius (F.)	<i>problemata</i>	1575
Grotius (H.)	<i>annotationes</i>	1641, 1644, 1648
Guzman		1574
Horne (T. H.)	<i>critical study</i>	1846
Hutterus	<i>compendium locorum</i>	1610
Hyperius	<i>de lectione</i>	1563
Isaacus	<i>defensio veritatis</i>	1559
James (T.)	<i>catalogus interpretum</i>	1635
Kelly (W.)	<i>types</i>	1868
Leiscrus (P.)		1607
Lemnius	<i>similitudinum ac parabolarum explicatio</i>	1581
Lindanus		1558
Lopez (D.)		1588
Luke, St.	<i>gospel</i>	1832, 1838
Lyra		1489
Martin (G.)		1582

SUBJECT INDEX

HOL

HOLY BIBLE (*continued*).

Moquot		1617
Mutio		n.d.
Novicampianus		1555
Pechano		1513
Philon Judaeus		1593
Poole (M.)		1684-1686
Porta (C.)		1581
Rivet		1627
Sadeel		1582
Smith (William)	<i>dictionary</i>	1863, 1893
Tarnovius		1619
Tostado		1551
Tyndale		1848, 1849
Vaughan (C. J.)	<i>revised version</i>	1882
Wemyss		1623
Whitaker (W.)		1588, 1849
Zanchius (B.)		1602
Zanchius (H.)		1593

HOLY EUCHARIST. *See also*

Liturgies and Ritual;

Sacraments;

Theological Controversy.

Albertus Magnus	<i>sermones</i>	1615	Le Charron	1604
Androtius		1598	Mass	1561, 1588, 1610
Beauxamis		1570	Morice	1660
Bessarion		1513	Mornay	1601
Burgess	<i>lawfulness of kneeling</i>	1631	N. (R.)	1613
Calvin		1545	Ochinus	n.d.
Capito		1537	Pareus (David)	1603
Cooper (T.)	<i>private mass</i>	1850	Parsons (R.)	1604
Coppenstein		1615	Paschasius	1550
Corbin		1620	Petronius	1621
Coton		1600	Pighius (A.)	1542
Cranmer		1844	Poyntz (Robert)	1566
Creccellius		1603	Rabanus	1551
Crellius		1589	Richeome	1619
De Adamo		1556	Rider	1602
Debelius		1608	Rock	1851
Gataker		1624	Sanders (N.)	1566
Gutierrez Salinas		1600	Scudamore	<i>notitia Eucharistica</i>
Heigham		1622		1872
Heskyns		1566	Smith (Richard)	1546
Holy Communion	1608, 1613		Trousset	1623
Janssonius	1586		Tyndale	1850
Johnson (John)	1718-1724		Vadianus	1539

HOLY LAND. *See* Palestine.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. *See* German History.

HOM

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

HOME, HENRY, LORD KAMES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Tytler (A. F.) 1807

HOME OFFICE. *See*
 English Constitutional History ; English History 1714– .

HOMERUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Barter *essay on translating* 1862
 Bogan *comparatio cum scriptoribus sacris* 1658
 Coulon *lexicon* 1643
 Quatrehommes 1604

HOMICIDE.
 Bechmann * 1677
 Gribaldus 1582
 Ramos * *parricidium* 1728
 Schaaff * *parricidium* 1714
 Schöpff (Wolfgang A.)* *de infanticidio* 1737
 Schröter * 1715
 Thomasius (C.) * 1707
 Zeller (Johannes)* *infanticidae* 1691

HOMILIES. *See* Sermons.

HONDURAS. *See* British Honduras.

HONG KONG. [For legislation and law reports, *see* Author Catalogue.]
 Commercial Laws of the World, xvi. 1912
 Kyshe *laws and courts* 1898

HORNER *v.* LIDDIARD.
 Croke (A.) 1800

HOROLOGY.
 Gallucius 1596

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP.
 Corte 1573
 Grisone 1569
 Oliphant *law* 1854, 1865, 1882, 1896, 1908
 Soranzo 1609
 Stutfield *rules of racing* 1888

HORTICULTURE. *See* Gardens and Gardening.

HORTON, NORTHUMBERLAND.
 Craster 1907–1909

HOSPITALS.
 Murray (A. T.) *law* 1908

HOUGHTON, BARON. *See* Mihes, Richard Monckton.

HOURS. *See* Canonical Hours.

HOUSE OF COMMONS. *See also*

Elections, Law and Practice ;	Electoral Reform ;
Parliament ;	Parliamentary Debates ;
Private Bill Legislation ;	Speaker of the House of Commons ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	

Bohun	<i>right of electing members</i>	n.d.
Bourke (R.)	<i>decisions of Rt. Hon. C. S. Lefevre</i>	1857
Brady (R.)	<i>history</i>	1684
Bramwell (G.)	<i>proceedings on bills</i>	1809, 1816
Carew (T.)	<i>account of rights of elections</i>	1755
Cox (H.)	<i>reform bills 1866 and 1867</i>	1868
Ferrall *	<i>privilege in Stockdale v. Hansard</i>	1837
Gordon (John W.)	<i>manual for 1885</i>	1885
Gray (G. G.)	<i>manual of procedure</i>	1896
Hatsell	<i>precedents of proceedings</i>	1796
Hellyer *	<i>tables of representation</i>	1828
King (C. S.) *	<i>reform</i>	1859
Ilbert	<i>manual of procedure</i>	1908
Lefevre (C. Shaw-)	<i>decisions on practice of the House</i>	1857
McCalmont	<i>poll book</i>	1880, 1895
Model Bills and Clauses		1894-1897, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1908
Oldfield (T. H. B.)	<i>representative history</i>	1816
Porritt and Porritt	<i>before 1832</i>	1909
Redlich	<i>procedure</i>	1908
Townsend (W. C.)	<i>history 1688-1832</i>	1843-1844

HOUSE OF LORDS. *See also*

House of Lords Reports ;	Parliament ;
Parliamentary Debates ;	Peerage ;
Private Bill Procedure ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Anderson (James) *	<i>appeals from Scotland</i>	1860
Burge *	<i>appellate jurisdiction</i>	1841
Cooper (Charles P.) *	<i>as court of appeal</i>	1850
Denison (C. M.) and Scott	<i>practice on appeals</i>	1879
Firth (C. H.)	<i>during Civil War</i>	1910
Gordon (John W.) *	<i>appellate jurisdiction</i>	1905
Hale (M.)	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1796
Holles	<i>judicature in appeals</i>	1675
Holles	<i>judicature of bishops</i>	1682
Hunt (T.)	<i>bishops' judging in capital causes</i>	1682
Macqueen	<i>appellate jurisdiction and</i>	
	<i>parliamentary divorce</i>	1842
Paton	<i>practice in Scottish appeals</i>	1858
Pike (L. O.)	<i>constitutional history</i>	1894
Temperley	<i>senates and upper chambers</i>	1910
Webb (C. L.)	<i>appeals</i>	1877

HOU

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

HOUSE OF LORDS REPORTS. [For Digests, see English Reports—Digests.]

See also Scottish Reports.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Shower	1	1677–1698
Colles	1	1697–1713
House of Lords—Printed Cases	93	1700–1849
Brown (Josiah)	8	1702–1800
Dow	6	1813–1818
Bligh	4	1819–1821
Bligh—New Series	11	1827–1837
Dow and Clark	2	1827–1832
Clark (C.) and Finnely	12	1831–1846
Macleane (C. H.) and Robinson	1	1839
West (M. J.)	1	1839–1841
House of Lords Cases	11	1847–1866
Law Reports—English and Irish Appeal Cases	7	1866–1875
Law Reports—Scotch and Divorce Appeal Cases	2	1866–1875
Law Reports—Appeal Cases		1875– [in progress]
House of Lords—Printed Cases		1904– [in progress]

HOUSE PROPERTY. *See also* Landlord and Tenant.

Tarbut	<i>popular handbook</i>	1904
--------	-------------------------	------

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

Maekenzie (F.)	<i>architectural antiquities</i>	1844
----------------	----------------------------------	------

HOUSE TAX.

Dowell	1893
Piper (J. E.)	1903

HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING. *See also* Public Health.

Allan (C. E.) and Allan	<i>acts</i>	1898, 1901, 1911
Bernard (W. C.) and Morgan-Brown		1891
Casson	<i>act</i>	1909
Glen (Randolph A.) and Dean	<i>town planning</i>	1913
Hardwicke *	<i>evils of overcrowding</i>	1865
Hare (T.) *	<i>means of improving</i>	1864
Sharp (G.)	<i>in East Indies and America</i>	1794
Willis (Walter A.)	<i>statutory provisions</i>	1910

HOWARD FAMILY.

Causton	1862
---------	------

HUBERT.

Robertus (J.)	1621
---------------	------

HUGH, ST., BISHOP OF LINCOLN. *See* English Church History.

SUBJECT INDEX

HUN

HUGUENOTS.

Hilaire	<i>l'heureuse conversion</i>	1610
Isnard		1629
Richcome		1608

HULL.

Frost (C.)	<i>early history</i>	1827
Tickell (J.)	<i>history</i>	1798

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.

Klencke (H.)		1852
--------------	--	------

HUMBOLDT, WILLIAM VON.

Schlesier		1852
-----------	--	------

HUNGARIAN LAW.

Cziraky	<i>jus publicum</i>	1851
Jung (Johann von)	<i>Privat-Recht</i>	1827
Werbeuzus		1628

HUNGARY. *See also* Author Catalogue ; Hungarian Law.

Bizari	<i>historia della guerra</i>	1569
Coberus		1606
Fumee		1600
Gentil		1567
Kun et Laday	<i>criminalité des mineurs</i>	1905
Molnar	<i>grammatica</i>	1610
Schodel		1629
Vargha *	<i>people and conditions</i>	1908

HUNTING. *See also*

Horses and Horsemanship ; Sports and Pastimes.

Aquivivus		1578
Bargacus	<i>carmina</i>	1561
Clamorgan	<i>chasse du loup</i>	1572
Cramerus *		1740
Du Fouilloux		1601
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1688
Harpprechtus (S. C.) *		1702
Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1753
Mullerus *	<i>de persecutione luporum</i>	1680

HUNTINGDON PEERAGE.

Bell (Henry N.)		1821
-----------------	--	------

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Charles (N.)	<i>visitation 1613</i>	1849
Huntingdonshire Handbook		1895

HUSBAND AND WIFE. *See also*

Conjux ;	Divoree ;	
Domestic Relations ;	Dower ;	
Marriage ;	Marriage Law ;	
Married Women ;	Parent and Child ;	
Scottish Law Treatises ;	Widows.	
Bright (John E.)	<i>law</i>	1849
Crawley	<i>law</i>	1892
Edwards (John W.) and Hamilton	<i>law</i>	1883
Lush (M.)	<i>law</i>	1884, 1896, 1910
Macqueen	<i>rights and liabilities</i>	1849, 1872, 1885, 1905
Prater *	<i>law</i>	1834
Roper (R. S. D.)	<i>law of property</i>	1826

HUSBANDRY. *See* Agriculture.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, Regicide.

Hutchinson (L.)	<i>memoirs</i>	1906
-----------------	----------------	------

HYACINTH, St.

Mas	<i>la vida</i>	1595
-----	----------------	------

HYDE, EDWARD, EARL OF CLARENDON. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Ellis (George A.)	<i>character</i>	1827
-------------------	------------------	------

HYDE ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.HYGIENE. *See also* Public Health.

Bright (T.)	1588-1589	Pictorius	1554, 1561, 1562
Jager (Gustav)		Pincierus	1601
<i>essays on health-culture</i>	1887	Platina	1537
Magninus Mediolanensis	n.d.	Rantzovius	1576
Pansa (Martinus)	1615	Salerno <i>de valetudine tuenda</i>	1625
Parkes (E. A.) <i>manual</i>	1878	Wittichius	1594
Philonius	1553		

HYMNS. *See* Latin Poetry.

HYPOTHECA.

Böhmerus (Justus H.) *	1716, 1718	Rhetius *	1673
Hellfeld *	1743	Richter (C. P.) *	1669
Hildebrandus *	1729	Schwederus *	1716
Merlinus	1742	Siegel *	1736

HYTHIE, KENT.

Mackeson (H. B.) *	<i>fraternity of the Assumption</i>	1873
--------------------	-------------------------------------	------

I

ICELAND. *See also* Dictionaries ; Scandinavia.

Icelandic Sagas 1887-1894

IDAHO. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

IDAHO REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Cummins	[1 Idaho]	1	1866-1867
Pacific Reporter	[2- Idaho]		1884- [in progress]

IDDESLEIGH, EARL OF. *See* Northcote, Stafford Henry.

IDENTITY. *See also* Evidence.

Mocglingus (Johan. F.) *	1746
Moriarty * <i>personation</i>	1873

IDIOTS. *See* Lunacy.

IDOLATRY. *See* Images and Image Worship.

IGNATIUS, ST.

Pearson (J.)	1852
--------------	------

IGNORANTIA LEGIS NEMINEM EXCUSAT. *See* Legal Maxims.

ILLEGITIMACY. *See* Bastardy.

ILLINOIS. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

ILLINOIS REPORTS. [For digests, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see also* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Breese	[1 Ill.]	1	1819-1831
Scammon	[2-5 Ill.]	4	1832-1843
Gilman	[6-10 Ill.]	5	1844-1849
Peck (E.)	[11-30 Ill.]	20	1849-1863
Freeman (N. L.)	[31-113 Ill.]	83	1863-1885
North Eastern Reporter	[114- Ill.]		1885- [in progress]

ILLITERATE. *See* Analphabetos.

IMAGES AND IMAGE WORSHIP.

Carolini Libri		1549
Goldastus	<i>decreta de cultu imaginum</i>	1608
Lindanus		1580
Palaeotus		1594
Scultetus		1620
Valentia (G. de)		1580

IMMORTALITY. *See also* Eschatology.

Brunus (Antonius)	1597	Nancel	1591
Gardinius	1629	Pontanus (H.)	1597
Kleinfeldius	1598	Serres (J. de)	1597
Lagalla	<i>ex Aristotele</i>	Silhon	1626
Licetus	1629		

IMPEY, SIR ELIJAH.

Impey (E. B.)	<i>memoirs</i>	1846
---------------	----------------	------

IMPOTENCE.

Simon (J. G.) *	1675
-----------------	------

IMPROPRIATIONS. *See* Advowsons.IMPROVEMENTS, COMPENSATION FOR. *See* Landlord and Tenant.INCANTATIONS. *See* Occult Sciences; Witchcraft.

INCARNATION, THE.

Bonifacius (J.)	1605
Cassianus	1534

INCLOSURES. *See* Commons.INCOME TAX. *See also* Taxation.

Berry (J.)	<i>index to acts</i>	1910
Buchan	<i>foreign income</i>	1905
Davies (R. R.)		1864
Dowell	1874, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1902, 1908,	1913
Fry (T. H.)	<i>assessment and recovery</i>	1909
Fry (T. H.)	<i>finance act 1907</i>	1909
Peacock (H. St. G.) and Campbell		1901
Pratt (J. T.)	1898, 1904,	1910
Robinson (A.)	1895,	1908
Wells (M. L.)		1842

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY. *See* Law Society.INCUMBENTS. *See* English Church LawINCUMBRANCES. *See* Mortgages.

INDEPENDENTS. *See* Brownists ; Dissenters.

INDEXING.

Wheatley (H. B.) 1878, 1879

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM. *See* Bibliography.

INDIA. *See also*

Bengal ;	Bombay ;
Buddhism ;	Cochin China ;
East India Company ;	Hindu Castes ;
Indian History ;	Indian Law ;
Indian Law Treatises ;	Indian Reports ;
Indian Statutes ;	Madras ;
Malabar ;	North Western Provinces ;
Punjab ;	Reference Books ;
<i>and names of provinces.</i>	

Aitchison	<i>treaties</i>	1862-1864
Baddeley	<i>whirlwinds and dust storms</i>	1860
Balbi	<i>viaggio</i>	1590
Balfour (E.)	<i>cyclopaedia</i>	1871-1873, 1885
Carnegy	<i>land tenures</i>	1874
Centellas	<i>voyages et conquestes</i>	1578
Chailley	<i>administration problems</i>	1910
Duff (J. G.)	<i>Mahrattas</i>	1863
Eastwick	<i>handbook</i>	1859, 1906
Hunter (William W.)	<i>imperial gazetteer</i>	1885-1887
Hunter (William W.)	<i>the Thackerays</i>	1897
Ilbert	<i>government</i>	1898, 1907-1913
Imperial Gazetteer		1907-1909
India Office List		
	1884-1898, 1900-1902, 1904-1906, 1907- [in progress]	
Jackson (R.) *	<i>human sacrifices</i>	1827
Kearns	<i>Hindu marriage ceremonies</i>	1868
Linschoten	<i>voyages</i>	1598
Louis	<i>gates of Thibet</i>	1894
Mackarness *	<i>methods of Indian police</i>	1910
Markham (C. R.)	<i>surveys</i>	1871, 1878
Mitra (S. M.) *	<i>British rule</i>	1905
Mocquet	<i>voyages</i>	1617
Phear	<i>Aryan village</i>	1880
Pimenta	<i>cartas</i>	1602
Powell (B. H. Baden-)	<i>land systems</i>	1892
Prinsep (J.)	<i>coins, weights and measures</i>	1834-1836
Pyrard	<i>voyages des François</i>	1611
Robertson (W.)		1824
Schouten	<i>voyage</i>	1619
Sharp (G.)	<i>plans for towns</i>	1794
Smith (Samuel) *	<i>problems</i>	1905
Stephen (James F.)	<i>administration of justice</i>	1872
Vespucius (A.)		1517
Warner (W. Lee-)	<i>native states</i>	1910

INDIA (*continued*).

Watson (J. F.)*	<i>museum</i>	1875, 1876
Wellesley (R., Marquis)	<i>administration</i>	1836-1837
Williams (Monier)	<i>modern India</i>	1878
Wilson (H. H.)	<i>glossary of judicial and revenue terms</i>	1855
Wood (William M.)	<i>retrospect</i>	1884-1889
Yule and Burnell	<i>Anglo-Indian words and phrases</i>	1903

INDIANA. For statutes, see Author Catalogue.

INDIANA REPORTS. [For a digest, see Author Catalogue and see also United States Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Blackford	8	1817-1847
Smith (Thomas L.)	1	1848-1849
Carter (H. E.)	[1-2 Ind.] 2	1847-1851
Porter (A. G.)	[3-7 Ind.] 5	1851-1856
Tanner (G.)	[8-14 Ind.] 7	1856-1860
Harrison (B.)	[15-17 Ind.] 3	1860-1861
Kerr (M. C.)	[18-22 Ind.] 5	1862-1864
Harrison (B.)	[23-29 Ind.] 7	1864-1868
Black (James B.)	[30-53 Ind.] 24	1868-1876
Martin (Augustus N.)	[54-70 Ind.] 17	1876-1880
North Eastern Reporter	[102- Ind.]	1885- [in progress]

INDIAN HISTORY. See also

Hobhouse, Arthur, Baron Hobhouse ; Impey, Sir Elijah ;
Missions ; and Author Catalogue.

Aitchison	<i>treaties</i>	1862-1864
Cornwallis (Charles, Marquis)	<i>correspondence</i>	1859
Duff (J. G.)	<i>the Mahrattas</i>	1863
Elphinstone (M.)		1843
Guerreiro		1604, 1607
Heurnius (Justus)	<i>de legatione evangelica</i>	1618
Jarricus		1615
Kaye	<i>Sepoy war</i>	1870-1880
Lopez (F.)	<i>historia</i>	1554
Lunnius	<i>Indorum vocatio</i>	1569
Macer (J.)	<i>historia</i>	1555
Maffei (J. P.)		1589
Malleson	1674-1761	1868
Malleson	<i>final French struggles</i>	1878
Marshman	<i>history</i>	1867, 1880
Mill (James)		1840-1848
Mitra (S. M.)*	<i>British rule</i>	1905
Napier (Sir W. F. P.)	<i>conquest of Scinde</i>	1845
Napier (Sir W. F. P.)	<i>administration of Scinde</i>	1851
Prichard	<i>administration</i>	1859-1868 1869
Pyrard	<i>du voyage des François</i>	1611
Roberts of Kandahar (F. S., Earl)	<i>forty-one years</i>	1897
San-Roman		1603
Thornton (J. H.)	<i>campaigns</i>	1895

INDIAN HISTORY (*continued*).

Wellesley (R., Marquis)	<i>administration</i>	1836-1837
Wilks	<i>lives of Sir William Jones and Lord Teignmouth</i>	1835
Williams (Monier)	<i>modern India</i>	1878
Wilson (H. H.)	<i>history</i>	1845-1848
Wood (William M.)	<i>retrospect</i>	1884-1889

INDIAN LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, see following section.] *See also*

Buddhist Law ;	Hindu Law ;
Indian Reports ;	Indian Statutes ;
Mahommedan Law ;	and Author Catalogue.

Cowell (H.)	<i>courts and legislative authorities</i>	1872, 1884, 1905
Currie	<i>examination manual</i>	1873, 1887
Field (C. D.)	<i>reform</i>	1866
Grady	<i>codes</i>	1871
Ilbert	<i>government</i>	1898, 1907-1913
Le Fanu		1869
Lyon (A.)	<i>guide</i>	1872, 1873
Solorzano Pereira	<i>disputationes</i>	1629
Stokes (W.)	<i>Anglo-Indian codes</i>	1887-1889
Theobald (W.) *	<i>reform</i>	1857
Tueker (H. C.)	<i>rules and regulations</i>	1850
Woodroffe	<i>handbook</i>	1894
Zuhoor	<i>abridgment of regulations</i>	1825

INDIAN LAW TREATISES.

ADOPTION.

Bhattacharya	<i>Hindu law</i>	1885, 1893
Jolly (J.)		1885
Rattigan (W. H.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1873
Sarkar (G.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1891
Sutherland (J. C. C.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1825

ALLUVION. *See* Waters.

BANKRUPTCY.

Muddiman		1908
----------	--	------

CARRIERS.

Maephereson (Walter G.)		1880
-------------------------	--	------

CHARITIES.

Ghose (J. C.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1908
Saraswati	<i>Hindu law</i>	1897

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Bond (J. H.)		1871
Broughton (L. P. D.)		1867, 1871
Broughton (L. P. D.), Agnew and Henderson		1878-1883
Griffith (William)		1889
Knox (George E.)		1877
Lewis (A. J.)		1871
Maephereson (William)		1860, 1871
Nelson (J. H.)		1878
O'Kinealy		1893, 1905
Woodroffe and Ameer Ali		1908

INDIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Baptista		1912
Remfry		1912

COMPANIES.

Stokes (W.)	<i>act</i> 1866	1866
-------------	-----------------	------

CONSENT.

Chand (H.)		1897
------------	--	------

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Chailley	<i>administrative problems</i>	1910
Cowell (H.)	<i>courts and legislative authorities</i>	1872, 1884, 1905
Ilbert	<i>government</i>	1898, 1907-1913

CONTRACT.

Chand (F.)	<i>act</i> 1872 <i>amended</i>	1894
Colebrooke	<i>Hindu law</i>	1801, 1864-1865, 1874
Cunningham (H. S.) and Shephard	<i>act</i> 1872	1875, 1878, 1902, 1908
Grady	<i>Mahommedan law</i>	1869
Maephereson (William)		1860
Pollock (F.) and Mulla		1905, 1909, 1913
Sutherland (D.)	<i>act</i> 1872	1879

CRIMINAL LAW.

Baynes	<i>Madras</i>	1848
Collett	<i>penal code</i>	1889
Currie	<i>penal code</i>	1868, 1872
Cutler (J.) and Griffin	<i>penal code</i>	1869
Hamilton (William R.)	<i>penal code</i>	1895
Knox (George E.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1873
Lewis (A. J.)	<i>penal code</i>	1870
Macpherson (A. G.)	<i>penal code</i>	1867
Mayne	<i>principles and practice</i>	1865, 1874, 1878, 1896, 1904
Morgan (W.) and Macpherson	<i>penal code</i>	1861
Nelson (R. A.)		1893, 1901, 1910
Starling		1869, 1905
Watson (E. R.)	<i>principles</i>	1907

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

Agnew and Henderson	<i>code</i>	1882, 1905, 1910
Atkinson (E. T.)		1870
Cunningham (H. S.) and Newbery		1870
Currie	<i>code</i>	1869, 1874
Nelson (J. H.)		1873
Newbery		1873
Prinsep (H. T.)		1868, 1869, 1873-1874, 1875, 1892, 1901
Sohoni		1901, 1908
Starling		1869, 1905

CUSTOM.

Boulnois and Rattigan		1878
Roy (S.)		1911

INDIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

DIVORCE.

Khan	<i>Mahommedan</i>	1895-1898
Macrae (C. C.)		1871
Rattigan (H. A. B.)		1897

EASEMENTS.

Peacock (F.)		1904, 1909
--------------	--	------------

ENDOWMENTS.

Ghose (J. C.)		1908
Saraswati	<i>Hindu law</i>	1897

ESTOPPEL.

Caspersz		1893
----------	--	------

EVIDENCE.

Ameer Ali and Woodroffe		1898, 1907
Cunningham (H. S.)	<i>act of 1872</i>	1875, 1878
Field (C. D.)		1867, 1873, 1878, 1907
Fink	<i>act 1 of 1872</i>	1872
Goodeve (J.)		1862, 1871-1872
Le Fanu	<i>questions and answers</i>	1869
Markby		1897
Norton (J. B.)		1869, 1870, 1873, 1877
Stephen (J. F.)	<i>act of 1872</i>	1872

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Broughton (L. P. D.) *	<i>property of deceased persons</i>	1872
------------------------	-------------------------------------	------

FAMILY.

Trevelyan (E. J.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1908
-------------------	------------------	------

FISHERY.

Doss		1891
------	--	------

FRAUD.

Polloek (F.)		1894
--------------	--	------

IMMOVABLE PROPERTY. *See Land Transfer.*

INFANTS.

Trevelyan (E. J.)		1906
-------------------	--	------

INHERITANCE.

Bhattacharya	<i>Hindu law</i>	1885, 1893
Bhut	<i>Hindu law</i>	1867
Burnell	<i>Daya Vibhaga</i>	1868
Colebrooke	<i>Hindu law</i>	1810, 1867, 1869, 1883
Elberling	<i>Bengal</i>	1840
Grady	<i>Hindu law</i>	1868
Grady	<i>Mahommedan law</i>	1869
Griffin (L.)	<i>to chiefships by Sikhs</i>	1869
Jolly (J.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1885
Jones (Sir William)	<i>Mahommedan law</i>	1869
Norton (J. B.)	<i>leading cases in Hindu law</i>	1870-1871
Rumsey	<i>Hindu family</i>	1868, 1877
Sarkar (G.)	<i>in the Viramitrodaya</i>	1879
Sarvadhikari	<i>Hindu law</i>	1882
Stokes (W.)	<i>succession acts</i>	1865
Trevelyan (E. J.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1910

INDIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

INJUNCTIONS.

Collett	1869
Woodroffe	1900, 1906

INTERPRETATION.

Bonnerjee (K. S.)	<i>deeds, wills, statutes</i>	1909
Sarkar (K. L.)	<i>Mimansa rules</i>	1909

JOINT PROPERTY. *See* Partition.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Maxwell	1871
---------	------

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Bell (Henry)	<i>Bengal</i>	1870, 1874
Dadabhoy	<i>Central provinces tenancy</i>	1904
Field (C. D.)		1885
Irvine (W.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1869
Maulik	<i>Bengal</i>	1875
Roy (K. N.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1888

LAND TENURE.

Carnegy	<i>Upper India</i>	1874
Dadabhoy	<i>Central Provinces tenancy</i>	1903
Field (C. D.)		1885
Ghose (J. C.)		1908
Marshman (John C.)		1842
Mitra (Sarada C.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1898
Phillips (A.)	<i>Lower Bengal</i>	1876
Powell (B. H. Baden-)		1892
Roy (K. N.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1888

LAND TRANSFER.

Campbell (H.)	<i>land acquisition</i>	1911
Chatterjea	<i>inter vivos</i>	1890
Dadabhoy	<i>Central Provinces tenancy</i>	1903
Shephard and Brown	<i>transfer of property act</i>	1903

LIMITATIONS.

Bond (J. H.)	1871
Bourke (W. M.)	1870
Mitra (U. N.)	1885
Shephard	1878
Starling	1911
Thomson (N. H.)	1870, 1871

MARRIAGE.

Bonnerjee (W. C.) *	<i>reform of Hindu</i>	1868
Khan	<i>Mahommedan law</i>	1895-1898
Samce-Ullah *	<i>Mahommedan law</i>	1891

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Lyon (I. B.) and Waddell	1909
--------------------------	------

MINORS. *See* Infants.

MORTGAGE.

Elberling	<i>Bengal</i>	1843
Ghose (R.)		1877, 1902
Macpherson (A. G.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1868

SUBJECT INDEX

IND

INDIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

PARDANASHINS.		
Mukerjee and Mukerjee		1906
PARTITION.		
Bhattacharya		1885, 1893
Jolly (J.)	<i>Hindu law</i>	1885
Mitra (R. C.)		1897
PRESCRIPTION.		
Mitra (U. N.)		1885
PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.		
Pearson (T. A.)		1890
PRIVY COUNCIL.		
Michell (E. B.) and Michell	<i>practice in appeals</i>	1876
RAILWAYS.		
Macpherson (Walter G.)		1880
RECEIVERS.		
Collett		1869
Woodroffe		1903, 1910
REGISTRATION.		
Holmwood (C.)	<i>Bengal</i>	1895
Stephen (C.)		1871, 1877
RENT LAW. <i>See</i> Landlord and Tenant.		
RES JUDICATA.		
Chand (H.)		1894
RIPARIAN RIGHTS. <i>See</i> Waters.		
SALE.		
Ghosh	<i>Bengal</i>	1895
SPECIFIC RELIEF.		
Banerji		1909
Collett		1907
Sutherland (D.)		1879
STAMP DUTIES.		
Murzban		1899
STRIDHAN.		
Bhattacharya	<i>Hindu law</i>	1885, 1893
SUCCESSION ACTS.		
Bhattacharya	<i>Hindu law</i>	1885, 1893
Bonnerjee (W. C.)		1871
Colebrooke	<i>Hindu law</i>	1801, 1864-1865, 1874
Henderson (G. S.)		1909
Stokes (W.)		1865
TORTS.		
Collett		1872
TRUSTS.		
Agnew		1882
WATERS.		
Doss	<i>riparian rights</i>	1891

INDIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

WILLS.

Bonnerjee (W. C.)	<i>Hindu</i>	1871
Elberling	<i>Bengal</i>	1843
Henderson (G. S.)		1889
Montrieu	<i>Bengal</i>	1870
Phillips (A.) and Trevelyan	<i>Hindu</i>	1901
Trevelyan (E. L.)	<i>Hindu</i>	1910

WIDOWS.

Mitra (T.)	<i>Hindu</i>	1881
------------	--------------	------

INDIAN REPORTS. *See*

Bengal Reports ;	Bombay Reports ;
Central Provinces ;	Madras Reports ;
North Western Provinces Reports ;	Privy Council Reports ;
Punjab Reports ;	Sind Reports ;
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ;	
<i>and</i> , in Author Catalogue, Burma ;	Travancore Law Reports.

DIGESTS.

Bose	1912- [in progress]
Branson (R. M. A.)	1880
Cowell (H.)	<i>Indian appeals</i> 1894
Cowell (H.) and Woodman	1870, 1873
Michell (Richard B.)	1876 1877
Moore (Edmund F.)	1874
Morley (W. H.)	1849-1850, 1852
Sutherland (D.)	1877-1896
Woodman	1887-1888, 1901-1902, 1906, 1907-1908, 1908, 1910

INDIAN STATUTES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Fagan	<i>unrepealed and unexpired</i>	1862, 1871-1872
Field (C. D.)	<i>table and index</i>	1870
Theobald (W.)		1849-1862, 1868

INDIA OFFICE. *See* India ; Library Catalogues.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

Prentice	1882
Stephen (J. F.) and Stephen	1883

INDICTMENTS, PRECEDENTS OF. *See also* Criminal Procedure.

Rowlands (E. B. Bowen-)	1904, 1910
Saunders (T. W.)	1872, 1889, 1904

INDULGENCES.

Bellarminus	1599
Du Perron (Jaques Davy, Cardinal)	1600
Indulgenees	<i>cinq traictes divers</i> 1607
Loarte	1619
Passerinus	1695
Zecchius	1601

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES. *See* Friendly Societies.

INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION.

Hamilton (W. F.)	<i>Australia and New Zealand</i>	1913
Kettle *	<i>procedure and forms</i>	1866
Lovesy		1867

INEBRIATES. *See also* Liquor Licensing Law.

McIlraith *	<i>law</i>	1890
Paine (W.)	<i>law</i>	1899

INFANTICIDE. *See* Homicide.

INFANTS. *See also*

Children ;	Domestic Relations ;	
Parent and Child ;	Indian and United States Law Treatises.	
Chambers (J. D.)	<i>jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery</i>	1842
Damhoudere	<i>refuge des pupilles, orphelins</i>	1567
Falekner (J. C.) *	<i>de jurebus</i>	1735
Forsyth	<i>custody</i>	1850
Maepherston (William)		1842
Simpson (A. H.)		1875, 1890, 1909

INFORMATIONS. *See also* Criminal Procedure ; Indictments.

Cole (W. R.)	<i>criminal</i>	1843
Shortt	<i>criminal and quo warranto</i>	1887

INFORTIATUM. *See also* Civil Law ; and Author Catalogue.

Albericus de Rosate		1534
---------------------	--	------

ING. *See also* Names.

Wheeley *	<i>meaning of word</i>	1903
-----------	------------------------	------

INHABITED HOUSE DUTY. *See* House Tax.

INHERITANCE. *See also*

Affinis ;	Apanagium ;	
Gavelkind ;	Hereditas ;	
Indian and Spanish Law Treatises ;	Succession.	
Bentwich (N.)	<i>law of domicil</i>	1911
Brunner (H.)	<i>das Anglo-Normannische Erbfolgesystem</i>	1869
Frend *	<i>primogeniture</i>	1869
Helfferichius *	<i>de expectatione</i>	1741
Kenny	<i>primogeniture</i>	1878
Laurence	<i>primogeniture</i>	1878
Lloyd (Eyre)	<i>succession laws</i>	1877
McCulloch	<i>influence over public interests</i>	1848
Moser *	<i>de legitima</i>	1738
Robinson (Robert)		1736
Tiraquellus	<i>de jure primigeniorum</i>	1559
Watkins (C.)	<i>law of descents</i>	1819, 1837
Wiederholdt *	<i>de prerogativis primogenitorum</i>	1714

INJUNCTIONS. *See also* Indian and United States Law Treatises.

Drewry	<i>law and practice</i>	1841-1849
Eden (R. H.)	<i>law</i>	1821
Holland (Henry T.) and Chandless	<i>under common law procedure act</i>	1854
Joyce (W.)	<i>doctrines and principles of law</i>	1872, 1877
Kerr (W. W.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1867, 1878, 1888, 1903

INJURIA.

Cramerus *		1735, 1736
Eichelius *		1673
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1707
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1657
Villiers (M. de)	<i>translation of Voet, xlvii., x.</i>	1899
Voet (J.)	<i>translation of, xlvii., x.</i>	1904

INLAND REVENUE. [For acts levying taxes, *see* Author Catalogue.]
See also Income Tax ; Land Tax ; Taxation.

Highmore (N. J.)	<i>summary proceedings</i>	1882, 1887, 1901
Highmore (N. J.)	<i>regulation act</i>	1890 1896

INNER TEMPLE. *See also*

Author Catalogue ; Inns of Court and Chancery ;
 Temple.

Inderwick and Field	<i>pictures of Littleton and Coke</i>	189
Willis (William)	<i>Society and Fellowship</i>	1897

INNKEEPERS AND INNS. *See also*

Bailments ; Caupo ; Liquor Licensing Law.

Jelf and Hurst	<i>law</i>	1904
Pymar *	<i>English and Roman law</i>	1892

INNS OF COURT AND CHANCERY. *See also*

Fleet Street ; Gray's Inn ;
 Inner Temple ; Legal Education ;
 Lincoln's Inn ; Middle Temple ;
 Sercoop's Inn ; Serjeants' Inn ;
 Staple Inn ; Temple ;
and Author Catalogue.

Baylis	<i>office of Reader</i>	1901
Bedwell *		1904
Clement's Inn	<i>book of constitution</i>	1880
Cunningham (T.)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1780
Dugdale	<i>origines judiciales</i>	1666, 1671, 1680
Hayward (A.)	<i>report of proceedings before judges</i>	1848
Headlam (C.)		1909
Herbert (W.)	<i>antiquities</i>	1804
Inns of Court Mission *		1898-1899
Inns of Court Volunteers *		1860
Ireland (S.)	<i>historical account</i>	1800
Jardine	<i>New Inn reading</i>	1836 1837

INNS OF COURT AND CHANCERY (*continued*).

Leigh (P. B.)	<i>law student's guide</i>	1827
Loftie	<i>with illustrations</i>	1893
Norton (F. C.) *	<i>military and naval services</i>	1886
Pearce (R. R.)	<i>guide</i>	1855
Pulling	<i>order of the coif</i>	1884
Saunders (C. T.) *	<i>legal education</i>	1875
Shaw (Charles)	<i>record of members of the bar</i>	1877, 1878
Smith (Philip A.)	<i>legal education</i>	1858
Wason	<i>volunteer verse</i>	1905

INQUISITION, THE.

Escobar a Corro	<i>de puritate et nobilitate</i>	1678
Gonsalvius		1567
Sarpi		1639

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. [For Record Office publications, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Towneley (C.) and Dodsworth	<i>abstracts</i>	1875-1876
-----------------------------	------------------	-----------

INSANITY. *See* Lunacy.INSECTS. *See also* Locust.

Moffet		1634
--------	--	------

INSOLVENCY. *See* Bankruptcy.INSOMNIA. *See* Sleep.INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS. *See* Discovery.INSTITUT DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL. *See* International Law.INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. *See* Bibliography.INSURANCE. *See also*

Assecuratio ;	Fire Insurance ;
Life Insurance ;	Marine Insurance ;
National Insurance ;	Japanese Law ;
French and United States Law	Treatises.

European Assurance Society Arbitration	1873, 1873-1875, 1879
Fitzgerald (J. V. V.) and Quin	<i>companies act</i> 1909
James (J. H.)	1851
James (J. H.)	<i>registration of societies</i> 1851
Macgillivray	1912
Magens	1755
Park (James A.)	1817
Porter (James B.)	<i>laws</i> 1884, 1898, 1904, 1908
Tyssen *	<i>leasehold assurance</i> 1891
Walford (C.)	<i>cyclopaedia</i> 1871-1878
Weskett (J.)	1781

INTERDICTUM.

Böhmerus (J. H.) *	1720
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1772
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1655
Paz	1737

INTEREST TABLES. *See* Tables.INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION. *See also* Alaska Boundary Arbitration.

Balch	1896
Behring Sea Arbitration	1893
Finlay (Sir R.) *	1904
Insular Cases	1901
Moore (John Bassett) <i>history and treaties</i>	1898
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration	1909-1910
Savarkar Arbitration	1910, 1911
United States v. Mexico <i>pious fund of the Californias</i>	1902

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *See also*

Act of State ;	Ambassadors ;
Booty ;	Danube ;
Declaration of London ;	Diplomacy ;
Exterritoriality ;	Extradition ;
International Arbitration ;	Naturalization ;
Neutrality ;	Private International Law ;
Prize ;	Renvoi ;
Treaties ;	War.
American Journal of International Law	1907- [in progress]
Amos (Sheldon) <i>lectures</i>	1874
Ariga <i>la guerre Sino-Japonaise</i>	1896
Ariga <i>la guerre Russo-Japonaise</i>	1908
Atkinson (G.) <i>international morality</i>	1851
Ayala <i>de jure et officiis bellicis</i>	1912
Baker (G. S.) <i>first steps</i>	1899
Baty <i>in South Africa</i>	1900
Bluntschli	1868, 1874
Calvo	1868, 1870-1872, 1885
Carrach *	1754
Choate (J. H.) <i>Hague conferences</i>	1913
Cobbett (P.) <i>leading cases</i>	1885, 1892, 1909-1913
Coccejus (H.) <i>autonomia</i>	1720
Consolato del mare	1576, 1788, 1800
Cramerus *	1740
Creasy	1876
Davis (G. B.) <i>elements</i>	1908
Del Bon <i>istituzioni</i>	1868
Esperson <i>cambiaro</i>	1870
Field (D. D.) <i>international code</i>	1874, 1876
Fiore	1868-1869
Gentilis (A.)	1661
Griffith (William) * <i>history, principles</i>	n.d.

INTERNATIONAL LAW (*continued*).

Gröningius	<i>bibliotheca universalis</i>	1701
Hall (William E.)	1880, 1890, 1895, 1904, 1909	
Halleck	1878, 1893, 1908	
Harcourt (W. V.)	<i>letters</i>	1863
Heffter		1866, 1867
Helfferichius *	<i>thesis</i>	1735
Hogendorp		1856
Holland (T. E.)	<i>studies</i>	1898
Hosack	<i>rise and growth</i>	1882
Huber	<i>die Staatensuccession</i>	1898
Institut de droit international	1893, 1877— [in progress]	
International Documents	<i>collection of conventions</i>	1909
International Law Association	1878— [in progress]	
Journal du droit international privé	1874— [in progress]	
Katchenovsky *	<i>present state</i>	1863
Kent		1866, 1878
Klüber		1831
Labra	<i>instituto de derecho internacional</i>	1907
Lampredus		1776–1778
Lastarria		1865
Laurent		1880–1881
Lawrence (T. J.)		1910
Levi	<i>commercial</i>	1863
Lorimer		1883–1884
Mably		1776
Mackintosh (Sir James)		1835
Maine	<i>lectures</i>	1888
Manning (William O.)		1839, 1873
Martens (C. de)	<i>causes célèbres</i>	1827
Martens (C. de)	<i>nouvelles causes célèbres</i>	1843
Martens (F. de)		1883–1887
Martens (G. F. de)		1829, 1831, 1864
Meili	<i>commercial</i>	1905
Miltitz		1837–1839
Moore (John Bassett)	<i>digest</i>	1906
Moser		1777–1780
Nys		1910, 1912
Olivart	<i>catalogue</i>	1899
Oppenheim		1905–1906, 1912
Ortolan (T.)	<i>règles internationales</i>	1856
Pain	<i>chronology and analysis</i>	1889
Pando	<i>elementos</i>	1843, 1852
Peace Conferences		1899, 1907, 1908
Phillimore (R. J.)		1871–1874, 1879–1889
Phillipson	<i>ancient Greece and Rome</i>	1911
Puffendorf		1672, 1717, 1759
Reddie	<i>maritime</i>	1844–1845
Revue de droit international		1869— [in progress]
Revue internationale du droit maritime		1886— [in progress]
Sandona		1870
Schmalz		1823

INTERNATIONAL LAW (*continued*).

Scott (James B.)	<i>cases</i>	1902
Smith (Frederick E.)		1911
Smith (Frederick E.) and Sibley	<i>Russo-Japanese war</i>	1905
Snow (F.)	<i>cases and opinions</i>	1893
Takahashi *	<i>chinesisch-japanisch Seekrieg</i>	1900
Takahashi	<i>Russo-Japanese war</i>	1908
Taylor (H.)		1902
Thomas (J. A.) *		1854
Twiss (T.)	<i>treaty engagements in reference to duchies of Schleswig and Holstein</i>	1848
Twiss (T.)		1861, 1863, 1875
Upton (F. H.)	<i>commerce during war</i>	1863
Vattel		1797, 1834, 1863, 1872
Walker (Thomas A.)	<i>history</i>	1899
Ward (R.)	<i>history</i>	1795
Westlake *	<i>relation between public and private</i>	1858
Westlake		1894, 1904-1907, 1910-1913
Wharton (F.)		1887
Wheaton		1836, 1855, 1863, 1866, 1868-1880, 1878, 1880, 1889, 1904
Wheaton	<i>history</i>	1845, 1865
Wildman		1849-1850
Woolsey		1874, 1879
Zouch		1659, 1911

INTERPLEADER.

Cababe		1881, 1888, 1900
MacLennan (R. J.)		1901
Merlin (S. P. J.)		1907
Simon (H. A.)		1842
Warde		1904

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION. *See also* Indian Law
Treatises.

Beal (E.)	<i>cardinal rules</i>	1908
Böhmerus (J. H.) *	<i>de verbis</i>	1707
Craies	<i>statutes</i>	1907, 1911
Dwarris	<i>statutes</i>	1830-1831, 1848
Elphinstone (H. W.) *	<i>formal documents</i>	1871
Elphinstone (H. W.), Norton and Clark	<i>deeds</i>	1885
Hardcastle	<i>statutes</i>	1879, 1892, 1901
Hatton (C.)	<i>statutes</i>	1677
Hawkins (F. V.)	<i>wills</i>	1863, 1912
Maxwell	<i>statutes</i>	1875, 1883, 1896, 1905, 1912
Nichols (F. M.) *	<i>wills</i>	1863
Prior (John V.)	<i>issue and child</i>	1839
Rodenburgh	<i>de statutis</i>	1766
Schierschmidius *		1766
Schöpff (W. A.) *		1746
Thring (H., Baron)	<i>acts of parliament and business documents</i>	1902

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION (*continued*).

Twist *		1809
Underhill and Strahan	<i>wills and settlements</i>	1900, 1906
Voet (P.)	<i>de statutis</i>	1661
Wigram (J.)	<i>wills</i>	1835, 1840, 1858
Wilberforce	<i>statute law</i>	1881
Wood (John D.)	<i>mercantile agreements</i>	1886

INTERREGNUM. For acts and ordinances, *see* Author Catalogue. For history, *see* English History.

INTERROGATORIES. *See* Discovery.

INTESTACY. *See also* Executors and Administrators; French and Scottish Law Treatises.

Lovclass	1809
----------	------

INTOXICATING LIQUORS. *See*

Liquor Licensing Law ; Liquor Licensing Reform.

INVENTARIUM.

Fuchser *	1672
Hertius (J. N.) *	1706
Lauterbaeh (W. A.) *	1650
Spina (J. de) *	1685

INVENTIONS. *See also* Patents.

Brenemannus *	1742
Cramerus *	1732
Hardingham *	1893
Turner (T.)	<i>counsel to inventors</i> 1850
Wolfius (Christianus) *	1733

INVESTITURE.

Buder *	<i>mit Hand und Munde</i> 1740
Gravius *	1674
Reiche (F. A.)	n.d.
Schwederus *	1686

INVESTMENTS. *See also* Trustees.

Ward (R. A.)	1852
--------------	------

IONIAN ISLES.

Colquhoun *	<i>dismissal of judges</i> 1864
Macgahen *	1859

IOWA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue and, for reports, *see* following section.

IOWA REPORTS. [For a digest, see Author Catalogue and see United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Morris (E.)		1	1839–1846
Greene (G.)		4	1847–1854
Clarke (William P.)	[1–8 Ia.]	8	1855–1859
Withrow	[9–21 Ia.]	13	1859–1866
Stiles	[22–37 Ia.]	16	1867–1873
Runnells	[38–56 Ia.]	19	1873–1881

IPPLEPEN, DEVON.

Thorpe (W. G.) *	1889
------------------	------

IRELAND. *See also*

Ballintubber Abbey ;	Blake Family ;
Irish Church ;	Irish History ;
Irish Law ;	Irish Law Treatises ;
Irish Reports ;	Irish Statutes ;
King's Inns, Dublin ;	Knockmoy Abbey ;
and Author Catalogue.	

Archdall	<i>monasticon</i>	1786
Atkins (T. de C.) *		1881
Betham	<i>antiquarian researches</i>	1826–1827
Christian (J.) *	<i>judicature reform</i>	1874
Cooke (John)	<i>handbook for travellers</i>	1906
Dicey		1893
Fisher (Robert A.) *	<i>local legislation</i>	1871
Foster (T. C.)	<i>condition of people</i>	1846
Froude	<i>English in Ireland</i>	1881
Giraldus Cambrensis	<i>antiquities</i>	1861–1891
Gutch	<i>antiquities</i>	1871
Irish Compendium	<i>account of kings, governors and peerage</i>	1722, 1727, 1735, 1745, 1756
Joy (Henry H.) *	<i>appointment of sheriffs</i>	1838
Kane	<i>industrial resources</i>	1845
King (James) *	<i>proceedings under encumbered estates' act</i>	1855
Leach (G. A.) *	<i>mode of registering deeds</i>	1861
Ledwich	<i>antiquities</i>	1790
Lewis (S.)	<i>topographical dictionary</i>	1837
Lodge (J.)	<i>peerage</i>	1789
Lynch	<i>legal institutions and feudal baronies</i>	1830
Mason (William T. S.)	<i>parochial survey</i>	1814–1819
Messingham	<i>acta sanctorum</i>	1624
Moryson	<i>itinerary</i>	1617
O'Brien	<i>land question</i>	1829–1869
O'Shaughnessy *	<i>legal education</i>	1872
Thom (A.)	<i>directory</i>	1878– [annually]
Wakefield	<i>statistical account</i>	1812
Wakeman	<i>tourists' guide</i>	n.d.
Ware (J.)	<i>de antiquitatibus</i>	1654

IRISH CHURCH. *See also*

Bedell, William, Bishop of Kilmore ; Disestablishment ;
 Fin Barre, St., Bishop of Cork ; Patrick, St.

Atkins (G.)	<i>act</i> 1869	1869
Cloyne	<i>Rotulus Pipae</i>	1859
Cotton (H.)	<i>fasti ecclesiae</i>	1848-1851
Dames *	<i>ritualism</i>	1867
Ferguson (William D.)	<i>ecclesiastical code</i>	1851
O'Sullivan (P.)		1621
Oughton	<i>ordo judiciorum</i>	1728
Phelan	<i>history of Roman Church</i>	1854
Ussher		1622

IRISH HISTORY. *See also*

Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde ; Celts ;
 Irish Church ; and Author Catalogue.

Bagwell	<i>Tudor period</i>	1885
Ball (J. T.)	<i>legislative systems</i>	1889
Bannister *		1870
Campion		1633
Cox (Richard)	<i>Hibernia Anglicana</i>	1689
Dalrymple (John)	1660-1702	1790
Davidson (John M.)		n.d.
Davies (Sir John)		1786
Davies (Rowland)	<i>journal</i> 1688-1690	1857
Essex Papers		1890
Fenian Conspiracy	1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1871	
Froude	<i>eighteenth century</i>	1881
Giraldus Cambrensis	<i>conquest</i>	1861-1891
Hammer	<i>chronicle</i>	1633
Hodges (J. G.)	<i>proceedings under treason felony act</i> 1848	1848
Ingram (T. D.)	<i>history of Union with Great Britain</i>	1887
Keating	<i>general history</i>	1723
Leland (T.)	<i>from invasion of Henry II.</i>	1773
Lodge (J.)	<i>state papers</i>	1772
O'Connor	<i>scriptores veteres</i>	1814-1826
O'Donovan	<i>the four masters</i>	1851, 1852
O'Sullivan (P.)		1621
Phelan	<i>policy of Church of Rome</i>	1854
Prendergast (J. P.) *	<i>tory war</i>	1868
Prendergast (J. P.)	<i>Cromwellian settlement</i>	1870
Richey		1869-1870
Rothe		1617
Spenser		1633
Stafford		1633
Stanyhurst		1584
Walpole (C. G.)	<i>earliest times to Union</i>	1887
Ware (J.)	<i>de antiquitatibus</i>	1654
Williams (Charles W.) *	<i>state</i>	1831

IRISH LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, see following section.]

See also Irish Statutes ; and Author Catalogue.

Gabbett	<i>comparison with English</i>	1812-1818
Lee (E.)	<i>statute law</i>	1734
Molyneux (W.)	<i>Ireland bound by English acts</i>	1725
Vance	<i>reading of statutes</i>	1862

IRISH LAW TREATISES.

ADMIRALTY.

Boyd (W.)	1868
-----------	------

BANKRUPTCY.

Christian (E.)	1818
Kisbey	1900
Robb	1907

BILLS OF SALE.

Byrne (J. F.)	1870
---------------	------

CHANCERY.

Howard (G. E.)	1774
----------------	------

CHURCH LAW. *See Irish Church.*

CIVIL BILL COURTS.

Napier (Joseph)	1843
-----------------	------

COMMERCIAL LAW.

<i>Commercial Laws of the World, xiii. xiv.</i>	1913
---	------

COMMON LAW PROCEDURE.

Bewley and Naish	1871
------------------	------

COSTS.

Adair	<i>equity</i>	1865
Bewley	<i>common law</i>	1867

CRIMINAL LAW.

Gabbett		1835-1843
Hayes (E.)	<i>digest of the statute law</i>	1843

CUSTOMS.

Hautenville	1819
-------------	------

DIVORCE.

Roberts (J.)	1906
--------------	------

EASEMENTS.

Morris (William O'C.)	1869
-----------------------	------

EJECTMENT.

Harrison (T.)	1903
---------------	------

ELECTIONS.

Houston (A.)	<i>representation of people act</i>	1869
--------------	-------------------------------------	------

EQUITY PLEADING AND PROCEDURE.

Burroughs (E. H.) and Gresson	<i>pleading</i>	1842-1845
Molyneux (E.) *		1839

IRISH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

EXCHEQUER PRACTICE.

Howard (G. E.) 1759, 1760

EXCISE.

Hautenville 1819

FISHERY LAWS.

Longfield 1863

GAME LAWS.

Longfield 1868

JURY.

Foot (C. H.) *grand jury* 1884

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Bolton (R.) 1638

Humphreys (H.) 1876, 1881

Levinge 1862

Molloy (Constantine) 1910

Nun and Walsh 1844

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Butt 1871

Donnell *tenant compensation* 1871

Furlong 1845, 1869

M'Dermot *act 1870* 1881Meekins * *compensation for improvements* 1852

Nolan (F.) and Kane 1898

Smythe 1842

LAND TRANSFER. *See also* Leases.

Browning (F. H.) and Glover 1912

Cherry (R. R.) 1893, 1903, 1906, 1910

McDermot *act 1881* 1881Madden *registration of deeds and conveyances* 1868Madden *landed estates court act* 1870Madden *administration in High Court* 1889Maguire *registration of deeds affecting title* 1900, 1912Molesworth (R.) *registration of deeds and conveyances* 1838Morris (William O'C.) *act 1870* 1870Quill, Hamilton and Longworth *acts 1903 and 1904* 1904

LEASES.

Edge *forms* 1875Finlay (J.) *law of renewals* 1829

Lyne (J.) 1837

Lyne (J.) *ecclesiastical* 1838

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Vanston 1899

MARRIAGE.

Stoddart * 1844

POOR LAW.

Nicholls *history* 1856

IRISH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

PROBATE.

Miller (W. R.) 1866, 1900

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Vanston 1892-1897, 1913

QUARTER SESSIONS.

Miller (W. R.) 1866, 1900

SUPREME COURT.

Dillon (William) *judicature act* 1877 1879

Drummond (M.) and Smith 1891

Eiffe, Houston and Wylie *judicature act* 1877 and 1878 1881

Wylie (James O.) *judicature acts* 1900, 1906

IRISH PEERAGE. *See* Peccage.

IRISH REPORTS. *See also* House of Lords Reports. For digests
see the final section of this heading.

REPORTS IN ALL THE COURTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Ridgeway (W.)—Appeal Cases	3	1784-1796
Jebb (Robert)	1	1822-1840
Law Recorder, First Series	4	1827-1831
Glascok	1	1831-1832
Law Recorder, Second Series	6	1833-1838
Crawford (G.) and Dix—Abridged Cases	1	1837-1838
Smythe	1	1839-1840
Irish Reports—Irish Law	13	1838-1850
Irish Reports—Irish Equity	13	1838-1851
Legal Reporter	1	1840-1841
Irish Jurist	18	1849-1866
Irish Reports—Irish Common Law	17	1849-1866
Irish Reports—Irish Chancery	17	1850-1866
Irish Reports, Common Law	11	1867-1878
Irish Reports, Equity	11	1867-1878
Irish Law Times		1867- [in progress]
Irish Reports—Law Reports (Ireland)	32	1878-1893
Irish Reports		1894- [in progress]

CHANCERY.

Wallis (J.)	1	1766-1791
Schoales and Lefroy	2	1802-1806
Molloy (P.)	3	1806-1829
Ball (T.) and Beatty	2	1807-1814
Beatty (F.)	1	1813-1830
Lloyd (B. C.) and Goold	1	1834-1839
Lloyd (B. C.) and Goold	1	1835
Drury and Walsh	2	1837-1840
Connor and Lawson	2	1841-1843

SUBJECT INDEX

IRI

IRISH REPORTS—CHANCERY (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Drury and Warren	4	1841–1846
Drury	1	1843–1844
Jones (Thomas) and La Touche	3	1844–1846
Drury—Select Cases	1	1858–1859

EXCHEQUER.

Hayes (E.)	1	1830–1832
Hayes (E.) and Jones	1	1832–1834
Jones (Thomas)	2	1834–1838
Jones (Thomas) and Carey	1	1838–1839
Longfield and Townsend	1	1841–1842

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH.

Davies (Sir John)	1	1604–1612
Vernon (G. W.) and Scriven	1	1786–1788
Ridgeway, Lapp and Schoales	1	1793–1795
Fox (M. C.) and Smith	2	1822–1824
Smith (Thomas B. C.) and Batty	1	1824–1825
Batty	1	1825–1826
Hudson (W. E.) and Brooke	2	1827–1831
Alcock and Napier	1	1831–1833
Cooke (James R.) and Alcock	1	1833–1834
Jebb (Robert) and Symes	2	1838–1841
Jebb (Robert) and Bourke	1	1841–1842

ROLLS COURT.

Hogan (W.)	2	1816–1834
Sausse and Seully	1	1837–1840
Flanagan and Kelly	1	1840–1842

MISCELLANEOUS.

Alcock	<i>registry cases</i>	1	1832–1841
Armstrong (R.), Macartney and Ogle	<i>Nisi Prius</i>	1	1840–1842
Blackham, Dundas and Osborne	<i>Nisi Prius</i>	1	1846–1848
Conroy	<i>custodiam reports</i>	1	1655–1788
Crawford (E.) and Dix	<i>circuit cases</i>	3	1839–1846
Irish Reports	<i>circuit cases</i>	1	1841–1843
Irish Reports	<i>registry appeals</i>	1	1868–1876
Lawson (W.)	<i>registration cases</i>	1885–	[in progress]
Milward	<i>consistory</i>	1	1819–1843

DIGESTS. *See also Author Catalogue.*

Archer (C. P.)	<i>common law</i>	1842
Brunker	<i>common law</i>	1865
Finlay (J.)	<i>law and equity</i>	1830
Gamble and Barlow	<i>equity</i> 1838–1867	1868

IRISH STATUTES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Robbins (N.) *exact abridgment* 1736

ISAIAH.

Faber (J. G.) * *chap. xlix. 23* 1753

ISLAM. *See* Mahommedanism.

ISLE OF MAN. *See* Man, Isle of.

ISLE OF WIGHT. *See* Wight, Isle of ; Hampshire.

ISSUE ROLLS. *See* Exchequer.

ITALIAN DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.

ITALIAN HISTORY. *See also*

Florence ;	Milan ;	
Papacy and Popes ;	Roman History.	
Abram (W. J.) *	<i>the Napoleons</i>	1859
Agathias	533-558 A.D.	1594
Bozius	<i>de statu</i>	1595
Bruni (L.)		1539
Buonaccorsi	1498-1512	1568
Cassiodorus		1622
Guicciardini (F.)		1775
Hodgkin		1885-1899
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	<i>de itinere</i>	n.d.
Leoni	<i>considerationi sopra Guicciardini</i>	1599
Machiavelli		1818-1821
Meziriac	<i>guerres</i> 1629-1631	1632
Muratori	1723-1751, 1754, 1773-1778	
Puteanus (E.)		1634
Saccus		1587
Sismondi	<i>des républiques du moyen âge</i>	1838-1839
Thomas (W.)		1549
Villani		1562

ITALIAN LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, *see* following section.]

Genoa ;	Mantua ;	Modena ;	
Naples ;	Piedmont ;	Ravenna ;	Savoy.
Cravetta			1549, 1587-1593
Ferrariis (J. P. de)			1610
Mazzoni			1867-1870
Sigonius	<i>de antiquo jure</i>		1609

ITALIAN LAW TREATISES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Baldasseroni (P.)	1805
Esperson	1870
Vidari	1869

ITALIAN LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

CIVIL CODE.

Cattaneo and Borda	1865
Dionisotti <i>delle servitù</i>	1868
Huc	1868
Mazzoni	1869
Saredo	1871
Villari	1891

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Baldasseroni (A.)	1810-1813
Carnazza Puglisi	1868
Casaregi	1740, 1788
Ridolfi	1871

CRIMINAL LAW.

Renazzi	1794, 1804
---------	------------

LAND TENURE.

Lattes	1868
--------	------

MARINE INSURANCE.

Baldasseroni (A.)	1801-1804
-------------------	-----------

MARITIME LAW.

Baldasseroni (A.)	1810-1813
Targa <i>contrattazioni</i>	1755

MILITARY LAW.

Saredo	1870
--------	------

PATENTS.

Agnelli	1868
---------	------

THEATRES.

Ascoli	1871
--------	------

WATERS.

Dionisotti	1868
------------	------

ITALIAN LITERATURE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Andreini	1615	Ferrini	1616
Angelius	1561	Franco (N.)	1539
Ariosto	1759, 1812-1814	Gelli	1566
Assarino <i>stratonica</i>	1639	Granucci	1574
Bargagli	1575	Gruter	1608
Betussi	1562, 1573	Guazzo	1590, 1604
Boccaccio	1520, 1598, 1803	Machiavelli	1818-1821
Bossus	1493	Metastasio	1780-1782
Cavicaeo	1515	Museum Italicum	1724
Columna	1561	Parabosco	1586
Crinitus	1543	Pigna	1561
Dante <i>la divina commedia</i>		Pino	1604
	1807-1813	Sannazaro	1592
Decembrius	1540	Speroni	1544
Erizzo	1567	Tasso (T.)	1585, 1824
Farra	1564	Tiraboschi <i>storia</i>	1822-1826
Fausto da Longiano	1542		

ITALY. *See also*

Adriatic Sea ;	Amalfi ;
Cumae ;	Etruria ;
Italian History ;	Italian Law ;
Italian Law Treatises ;	Italian Literature ;
Milan ;	Padua ;
Pavia ;	Pozzuoli ;
Venice ;	and Author Catalogue.

Beldam	<i>scenes and institutions</i>	1851
Bertelli	<i>teatro delle città</i>	1616
Bowyer *	<i>statutes of cities</i>	1838
Bozius	<i>de statu antiquo et novo</i>	1595
Cadell	<i>journey through</i>	1820
Cluverius	<i>antiqua</i>	1624
Forsyth	<i>Hannibal in Italy</i>	1872
Hentznerus	<i>itinerarium</i>	1629
Hulsius		1597
Mencius	<i>itinerarium</i>	1612
Moryson	<i>travels</i>	1617
Muratori	<i>antichità</i>	1765-1766
Reusnerus (N.)		1585
Rogers (S.)		1839
Saeus		1587
Schottus (F.)	<i>itinerari</i>	1600, 1601, 1622

J

JAMAICA. *See also* Author Catalogue ; West Indies.

Eyre (E. J.)	<i>case of Queen v. Eyre</i>	1868
Grant (John)	<i>notes of cases 1774-1787</i>	1794
Venables (R.)	<i>conquest 1654-1655</i>	1900

JAMES, St.

Steuartius	<i>commentarius in epistolam</i>	1610
------------	----------------------------------	------

JAMES I., OF ENGLAND. *See also* Author Catalogue. [For events of reign, *see* English History.]

Nichols (J.)	<i>progresses</i>	1828
--------------	-------------------	------

JAMES V., OF SCOTLAND. [For events of reign, *see* English History ; Scottish History.]

Arfeville	<i>navigation autour de son royaume</i>	1583
-----------	---	------

JAPAN. *See also* Japanese Law ; and Author Catalogue.

Acosta (E.)	<i>epistolae</i>	1572
Ariga	<i>la guerre Sino-Japonaise</i>	1896
Ariga	<i>la guerre Russo-Japonaise</i>	1908
Carrión	<i>lettere</i>	1585
Chamberlain (B. H.) and Mason	<i>guide</i>	1894, 1907
Coeglio	<i>lettera annale</i>	1585
Frois	<i>historica relatio</i>	1599
Gilbertson *	<i>swords</i>	1896
Guerreiro	<i>relacio anual 1600-1605</i>	1604, 1607
Macer (J.)		1555
Morejon		1621
Nakamura		1909
Ogilby		1670
Sande (E. de)	<i>de missione legatorum</i>	1590

JAPANESE LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

De Becker	<i>partnerships and companies</i>	1906
De Becker	<i>annotated civil code</i>	1909-1910
De Becker	<i>commercial code</i>	1913
Hozumi	<i>ancestor worship</i>	1901, 1913
Hozumi *	<i>civil code</i>	1904, 1912

JARGON. *See* Slang.

JARROW. *See* Monasteries.

JAVA. *See* Dutch East Indies.

JEFFREYS, GEORGE, BARON JEFFREYS.

Woolrych (H. W.) *life* 1827

JENKINS, SIR LEOLINE.

Wynne (W.) *life* 1724

JEREMIAH.

Graminaeus 1576

JEROME, ST. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Andreas (Joannes) *vita* 1514

JERSEY. *See also* Author Catalogue; Channel Islands: Normandy Laws.

Falle and Morant 1797

Havet *la cour royale* 1878

Le Cras *constitution* 1857

Le Geyt *constitution, lois et usages* 1846-1847

Le Quesne *constitutional history* 1856

JERUSALEM.

Adrichomius 1594

Benard 1621

Breydenbach *peregrinatio ad sepulchrum Dominicum* 1486

Zappullo *historie* 1603

JESUITS. *See also* Colombini, Giovanni; Loyola, Ignatius de: *and* Author Catalogue.

Acosta (E.) *historia rerum* Lapide (P. a) * 1668
gestarum in oriente 1572 Laurentius (J.) 1619, 1620, 1625

Bariacus 1599 Lonnerus 1612

Bencius 1589 Lupton 1582

Chamier *epistolae* 1599 Montholon 1612

Cheironus 1613 Morton (Thomas) 1605

Duran *litterae annuae* 1636 Nauntelius 1595

Gee (J.) 1624 Orationes 1611

Gretserus 1594, 1600, 1609 Plaix 1607

Guerreiro 1604, 1607 Richeome 1599

Hasenmullerus 1605 Siscovius 1590

Heerbrandus 1577 Steuartius (P.) 1594

Heissius 1609 Trigautius 1615, 1617

Humphrey 1582 Zephyrius 1607

Keller (J.) 1611

JEWEL, JOHN, BISHOP OF SALISBURY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Humphrey 1573

JEWELS. *See* Minerals and Gems.

JEWISH LANGUAGE. *See* Hebrew Language.

JEWS. *See also*

Cabala ;	Hebrew Language ;
Jews, Law relating to ;	Old Testament ;
Talmud ;	and Author Catalogue.

Alphunsus	<i>opiniones confutantur</i>	1536
Beheim	<i>de divortio</i>	1729
Blunt (J. E.)	<i>residence in England and disabilities</i>	1830
Buxtorfius	<i>synagoga</i>	1604
Crescentiis (J. B. de) *		1614
Cunaeus	<i>de republica</i>	1617
Daquin	<i>sacrifices</i>	1624
Drusius	<i>de tribus sectis</i>	1605
Egan	<i>status in England</i>	1850
Gregentius	<i>disputatio</i>	1586
Hieronymus, de Sancta Fide		1602
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	<i>de homagio</i>	1748
Isaacus	<i>defensio sacrarum scripturarum</i>	1559
Jahn	<i>history from earliest times to A.D. 72</i>	1840
Josephus		1513, 1524, 1726, 1814
Marsham	<i>chronicus canon</i>	1672
Morton (Thomas)		1596
Mullerus (M.) *		1701
Prideaux (H.)		1718-1719
Serarius		1604, 1605, 1607
Sharp (G.)	<i>sacred vessels</i>	1775
Stabili	<i>delle vanità</i>	1583
Susannis		1558
Vedelius		1637
Wemyss	<i>customs</i>	1623
Zonara	<i>historia</i>	1560

JEWS, LAW RELATING TO

Aaron	<i>leges</i>	1655
Barrett (B.)		1811
Benny	<i>criminal code</i>	1880
Dwight	<i>marriage</i>	1836
Fellenberg	<i>jurisprudentia antiqua</i>	1760-1761
Henriques	<i>English law</i>	1908
L'Empereur	<i>leges forenses</i>	1637
Selden		1640, 1726
Select Pleas	<i>exchequer 1220-1284</i>	1902
Spencer (J.)	<i>de legibus ritualibus</i>	1727
Zepperus	<i>leges forenses</i>	1604

JOAN OF ARC.

Beroalde de Verville	1599
Masson	1612

JOB

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

JOB, BOOK OF.

Chrysostom	1556
Oecolampadius	1532
Origenes	1556

JOHN, ST. *See also* Revelation of St. John ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Augustinus (St.)	<i>gospel and epistle</i>	1848-1849
Barker (L.)	<i>commentary on gospel, xxi. 22</i>	1600
Bovillus		1514
Orozco		1581

JOHN, ST., THE BAPTIST.

Orozco	1581
Perionius	1571

JOHN XXIII., POPE.

Niem	<i>vita</i>	1620
------	-------------	------

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Anderson (R.)	<i>life</i>	1795
Boswell	<i>life</i>	1793, 1860
Hawkins (John)	<i>life</i>	1787
Hay (James)	<i>characteristics and aphorisms</i>	1884
Macaulay		1860

JOINT LIABILITY.

Griffith (Walter H.)	1897
----------------------	------

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. *See* Companies.

JOLLY, FAMILY.

Jolly (T.)	1894
------------	------

JONAH.

Ferus	1550
-------	------

JONES, INIGO.

Cunningham (P.)	<i>life</i>	1848
Planche	<i>sketches for masques</i>	1848

JONES, SIR WILLIAM.

Shore (John, Baron Teignmouth)	<i>memoirs of the life</i>	1835
--------------------------------	----------------------------	------

JOSEPH, ST.

Soto (A. de)	<i>vida</i>	1600
--------------	-------------	------

JOSHUA, BOOK OF.

Ritterus	ix. 3-27 262	1742
----------	-----------------	------

JOYEUSE, HENRI, Duc De.

Brousse	<i>la vie</i>	1621
---------	---------------	------

JUBILEE YEAR. *See also* Indulgences.

Benzonius	1600
Contzen	1618
Liguardius	1607
Zecchius	1601

JUDEX. *See also* Forum ; Judicium.

Gravius *	1742
Landwehr *	1729
Menochius	1630
Thomasius (C.) *	1725

JUDGES. *See* Legal Biography *and* names of individuals.JUDGES' CHAMBERS. *See also* Practice Cases.

Archibald	<i>forms</i>	1879, 1886
Coe (W. E.)	<i>practice</i>	1876
Cox (E. W.)	<i>forms</i>	1858, 1863
Moseley	<i>summonses and orders</i>	1846
Parkinson		1861

JUDGMENTS. *See also*

Execution ;	Foreign Jurisdiction ;	Res Judicata.
-------------	------------------------	---------------

Bingham (P.)		1815
Pask	<i>registration</i>	1859, 1866
Pemberton	<i>in Court of Appeal and High Court</i>	1876, 1882, 1889
Prideaux (F.)		1845
Robinson (B. C.)		1844
Seton		1862, 1877-1879, 1891-1893, 1901, 1912
Townesend		1675
Walker (Henry H.)	<i>signing in the High Court</i>	1879

JUDICATURE REFORM. *See also*

Circuit System ;	Law Amendment and Reform.
------------------	---------------------------

Cockburn (A. J. E.) *	1870
Cooper (Charles P.)	1828, 1849, 1850
Day (J. C. F. S.) *	1877
Dickinson (J. N.)	1867, 1871
Field (E. W.) *	<i>costs of the equity courts</i> 1840
Finlason (W. F.)	<i>judicial system</i> 1877
Glover (W.) *	<i>Brougham's law reforms</i> 1834
Letters on Delays in Chancery *	1850
Stebbing *	1871

JUDICIUM. *See also* Judex.

Barthius *	1729
Finck *	1673
Gravius *	1686
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1753
Meierus *	1674
Kapff (S. J.) *	1773
Scherer *	1682

JULIAN, THE APOSTATE.

Gregorius Nazianzenus	1603
-----------------------	------

JUNIUS.

Dwarris *	<i>authorship</i>	1850
Junius	<i>letters</i>	1850
Twisleton and Chabot	<i>handwriting</i>	1871

JURAMENTUM.

Ayrerus *	1747	Mancinus	1601
Cramerus *	1736	Moeglingus (Johan. F.) *	1739
Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.) *		Pfaffius *	1746
	1745	Raw* <i>de promissionibus</i>	1675
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1705	Röslerus*	1712
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1769	Schott (C. F.) *	1753
Lauterbach (W. A.) *			
	1659, 1674, 1676		

JURISPRUDENCE. *See also*

Criminal Jurisprudence ;	Legislation ;
Medical Jurisprudence ;	Natural Law.

Amos (S.)		1872, 1874
Austin (J.)	<i>province of jurisprudence</i>	1832
Austin (J.)	<i>lectures</i>	1861-1863, 1869, 1885, 1899, 1904
Bentham		1843
Beyerus *		1716, 1723
Bouman *		1829
Bowyer		1854
Broom	<i>philosophy of law</i>	1876, 1878, 1883
Brown (W. J.)	<i>Austinian theory</i>	1906
Bryce	<i>studies</i>	1901
Campbell (G.)	<i>analysis of Austin</i>	1899
Canzius *		1745
Chan-Toon *	<i>nature and value</i>	1888
Clark (E. C.)	<i>comment on Austin</i>	1883
Cochius *		1674
Faber (J. G.) *		1752
Falck (N.)	<i>encyclopédie juridique</i>	1841, 1851
Finch (Sir Henry)		1759
Grantz *		1684
Gratama *		1805
Gray (J. C.)	<i>nature and sources</i>	1909
Great Jurists of the World		1913

JURISPRUDENCE (*continued*).

Gros	<i>Lehrbuch</i>	1841
Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.) *		1727
Harris (G.)	<i>analysis of elementary principles</i>	1865
Helffferichius *		1735
Heron	<i>history</i>	1860
Heron	<i>principles</i>	1873
Hertius (J. N.) *		1705, 1706
Hildebrandus *	<i>de justitia</i>	1698
Hoffman (D.)		1829, 1836
Hoffmann (G. D.)		1763
Holland (T. E.)	<i>elements</i>	1880, 1886, 1890, 1893, 1906, 1910
Hombergk zu Bach *		1743
Hopperus		1582
Johnson (William F.)	<i>science of law</i>	1874
Kant (I.)		1798, 1887
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>de confusione</i>	1660
Lerminier		1835
Lewis (W. D.) *		1858
Lindley (N.)	<i>introduction</i>	1855, 1879
Long	<i>lectures in Middle Temple Hall</i>	1847
Lorimer	<i>principles</i>	1872
Maichelius *		1745
Maine	<i>ancient law</i>	1861, 1880, 1906
Maine	<i>early law and custom</i>	1883
Markby		1871, 1874-1875, 1889, 1905
Mascovius (G.)		1776
Matthaeacius		1591
Montesquieu	<i>spirit of laws</i>	1767, 1823
Müllerus (P.) *		1685
Muratori		1742
Phillimore (John G.)	<i>principles and maxims</i>	1856
Phillipps (C. S. M.)		1863
Pollock (F.)	<i>jurisprudence and ethics</i>	1882
Pollock (F.)	<i>first book</i>	1896
Pütter		1846
Rattigan (W. H.)		1892
Reddie		1847
Romagnosi		1832-1839
Röslins *		1777
Salmond		1902, 1907
Saredo		1871
Savigny		1831
Schallerus *		1662
Schilter		1678
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1746
Schwederus *		1681
Simoni		1807, 1822
Slevogtius		1724
Stahl	<i>Geschichte</i>	1845-1847
Stephan		1845
Thibaut		1817

JURISPRUDENCE (*continued*).

Thomas (J. P.)		1828
Thomasius (C.)		1730
Tittmann		1796
Tozer *		n.d.
Warnkoenig	1819, 1839, 1855	
Weberus *		1705
Weismannus *		1744
Welcker		1813
Welwood		1594
Wooddeson	<i>elements</i>	1783
Zouch	<i>elementa</i>	1629

JURISTS. See Legal Biography and names of individuals.

JURY. See also Criminal Procedure; Irish Law Treatises.

Adam (W.)	<i>in civil causes</i>	1836
Bentham	<i>art of packing</i>	1821
Best (W. M.) *	<i>unanimity in verdicts</i>	1858
Best (W. M.) *		1863
Blankensee	<i>apud Graecos et Romanos</i>	1812
Brown (Joseph) *	<i>abolition</i>	1859, 1882
Brunner (H.)	<i>die Entstehung</i>	1872
Chambers (T.) *	<i>institution of Grand Jury</i>	1863
Duneombe	<i>tryals per pais</i>	1695, 1739
Forsyth	<i>history</i>	1852
Gunderman *	<i>Geschichte</i>	1847
Hawles	<i>antiquity</i>	1764
Joy (Henry H.)	<i>challenge of jurors</i>	1842, 1844
Pettingal	<i>among Greeks and Romans</i>	1769
Pulling *	<i>amendment of law</i>	1865
Repp	<i>history</i>	1832
Sleigh (W. C.) *	<i>Grand Jury system</i>	1852
Somers	<i>Grand Juries</i>	1771
Stephen (James F.) *		1863
Stoddart (J.) *		1831, 1832, 1837

JUSTICE, COLLEGE OF. See College of Justice.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. See also

Criminal Law ;	Criminal Procedure ;
Magistrates' Cases ;	Petty Sessions ;
Quarter Sessions ;	Summary Jurisdiction ;
Indian, Irish and Scottish Law Treatises.	

Archbold		1846, 1875
Archbold	<i>Jervis's acts</i>	1848
Arnold (Thomas J.)	<i>metropolitan police magistrates</i>	1860
Atkinson (C. M.)	<i>magistrates' annual practice</i>	1895-1910
Barlow (Theodore)		1745
Beard (C. A.)	<i>origin and development of office</i>	1904
Bond (John)		1685

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE (*continued*).

Boulton	<i>case stated</i>	1902
Burn (Richard)		1758, 1820, 1831, 1845-1852, 1869
Chamberlain (R.)		1681
Crompton (R.)		1617
Dalton (M.)		1697
Giffard (H. S., Earl of Halsbury)	<i>summary jurisdiction and appeals</i>	1878
Greenwood (Henry C.) and Martin	<i>magisterial guide</i>	1874, 1880, 1890
Justice of the Peace		1838- [in progress]
Keble		1683
Lambarde	<i>eirenarcha</i>	1602
Littler and Hutton		1899
Oke	<i>magisterial formulist</i>	1868, 1881, 1893, 1901, 1910
Oke	<i>magisterial synopsis</i>	1872, 1876, 1881, 1893
Robinson (William)		1836
Saunders (T. W.)		1852, 1858, 1867, 1882, 1902
Scholefield and Hill	<i>appeals</i>	1902
Shirley (Walter S.)	<i>magisterial law</i>	1881
Stone (J.)		1877, 1882
Stone (S.)		1870, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902- [annually]
Trotter (J. G.)	<i>appeals</i>	1891
Wigram (W. K.)	<i>note book</i>	1880, 1892, 1900

JUSTICIARY, COURT OF. *See* Scottish Reports.

JUSTINIANUS, LIFE AND WORKS. [For various editions, including translations of titles, *see* Author Catalogue.] For commentaries upon particular portions, *see* following entries.
See also Civil Law ; Roman Law.

Agathias		1594
Brunnquellus *		1725
Hermanns	<i>historia</i>	1731
Procopius	<i>historia</i>	1594
Ryves		1626
Siegenbeek *		1823

JUSTINIANUS—TREATISES ON WORKS.

CODEX.

Albericus de Rosate	1518, 1534
Aretinus (F.)	1506
Baldus de Ubaldis	1586
Butrigarius	1516
Castrensis (Paulus)	1582
Cinus de Pistorio	1528
Cujacius	1751
Cungno (Guilhelmus de)	1513
Decius	1567

JUSTINIANUS—CODEX (*continued*).

Ferriere (Claude de)	1684
Krüger	1867, 1877
Penna	1557
Perezus	1720, 1727-1728
Riminaldus (H.)	1560
Riminaldus (J. M.)	1559
Saliceto	1560, 1615
Ubaldis (A. de)	1579-1580
Wesenbecius	1665

DIGEST.

Alciatus (A.)	1550, 1560
Aretinus (F.)	1506
Baldus de Ubaldis	1586
Bardilus *	1692, 1706
Baro (E.)	1562
Beaucourtius	1779
Berger (Joannes H. de)	1771
Blume	1844
Bronchorst	1656
Brunnemannus	1714
Budaeus	1535
Butrigarius	1606
Cagnolus	1586-1607
Castrensis (Paulus)	1582
Cumanus et Fulgosius	1554
Decius	1567
Faber (A.)	1626-1631
Faber (Petrus)	1566
Ferriere (Claude de)	1677
Gravius *	1677
Gronovius (L. T.)	<i>historia</i> 1730
Heineccius	1841
Holland (T. E.) and Shadwell	1881
Hulot	<i>traduit en français</i> 1803-1805
Jackson (Thomas C.)	<i>book 20</i> 1908
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1692
Leyser	1741-1748
Matthacus	<i>lib. xlvii et xlviii</i> 1772
Mommsen	1870
Mornac	1721
Mühlenbruch	1838-1840, 1839, 1844
Müllerus (P.) *	1680 1681
Pothier	1825
Puchta	1852, 1866, 1869
Rebuffus	1589, 1614
Riminaldus (J. M.)	1559
Roby	1884
Tuldenus	1702-1712
Ubaldis (A. de)	1579-1580
Vangerow	1863-1869
Vigelius	1568-1571

JUSTINIANUS—DIGEST (*continued*).

Voet (J.)	1734, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907
Wesenbecius	1665
Widmont (G. a)	1698–1713
Windscheid	1874–1875
Zoesius	1757

INSTITUTIONES.

Abdy and Walker	1876
Acosta (Janus)	1719
Arelinus (A.)	1513, 1609
Balduinus (F.)	1554
Baro (E.)	1562
Contius	1560
Cooper (T.)	1852
Cornelius	1599
Cumin	1854, 1865
Du Caurroy	1851
Grassus *	<i>lib. i</i> 1689
Grotius (H.)	1643
Haloander	1575
Harris (G.)	1761, 1811
Holland (T. E.)	1873
Hoppius	1689, 1772
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>ex libro</i> xlviii 1658
Ludwellus *	1663
Matthaeus	1672
Merillius	1739
Moyle	1883, 1889–1890, 1896, 1903–1906, 1912–1913
Mühlenbruch	1847
Oinotomus	1683
Ortolan	1854, 1863, 1870
Ostermannus	1625
Portius	1550
Puehta	1865–1866
Russardus	1567
Sanders (T. C.)	1853, 1869, 1874, 1878, 1898, 1910
Scheinemannus (D.) *	<i>lib. i</i> 1670
Scheurl	1868
Tebaldus	1713
Tuldenus	1702–1712
Vinnius	1755
Williams (James)	1893
Wolfius (Chunradus)	1584
Zoesius	1757

NOVELLAE.

Coffinieres	1805
Ferriere (Claude de)	1688
Heimbach	1851
Julianus	1873

JUVENILE OFFENDERS. *See* Children : Probation of Offenders.

K

KAMES, LORD. *See* Home, Henry.

KANSAS. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

KANSAS REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
McCahon		1	1858–1868
Banks (E. V.)	[1–5 Kan.]	5	1862–1870
Webb (W. C.)	[6–20 Kan.]	15	1870–1878
Randolph (A. M. F.)	[21–56 Kan.]	36	1878–1896
Clemens (G. C.)	[57–59 Kan.]	3	1896–1898
Dewey	[60–63 Kan.]	4	1898–1901
Pacific Reporter	[30– Kan.]	1884–	[in progress]

KATHERINE. *See* Catherine.

KEDAH. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

KELANTAN. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

KELLIE PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

KENSINGTON. *See* Parish Registers.

KENT. *See also*

Cinque Ports : Dover ; Eastry ; Hythe ;
 Leeds Castle ; Richborough ; Rochester ; Romney Marsh ;
 Sandwich ; and Author Catalogue.

Archaeologia Cantiana		1858–1877
Bysshe	<i>visitation</i> 1663–1668	1906
Domesday		1799, 1869
Elton	<i>land tenures</i>	1867
Furley	<i>weald</i>	1871–1874
Hasted	<i>history and topography</i>	1778–1799
Henshall	<i>history</i>	1798
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>county biography</i>	1892
Lambarde	<i>perambulation</i>	1596
Robinson (Thomas)	<i>common law</i>	1741, 1822, 1858, 1897
Smith (John R.)	<i>bibliography</i>	1837

KENTUCKY. [For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Drake (D.) *pioneer life* 1870

KENTUCKY REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		No. of Vols	Period covered.
Hughes (James)	[1 Ky.]	1	1785–1801
Littell	[16 Ky.]	1	1795–1821
Sneed	[2 Ky.]	1	1801–1805
Hardin	[3 Ky.]	1	1805–1808
Bibb	[4–7 Ky.]	4	1808–1817
Marshall (A. K.)	[8–10 Ky.]	3	1817–1821
Littell	[11–15 Ky.]	5	1822–1824
Monroe (T. B.)	[17–23 Ky.]	7	1824–1828
Marshall (John J.)	[24–30 Ky.]	7	1829–1832
Dana	[31–39 Ky.]	9	1833–1840
Monroe (B.)	[40–57 Ky.]	18	1840–1857
Metealf	[58–61 Ky.]	4	1858–1863
Duvall	[62–63 Ky.]	2	1863–1866
Bush	[64–77 Ky.]	14	1866–1879

KENYON, LLOYD, BARON. [For cases, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Kenyon (G. T.) *life* 1873

KERR, ROBERT MALCOLM. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Lewis (George Pitt) 1903

KILMERSDON, SOMERSET.

Jolliffe (Sir H. G. H., Baron Hylton) *history of parish* 1910

KING, EDWARD. *See* Lincoln, Bishop of.KING *v.* DEFENDANT. Prosecutions by the Crown are indexed under the name of the defendant.

See also Trials.

KING'S BENCH PRACTICE. *See also*

Entries ; Filacer ; Pleading ; Supreme Court.

Allen (G. B.) and Allen	<i>forms</i>	1883
Archbold	1845–1847, 1855–1856, 1858, 1866, 1879, 1885	
Archibald		1881
Chitty (T.)	<i>forms</i>	
	1847, 1862, 1866, 1879, 1883, 1902, 1912	
Gilbert (G.)	<i>history</i>	1763
Hale (Sir M.)		1787
Indermaur	<i>manual of practice</i>	
	1881, 1885–1886, 1897, 1905	
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>students' guide</i>	1902, 1909
King's Bench Rules and Orders		1747, 1822
Paulus (J.)		1905
Peacock (R.)	<i>rules and orders</i>	1811
Richardson (R.)	<i>attorney's practice</i>	1792
Tidd		1824, 1830
Tidd	<i>forms</i>	1824, 1840
Tidd	<i>new practice</i>	1837
Wilshere	<i>outlines of procedure</i>	1906, 1913
Wright (T. G.)		1827

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH REPORTS. *See also* English Reports. For the Year Books, *see* that title in Author Catalogue. For digests, *see* English Reports—Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Rolls of the King's Court	2	1189-1199
Bellew	1	1378-1400
Keilwey	1	1496-1531
Brooke (Robert)	1	1509-1558
Moore (Sir Francis)	1	1512-1621
Dyer (James)	3	1513-1582
Dalison	1	1515-1558
Bendlowes	1	1531-1628
Leonard	1	1540-1615
Plowden	2	1550-1580
Owen (T.)	1	1558-1615
Noy	1	1559-1649
Coke (E.)	13	1572-1616
Godbolt	1	1575-1638
Croke (G.)	4	1582-1641
Goldesborough	1	1586-1602
Popham	1	1592-1627
Yelverton	1	1603-1613
Hobart	1	1603-1625
Ley	1	1608-1629
Calthrope (H.)	1	1609-1618
Bulstrode	3	1610-1625
Rolle	2	1614-1625
Palmer (Geoffrey)	1	1619-1629
Jones (Sir William)	1	1620-1641
Latch	1	1625-1628
March	1	1639-1643
Style	1	1645-1656
Aleyn	1	1646-1649
Siderfin	2	1657-1670
Raymond (Sir T.)	1	1660-1684
Levinz	3	1660-1697
Keble	3	1661-1679
Kelyng	1	1662-1669
Saunders (E.)	2	1666-1673
Jones (Sir Thomas)	1	1667-1685
Ventris	2	1668-1691
Pollexfen	1	1669-1685
Modern Reports	12	1669-1755
Freeman (R.)	1	1670-1704
Shower	1	1678-1695
Skinner (R.)	1	1681-1698
Comberbach	1	1685-1699
Carthew	1	1688-1701
Holt (J.)	1	1688-1710
Salkeld	3	1689-1712
Raymond (R., Lord)	3	1694-1734
Fortescue (John, Baron)	1	1695-1738

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH REPORTS (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Comyns (J.)	2	1695-1741
Sessions Cases	1	1710-1748
Gilbert (G.)	1	1713-1715
Strange (J.)	2	1716-1749
Barnardiston	2	1726-1735
Fitz-gibbons	1	1728-1733
Ridgeway	1	1733-1737
Lee (T.)	1	1733-1738
Cunningham (T.)	1	1734-1736
Andrews (George)	1	1737-1738
Wilson (G.)	3	1742-1774
Blackstone (W.)	2	1746-1779
Sayer	1	1751-1756
Kenyon (L.)	2	1753-1759
Burrow	5	1756-1772
Wilmot	1	1757-1770
Lofft	1	1772-1774
Cowper (H.)	2	1774-1778
Douglas (S.)	4	1778-1785
Durnford and East—Term Reports	8	1785-1800
East	16	1800-1812
Smith (John P.)	3	1803-1806
Maule (G.) and Selwyn	6	1813-1817
Barnewall and Alderson	5	1817-1822
Dowling (A. S.) and Ryland	9	1822-1827
Barnewall and Cresswell	10	1822-1830
Manning (J.) and Ryland	5	1827-1830
Barnewall and Adolphus	5	1830-1834
Nevile and Manning	6	1832-1836
Adolphus and Ellis	12	1834-1841
Harrison (S. B.) and Wollaston	2	1835-1836
Nevile and Perry	3	1836-1838
Willmore, Wollaston and Davison	1	1837
Willmore, Wollaston and Hodges	2	1838-1839
Perry (T. E.) and Davison	4	1838-1841
Arnold (Thomas J.) and Hodges	1	1840-1841
Gale (C. J.) and Davison	3	1841-1843
Queen's Bench Reports (Adolphus and Ellis, New Series)	18	1841-1852
Davison and Merivale	1	1843-1844
Ellis (T. F.) and Blackburn	8	1852-1858
Ellis (T. F.), Blackburn and Ellis	1	1858
Ellis (T. F.) and Ellis	3	1858-1861
Best (W. M.) and Smith	10	1861-1869
Cababé and Ellis	1	1882-1885

KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *See*

Bibliography ;

Cambridge University.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON. *See*

London University ;

University Calendars,

KING'S INNS, DUBLIN. [For Charter, see Author Catalogue.]

Littledale * *origin and progress* 1859

KINGS AND PRINCES. *See also*

Crown ; English Constitutional Law ;
Political Science.

Agapetus	<i>de officio principis</i>	1603
Barclay (W.)	<i>de potestate regali</i>	1600
Barret (W.)	<i>jus regis</i>	1612
Bellarminus	<i>de officio principis</i>	1619
Belluga		1655
Blackwood	<i>de jure regni apud Scotos</i>	1581
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *	<i>circa dimissionem ministrorum</i>	1716
Boitet	<i>art de regner</i>	1632
Botero		1600
Budaeus	<i>enseignemens pour l'institution</i>	1547
Burhill	<i>de potestate</i>	1613
Coccejus (S.) *		1744
Contzen	<i>aulae speculum</i>	1630
Foxius Morzillus		1556
Frommann (J. A.) *	<i>de revocatione privilegiorum</i>	1704
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *	<i>de jure principis</i>	1753
Hume (D.)	<i>apologia basilica</i>	1626
Languet		1579, 1581
Ludewig *		1739
Lusignano		1577
Machiavelli	<i>de l'examen du prince</i>	1622
Marullus		1578
Moser *		1720
Neuhusius		1603
Osorius	<i>de regis institutione</i>	1574
Pighius (S. V.)	<i>principis vita</i>	1587
Ponikau *		1711
Roussel		1610
Salamonius	<i>de principatu</i>	1581
Scheffer *		1719
Schilter *		1702
Schuallenberg	<i>de regum virtutibus</i>	1604
Schwederus *		1712, 1713
Strykius (S.) *	<i>de jure epistalmatis</i>	1713
Thelin		1565
Torres (J. de)		1596

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. *See Hull.*

KIRKBURTON, YORKSHIRE.

Morehouse *history* 1861

KIRKHAM, LANCASHIRE.

Fishwick *history of the parish* 1874

KISSING.

Herrenschmidt	1630
Mullerus (P.) *	1718
Pansa (Mutio)	1605
Romanus (P. F.) *	1664

KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM, VISCOUNT.

Day (F. H. Cripps-) <i>pedigree</i>	1900
-------------------------------------	------

KNARESBOROUGH. *See* Wills.

KNIGHTHOOD AND KNIGHTS. *See also*

Bath, Order of the ; Garter, Order of the ;
Templars.

Burke (J. B.)	<i>knightage</i>	1842
Burke (J. B.)	<i>orders</i>	1858
Cellius	<i>Anglo-Wirtembergicus</i>	1605
Dod and Dod		1879- [annually]
Favine		1623
Feudal Aids		1899- [in progress]
Grassus *	<i>in Suevia, Franconia et terra Rhenensi</i>	1715
Lendersheim *	<i>des H. Röm. Reichs</i>	1668
Le Neve	<i>pedigrees</i>	1873
Mennenius	<i>de equestrium ordine</i>	1613
Nichols (F. M.)	<i>history</i>	1863
Pantaleon		1581
Philipps (F.)	<i>knight service</i>	1660
Shaw (W. A.)	<i>knights of England</i>	1906
Townsend (F.)	<i>calendar from 1760</i>	1828
Townsend (F.)	<i>catalogue 1660 to 1760</i>	1833
Upton (N.)	<i>de studio militari</i>	1654
Vertot		1830

KNOCKMOY ABBEY.

Blake *	1901
---------	------

KNODISHALL. *See* Parish Registers.

KNOX, JOHN. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Rogers (C.) <i>memoirs</i>	1879
----------------------------	------

KORAN. [For editions, *see* Author Catalogue.]

La Beaume	1878
Obregon	1555

KYOTO UNIVERSITY. *See*

Library Catalogues ; University Calendars.

L

LABOUR LAWS. *See also*

Guilds ;	Industrial Arbitration ;	
Malingering ;	Picketing ;	
Trade Unions ;	United States Law Treatises ;	
Workmen's Compensation.		
Brentano	<i>das Arbeitsverhältniss</i>	1877
Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor		1909- [in progress]
Davis (James E.)	<i>master and servant act</i>	1867 1868
Davis (James E.)		1875, 1883
Francke (E.) *	<i>international treaties</i>	1909
Hertslet (C. J. B.) *	<i>master and servant</i>	1850
International Association for Labor Legislation *		1909, 1910
Kettle *	<i>strikes and arbitrations</i>	1866
Knocker	<i>accidents in medico-legal aspect</i>	1910
Labour Laws for Women *	<i>France, Germany, Australia, New Zealand, United States</i>	n.d.
Labour Laws of the United States		1908, 1909- [periodically]
Lovesy	<i>arbitration under act</i>	1867
Ludewig	<i>von Handwerckern auf den Dörfern</i>	1724
Macdonell	<i>master and servant</i>	1883, 1908
Oliver (T.)	<i>diseases of occupation</i>	1908
Roberts (Walworth H.)	<i>duty of employers to public and</i>	
and Wallace	<i>servants</i>	1881, 1885, 1908
Ruegg		1905
Rumsey		1892
Senhouse		1904
Smith (C. M.)	<i>master and servant</i>	1860, 1870, 1902, 1906

LABUAN. For ordinances, *see* Author Catalogue *and see* Straits Settlements.

LA CRUZ, JUAN DE. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Jesu-Maria *de la vida* 1628

LADING, BILLS OF. *See* Bills of Lading.

LAGOS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue *and see* Nigeria.

LAKE DISTRICT. *See*

Cumberland ; English Topography ; Westmorland.

LAMBETH.

Tanswell	<i>history</i>	1858
----------	----------------	------

LANCASHIRE. *See also*

Bispham ;	Garstang ;	Kirkham ; .
Laneaster ;	Leagram ;	Liverpool ;
Lytham ;	Manehestor ;	Poulton le Fylde ;
Preseot ;	Ringley ;	Roehdale ;
St. Michael on Wyre ;	Warrington ;	Whatley ;
Wigan ;	<i>and Author Catalogue.</i>	
Baines	<i>history</i>	1868-1870
Bamford	<i>dialect</i>	1850
Beamont	<i>civil war</i>	1864
Benalt	<i>visitation in 1533</i>	1876-1882
Blaekburn Grammar School	<i>records</i>	1909
Bury	<i>minutes of Presbyterian classis</i>	1896-1898
Chetham Society Miscellanies		1851-1909
Christie (R. C.)	<i>church and school libraries</i>	1885
Collier (J.)	<i>dialect</i>	1818
Crosby Reeords	<i>recusancy</i>	1887
Domesday		1809
Dugdale	<i>visitation 1664-1665</i>	1872-1873
Evesham Abbey Documents		1853
Farington Papers	<i>shrievally 1636</i>	1856
Flower	<i>visitation 1567</i>	1870
Glynne	<i>churches</i>	1893
Gregson	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1869
Harland and Wilkinson	<i>folklore</i>	1867
Inventories	<i>goods in churches</i>	1879-1902
James (R.)	<i>iter Lancastrense</i>	1845
Leigh (C.)	<i>natural history</i>	1700
Neweome (H.)	1661-1663	1849, 1852
Potts	<i>discovery of witches</i>	1845
Roehdale	<i>survey of manor 1626</i>	1913
Rylands (J. P.) *	<i>armorial bearings in churches of Prescot, Wigan, Liverpool</i>	1881
St. George (R.)	<i>visitation 1613</i>	1871
Ware (S. H.)	<i>rebellion of 1715</i>	1845
West (T.)	<i>guide to lakes</i>	1784

LANCASTER.

Roper (William O.)	<i>history of the church</i>	1892-1906
Roper (William O.)	<i>history</i>	1907

LANCASTER, DUCHY AND COUNTY PALATINE *See also*
Author Catalogue.

Aston (J. J.)	<i>practice of Chancery Court</i>	1852
Snow and Winstanley	<i>Chancery Court</i>	1880
Walton (Joseph)	<i>Court of Common Pleas</i>	1870
Williams (William R. J.)	<i>official lists with biographical notices</i>	1901

LAND ACTS, IRELAND. *See* Irish Law Treatises.

LAND CHARGES.

Eaton (E. W.) and Purcell *acts* 1888 and 1900 1901

LAND DRAINAGE. *See* Drainage and Drains.

LANDED GENTRY. *See* Genealogy ; Peerage.

LANDLORD AND TENANT. *See also*

Agricultural Holdings ; Dilapidations ; Distress ;
Farm Law ; Fixtures ; Flats ;
Indian, Irish and Scottish Law Treatises ; Small Holdings.

Archbold		1846
Bund and Stephen	<i>agricultural improvements</i>	1904
Comyn		1821
Cooke (George W.)	<i>agricultural tenancies</i>	1850, 1882
Cox (A.)		1853
Craig (R. D.)	<i>right to trees and woods</i>	1866
Equitable Tenancies *		1849
Fawcett (W. M.)		1871, 1905
Field (C. D.)		1885
Foa		1891, 1895, 1901, 1907
Foa	<i>outline of law</i>	1913
Jackson (J. H.)	<i>repairs and improvements</i>	1905
Meriton		1681
Redman and Lyon		1876, 1879, 1886, 1893, 1901, 1912
Smith (Horace) and Soden		1871, 1878
Smith (John W.)		1882
Woodfall		1834, 1877, 1881, 1886, 1889, 1893, 1898, 1902, 1908, 1912
Wright (S.)		1900

LAND NATIONALISATION.

Bramwell (G. W. W., Baron) * 1884

LAND OWNERS. *See* Land Tenure.

LAND REGISTRATION. *See* Land Transfer.

LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS. *See* Compensation.

LAND SOCIETIES. *See* Building Societies.

LAND SURVEYING. *See* Surveying.

LAND TAX. *See also* Tax Cases.

Atchison *	<i>finance act</i> 1896	1897
Bourdin		1870, 1885, 1894
Chandler (P. W.)		1899
Davies (R. R.)		1864
Devonshire and Samuel		1910-1911

LAND TAX (*continued*).

Evans (David O.) and Barton (W. A.)	<i>finance act</i> 1909-1910	1910
Konstam	<i>finance act</i> 1909-1910	1910
Miller (S.)		1849
Napier (T. B.)	<i>finance act</i> 1909-1910	1910, 1912
Sinclair and Hynes	<i>finance act</i> 1909-1910	1910

LAND TENURE. *See also*

Allodium ; Feudal Tenure ; Gavelkind ;
 Indian and United States Law Treatises ; Manors ;
and Author Catalogue.

Blount	<i>ancient</i>	1679, 1874-1909
Cavanagh		1875
Elton	<i>Kent</i>	1867
Field (C. D.)	<i>in various countries</i>	1885
Finlason	<i>history</i>	1870
Gilbert (Sir G.)	<i>rents</i>	1758
Gilbert (Sir G.)	<i>law</i>	1824
Hayes (W.) *	<i>free trade</i>	1868
Hazlitt (William C.)		1874-1909
Heckford	<i>book land and folk land</i>	1775
Hore	<i>ancient</i>	1874
Ibbetson	<i>folclande and boclande</i>	1782
Kay (J.)	<i>free trade</i>	1879
Littleton		1481, 1612, 1617, 1621, 1841, 1903
Lodge (H. C.)	<i>Anglo-Saxon</i>	1876
Madox	<i>land-honors and baronies</i>	1741
Noy		1674
Olde Tenures (The)		n.d.
Pollock (F.)		1887
Scrutton	<i>alienation and settlement</i>	1886
Theobald		1902
Williams (Joshua)	<i>seisin of the freehold</i>	1878
Woods and Forests, Commissioners of	<i>reports</i>	1787-1793
Wright (M.)		1734, 1792
Wright (S.)	<i>landed estates</i>	1897

LAND TRANSFER. *See also*

Compensation ; Indian, Irish and United States Law Treatises ;
 Legal Estate ; *and Author Catalogue.*

Ambrose and Ferguson	<i>acts</i> 1875 and 1897	1898
Ayrton (E. N.) *	<i>suggestions for an act</i>	1857
Brickdale (C. F.) and Sheldon	<i>acts</i> 1875 and 1897	1899, 1905
Bruce (W. D.)	<i>act</i> 1862	1863
Cherry (B. L.) and Marigold	<i>acts</i> 1875 and 1897	1899
Emmet	<i>perusal of titles</i>	1903, 1912
Frend and Ware	<i>to railway companies</i>	1846, 1866
Gough (H.)	<i>practice in land registry</i>	1862
Gover	<i>advising on title</i>	1892, 1905
Hay (James A.) and Widnell	<i>acts</i> 1875 and 1897	1901
Hogg	<i>ownership and incumbrance</i>	1906
Hogg	<i>precedents of conveyancing</i>	1907

LAND TRANSFER (*continued*).

Holt (E. H.)	<i>act 1875</i>	1876
Humphry (J. T.) *	<i>registration bill</i>	1853
Jackson (W. H.) and Gosset	<i>investigation of title</i>	1899, 1907
Jennings (A. R. G.) and Kindersley	<i>acts 1875 and 1897</i>	1904
Ludlow (J. M.) *	<i>land register</i>	1863
Maclaurin (R. C.)	<i>nature and evidence of title</i>	1901
Miller (A. E.)	<i>proof of title</i>	1862
Moore (Henry)	<i>on title</i>	1911
Morris (Reginald B.)	<i>British Empire and foreign countries</i>	1895
Nottage	<i>registration of title</i>	1902
Robbins (L. G. G.)	<i>act 1897</i>	1898, 1901, 1908
Rudall and Greig	<i>registration of title</i>	1899
Sugden	<i>observations on bill</i>	1870
Sweet (G.) *	<i>bill of 1874</i>	1874
Topham (J.) *	<i>bill of 1887</i>	1888
Webster (W. F.)	<i>conditions of sale</i>	1889-1899, 1907
Williams (Joshua) *	<i>remedies for evils</i>	1863
Wolstenholme *	<i>simplification</i>	1863

LANGOBARDORUM, LEGES.

Blume (Friedrich)	1869
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1754

LANGUAGE. *See also*

Basque Language ; Dictionaries ; English Language ;
 French Language ; Gaelic Language and Literature ;
 Greek Language and Literature ; Hebrew Language ;
 Latin Language and Literature ; Oscan Language ;
 Philology ; Spanish Language and Literature ;
and names of countries.

Bibliander	1548	Ihre	1769
Brerewood	<i>diversity</i> 1635	Lazius	<i>de initiis</i> 1572
Crinesius	<i>de confusione</i> 1629	Mosellanus	<i>de cognitione</i> 1634
Despauterus	1563	Reuchlin	1532
Duret	<i>histoire</i> 1613	Slavonic Language	1640
Goriz *	1780	Thomasius (C.) *	1699
Hiekes	1703-1705	Vossius	1635
Humphrey	1559	Wilkins (J.)	<i>philosophical</i> 1668

LA ROCHELLE.

Monetus	1630
---------	------

LATIN DICTIONARIES. *See Dictionaries.*LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. *See also Cicero, Marcus Tullius.*

Aelfrie	<i>grammatica</i>	1659
Ampelius		1854
Appuleius		1623
Botfield	<i>prefaces to classics</i>	1861

SUBJECT INDEX

LAT

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (*continued*).

Cassiodorus		1622
Donaldson (J. W.) *		1844
Dousa		n.d.
Dukerus	<i>de Latinitate jurisconsultorum</i>	1711
Estienne (H.)		1586, 1595
Floridus		1618
Fronto (M. C.)		1846
Fruterius		1584
Gellius		1555, 1824
Gesta Romanorum		1503
Grey (H.)	<i>for the million</i>	1881, 1898
Hattron		1619
Lipsius		1607
Macrobius		1585
Nannius		1548
Pareus (J. P.)		1617
Petronius Arbitr		1604
Pincier	<i>Ciceronianum vocabularium</i>	1619
Pontanus (Jacobus)		1630
Pronunciation *	<i>Augustan period</i>	1887
Rigaltius		1614
Säbellicus	<i>de reparatione</i>	1617
Sabinus		1618
Sanctius	<i>de causis</i>	1754
Simcox		1883
Smith (Lionel Horton-)	<i>law of Thurneysen and Havet</i>	1899
Smith (Richard Horton-)	<i>conditional sentences</i>	1894
Victorius (P.)		1553
Vossius (G. J.)	<i>de vitiis sermonis</i>	1645

LATIN POETRY.

Anthologia Latina		1868
Ausonius		1823
Bargaeus		1561
Catullus		1822
Claudianus		1606, 1821
Horatius Flaccus	1545, 1800, 1806, 1822, 1825,	1850
Hymns	<i>Anglo-Saxon Church</i>	1851
Juvenalis		1820
Lawrence of Durham		1880
Lucanus	1585, 1822,	1905
Lucretius Carus (T.)	1823,	1852
Maittaire		1713
Mapes		1841
Martialis	1595, 1822-1823,	1853
Melissus		1585
Mirandula		1538
Ovidius Naso	1821,	1822
Petavius		1620
Peter of Blois	1846-1847	
Petrarcha		1581

LATIN POETRY (*continued*).

Phaedrus	1722, 1727, 1822
Pierius	1631
Plautus	1495, 1829, 1850-1851
Propertius	1822
Prudentius	1824
Smith (Richard Horton-) *	1902
Statius	1824, 1854
Terentius Afer	1824, 1858
Tibullus	1822
Vida	1722-1725
Virgilius	1539, 1654, 1658, 1680, 1697, 1819, 1822, 1857, 1873-1889
Walker (W. S.)	1839
Wright (T.)	<i>Anglo-Latin satirical</i> 1872

LATYMER PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.LAUDERDALE PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

LAUGHTER.

Bellegarde	<i>reflexions upon ridicule</i>	1707
Jossius		1603
Joubertus		1579
Mancinius		1598

LAUNDRIES. *See also* Factories and Workshops.

Austin (E.)	1895, 1901, 1907
-------------	------------------

LAW, WILLIAM.

Walton (C.)	<i>material for biography</i>	1854
-------------	-------------------------------	------

LAW. *See* Jurisprudence ; Legislation.LAW AGENTS. *See* Scottish Law Treatises.LAW AMENDMENT AND REFORM. *See also*

Codification and Consolidation ; Judicature Reform ;
 Law Reporters and Reporting ; *and specific subjects.*

Bacon (F.)	1665, 1825-1834, 1857-1874
Bentham	<i>protest against law taxes</i> 1816
Best (W. M.) *	<i>false principles</i> 1858
Harcourt (W. V.) *	1871
Hawkins (F. V.) *	<i>digests and codes</i> 1871
Jones (John)	1651
Law Amendment Journal	1855-1857
March	1651
Rubinstein *	1896
Russell (John, Earl) *	<i>official salaries</i> 1850
Society for Promoting the Amendment of the Law	1856, 1857-1863
Stebbing *	<i>appellate system</i> 1871
Tapping (T.) *	<i>preparatory to digest</i> 1868
Valentiis (V. de)	1612
Williams (Joshua)	1857

LAW BOOKS. *See* Legal Bibliography.

LAW COURTS. *See* Royal Courts of Justice.

LAW DICTIONARIES. *See also*

Interpretation and Construction ; Legal Encyclopaedias ;
Legal Maxims ; Words and Phrases ;
and Author Catalogue.

Bell (William)	<i>Scottish</i>	1838, 1861, 1882
Bell (William H. S.)	<i>South African</i>	1910
Blount		1717
Bouvier	<i>laws of the United States</i>	1868, 1884, 1897
Brisson	<i>lexicon juris</i>	1587
Brown (A.)		1874
Calvinus (Joannes)	<i>lexicon juridicum</i>	1645
Carpzovius		1650, 1669
Cowell (J.)		1607, 1637, 1708
Holthouse		1839
Jacob (G.)		1729, 1736, 1750
Jelf	<i>where to find your law</i>	1897, 1907
Lauterbegus		1578
Mozley and Whiteley		1876
Oldendorpius		1549
Prasad	<i>legal translation from Urdû</i>	1869
Robinson (John)	<i>Bengal</i>	1860
Rousseau	<i>Mahommedan</i>	1802
Skene (J.)		1597, 1641
Spelman (H.)		1626, 1687
Stroud	<i>words judicially interpreted</i>	1890, 1903-1909
Tayler (T.)	<i>Latin, Greek, Norman, French</i>	1819
Termes (Les) de la ley		1641
Tomlins		1820, 1835
Vocabularius juris utriusque		n.d.
Wharton (J. J. S.)		1872, 1876, 1883, 1892, 1911
Williamson (A.)	<i>French and English</i>	1911
Wilson (H. H.)	<i>Indian judicial</i>	1855

LAW FRENCH DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

LAW LATIN DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

LAW LISTS.

Australasia	1870, 1873, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1892
Canadian Law Lists	1906-1913
Canadian Legal Directory	1878
Law List	1785, 1800- [annually]
New South Wales Law Almanac	1909
New Zealand Law List	1908
Scottish Law List and Legal Directory	1857, 1862, 1866, 1873- [annually]
Tableau des avocats à la Cour d'Appel de Bruxelles	1893-1905, 1909, 1911
Tableau des avocats à la Cour d'Appel de Paris	1903
Thom (A.)	<i>Ireland</i> 1878- [annually]

LAW

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

LAW MERCHANT.

Law Merchant Select Cases	1270-1638	1908
Malynes		1622, 1686
Mitchell	<i>early history</i>	1904

LAW OFFICERS. *See* Attorney General ; Solicitor General.

LAW OF NATIONS. *See* International Law.

LAW PERIODICALS. *See* Legal Periodicals.

LAW REFORM. *See*

Codification and Consolidation ; Judicature Reform ;
Law Amendment and Reform ; *and* specific subjects.

LAWRENCE, JOHN LAIRD MAIR, BARON LAWRENCE.

Temple (R.) 1889

LAW REPORTERS AND REPORTING. *See also*

Abbreviations ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Daniel (W. T. S.) *	<i>amendment of system</i>	1865
Daniel (W. T. S.)	<i>history of the Law Reports</i>	1884
Fox (John C.)		1913
Heard	<i>curiosities</i>	1871
New York City Bar Association *	<i>report</i>	1873
Pulling *	<i>its evils</i>	1863
Rumsey *		1863
Wallace (John W.)		1855
Westlake *		1863

LAW SOCIETY. *See also* Author Catalogue ; Solicitors.

Williamson (E. W.) *recollections of past presidents* 1905

LAW STUDIES. *See* Legal Education.

LAWYERS. *See* Legal Biography.

LAYNEZ, JACOBO.

Ribadeneira *vita* 1604

LEADING CASES. For Common Law, *see* English Law ; *and*, for other subjects, the particular headings ; *and see* English Reports—Digests.

LEAGRAM, LANCASHIRE.

Weld *history* 1913

LEARNED SOCIETIES. *See* Reference Books ; Societies.

SUBJECT INDEX

LEG

LEASES. *See also*

Landlord and Tenant ; Irish Law Treatises ;
Settled Estates.

Andrews (J.)	<i>precedents</i>	1878, 1897
Baeon (M.)		1798
Briekdale (M. I. F.)	<i>settled estates</i>	1861
Chambers (C. H.)		1819
Emden	<i>building</i>	1885, 1895, 1907
Lely and Peek	<i>precedents</i>	1889
Platt (T.)		1847

LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY.

Black (W. H.)	<i>history</i>	1871
---------------	----------------	------

LEEDS.

Thoresby	<i>topography</i>	1816
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>history</i>	1816

LEEDS CASTLE, KENT.

Martin (Charles W.)	<i>history</i>	1869
---------------------	----------------	------

LEET. *See* Court Leet.

LEETE FAMILY.

Bridger		1881, 1906
---------	--	------------

LEEWARD ISLANDS. [For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Commereial Laws of the World, xvii.		1913
-------------------------------------	--	------

LEGACIES. *See* Executors and Administrators ; Probate ; Wills.

LEGACY DUTY. *See* Death Duties.

LEGAL ABBREVIATIONS. *See* Abbreviations.

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See also*

Law Reporters and Reporting ; Library Catalogues.

Bridgman (R. W.)		1807
Clarke (J.)	<i>law books of the United Kingdom</i>	1819
Engelmann	<i>Litteratur von 1839 bis 1848</i>	1849
Enslin	<i>1750 bis 1839</i>	1840
Index to Legal Periodicals		1908- [periodically]
Jelf	<i>where to find your law</i>	1897, 1907
Jones (Leonard A.)	<i>index to periodical literature</i>	1888-1899
Lipenius (M.)		1757-1789
Mühlbreeht	<i>Wegweiser</i>	1893-1901
Nettelbladt		1774
Olivart	<i>droit international</i>	1899
Paneirolus	<i>de claris legum interpretibus</i>	1637
Reed (W.)	<i>English</i>	1809
Soule		1883, 1911
Struvius (B. G.)	<i>bibliotheca juris selecta</i>	1756
Voellus et Justellus	<i>jus canonicum</i>	1661

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

Wallace (John W.)	<i>reporters</i>	1855
Walther (O. A.)	<i>Juristische Literatur des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts</i>	1854
Warée	<i>ouvrages publiés en France</i>	1870
Worrall		1746, 1763, 1768
Worrall and Brooke		1788
Wuttig		1867

LEGAL BIOGRAPHY. *See also*

Biography ; *and names of individuals.*

Atlay	<i>Victorian Chancellors</i>	1906–1908
Ballantine	<i>experiences</i>	1882
Bramston	<i>autobiography</i>	1845
Brougham	<i>life</i>	1871
Campbell (John, Baron)	<i>Lord Chancellors</i>	1845–1869
Campbell (John, Baron)	<i>Chief Justices</i>	1849–1857
Canadian Legal Directory	<i>Canadian judges</i>	1878
Cowan (S.)	<i>Lord Chancellors of Scotland</i>	1911
Dalrymple (D.)	<i>Senators of the College of Justice</i>	1849
Foss	<i>judges of England</i>	1848–1864, 1870
Foss	<i>tabulae curiales</i>	1865
Foster (J.)	<i>men at the bar</i>	1885
Great Jurists of the World		1913
Grotius (G.)	<i>vitae jurisconsultorum</i>	1690, 1718
Hawkins, (Henry, Baron Brampton)	<i>reminiscences</i>	1904
Hayes (Sir George)	<i>Hayesiana</i>	1892
Henelius	<i>de veteribus jure consultis</i>	1654
Hollams	<i>jottings</i>	1906
Hotomanus	<i>jurisconsulti</i>	1587
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>Middle Templars</i>	1902
Leiekherus	<i>jurisconsulti</i>	1686
Manson	<i>Victorian lawyers</i>	1895
O'Flanagan	<i>Irish Lord Chancellors</i>	1870
Oldmixon	<i>Lord Chancellors</i>	1708
Palmer (Roundell, Earl of Selborne)	<i>memorials</i>	1896, 1898
Romilly (John, Baron)	<i>memorial</i>	1866
Romilly (Sir Samuel)	<i>memoirs</i>	1840
Roseoe (H.)	<i>British lawyers</i>	1830
Rose (Sir George)	<i>in remembrance</i>	n.d.
Rutilius	<i>jurisconsulti</i>	1718
Santvoord	<i>Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States</i>	1882
Shaw (Charles)	<i>Inns of Court calendar</i>	1877, 1878
Sugden	<i>misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives</i>	1869
Townsend (W. C.)	<i>judges</i>	1846
Wallace (John W.)	<i>law reporters</i>	1855
Welsby	<i>judges of seventeenth and eighteenth centuries</i>	1846
Whishaw	<i>members of Inns of Court</i>	1835
Woolrych (H. W.)	<i>serjeants at law</i>	1869
Wynne (E.)	<i>strictures on lives of eminent lawyers</i>	1790

LEGAL EDUCATION. *See also*

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Bar and Barristers ; | Inns of Court and Chancery ; | |
| King's Inns, Dublin ; | Law Society ; | |
| <i>and</i> Author Catalogue. | | |
| Alexander (G. G.) * | <i>plea for better system in provinces</i> | 1904 |
| American Bar Association | <i>reports</i> | 1878- [annually] |
| Bagshawe * | <i>past and future</i> | 1858 |
| Broom * | <i>lecture</i> | 1853 |
| Carey (P. S.) * | <i>lecture</i> | 1839 |
| Catholic University of America * | <i>school of law</i> | 1901 |
| Clark (E. C.) | <i>at Cambridge</i> | 1888 |
| Council of Legal Education | <i>examination papers</i> | 1853-1908 |
| Council of Legal Education Calendar | | 1900- [annually] |
| Hallilay | <i>examination of articled clerks</i> | 1889 |
| Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.) * | | 1730, 1745 |
| Hoffman (D.) | <i>in University of Maryland</i> | |
| | 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1829, 1832, 1836 | |
| Holdsworth (W. S.) * | <i>English legal history</i> | 1910 |
| Jhering | <i>law in daily life</i> | 1904 |
| Kaumensentz * | | 1847 |
| Law Society * | <i>new system</i> | 1906 |
| Napier (Joseph) * | <i>study of the common law</i> | 1839 |
| O'Shaughnessy * | <i>in Ireland</i> | 1872 |
| Palmer (Roundell, Earl of Selborne) | <i>speech</i> | 1871 |
| Pfaffradus | | 1597 |
| Saunders (C. T.) * | <i>pending legislation</i> | 1875 |
| Shearwood | <i>questions in bar and solicitor's examinations</i> | |
| | 1879, 1880, 1882-1884 | |
| Slater (John H.) | <i>guide to legal profession</i> | 1884 |
| Smith (Philip A.) | <i>history</i> | 1858, 1860 |
| Swanston (C. T., Jun.) * | <i>schools of legislation</i> | 1863 |
| Thayer * | <i>at universities</i> | 1895 |
| Tweed * | <i>law professorships</i> | 1863 |
| Varia opuseula | | 1554 |
| Walton (Joseph) * | <i>early history</i> | 1900 |
| Warren (S.) | <i>law studies</i> | 1835, 1863 |
| Wesenbecius | | 1584, 1585 |
| Young (Sir G.) * | <i>a legal university</i> | 1871 |

LEGAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. *See also* English Law ; Law Dictionaries.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Caevallos (H. de) | | 1604 |
| Encyclopaedia of Forms and Precedents | | 1902-1909 |
| Encyclopaedia of the Laws of England | 1897-1903, 1906-1909, | 1913 |
| Encyclopaedia of the Law of Scotland | | |
| | 1896-1904, 1909- [in progress] | |
| Gregorius | | 1611 |
| Local Government Law | 1905-1908, 1910- [annually] | |
| Wood (Alfred E.) and Johnston | <i>Local Government Board</i> | |
| | <i>requirements</i> | 1908 |

LEGAL ESTATE.

- | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|------|
| Droop * | <i>tacking</i> | 1871 |
| Willoughby | <i>equitable doctrine</i> | 1912 |

LEGAL ETHICS. *See also*

Advocacy and Advocates ;	Bar and Barristers.
American Bar Association <i>reports</i>	1878- [annually]
Hughes (Thomas)	1909

LEGAL FICTION.

Hauteserre	1659, 1769
Lewis (W. D.) *	<i>origin and use</i> 1858
Wolters *	<i>apud Romanos</i> 1829

LEGAL HISTORY. *See* English Legal History ; European Law ;
and general treatises on other systems of law, *e.g.* French Law.

LEGAL MAXIMS. *See also*

Law Dictionaries ;	Legal Encyclopaedias ;
Maxims, Aphorisms and Apophthegms.	
Broom	1864, 1870, 1884, 1900, 1911
Francis (R.)	<i>equity</i> 1746
Gravius *	1675
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	<i>de effectibus actus nulliter gesti</i> 1750
Kestner *	<i>bonus institutista, bonus jurista</i> 1744
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1649, 1654, 1660, 1673
Lautour	1859-1861
Lewis (George) *	<i>ignorantia legis neminem excusat</i> 1868
Ludewig *	1731
Noy	1821
Tiraquellus *	1552, 1562
Trayner	<i>Latin maxims</i> 1876

LEGAL MEDICINE. *See* Medical Jurisprudence.

LEGAL PERIODICALS. [For reports issued as periodicals, *see* their
respective titles, *e.g.* English Reports.]

Albany Law Journal	1882-1903
American Journal of International Law	1907- [quarterly]
Ameriean Law Journal	1808-1817, 1821
Ameriean Law Register	1853-1896
American Law Review	1867- [bi-monthly]
Bulletin mensuel de la Société de législation comparée	1909- [periodically]
Canada Law Journal	1865-1868
Harvard Law Review	1887- [periodically]
Index to Legal Periodicals	1908- [periodically]
Irish Jurist	1849-1866
Irish Law Times	1868- [in progress]
Jones (L. A.)	<i>index</i> 1888-1899
Journal du droit international privé	1874- [in progress]
Journal of Jurisprudence	1857-1891
Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation	1897- [in progress]
Jurist	1838-1867
Justice of the Peace	1838- [in progress]

LEGAL PERIODICALS (*continued*).

Law Amendment Journal	1855-1857
Law Clerk	1907
Law Gazette	1891
Law Journal	1866- [in progress]
Law Magazine	1829- [quarterly]
Law Quarterly Review	1885- [quarterly]
Law Review	1845-1856
Law Students' Journal	1903- [monthly]
Law Times	1843- [weekly]
Legal Examiner	1852-1853
Legal Reporter	1840-1841
Local Courts and Municipal Gazette	1865-1872
Lower Canada Jurist	1857-1891
Pump Court	1884
Revenue, Civil and Criminal Reporter	1866-1868
Revenue, Judicial and Police Journal	1863-1865
Revue critique	1871-1875
Revue de droit international	1869- [in progress]
Revue de législation ancienne et moderne	1870
Revue de législation et de jurisprudence	1845-1848
Revue historique de droit français	1855-1869
Revue internationale du droit maritime	1886- [in progress]
Scots Law Times	1894- [in progress]
Solicitors' Journal and Reporter	1857- [in progress]
South African Law Journal	1902- [quarterly]
Weekly Notes	1866- [in progress]

LEGAL PROFESSION. *See*

Advocacy and Advocates ;	Bar and Barristers ;
Legal Education ;	Solicitors.

LEGAL QUOTATIONS. *See*

Law Dictionaries ;	Legal Maxims ;	Quotations.
--------------------	----------------	-------------

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES. *See* Executors and Administrators.

LEGES BARBARORUM. *See also* Langobardorum, Leges.

Cancianus		1781-1792
Colquhoun *	<i>traces of Roman law</i>	1858
Gaupp (E. T.)	<i>lex Frisionum</i>	1832
Haenel	<i>lex Visigothorum</i>	1849
Kern	<i>die Glossen in der Lex Salica</i>	1869
Lex Salica		1665, 1880
Lindenbrogus		1613
Stiernhöök		1672

LEGES MARCHIARUM.

Nicolson (W.)	1747
---------------	------

LEGISLATION. *See also* Codification and Consolidation ; Interpretation and Construction ; *and* for text of laws, *see* names of countries.

Bentham	<i>theory and principles</i>	1823, 1830, 1843, 1858, 1864, 1894
Brown (William J.)	<i>underlying principles</i>	1912
Chambers (T.) *	<i>reflecting opinions of people</i>	1858
Daniel (W. T. S.) *	<i>change as a necessity</i>	1858
Dawson (G.)	<i>obliging power of laws</i>	1694
Dicey	<i>law and public opinion</i>	1905
Dwarris	<i>proper boundaries</i>	1830-1831, 1848
Filangieri	<i>la scienza</i>	1826-1827
Guernsey (R. S.) *	<i>relation of municipal law to man</i>	1874
Holland (T. E.)	<i>form of the law</i>	1870
Ilbert	<i>methods and forms</i>	1901, 1912
Lerminier	<i>histoire</i>	n.d.
Lindley (N.) *	<i>errors</i>	1863
Moseley	<i>progress of modern</i>	1852
Rodenburgh	<i>de statutis</i>	1766
Savigny		1831
Swanston (C. T., jun.) *	<i>schools</i>	1863
Thomasius (C.)		1740
Thring (H., Baron)	<i>composition and language of acts</i>	1902
Voet (P.)		1661

LEGITIMACY. *See* Bastardy.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Burton (William)	<i>description</i>	1622
Camden	<i>visitation</i> 1619	1870
Domesday		1864
Evans (A. B.)	<i>dialect</i>	1848, 1881
Leicestershire Handbook		1892
North (T.)	<i>church bells</i>	1876
Throsby		1789-1790, 1791

LEIGH OF STONELEY PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Heath (R.)	<i>case in Star Chamber</i>	1875
------------	-----------------------------	------

LEIPZIG UNIVERSITY. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

LEITH. *See* Monasteries.

LELAND, JOHN. For Biography and works, *see* Author Catalogue.

LEO X.

Bembus	<i>epistolae</i>	1584
Giovio	<i>le rite</i>	1551
Roseoe (W.)	<i>life</i>	1827

SUBJECT INDEX

LEV

LEOCADIA, St.

Hernandez	<i>vida</i>	1591
-----------	-------------	------

LETTERS. [COLLECTIONS]. For letters of individuals. *see* the names of the writers in the Author Catalogue.

Aubrey	<i>of eminent men</i>	1813
Ellis (George A.)	<i>during 1686 to 1688</i>	1829
Ellis (H.)	<i>illustrative of English history</i>	1825, 1827, 1846
Epistolae Indicae		1566
Epistolae obscurorum vivorum		1557, 1827
Epistolae Tigurinae		1848
Essex Papers		1890
Frobenius	<i>ad Henricum Ranzovium</i>	1593
Junius (M.)		1595
Lauderdale Papers		1884-1885
Letters addressed from London	1673, 1674	1874
Letters and Papers	<i>foreign and domestic</i>	1862 [in progress]
Letters of Literary Men		1843
Letters	<i>reigns of Henry V. and VI.</i>	1863
Letters relative to English Reformation		1846-1847
Lettre annuelle du Japon		1605
Paston Letters	1422-1509	1895, 1901
Plumpton Correspondence	<i>Edw. IV., Rich. III., Hen. VII., and Hen. VIII.</i>	1839
Politianus		1512
Reves		1624
Schlusselfurgius		1624
Trigautius		1615
Wodrow		1842-1843
Worthington (J.)		1847-1886
Woverus		1608
Xavier		1600
Zanchius (H.)		1609

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION. *See*

Executors and Administrators ;	Probate.
--------------------------------	----------

LETTER WRITING. *See also* Writing.

Barbato	n.d.
Gabrieli	n.d.
Grassus *	1714
Habert	1575
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1661
Secretarial Practice	1912
Ziznano	1627

LEVANT, THE.

Beauvan	<i>voyage</i>	1615
Thevet	<i>cosmographie</i>	1556

LEVITICUS.

Lorinus	1620
---------	------

LEX

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

- LEX AQUILIA. *See also* Civil Law ; Roman Law.
 Grüber (E.) *commentary on the title* 1886
 Thomasius (C.) * 1743
- LEX CAECILIA. *See also* Civil Law ; Roman Law.
 Einert * 1769
- LEX DIDIA. *See also* Civil Law ; Roman Law.
 Einert * 1769
- LEX FALCIDIA.
 Harpprechtus (F. C.) * 1687
 Rebhanus * 1667
- LEXICONS. *See* Dictionaries ; Law Dictionaries.
- LEX JULIA ET PAPIA POPPAEA.
 Ludewig * 1727
 Voet (J.) 1902
- LEX SALICA. *See* Leges Barbarorum.
- LEX SCANTINIA.
 Christius * *historia* 1727
- LEX VOCONIA.
 Perizonius 1740
- LEYDEN UNIVERSITY. *See*
 Biography ; Universities, Colleges and Schools.
- LIBEL AND SLANDER. *See also*
 Defamation ; Scottish and United States Law Treatises.
- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Almon | | 1765, 1770, 1771 |
| Ball (W. V.) | <i>newspaper</i> | 1912 |
| Bentham | | 1821 |
| Folkard | | 1876, 1891, 1908 |
| Fraser (H.) | | 1893, 1897, 1901, 1908 |
| Holt (F. L.) | | 1816 |
| Lewis (W. D.) * | <i>blasphemous libels</i> | 1863 |
| Odgers (William B.) | <i>digest of law</i> | 1881, 1887, 1896, 1905, 1911 |
| O'Keeffe v. Cullen | <i>report of the action</i> | 1874 |
| Shortt | | 1871, 1884 |
| Starkie | | 1830, 1869 |
- LIBERTINES.
 Calvin 1545

LIBERTY. *See also*

English Constitutional History ; English Constitutional Law ;
Inquisition ; Slavery.

Bramwell (George W. W.) *		1883
Donisthorpe *		1884
Ellys		1765
Majer (J. C.) *	<i>de notione tolerantiae religiosae</i>	1782
Mill (John S.)		1864, 1867
Noodt	<i>de conscience</i>	1731
Paterson (J.)	<i>press, speech and worship</i>	1880
Paterson (J.)	<i>subject</i>	1877
Sehroederus (E. C.) *		1725
Sharp (G.)		1776, 1778
Stephen (Sir J. F.)		1873
Tannerus		1607

LIBERTY, BAILIFF OF. *See* Bailiff.LIBRARIES AND LIBRARIANSHIP. *See also*

Bibliography ; Bodleian Library ;
British Museum ; New York Society Library ;
Reference Books ; Vatiean Library.

Botfield	<i>cathedral</i>	1849
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>law relating to public libraries</i>	1879, 1899
Christie (R. C.)	<i>Lancashire church and school</i>	1885
Clark (John W.)	<i>care of books</i>	1902
Clemens (C.)	<i>extractio, instructio, cura, usus</i>	1635
Edwards (Edward)	<i>memoirs</i>	1859, 1864
Guild	<i>sketches of public libraries</i>	1858
Keep (Austin B.)	<i>in colonial New York</i>	1909
Leland (J.)		1715
Library Association		1878, 1879
New York City Bar Association *	<i>report of committee</i>	1873
New York Law Institute *		1899, 1903
Patent Office Library *	<i>guide to search department</i>	1901
Royal Society of Arts *	<i>leather for bookbinding</i>	1901
Rye	<i>London</i>	1908, 1910
Slater (John H.)	<i>library manual</i>	1884
United States	<i>public libraries</i>	1876
United States Congress	<i>report of librarian</i>	1901- [annually]

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

Aberdeen University—Law Library in Marischal College	1906
Advocates, Faculty of	1863-1879
Athenaeum Club	1845-1881
Bibliotheca Lindesiana	1910-1913
Bibliothèque des Avocats à la Cour d'Appel de Paris	1880-1882
Bodleian Library	1605, 1620, 1674, 1865, 1878, 1880
Boston Public Library	1865-1866
British and Foreign Bible Society	1857
British Museum	1759, 1782, 1787, 1802, 1808-1812, 1812-1819, 1813-1819, 1818, 1881

LIBRARY CATALOGUES (*continued*).

Chetham Library	1859-1865, 1883
Chicago Law Institute	1881
Christ's Hospital	1874
College of Advocates	1818, 1848
College of Arms	1829
College of Preceptors	1891-1897, 1904
Cornell University <i>Dante collection</i>	1898-1900
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge	1722
Dublin University	1854
Durham Cathedral	1838
Foreign Office	1864, 1886
Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge	1849, 1850
Gray's Inn	1869, 1872-1878, 1888, 1906
Gresham College	1872
Guernsey (R. S.) * <i>New York Law Institute</i>	1874
Guildhall	1859, 1867-1868, 1872, 1875, 1879, 1889, 1903
Hartwell Law Library	1855, 1865
Harvard University	1909
Hereford Public Library	1901
House of Commons	1864
India Office	1888-1895
Inner Temple	1806, 1833, 1843, 1850
Institute of Chartered Accountants	1903
Kyoto University	1903, 1913
Lambeth Palace	1812
Law Society	1851, 1869, 1871-1874, 1891, 1906
Lincoln's Inn	1835, 1838, 1847, 1859, 1862-1881, 1890, 1908
Liverpool—Athenaeum	1820
Liverpool—Incorporated Law Society	1880
London Institution	1835-1843
London Library	1903-1909
London University	1876-1895
Manchester Law Library Society	1881, 1891, 1901, 1911
Melbourne Public Library	1861
Middle Temple Library	1700, 1734, 1766, 1845, 1863, 1868, 1877, 1880
New York City Bar Association	1892
New York Law Institute	1874
New York State Library	1856-1857, 1861, 1865, 1872, 1883-1905
Osgoode Hall Library	1900
Oxford and Cambridge Club	1887-1909
Patent Office Library	1857-1858, 1900, 1901
Procurators, Faculty of, Glasgow	1887, 1903-1909
Public Record Office	1881
Radeliffe Library	1835
Reform Club	1894
Reichsgericht	1882
Reichstag	1882
Royal College of Surgeons	1831 1840
Royal Courts of Justice	1879
Royal Dublin Society	1839

LIBRARY CATALOGUES (*continued*).

Royal Institution	1821, 1857
Royal Society	1839, 1841
Société de Législation comparée	1899
Society of Writers to H.M. Signet	1871-1891, 1906
South Australia—Library of the Legislature	1868-1869
United States Congress	1869
United States Department of Justice	1904
University College, London	1897, 1910
Victoria—Supreme Court Library	1864, 1875
Williams (Daniel)	1841-1885, 1901-1905
Worcester—Corporation Library	1874

LIDDESDALE.

Armstrong (Robert B.) <i>history</i>	1883
--------------------------------------	------

LIEN.

Cross (J.)	1840
Montagu (B.)	1821
Whitaker (R.)	1812

LIFE ANNUITIES. *See* Tables.

LIFEBOATS.

Busk (Hans)	1870
-------------	------

LIFE INSURANCE. *See also*

Insurance ; Tables ; United States Law Treatises.

Baily (F.)	1810
Bunyon	1868-1870, 1891, 1904
Dowdeswell	1846
Henry (Jardine) <i>assurer's handbook</i>	1887
James (J. H.)	1851
Piteairn (D.) * <i>winding-up of companies</i>	1871
Scratchley	1867
Sharman	1860

LIFE PEERAGES. *See* Peerage.LIGHT AND AIR. *See also* Easements ; Prescription.

Combe <i>law of easement</i>	1911
Cox (H.)	1869, 1871
De Colyar *	1906
Fletcher (B.)	1879, 1902, 1908
Hudson (A. A.) and Inman	1905
Latham (F. L.)	1867
Roscoe (E. S.) <i>digest of law</i>	1881, 1904
Yool	1863

LIGHTING AND WATCHING.

Chambers (G. F.)	1878
Pratt (J. T.)	1891

LIGHT RAILWAYS. *See also* Tramways.

Austin (Evans)		1896, 1899
Brice (S.)		1898, 1902
Harper (R. W.)	<i>Middlesex</i>	1904
Light Railways Orders		1898- [periodically]
Light Railways Orders	<i>model forms</i>	1911
Oxley		1901-1903
Robertson (G. S.)		1903

LIMITATION. *See also* Indian and United States Law Treatises.

Anglin	<i>against trustees</i>	1900
Banning (H. T.)		1877, 1892, 1906
Brown (William)	<i>as to real property</i>	1869
Darby (Jonathan G. N.) and Bosanquet		1867, 1893-1899
Gibbons (D.)		1835
Hewitt		1893
Lightwood		1909

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.

Pitman	<i>assassination</i>	1865
--------	----------------------	------

LINCOLN, CASE OF BISHOP OF.

Roscoe (E. S.)	<i>Read v. Bishop of Lincoln</i>	1891
----------------	----------------------------------	------

LINCOLNSHIRE. *See also* Boston.

Allen (T.)	<i>history</i>	1833-1834
Domesday		1809
Lincolnshire Handbook		1890
Lincolnshire Pedigrees		1902-1906
Lincolnshire Survey	<i>temp. Henry I.</i>	1884
Thompson (P.)	<i>Boston, Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake and Wrangle</i>	1856

LINCOLN'S INN. *See also*

Inns of Court and Chancery ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Cooper (Charles P.)	<i>burials in cloister and preachers</i>	1849
Lamb (A. H. W.) *	<i>books stolen from library</i>	1871
Lane (T.)	<i>student's guide</i>	1823
Spilsbury		1850, 1873
Turner (G. J.) *		1903
Walker (James D.)		1902, 1906

LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS. *See* London.LIQUIDATORS. *See also* Bankruptcy ; Companies.

Ranking	<i>rights and duties</i>	1911
---------	--------------------------	------

LIQUOR LICENSING LAW. *See also*

Theatres ;	Canadian Law Treatises.	
Barlow (C. A. M.) and Barclay	<i>act</i> 1904	1905
Lely and Foulkes		1874
Maekenzie (William W.)	<i>act</i> 1904	1904
Maekenzie (William W.) and Woodcock	<i>digest of cases</i>	1899, 1909
Montgomery	1900-1902, 1905, 1912	
Montgomery and Woodcock		1910-1911
Oke		1872
Osborn (H. J.) *	<i>prohibition</i>	1889
Paterson (J.)	1877, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912	
Rooth	<i>act</i> 1904	1905
Thatcher		1912
Whiteley (George Cecil)	<i>acts</i>	1902, 1905, 1910
Whiteley (George Crispe)	<i>laws</i>	1874, 1880, 1901, 1911
Williamson (J. B.)		1898, 1902, 1905, 1911
Williamson (J. B.)	<i>licensing sessions</i>	1901

LIQUOR LICENSING REFORM.

Classon *	<i>recreation on temperance principles</i>	1857
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science	<i>conference</i>	1886
Pratt (E. A.)	<i>licensed trade</i>	1907
Pratt (E. A.)	<i>temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark</i>	1907

LIS.

Canz *	<i>consortes</i>	1766
Gasser *	<i>de supplicatione</i>	1734
Kahle *	<i>de contestatione</i>	1752
Majer (E. T.) *	<i>de attentatis</i>	1723
Strykius (J. S.) *	<i>de denunciatione</i>	1711

LISLE BARONY.

Nieolas (N. H.)		1829
-----------------	--	------

LITERATURE. *See also*

Bibliography ;	Copyright ;	
English Literature ;	French Literature ;	
German Language and Literature ;		
Greek Language and Literature ;		
Italian Literature ;	Language ;	
Latin Language and Literature ;	Legal Bibliography ;	
Press ;		
Spanish Language and Literature.		
Becanus (J. G.)		1580
Brande and Cox	<i>dictionary</i>	1867
D'Israeli	<i>calamities of authors</i>	1812

LITERATURE (*continued*).

D'Israeli	<i>quarrels of authors</i>	1814
D'Israeli	<i>curiosities</i>	1849
Hallam	<i>European, 15th-17th centuries</i>	1837
Schlegel (A. W.)	<i>dramatic</i>	1815
Schlegel (F.)	<i>ancient and modern</i>	1818
Sismondi	<i>du midi de l'Europe</i>	1813

LITTLETON, SIR THOMAS. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]

Inderwick and Field	<i>portrait</i>	1894
---------------------	-----------------	------

LITURGIES AND RITUAL. *See also*

Book of Common Prayer ;	Canonical Hours ;	
English Church History ;	English Church Law.	
Breviary	<i>ad usum ecclesiae Sarisburiensis</i>	1556
Durham	<i>rituale</i>	1839
Egbert	<i>pontifical</i>	1853
Glen (J. Baptiste de)	<i>la masse</i>	1609
L'Estrange		1846
Liturgies	<i>1549 and 1552</i>	1844
Liturgies	<i>time of Elizabeth</i>	1847
Martene	<i>de antiquis ritibus</i>	1783
Maskell	<i>ancient English</i>	1844, 1846
Maskell	<i>monumenta ritualia</i>	1846-1847
Palmer (W.)	<i>antiquities of English</i>	1845
Rock	<i>St. Osmund's rite</i>	1849-1853
Sainetes	<i>missae</i>	1560
Serarius	<i>de litanis</i>	1609
Talbot (G. J.)	<i>decisions on ritual</i>	1894
York Breviary		1880-1883
York Manual		1875
York Missal		1874
York Pontifical		1853, 1875

LIVERPOOL. *See also*

Library Catalogues ;	University Calendars.	
Grocott	<i>practice of Borough Court</i>	1837
Moore Rental		1847
Norris Papers		1846
Peel (W.)	<i>Court of Passage practice</i>	1909
Russell (C.)	<i>Court of Passage practice</i>	1862
Rylands (J. P.) *	<i>armorial bearings in churches</i>	1881

LIVERY COMPANIES. *See also*

Leathersellers' Company ;	Merchant Taylors' Company ;	
Pewterers' Company ;	Tin Plate Workers' Company.	
Hazlitt (W. C.)		1892
Herbert (W.)		1836-1837
Watermen's and Lightermen's Company	<i>laws and constitutions</i>	1828

LIVIUS, TITUS. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]		
Tomasinus		1630
LLANDAFF.		
Willis (B.)	<i>cathedral</i>	1718
LLOYD'S. See also Marine Insurance.		
Martin (Frederick)	<i>history</i>	1876
LOCAL ACTS. See also		
English Statutes ;	Private Bill Procedure.	
Keen (F. N.)	<i>collection of provisions</i>	1902, 1904, 1905, 1912
LOCAL GOVERNMENT. See also		
Elections ;	Local Government Board ;	
Local Taxation ;	Lord Lieutenant ;	
Municipal Corporations ;	Public Authorities Protection Act ;	
Public Health ;	Canadian, Irish and United States	
	Law Treatises.	
Archbold	<i>parish officer</i>	1846, 1852, 1864, 1881, 1892
Bazalgette and Humphreys		1885
Bazalgette and Humphreys	<i>county councils</i>	1888
Biddle (G.)	<i>loans of local authorities</i>	1904
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>digest of the law</i>	1875, 1877, 1881, 1888
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>digest of cases</i>	1893-1903
Cornish (H. D.)	<i>district councils</i>	1908
Fitzgerald (G. A. R.)		1876
Gaches	<i>digest of law</i>	1875
Glen (A.)	<i>county government</i>	1890
Glen (Randolph A.)	<i>case law</i>	1912- [annually]
Glen (Reginald C.)	<i>orders</i>	1884
Glen (W. C.)	1865, 1869, 1872, 1873, 1878, 1888, 1895, 1899, 1906	
Gomme	<i>index to municipal offices</i>	1879
Graham (A. H.) and Brodhurst	<i>parish councils act</i>	1894
Green (A. S.)	<i>town life in fifteenth century</i>	1894
Greene (John B.) *		1865
Herbert (N.) and Jenkin	<i>county councillor's handbook</i>	1888
Humphreys (G.)	<i>act</i>	1894
Keen (F. N.)	<i>legislation</i>	1905, 1912
Lloyd (John) and Smith *	<i>suggestions for improvement</i>	1879
Local Government Encyclopaedia	1905-1908, 1910- [annually]	
Local Government Reports	1903- [monthly]	
Maemorran	<i>act</i>	1888, 1898
Maemorran and Dill	<i>act</i>	1894, 1896, 1907
Madox	<i>cities, towns and boroughs</i>	1726
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>township and borough</i>	1898
Miller (Horace E.)	<i>parish and district councils</i>	1894
Model Byelaws		1899, 1905
Odgers (William B.)		1899, 1907
Redlich		1903

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (*continued*).

Ryde (W. C.)	<i>act</i>	1894	1894
Ryde (W. C.) and Thomas			1888
Thatcher	<i>student's handbook</i>		1906
Webb (S.) and Webb	<i>history</i>	1906– [in progress]	
Williams (William L.)	<i>borough funds</i>		1904

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

Local Government Board Decisions		1904– [annually]	
Macmorran and Lushington	<i>orders</i>		1905
Model Byelaws	<i>annotated</i>	1899, 1905	
Wood (Alfred E.) and Johnston	<i>requirements and practice</i>		1908

LOCAL LOANS.

Biddle (G.)		1904
-------------	--	------

LOCAL TAXATION. *See also* Local Government.

Cannan	<i>history of local rates</i>	1912
Goschen		1872
Highmore (N. J.)	<i>licenses</i>	1908
Wright (R. S.) and Hobhouse		1884, 1894, 1906

LOCKE, JOHN.

King (Peter, Baron)	<i>life</i>	1830
---------------------	-------------	------

LOCOMOTIVES. *See*

Mechanical Traction on Highways ; Railways.

LOCUS STANDI. *See* Private Bill Procedure.LOCUS STANDI REPORTS. [For Digest, *see* English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Stone (A. P.) and Graham	1	1865
Clifford (F.) and Stephens (P. S.)	2	1867–1872
Clifford (F.) and Rickards (A. G.)	3	1873–1884
Rickards and Michael	1	1885–1889
Rickards and Saunders	1	1890–1894
Saunders (R. C.) and Austin	2	1895–1904
Saunders (R. C.) and Bidder	1	1905– [in progress]

LOCUST.

Quiñones	1619
----------	------

LOGARITHMS. *See also* Mathematics.

Maseres	1791–1807
---------	-----------

LOGIC. *See also* Philosophy.

Alstedius	1614	Jevons	1896
Brerewood	1631	John of Salisbury	1610
Buscherus	1593	Keckerman	1603, 1620
Crellius	1602	Maler *	1673
Freigius	1582	Mill (John S.)	1856
Hiemerus	1614	Stengelius (G.)	1623
Huberus	1702	Viottus	1560

LOLLARDS.

Netter	<i>fasciculi zizaniorum</i>	1858
Wycliffe	<i>apology for doctrines</i>	1842

LOMBARDS. *See* Langobardorum, Leges.LOMBARDUS, PETRUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Arnoldus Vesaliensis	<i>sententie</i>	1551
Duns	<i>sententie</i>	1505

LONDON. *See also*

Camberwell ;	Fleet Street ;
Holborn ;	Lambeth ;
Livery Companies ;	London, Law relating to ;
London Atlases and Maps ;	London University ;
Marylebone ;	Port of London ;
St. Pancras ;	Southwark ;
Strand ;	Thames ;
Wandsworth ;	Westminster ;
Woolwich ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Arnold (R.)	<i>customs</i>	1811
Besant (W.)	<i>in eighteenth century</i>	1902
Besant (W.)	<i>time of Stuarts</i>	1903
Besant (W.)	<i>time of Tudors</i>	1904
Birch (G. H.)	<i>churches</i>	1896
Bohun	<i>privilegia</i>	1723
Brandon *	<i>freedom of city</i>	1850
Brewer (T.)	<i>times of John Carpenter</i>	1856
Cokayne	<i>lord mayors and sheriffs 1601-1625</i>	1897
Cooke (R.)	<i>visitation for 1568</i>	1869
Cunningham (P.)	<i>handbook</i>	1850
Fabyan	<i>chronicle</i>	1811
Firth (J. F. B.)	<i>government</i>	1876
Gladstone (A.) *	<i>water supply</i>	1884
Gomme	<i>governance</i>	1907
Grafton	<i>bailiffs, sheriffs and mayors</i>	1809
Greene (John)	<i>privileges of the lord mayor and aldermen</i>	1708
Gregory (W.)	<i>chronicle</i>	1836-1837
Howell (J.)	<i>perlustration</i>	1657
Humphery	<i>claim to exercise office of alderman</i>	1838, 1839
Jelf	<i>London institutions</i>	1903

LONDON (*continued*).

Lankester and Redfern *	<i>report on water supply</i>	1852
Lincoln's Inn Fields	<i>survey</i>	1912
Lloyd (John)	<i>history of reform 1880-1888</i>	1910
Loftie	<i>history</i>	1883, 1891
Lysons	<i>environs</i>	1795-1811
Machyn	<i>diary 1550-1563</i>	1848
Maidstone	<i>de concordia inter Ric. II et civitatem</i>	1838
Maitland (W.)	<i>history</i>	1739
Malcolm (James P.)	<i>history and description</i>	1803-1807
Monnington and Lampard	<i>poor law schools</i>	1898
Newcourt	<i>repertorium ecclesiasticum</i>	1708-1710
Norton (G.)	<i>constitution and franchises</i>	1829, 1869
Orridge	<i>rulers from 1060 to 1867</i>	1867
Payne (W.)	<i>rights and mode of electing mayors and sheriffs</i>	1813
Pegge	<i>dialect</i>	1814
Pennant (T.)		1790
Price (John E.)	<i>parement in Bucklersbury</i>	1870
Richards (H. C.) and Payne	<i>water supply</i>	1899
Rye	<i>libraries</i>	1908, 1910
Sharpe (R. R.)	<i>history</i>	1894-1895
Stow	<i>survey</i>	1633, 1720, 1908
Tearle		1913
Thorne	<i>handbook to environs</i>	1876
Victoria History		1909- [in progress]
Welch (C.)	<i>modern history</i>	1896
Western	<i>tithes of city</i>	1823
Wheatley (H. B.)	<i>past and present</i>	1891
Young (C. G.) *	<i>place of lord mayor</i>	1852

LONDON, DECLARATION OF. *See* Declaration of London.

LONDON, LAW RELATING TO. *See also*

London Building Acts ;	Mayor's Court ;	
Metropolitan Police ;	Port of London ;	
Thames ;	and Author Catalogue.	
Austin (E.)	<i>apprenticeship custom</i>	1890
Beal (E. W.)	<i>rating</i>	1883
Calthrope (H.)	<i>cases touching customs and liberties</i>	1670, 1907
Charnock	<i>police acts</i>	1841
Firth (J. F. B.) and Simpson	<i>government under act 1888</i>	1888
Glen (W. C.)	<i>poor acts and valuation</i>	1869
Harrison (O. B. C.)	<i>practice of Sheriffs' Court</i>	1860
Hunt (J.)	<i>local government</i>	1897
Hunt (J.)	<i>act 1899</i>	1899
Hunt (J.)	<i>borough councils elections</i>	1900
Jelf	<i>London institutions</i>	1903
Lawrie	<i>appeal against rates</i>	1887
London Government Act 1899	<i>orders</i>	1900-1907
Macmorran	<i>public health act 1891</i>	1891, 1910

LONDON, LAW RELATING TO (*continued*).

Macmorran, Lushington and Naldrett	<i>act</i> 1899	1899
Oliphant	<i>metropolitan interments act</i>	1850
Pulling		1849
Richards (H. C.) *	<i>parochial charities act</i>	1885
Richards (H. C.) and Payne	<i>water supply</i>	1899
Rickards and Pember	<i>water act</i> 1902	1903
Ryde (E.) and Ryde	<i>metropolitan rating appeals</i>	1881
Tagg and Glenister	<i>laws and byelaws</i>	1908
Terry (G. P. W.) and Morle	<i>act</i> 1899	1899
Western	<i>cases relating to tithes</i>	1823
Woohrych (E. H.)	<i>metropolis management acts</i>	1863, 1880, 1888

LONDON, PORT OF. *See* Port of London.LONDON, TOWER OF. *See* Tower of London.LONDON ATLASES AND MAPS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Bacon (G. W.) 1881, 1912

LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

Cohen (E. A.)	1906
Craies	1894
Cubitt	1911
Dicksee (B.)	1906, 1908
Fletcher (B.)	1901, 1907
Glen (Reginald C.) and Bethune	1895
Woolrych (H. W.)	1845, 1856, 1882

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. *See* London, Law relating to.LONDON GAZETTE. *See* Periodicals.LONDON GOVERNMENT ACT. *See* London, Law relating to.LONDON INSTITUTION. *See* Library Catalogues.LONDON LIBRARY. *See* Library Catalogues.LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1891. *See* London, Law relating to.LONDON UNIVERSITY. *See also*

Author Catalogue ; Library Catalogues :
University Calendars.

Gresham University Commission	1894
King's College	<i>and Mr. Maurice</i> 1854

LONG, GEORGE.

Mathews (H. J.) *	<i>in memoriam</i> 1879
-------------------	-------------------------

LONGEVITY.

Hippocrates	1571
Palaeotus	1598
Steuchus	1542
Tossanus	1599

LONG PARLIAMENT. [For legislation, *see* Interregnum.]*See also* English History.

May (T.)	1647
Milton (J.)	1743
Verney Papers	1845
Walker (Clement)	1648-1660

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

Nicolas (N. H.)	1837
-----------------	------

LORD CHANCELLOR. For biographies, *see*Legal Biography ; *and* names of individuals.

Egerton (Thomas, Baron Ellesmere)	<i>observations concerning office</i>	1651
Nicolas (N. H.)		1837
Prynne	<i>opening of the great seal</i>	1643

LORD CHANCELLORS OF IRELAND. *See* Legal Biography.LORD CHANCELLORS OF SCOTLAND. *See* Legal Biography.LORD CHIEF JUSTICES. *See*Legal Biography ; *and* names of individuals.

LORD HIGH STEWARD.

Harcourt (L. W. V.)	<i>trial of peers</i>	1907
---------------------	-----------------------	------

LORD LIEUTENANT. *See also* Oxfordshire.

Young (C. G.) *	1860
-----------------	------

LORD PRIVY SEAL.

Nicolas (N. H.)	1837
-----------------	------

LORD'S DAY. *See* Sunday.LORD'S SUPPER. *See* Holy Eucharist.LORDS, HOUSE OF. *See* House of Lords.LORETO. *See* Pilgrims and Pilgrimages.LOUAGE. *See* French Law Treatises.LOUIS IX., OF FRANCE. [For events of reign, *see* French History.]

Joinville	<i>histoire</i>	1617, 1807, 1848
-----------	-----------------	------------------

LOUIS XI., OF FRANCE. [For events of reign, *see* French History.]

Comines	1714
Naude	1630

LOUIS XIII., OF FRANCE. [For events of reign, *see* French History.]

Dupleix	1635, 1637
---------	------------

LOUISIANA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Livingstone (E.)	<i>penal law</i>	1833, 1873
------------------	------------------	------------

LOUISIANA REPORTS. [For digests, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see* United States Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Martin (François X.)	20	1809–1830
Miller (B. W.)	6	1830–1833
Curry	13	1834–1841
Robinson (M. M.)	16	1841–1849
King (William W.)	2	1850–1851
Randolph (W. M.)	5	1852–1856
Ogden	4	1857–1860
Glenn (S. F.)	3	1861–1866
Hawkins (Jacob)	6	1867–1872
Gayarre	4	1873–1876
Roberts (P.)	4	1877–1879
Denis	1	1880

LOUVAIN UNIVERSITY.

Andreas (V.)	<i>fasti</i>	1650
--------------	--------------	------

LOVE.

Athenagoras	1612	Lauterbaeh (W. A.) *	1677
Aubery	1599	Leo Hebraieus	1535
Betussi	1562	Ostiensis	1623
Drudo	1606	Pasquier (E.)	1566
Equieola	1561, 1587	Raemundus	1516
Ferrand	1623	Salianus	1631
Fonseea	1623	Simon (J. G.) *	1678
Fulgose	1581	Speroni	1544
Humieres	1628	Vieri	1587

LOWER CANADA. *See* Author Catalogue. For modern legislation, *see* Quebec and for reports, *see* Quebec Reports.

LOYOLA, IGNATIUS DE. *See also* Jesuits ; *and* for work, *see* Author Catalogue.

Deza		1611
Gretserus	<i>apologia pro vita</i>	1599
Maffei (J. P.)	<i>vita</i>	1589
Morin	<i>vie</i>	1622
Nigronus	<i>historica disputatio</i>	1630
Rebullosa		1611
Ribadeneira	<i>vita</i>	1587, 1598
Stenius		1605
Valderame	<i>predication</i>	1611

LÜBECK.

Brokes *

1743

LUCCA LAWS. *See* Rota Lucensis.

LUDEWIG, ANNA MARGARETHA DE.

Ludewig *

1740

LUDLOW.

Clive

history

1841

Ludlow

churchwardens' accounts

1869

LUKE, St. *See* Holy Bible.LUNACY. *See also*Crime and Criminals ;
Mentally Defective ;Medical Jurisprudence ;
United States Law Treatises.

Archbold

statutes

1854, 1877, 1890, 1895

Aston

paupers

1849

Bertrand

*en Angleterre, en France et dans les
autres pays*

1870

Browne (J. H. B.)

medical jurisprudence

1871

Bucknill

legal control

1880

Bucknill *

relation to crime

1884

Bucknill and Tuke

treatment

1874

Collinson (G. D.)

law

1812

Cooper (Charles P.) *

defect in law

1849

Elmer

practice

1872, 1877, 1892

Everest *

defence in criminal cases

1887

Frommann (J. A.) *

1719

Fry (D. P.)

acts

1877, 1890

Grant (H.)

1845

Heywood (W. A.), Massey and Romer *practice*

1907, 1911

Laycock *

antagonism of law and medicine

1862

Lewis (George Pitt-), Smith and Hawke *law*

1895

Oppenheimer

criminal responsibility

1909

Partridge and Partridge *amendment act 1889*

1889

Phillips (C. P.)

law

1858

Pope (H. M. R.)

law and practice

1892

Ray (I.)

medical jurisprudence

1853

Renton

law and practice

1897

Shelford

law

1833, 1847

Stephen (Sir J. F.) *

criminal responsibility

1858

Williams (S. E.)

petitions

1880

Winslow (F.) *

legal responsibility

1858

LUSITANIA. *See* Spanish History.

LUTHER AND LUTHERANISM. [For works of Luther, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Braunius	<i>defensio Tremoniensium</i>	1605
Bunderius		1551
Cochlaeus	<i>de actis et scriptis</i>	1565
Eckius		1549
Fisher (J.)	<i>sacerdotii defensio</i>	1562
Forerus		1627
Kollin		1527
Laing (J.)		1581
Lindanus		1566
Meisnerus	<i>de fide Lutherana</i>	1611
Neander (M.)	<i>theologia</i>	1581
Porta (C.)		1581
Powell (E.)		1523

LUXEMBURG. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

LYCANTHROPY.

Prieur		1596
--------	--	------

LYMM, CHESHIRE.

Rylands *	<i>arms in church</i>	1879
-----------	-----------------------	------

LYNDHURST, BARON. *See* Copley, John Singleton.

LYTHAM, LANCASHIRE.

Fishwick	<i>history of the parish</i>	1907
----------	------------------------------	------

LYTTLETON, GEORGE, FIRST BARON LYTTLETON.

Phillimore (R. J.)	<i>memoirs and correspondence 1734-1773</i>	1845
--------------------	---	------

M

- McCARDLE (W. H.), IN THE MATTER OF.
Field (D. D.) * *arguments* 1868
- MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, BARON. [For works, *see*
Author Catalogue.]
Trevelyan (G. O.) *life and letters* 1877, 1881
- MACEDONIA.
Frommann (J. A.) * *de senatus consulto* 1866
- MACHINERY.
Hiscox 1905, 1910
- MADISON, JAMES. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]
Rives *life and times* 1866–1868
- MADNESS. *See* Crime and Criminals ; Lunacy.
- MADRAS. *See also* Author Catalogue.
Baynes *criminal law* 1848
Clarke (R.) *regulations* 1848
Cunningham (H. S.) *Hindu law* 1877
Eastwick *handbook* 1879
Nelson (J. H.) *Hindu law* 1877
Oakeley *pagoda of Hallibeed* 1859
- MADRAS REPORTS.
- | | No. of Vols. | Period covered. |
|---|--------------|---------------------|
| Strange (Sir Thomas A. L.)
<i>notes of cases</i> | 3 | 1798–1816 |
| Arbuthnot (A. J.)
<i>criminal cases</i> | 1 | 1826–1850 |
| Madras High Court Reports | 8 | 1862–1875 |
| Indian Law Reports—Madras Series | | 1875– [in progress] |
- DIGESTS. *See also* Indian Reports—Digests.
Branson (J. W.) *Sudr reports* 1860
Row (M. S.) *High Court* 1862–1870 1871
Williams (W. P.) 1864
- MADRAS UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.
- MADRID.
Davila 1623

MAECENAS.

Meibomius	<i>vita</i>	1653
-----------	-------------	------

MAGDEBURG.

Merekel	<i>Belagerung</i>	1596
---------	-------------------	------

MAGIC. *See also* Demonology ; Divination ; Witchcraft.

Bodinus	1581	Pictorius	1569
Del Rio	1612	Pipernus	1634
Hemmingius	1575	Riviera	1603
Magica	1597	Wierus	1579
Niceron	1638	Zimara	1625-1626
Passi	1614		

MAGISTRATE. *See* Justice of the Peace ; Magistratus.

MAGISTRATES' CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Caldecott	1	1776-1785
Nolan (M.)	1	1791-1793
Chitty (J.)	2	1770-1822
Dowling and Ryland	3	1822-1827
Manning and Ryland	3	1827-1830
Nevile and Manning	3	1832-1836
Nevile and Perry	1	1836-1837
Carrow, Hamerton and Allen		
	<i>Sessions Cases (New)</i>	4 1844-1851
Cox	<i>Criminal Cases</i>	1843- [in progress]
Justice of the Peace		1862- [in progress]

MAGISTRATUS.

Beccaria (J.)	1590
Jager (Johan. W.) *	1686
Jure (De) magistratuum	1580
Piso Guerinus <i>de Romanorum et Venetorum comparatione</i>	1563, 1614
Scheinemannus (H.) *	1743
Schragius (F.) *	1679

MAGNA CARTA. *See also*

English Constitutional History ; English Constitutional Law ;
English History.

Blackstone (W.)	1759, 1762
McKechnic	<i>commentary</i> 1905
Thomson (Richard)	1829

MAGNETISM.

Cabeus	1629
Crocker (T. H.)	1761
Gellibrand	1635
Gilbert (W.)	1600
Goclenius	1618

MAHOMMEDANISM. *See also Turkey.*

Corbet *	<i>in British Empire</i>	n.d.
Guerra de Lorca		1586
Howard (E. I.)	<i>Shia school</i>	1866
Hughes (Thomas P.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1885
Hunter (W. W.)		1871, 1872
Obregon	<i>confutacion</i>	1555

MAHOMMEDAN LAW. *See also Indian Law.*

Ameer Ali	<i>gifts, trusts and testamentary dis-positions</i>	1885
Ameer Ali	<i>succession and status</i>	1894, 1904-1908, 1912
Baillie (N. B. E.)	<i>sale</i>	1850
Baillie (N. B. E.)	<i>inheritance</i>	1832, 1874
Baillie (N. B. E.)	<i>digest</i>	1865-1869, 1875-1887
Bennet (W. H.) *		1863
Colquhoun	<i>parallels with Roman civil law</i>	1849-1860
Grady	<i>inheritance</i>	1869
Hamilton (Charles)	<i>Hedaya</i>	1791, 1870
Houston (A.)	<i>manual</i>	1863
Jones (Sir W.)	<i>inheritance</i>	1869
Khan	<i>marriage and divorce</i>	1895-1898
Loutfy	<i>action pénale</i>	1897
Macnaghten (W. H.)	<i>principles</i>	1825, 1860, 1869, 1870
Markby	<i>introduction</i>	1906
Mulla	<i>principles</i>	1907
Nell *	<i>in Ceylon</i>	1873
Rahim	<i>principles of jurisprudence</i>	1911
Rousseau (S.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1802
Rumsey	<i>inheritance</i>	1866, 1869, 1871, 1880
Russell (A. D.) and Suhrawardy	<i>jurisprudence</i>	1906
Sadagopah		1872
Samee-Ullah *	<i>matrimonial</i>	1891
Sircar	<i>applicable to Sunnis</i>	1873-1875
Wilson (Roland K.)	<i>Anglo-Mahommedan</i>	1894, 1895, 1903, 1908, 1912

MAHRATTAS. *See Indian History.*

MAILROSS ABBEY.

Hutchinson (W.)	1778
-----------------	------

MAINE. *For statutes, see Author Catalogue.*

Maine Historieal Society	<i>collections</i>	1847-1876, 1869-1877
--------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

MAINE REPORTS. [For digests, *see* Author Catalogue; *and see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Greenleaf	[1-9 Me.]	9	1820-1832
Fairfield	[10-12 Me.]	3	1833-1835
Shepley	[13-18 Me.]	6	1836-1841
Appleton	[19-20 Me.]	2	1841

MAINE REPORTS (*continued*).

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Shepley	[20-30 Me.]	11	1841-1849
Redington	[31-35 Me.]	5	1849-1853
Heath	[36-40 Me.]	5	1853-1855
Adams (John Milton)	[41-42 Me.]	2	1856
Ludden	[43-44 Me.]	2	1857-1858
Hubbard	[45-51 Me.]	7	1858-1865
Virgin	[52-60 Me.]	9	1860-1872
Smith (Edwin B.)	[61-64 Me.]	4	1869-1875
Pulsifer	[65-68 Me.]	4	1873-1878
Hastings (D. R.)	[69-70 Me.]	2	1878-1880
Spaulding	[71-80 Me.]	10	1879-1888
Hamlin	[81-99 Me.]	19	1888-1905
Smith (G. Henry)	[100-104 Me.]	5	1905-1908
Atlantie Reporter	[103- Me.]		1906- [in progress]

MAINPRIZE. *See also* Bail.

Coke (Sir E.) 1764

MAINTENANCE, CAP OF. *See* Cap of Maintenance.MAINTENANCE AND CHAMPERTY. *See also* Alimentum ; Bastardy.
Tapp 1861MAITLAND, FREDERICK WILLIAM. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Fisher (H. A. L.) 1910
Smith (Arthur L.) 1908

MAJORITY.

Cramerus * 1734
Hoffmann (G. D.) * 1773, n.d.
Wibelius (Joachimus) * 1646

MALABAR. *See also* Dietionaries.

Ziegenbalg *grammatica* 1716

MALAY STATES. *See*

Federated Malay States ; Kedah ;
Kelantan ; Perlis.

MALCOLM, SIR JOHN. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Kaye *life and correspondence* 1856

MALICIOUS PROSECUTIONS. *See also* Criminal Law.

Stephen (Herbert) 1888

MALINGERING. *See also*

National Insurance ; Workmen's Compensation.
Collie 1913

MALMESBURY ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

MALTA. For laws, *see also* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv.	1912
Dingli * <i>validity of marriages</i>	1893
Folietta	1587
Gentil	1567

MALTA, KNIGHTS OF. *See* Knighthood and Knights.

MAN. *See also*

Anatomy ;	Creation ;	Giants ;
Longevity ;	Philosophy ;	Physiology.
Chabodie	<i>les plus belles parties</i>	1604, 1607
Combachius		1620
Dispute (La) d'un Asne		1606
Donius	<i>de natura hominis</i>	1581
Farra	<i>della divinità dell' huomo</i>	1564
Goclenius	<i>de perfectione</i>	1597
Harris (George)	<i>nature and constitution</i>	1876
Hartley		1791
Lascovius	<i>de partibus essentialibus</i>	1585
Lawrence (Sir W.)	<i>natural history</i>	1822
Licetus	<i>de analogia</i>	1635
Manzinius		1587
Martius		1517
Nemesius	<i>de natura</i>	1538
Pino		1604
Ploucquet (G. G.) *		1778
Saint-Martin (I. C. de)		1864
Sanehez (J.)	<i>historia general</i>	1598
Sebundius	<i>de natura</i>	1568, 1616
Sharp (G.)	<i>principles of action</i>	1777, 1809
Ulloa	<i>della degnità</i>	1563
Walchius (J.)	<i>de sorte</i>	1609
Zuingerus (T.)	<i>theatrum</i>	1604

MAN, ISLE OF. For Laws, *see also* Author Catalogue.

Bluett	<i>notes of cases</i>	1847
Chaloner		1656
Johnstone	<i>antiquitates Celto-Normannicae</i>	1786
Man, Isle of	<i>report of commissioners, 1792</i>	1805
Man, Isle of	<i>view of the courts</i>	1817
Mills (M. A.)	<i>ordinances and statutes</i>	1821
Stowell (T.)	<i>statutes and ordinances</i>	1792
Walpole (S.)	<i>land of home rule</i>	1893

MANCHESTER. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Beamont	<i>Jacobite trials in 1694</i>	1853
Booker	<i>Denton chapelry</i>	1856
Booker	<i>chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton</i>	1857
Booker	<i>chapel of Birch</i>	1859

MANCHESTER (*continued*).

Crofton	<i>Stretford chapelry</i>	1899-1903
Crofton	<i>Newton chapelry</i>	1904-1905
Crompton (S.) *	<i>chapel of Deaf and Dumb School</i>	1862
Fernley	<i>Court of Record act</i>	1857
Goss	<i>trials in 1694</i>	1864
Raines	<i>rectors and wardens of the Collegiate Church</i>	1885
Whitaker (John)	<i>history</i>	1771-1775

MANCHESTER LAW LIBRARY SOCIETY. *See* Library Catalogues.

MANCHESTER SCHOOL. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.

MANDAMUS. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Shortt	1887
Tapping (T.)	1848

MANITOBA. For statutes and journals of legislative assembly, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also Canadian Law Treatises.

MANITOBA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Canadian Reports—Digest.]
Period covered.
 Western Law Reporter 1905- [in progress]

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. *See* Social Life.

MANORS. *See also*

Copyhold ;	Court Baron ;	
Court Leet ;	Land Tenure.	
Blount	<i>customs</i>	1679, 1874-1909
Calthrope (C.)		1635, 1650
Court Rolls	<i>lists and indexes</i>	1896
Frommann (J. A.) *		1671
Hone (N. J.)		1906
Rochdale	<i>survey of manor 1626</i>	1913
Vinogradoff	<i>growth</i>	1905
Wimbledon	<i>court rolls</i>	1866

MANSFIELD, EARL OF. *See* Murray, William.

MANTUA.

Surdus (J. P.)	<i>decisiones senatus</i>	1597
----------------	---------------------------	------

MANU, CODE OF. *See* Hindu Law.

MANUSCRIPTS. *See also* Charters.

All Souls' College, Oxford	<i>catalogue</i>	1877
Bath MSS.		1904—
Bernard (E.)	<i>catalogi</i>	1697
Bodleian Library	<i>bequeathed by Ashmole</i>	1845—1866
British Museum	<i>catalogue of Harleian</i>	1759, 1808—1812
British Museum		1782
British Museum	<i>catalogue of Cottonian</i>	1802
British Museum	<i>catalogue of Lansdowne</i>	1812—1819
British Museum	<i>catalogue of Hargrave</i>	1818
Buccleuch MSS.		1897—1903, 1899—1903
Carew MSS.		1864, 1867—1873
Carte Papers		1864
Chassant	<i>paléographie</i>	1867
College of Arms	<i>catalogue of Arundel MSS.</i>	1839
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge	<i>catalogus</i>	1722
Egmont MSS.		1905— [in progress]
Forsyth	<i>history of ancient</i>	1872
Fortescue MSS.		1892— [in progress]
Gonville and Caius College	<i>catalogue</i>	1849
Gray's Inn	<i>catalogue</i>	1869
Guildhall Library	<i>catalogue</i>	1875, 1879
Historical MSS. Commission Reports		1870—1884, 1885— [in progress]
House of Lords		1693— 1900— [in progress]
Lambeth Palace	<i>catalogue</i>	1812
Martin (Charles T.)	<i>record interpreter</i>	1892, 1910
National Manuscripts	<i>William the Conqueror to Queen Anne</i>	1865—1868
National Manuscripts	<i>Scotland</i>	1867—1871
Ormonde MSS.		1895—1909, 1904— [in progress]
Palaeographical Society	<i>facsimiles</i>	1873—1875
Portland MSS.		1891— [in progress]
Royal Institution	<i>American</i>	1904—1909
Waagen		1854—1857

MANX LAWS. *See* Man, Isle of.MAPS. *See* Atlases and Maps ; London Atlases and Maps.

MAR, EARLDOM OF.

Lindsay (Alexander, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres)	1882
---	------

MARATHI DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.MARBLE. *See* Minerals and Gems.MARBURG. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.MARINE INSURANCE. *See also*

Average ;	Bottomry ;
French, Italian and United States Law Treatises.	

MARINE INSURANCE (*continued*).

Allen (E. K.)	<i>stamp duties</i>	1890
Arnould		1871, 1877, 1887, 1901, 1909
Baily (L. R.)		1860
Benecke		1824
Chalmers (M. D.)		1901, 1903
Chalmers (M. D.) and Owen	<i>act</i> 1906	1907, 1913
Crump		1875
De Hart and Simey	<i>act</i> 1906	1907
Eldridge		1907
Fisher (R. A.)	<i>duties act</i> 1867	1871
Gow (W.)		1903
Hildyard		1845
Lees (J.)		1867, 1896
Lowndes (R.)		1881
Marshall (S.)		1823, 1861
Martin (Frederiek)	<i>history</i>	1876
Newson		1879, 1883
Park (James A.)		1817
White (James D.)	<i>act</i> 1906	1907

MARITIME LAW. *See also*

Admiralty ;	Admiralty Reports ;
Declaration of London ;	
French, Italian and Spanish Law	Treatises ;
International Law ;	Naval Art and Science ;
Prize ;	Rhodian Law ;
Shipping.	

Azuni	<i>de l'Europe</i>	1805
Baldasseroni (A.)	<i>dizionario</i>	1810-1813
Boulay-Paty	<i>commercial</i>	1834
Caumont	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1867
Consolato del mare		1576, 1788
Cussy	<i>causes célèbres</i>	1856
De Burgh		1868
Exton		1664, 1755
Grotius (H.)		1633
Hale (Sir M.)	<i>de jure maris</i>	1787
Hautefeuille		1858
Heineeeius	<i>jus nauticum</i>	1740, 1744-1771
International Marine Conference		1889-1890
Jacobsen	<i>during peace and war</i>	1818
Justiee	<i>dominion of the sea</i>	1705
Kuricke	<i>jus Hanseaticum</i>	1740
Levi *		1865
Loeeenius		1740
Merula (P.)		1633
Miege	<i>sea laws of Oleron, Wisby and Hanse towns</i>	1686
Molloy (Charles)	<i>de jure maritimo</i>	1682
Pardessus	<i>collection de lois</i>	1828-1845
Reddie	<i>international</i>	1844-1845

MARITIME LAW (*continued*).

Revue internationale du droit maritime	1886– [in progress]
Ridolfi	1871
Roccus	1708, 1809
Roche *	<i>jurisdiction in time of peace</i> 1863
Selden (J.)	1635, 1663, 1726
Stypmannus	1740
Targa	1755
Valin	<i>ordonnance de la marine</i> 1766
Wendt	<i>German</i> 1868, 1871

MARKETS AND FAIRS. *See also* Tolls.

Gaches	1898
Keen (F. N.)	1904
Maegachen *	1859
Pease and Chitty	1899

MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF. *See* Churchill, John.MARPRELATE CONTROVERSY. *See also* English Church History.

Maskell	1845
---------	------

MARRIAGE. *See also*

Adultery ;	Celibacy ;	
Conjux ;	Consanguinity ;	
Deceased Wife's Sister ;	Divorce ;	
Dos ;	Impotence ;	
India ;	Marriage Law ;	
Polygamy.		
Afflictis (M. de).	<i>de jure prothomiseos</i>	1699
Arnisaeus	<i>de jure connubiorum</i>	1613
Bardilus *		1675, n.d.
Beck (J. J.) *		1721
Boehmerus (G. L.) *		1740, 1748
Bottschaler *		1677
Bradwell *	<i>slave marriages</i>	1866
Brisson	<i>de ritu nuptiarum</i>	1662
Canz *		1772
Coras	<i>des mariages clandestinement contractez</i>	1572
Crugerus *		1609
Danckelmannus *	<i>de secundis nuptiis</i>	1667
Dingli *	<i>validity in Malta</i>	1893
Erasmus	<i>Christian</i>	1526
Fido consigliere		1628
Fontanella	<i>de pactis nuptialibus</i>	1659
Gentilis (A.)	<i>de nuptiis</i>	1614
Gibert	<i>sacrement</i>	1725
Hammer *	<i>de consensu conjugali</i>	1674
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1696–1697
Helfferichius *	<i>de secundis nuptiis</i>	1745
Hertius *		1707
Hotmannus (A.) *	<i>de ritu</i>	1662

MAR

Ireland (J.)	<i>scriptural doctrine</i>	1821
Ireneus		1544
Justis (V. de)	<i>de dispensationibus</i>	1691
Kleinus *		1742
Krakevitz	<i>de conjugio</i>	1606
Leiser *		1751
Leon		1603
Ludewig *		1718, 1721
Menckenius *	<i>de proclamatione</i>	1703
Monnerus		1603
Mullerus (P.) *	<i>de odio secundarum nuptiarum</i>	1747
Nevizanus		1592
Renz (G. A.) *		1737
Roth (H. B.) *	<i>de sumptibus</i>	1683
Salmuth		1617
Sanchez (T.)		1624, 1690
Scheffer *		1735
Schilter *		1683
Schwederus *		1684, 1707
Straehius *	<i>de jure</i>	1671
Strykius (S.)		1679
Swinburne	<i>matrimonial contract</i>	1686
Thomasius (C.)		1729
Trautmann *		1715
Venning *	<i>Roman law</i>	1881
Voet (J.)		1896
Wildvogelius*		1722, 1755
Willenbergius *		1741

Dower ;
Fleet Marriages ;
Husband and Wife ;
Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages ;
French, German, Indian, Irish and United States Law Treatises.

Croke (A.)	<i>illegitimate minors</i>	1800
Esmein	<i>droit canonique</i>	1891
Eversley and Craies	<i>British Empire</i>	1910
Geary		1892
Hammick	<i>England and colonies</i>	1887
Marriage and Divoree	<i>summary, laws</i>	1909
Ringrose	<i>laws of the world</i>	1911
Roxburgh *	<i>effect on property</i>	1879
Shelford		1841
Waddilove *		1864
Weightman		1871

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS. *See* Settlements.

MARRIED WOMEN. *See also*

Domestic Relations ;	Husband and Wife ;
Marriage Law ;	United States Law Treatises ;
Widows.	

Droop *	<i>property rights</i>	1871
Emanuel	<i>contracts</i>	1907
Griffith (J. R.)		1871, 1875, 1878, 1891
Lushington (S. G.) and Lushington	<i>summary jurisdiction act</i>	1896, 1904
Married Women *	<i>summary remedies</i>	1892
Thicknesse	<i>act 1882</i>	1882, 1884
Winton and Blackburn	<i>act 1882</i>	1883

MARSHALL, JOHN, CHIEF JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES.

See also Author Catalogue.

Cassoday *	n.d.
------------	------

MARSHALSEA, COURT OF.

Kitchin	1656, 1663
---------	------------

MARTIAL LAW. *See also* Courts Martial ; Military Law.

Clode (C. M.)	1872
Finlason	1866, 1867
Hopwood *	1871
Rowe (R. R.)	1824

MARTIN *v.* MACKONOCHE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Chambers (J. D.)	1869
Dale (James M.)	<i>judgment with notes</i> 1871

MARTINIQUE. For code, *see* Author Catalogue.MARTYR, PETRUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Simler	<i>de vita</i>	1563
--------	----------------	------

MARY, THE VIRGIN.

Castro (Christophorus de)	1610	Poza	1627
Costerus	1600	Puteanus (E.)	1620
Etiro	1628	Razzi	<i>miracoli</i> 1590
Mangotius	1614	Roestius	1625
Perlinus	1630	Salo	1630
Pichius	1621		

MARY MAGDALENE, ST.

Stengelius (C.)	<i>historia</i>	1622
-----------------	-----------------	------

MARY MAGDALENE, ST., OF PAZZI.

Puccini	<i>vita</i>	1609, 1619
---------	-------------	------------

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. *See also*

English History ;	Scottish History.
-------------------	-------------------

Bardon Papers	<i>imprisonment and trial</i>	1909
Enriquez		1627
Hosack		1869-1874
Mary, Queen	<i>accounts and papers</i>	1867

MARYLAND. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

MARYLAND REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Harris (T.) and M'Henry	4	1700-1799
Harris (T.) and Johnson	7	1800-1826
Bland—Chancery	3	1811-1832
Harris (Thomas) and Gill	2	1826-1829
Gill (R. W.) and Johnson	12	1829-1842
Gill (R. W.)	9	1843-1851
Johnson (John)—Chancery	4	1847-1854
Magruder [1-2 Md.]	2	1851-1852
Miller (O.) [3-18 Md.]	16	1852-1862
Brewer (N.) [19-26 Md.]	8	1862-1866
Stockett [27-79 Md.]	53	1867-1894
Brantly [80-109 Md.]	30	1894-1909
Atlantic Reporter [104- Md.]		1906- [in progress]

MARYLEBONE.

Clinch	<i>history</i>	1890
--------	----------------	------

MASONRY. *See* Freemasonry.

MASS, THE. *See*

Holy Eucharist ;	Liturgies and Ritual.
------------------	-----------------------

MASSACHUSETTS. [For statutes, *see also* Author Catalogue and,
for reports, *see* following section.]

Crocker	<i>notes on the statutes</i>	1869
Massachusetts Historical Society	<i>collections</i>	
	1806-1809, 1814-1823, 1825-1849,	
	1852-1871, 1871-1878	
Washburn (E.)	<i>judicial history 1630 to 1775</i>	1840
Young (Alexander)	<i>chronicles of first planters 1623-1636</i>	1846

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. [For digests, *see* Author Catalogue ;
and *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Quincy		1	1761–1772
Williams (Ephraim)	[1 Mass.]	1	1804–1805
Tyng (D. A.)	[2–17 Mass.]	16	1806–1822
Pickering (O.)	[18–41 Mass.]	24	1822–1839
Metcalf	[42–54 Mass.]	13	1840–1847
Cushing	[55–66 Mass.]	12	1848–1853
Gray (H.)	[67–82 Mass.]	16	1854–1860
Allen (C.)	[83–96 Mass.]	14	1861–1867
Browne (Albert G.)	[97–109 Mass.]	13	1867–1872
Browne (Albert G.) and Gray	[110–111 Mass.]	2	1872–1873
Browne (Albert G.)	[112–114 Mass.]	3	1873–1874
Lathrop	[115–145 Mass.]	31	1874–1888
Kellen	[146–155 Mass.]	10	1888–1892
Tucker (George F.)	[156–176 Mass.]	21	1892–1900
Tucker (George F.) and Swift	[177 Mass.]	1	1900–1901
Swift (H. W.)	[178–200 Mass.]	23	1901–1909
North Eastern Reporter	[139– Mass.]		1885– [in progress]

MASTER AND SERVANT. *See* Domestic Servants ; Labour Laws.

MASTER MASONS OF SCOTLAND.

Mylne (R. S.) 1893

MASTER OF THE ROLLS. *See*

Equity Pleading and Procedure ; Judges' Chambers.

MASTERS IN CHANCERY.

Bennet (W. H.) 1834

Cooper (Charles P.) * 1849

MATERIALISM. *See also* Agnosticism ; Atheism.

Billing 1879

MATHEMATICS. *See also*

Algebra ; Arithmetic ; Euclid ;
Geometry ; Logarithms.

Aristoteles	1615	Gloriosus	1627
Benedictis	1585	Henrion	1617
Besson		Herigonius	1644
<i>theatrum des instruments</i>	1596	Mersenne	1644
Blancanus	1615	Mirami	1582
Bonaventura (F.)		Munsterus	1551
<i>delle settioni coniche</i>	1632	Newton (I.)	
Bordinus	1573	<i>principia</i>	1713, 1779–1785
Braheus	1610	Nunez (A.)	1601
Camerarius (Joachimus)	1569	Ringelbergius	<i>opera</i> 1556
Cardanus	1570	Taisnierius	1562
Curio (J.)	1555	Ursinus (B.)	1619
Finacus	1556	Vicecomes	1581
Gauricus	1575	Vossius	1650

- MATRIMONIAL JURISDICTION. *See*
 Divorce ; Ecclesiastical Reports ;
 English Church Law ; Husband and Wife ;
 Marriage Law.
- MATTHEW, St. [For editions of the Gospel, *see* Author Catalogue.]
See also Holy Bible ; New Testament.
- Chrysostom 1542
 Kelly (W.) 1868
 Munsterus 1582
- MAURITIUS. *See also* Author Catalogue.
 Commercial Laws of the World, xv. 1912
- MAXIMILIAN I. *See also* German History.
 Hoffmann (G. D.) * 1755
- MAXIMILIAN II. *See also* German History.
 Chytraeus (D.) 1583
- MAXIMS, APHORISMS AND APOPTHEGMS. *See also*
 Enigmas ; Legal Maxims ; *and* Author Catalogue.
- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------------|
| Alciatus (A.) | 1581 | Gerhardus | 1616 |
| Aldobrandinus | 1603 | Guicciardini (F.) | 1629 |
| Apastamba | | Luna | 1619 |
| <i>sacred law of Hindus</i> | 1868 | Lycosthenes | 1573 |
| Capelloni | 1595 | Melander | 1617 |
| Chokier | 1613 | Meurier | 1579, 1583 |
| Colle | 1614 | Posselius | 1616 |
| Combesius | 1587 | Raimondi (E.) | 1630 |
| Corrozet | 1631 | Rhodius (J.) | 1584-1585 |
| Dallington | 1629 | Santa Cruz | 1598 |
| Deruschi | 1628 | Scheibler | 1624 |
| Ens | 1624 | Schott (C. F.) * | 1753, 1754 |
| Erasmus | 1562 | Schottus (F.) | 1607 |
| Espence | 1578 | Schualenberg | 1606 |
| Exnerus | 1620 | Viscardo | 1600 |
| Garimberto | 1553 | | |
- MAYFAIR. *See* Westminster.
- MAYOR'S COURT. *See also* London, Law relating to.
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Brandon | <i>practice</i> | 1861, 1864, 1876 |
| Candy | <i>jurisdiction, process, practice</i> | 1879 |
| Daly | <i>practice</i> | 1861 |
| Glyn (L. E.), Probyn and Jackson | <i>jurisdiction and practice</i> | 1888, 1896, 1910 |
| Locke (John) | <i>foreign attachment</i> | 1853 |
| Yeatman | <i>procedure act 1857</i> | 1870, 1878 |

MEASURE OF DAMAGES. *See* Damages.

MEASURES. *See* Weights and Measures.

MEAUX ABBEY, YORKSHIRE.

Burton (T.)	<i>chronica ad 1396</i>	1866-1868
-------------	-------------------------	-----------

MECHANICAL TRACTION ON HIGHWAYS.

Baker (T.)	<i>law</i>	1880
Barlow (C. A. M.) and Hicks	<i>traction on highways</i>	1906
Bonner (G. A.)		1897, 1904
Knowles (C. M.)	<i>electric</i>	1911
Lailey	<i>extraordinary traffic</i>	1912
Lewis (Harold L.) and Porter	<i>motor cars</i>	1896, 1904
Mahaffy and Dodson	<i>motor cars</i>	1910
Mears (E. G.)	<i>motor cars</i>	1896

MECHANICS. *See also* Steam Engine.

Hiseox		1905, 1910
--------	--	------------

MECHANICS' LIENS. *See* United States Law Treatises.

MECKLENBURG.

Christinaeus	<i>leges municipales</i>	1625
--------------	--------------------------	------

MEDICAL DICTIONARIES. *See* Medicine—Modern Works.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. *See also*

Indian Law Treatises ;	Medieal Laws ;
Medieine ;	Poisons.

Beck (T. R.)	<i>elements</i>	1829, 1842
Brady (T.) *		1839
Brouardel et Pouehet *	<i>l'affaire Pastré Beaussier</i>	1889
Brouardel, Motet et Ballet *	<i>l'affaire Gouffé</i>	1891
Brouardel, Sehultzenberger, Riehardière, Ogier et Villiers *		1893
Erichsen *	<i>surgical evidence</i>	1878
Glaister		1910
Guy	<i>forensic medicine</i>	1844
Guy and Ferrier	<i>forensic medicine</i>	1895
Hamilton (Allan M.) and Godkin		1895
Knocker	<i>accidents in medico-legal aspect</i>	1910
Luff	<i>forensic medicine</i>	1895
Luson and Hyde	<i>diseases of workmen</i>	1908
Mann (John D.)	<i>forensic medicine</i>	1902, 1908
Mauchartus (B. D.) *	<i>de inspectione et sectione legali</i>	1736
Medico-Legal Society	<i>transactions</i>	1903- [annually]
Oliver (T.)	<i>diseases of occupation</i>	1908
Ordronaux		1869
Orfila	<i>médecine légale</i>	1836
Poore		1901

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE (*continued*).

Ray (I.)	<i>insanity</i>	1853
Taylor (A. S.)		1865, 1873, 1894, 1905, 1910
Tidy	<i>legal medicine</i>	1882-1883
Wharton (F.) and Stillé		1855, 1905
Zacchia		1621-1628

MEDICAL LAWS. *See also* Hospitals ; Medical Jurisprudence.

Alpe	<i>stamp duty</i>	n.d.
Glenn (R. G.)	<i>medical men</i>	1871
Midwives	<i>rules of Central Board</i>	1911
Natal	<i>medical, dental and pharmacy register</i>	1902
Weightman	<i>practitioners' legal guide</i>	1870

MEDICI FAMILY. *See also* Florence.

Boissat	<i>hommes illustres</i>	1613
Roscoe (W.)	<i>life of Lorenzo</i>	1825

MEDICINAL SPRINGS AND BATHS. *See also* Fountains and Springs.

Aubery	<i>Bourbon-Lancy</i>	1604
Baccius	<i>de thermis</i>	1622
Duval (J.)	<i>Rouen</i>	1603
Frascatus	<i>de aquis Ticinensibus</i>	1575

MEDICINE. [For modern treatises, *see* following section.] *See also*

Apoplexy ;	Biography ;
Galenus, Claudius ;	Gout ;
Gynaecology and Obstetrics ;	Hippocrates ;
Hygiene ;	Medicinal Springs and Baths ;
Milk ;	Pharmacy.

Abanus		Binder	
<i>conciliator controversiarum</i>	1565	<i>epiphanie medicorum</i>	1506
Achillinus <i>opera</i>	1568	Blochwitius	
Albertus (Salomon)	1585	<i>anatomia Sambuci</i>	1631
Alpinus	1591, 1601	Blondus	1542, 1545
Amatus Lusitanus	1564-1570	Bonamicus <i>de alimento</i>	1603
Anselmus		Bonvinus <i>de theriaca</i>	1610
<i>de senum regimine</i>	1606	Botallus	
Antonellus	1631	<i>de medici munere</i>	1565
Augenius		Bourgeois <i>maladies des</i>	
<i>epistolae medicae</i>	1579	<i>femines et enfants</i>	1609
Avicenna	1514	Braunschweigk	1610
Bacchanellus	1554	Bravus	1578, 1588
Bartholinus	1628	Browne (T.) <i>works</i>	1852
Bauhinus <i>de compositione</i>		Burserus	
<i>medicamentorum</i>	1610	<i>de febris epidemia</i>	1621
Baverius <i>de re medica</i>	1542	Cagnatus	1587, 1591
Benedictus		Calestani	1570
<i>morborum signa</i>	1539	Canale	1613
Besardus	1617	Capivaccius	1594, 1602

MEDICINE (*continued*).

Cardanus	1557, 1559, 1561, 1564–1566, 1565, 1570, 1582, 1638	Falloppius	1563, 1565
Cardosus	1602	Farvacius	
Carvinus		<i>disquisitio medica</i>	1637
<i>de sanguine</i>	1562, 1605	Ferrarius (J.)	1601
Castrensis (Stephanus Rodericus)	1627	Ferrarius (O.)	<i>de arte medica</i>
Cauliaco	1537	<i>infantium</i>	1577, 1604, 1605
Ceckius		Ferro (A.)	1606
<i>de valetudine puerorum</i>	1604	Ferrus	1547
Celsus (A. C.)		Ficinus	1569
<i>de re medica</i>	1587, 1859	Fioravanti	1571, 1582
Chanvel	<i>le chasse-vérole</i> 1610	Fludd	1629
Chappuis (F.)		Follinus	1622
<i>contre la peste</i>	1556	Fontaine (J.)	1601, 1608
Clement (G.)		Forestus	1589, 1596, 1606
<i>le trespas de la peste</i>	1626	Fracastorius	1591
Coberus	1606	Franco (F.)	1569
Codronechius	1591, 1595, 1597	Fregoso	1573
Collimitius	1531	Freitag	1616, 1632
Constantinus Africanus	1539	Fuchsius	1554, 1555, 1556
Cordaeus		Fumanellus	1557
<i>de morbis mulierum</i>	1586	Gabueinus	1549
Cornachinnius	1619	Galenus	1543, 1570
Cornarius (J.)	1544	Ganivetus	
Cornax	1564	<i>amicus medicorum</i>	1496, 1550
Cotta (John)	1623	Garcia ab Horto	1567
Crucius	1632	Gesnerus (C.)	1554–1569, 1577
Crusius (D.)	1615, 1616	Gordonius	1559
Cullen	<i>materia medica</i> 1789	Guarguantus	1595
Culpeper	1651	Guastavinus	1616
Cureus	1572	Gunterius	<i>de pestilentia</i> 1565
Curio (J.)	1570	Guybert (P.)	1632
Damaseenus	<i>curandi ars</i> 1543	Gwinne	1611
Dariot	1593	Haffurtus	1532
Deodatus	1629	Hartmannus (Joh.)	1614
Dessennius	1573	Hayek	1596
Dioscorides	1565, 1598	Heurnius (Jo.)	1592, 1594, 1597
Donatus	1588	Hippocrates	1550, 1554, 1571
Doringius	1611	Hollerius	1552, 1587
Dornereilius	1603	Hollings	1610
Du Chesne (J.)	1605, 1606	Holtzemius	1605
Du Laurens	1596, 1599, 1620	Horstius (G.)	1611, 1628
Dunus	1560	Horstius (J.)	1596
Durante		Hortus Sanitatis	1491
<i>il tesoro della sanità</i>	1632	Hovel	<i>de la thériaque, et mithridat</i> 1573
Du Souey	1632	Hueherus	<i>de sterilitate</i> 1610
Duval (J.)	1611	Ingrassia	<i>del pestifero</i> 1576
Erastus	1572, 1607	Jacchaeus	
Faber (Petrus)	1639	<i>institutiones medicae</i>	1624
Fabricius (Guilhelmus)	1616	Joubertus	1566, 1567, 1577, 1578, 1584, 1601

MEDICINE (*continued*).

Kleinfeldius	1598	Persona (J. B.)	1603
Langius (J.)		Petrus Apponensis	1621
<i>epistolae medicinales</i>	1605	Philologus	1574
Lemnius	1598	Pichotus <i>de rheumatismo</i>	1577
Lemosius	1592	Pictorius	1569
Leoniceus		Pipernus	
1530, 1531, 1532, 1542		<i>de magicis affectibus</i>	1634
Libavius	1594-1599	Pistorius (Joannes) <i>de peste</i>	1568
Licetius	1612, 1631	Planis-Campy <i>la vérolle</i>	1623
Liebaut	1582, 1616	Pleierus <i>medicus</i>	1627
Lodovicus	1540	Porphyrius <i>de abstinentia ab</i>	
Lopius	1564	<i>esu animalium</i>	1547
Loppesius	1635	Puteanus (G.)	1537
Loriehius	1587	Rhetius * <i>de medicis</i>	1686
Lullius (R.)	1561, 1567	Riolan	1605
Macollo	1622	Rulandus	1567
Maimonides	1629	Rupescissa	1561
Manardus	1549	Ryff	1542
Manfredi <i>il perche</i>	1588	Sala (J. D.)	1628
Marehinus <i>de pestilentia</i>	1633	Salvianus (S.) <i>de urinis</i>	1587
Marinello		Sanctorius	1614, 1629
<i>infirmità delle donne</i>	1574	Savonarola (M.)	1561
Martinez (M.) <i>de la peste</i>	1597	Seacchius	1596
Massa (N.) <i>de morbo gallico</i>	1562	Schegkian	1590
Matthiolus	1560-1561	Schenekius (Joannes J.)	
Mesua <i>de re medica</i>	1561	1607, 1609	
Mexia	1561	Scholzian	1610
Minadois		Sennertus	1630, 1650
<i>de febribus malignis</i>	1573	Severinus	1571
Mindererus	1622	Smetius <i>miscellanea</i>	1611
Mizaldus	1599	Smithson *	
Mollerus (J.)		<i>Morison's hygeian system</i>	1849
<i>remedia ex Dioscoride</i>	1579	Soeius	1555
Montanus (J. B.)		Sonnct	
1556, 1557, 1590		<i>contre les charlatans</i>	1610
Montuus	1556, 1557	Sperlingen	1634
Moreau <i>schola Salernitana</i>	1625	Sporischiu	1607
Morellus	1628	Stephanus (J.)	
Moreseottus <i>compendium</i>	1588	<i>de pestifera contagione</i>	1624
Mylius (J. D.)	1618	Struthius <i>de pulsibus</i>	1602
Nollius	1613	Stupanus	1614
Nunez (A.)	1601	Sylva medicamentorum	
Obicius	1618, 1619	<i>compositorum</i>	1617
Onomastica II.	1574	Taurellus	1581
Paracelsus	1562, 1566, 1567,	Tentzelius	1629
1578, 1603		Thomaius	1572
Parisanus	1623	Tornamira	1490
Paschettus <i>de catharro</i>	1615	Tovar	1586
Paulmier de Gretemesnil	1578	Trallianus	1549
Paulus Aegineta	1538, 1542	Trotula	1572
Pernumia	1564	Uhnus	1597

MEDICINE (*continued*).

Untzerus	1615	Willichius	1582
Valleriola	1605	Wittichius	1596
Vallesius	1582	Zacutus	1637
Vega	1553	Zapata	1592
Vesalius	1546, 1569	Zimara	1625-1626
Victoriis (L. de)	1562	Zuingerus (T.)	
Victorius (B.)	1572	<i>physiologia medica</i>	1610
Viottus	1560		

MEDICINE—MODERN WORKS. *See also*

Heart ; Medical Jurisprudence ; Medical Laws.			
Allbutt and Rolleston			1902-1907
Bucknill and Tuke	<i>psychological medicine</i>		1873
Copland	<i>dictionary</i>		1858
Dunglison			1876, 1900
Laycock *	<i>classification of mental diseases</i>		1863
Maudsley	<i>mental disorders</i>		1873
Medico-Legal Society	<i>transactions</i>	1903- [in progress]	
Quain	<i>dictionary</i>		1891, 1902
Sawyer			1902, 1904
Tuke	<i>psychological medicine</i>		1892
Tweedy *	<i>Hunterian oration</i>		1905

MEDITERRANEAN SEA.

Digby (Sir K.)	<i>voyage 1628</i>		1868
Duret			1600
Playfair	<i>guide</i>	1881, 1882, 1890	

MEETINGS. *See* Public Meetings.

MELANCHOLY. *See also* Mourning.

Burton (R.)	<i>anatomy</i>		1804
-------------	----------------	--	------

MELANCHTHON, PHILIP. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Billick			1545
Manlius			1562
Richterius (G.)			1592
Sohn			1588

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. *See*

Library Catalogues ;	Universities, Colleges and Schools.
----------------------	-------------------------------------

MELBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE.

Waters	<i>list of inhabitants 1695</i>		1885
--------	---------------------------------	--	------

MELONS.

Rubeus			1607
--------	--	--	------

MEMORY.

Alstedius	1610	Gesualdo	1592
Austriacus	1610	Roger (J. C.) *	1887
Blondus	1545	Schenckelius	1595, 1610
Bruxius	1610	Willis (J.)	1618

MEN AT THE BAR. *See* Legal Biography.

MENDICANCY. *See* Vagraney.

MENDOZA, GARCIA HURTADO DE.

Suarez (C.)	1613
-------------	------

MENS REA. *See*

Crime and Criminals ;	Criminal Jurisprudence ;
Criminal Law ;	Punishment.

MENSURATION. *See*

Surveying ;	Trigonometry ;	Weights and Measures.
-------------	----------------	-----------------------

MENTALLY DEFECTIVE. *See also* Lunaey.

Davey (Herbert)	<i>act</i> 1913	1913
-----------------	-----------------	------

MERCANTILE LAW. *See* Commercial Law.

MERCHANDISE MARKS. *See also* Trade Marks.

Daniel (E. M.)	<i>act</i> 1862	1876
Ellis (G. B.)		1898
Finch (Henry M.)		1904
Gray (A.)		1887
Kerly		1894, 1901, 1909
Safford		1893

MERCHANT SHIPPING. *See* Shipping.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY. *See also* Livery Companies.

Clode (C. M.)	<i>history</i>	1875, 1888
---------------	----------------	------------

MERCURY.

Untzerus		1620
----------	--	------

MERGER.

		1621
Mayhew (C. J.)	<i>law</i>	1861
Preston (Richard)	<i>distinguished from extinguishment</i>	1797

MESMERISM.

Younger		1887
---------	--	------

MESNE PROFITS. *See* Ejectment.

METALS. *See also*

Alchemy ;	Mercury ;	Minerals and Gems.	
Agricola (Georgius)	1561, 1612	Du Chesne (J.)	1575
Albertus Magnus	1569	Erastus	1572, 1584
Aubertus	1575	Guibertus	1614
Bauhinus (C.)	1613	Lacinius	1554
Caesalpinus	1602		

METAPHYSICS. *See* Philosophy.

METEOROLOGY. *See also* Frosts ; Winds and Storms.

Arnigio	1568
Fausto da Longiano	1542
Rao	1582

METEOR STEAMSHIP CASE. *See* Neutrality.

METROPOLIS. *See* London ; *and* for law, *see* London, Law relating to.

METROPOLITAN POLICE. *See also* Police.

Charnock	1841
Metropolitan Police Guide	1891, 1896, 1901, 1906, 1911

METROPOLITAN POLICE COURTS. *See also* Justice of the Peace.

Arnold (Thomas James) * <i>tenure of magistrates</i>	1856
--	------

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD. *See* London, Law relating to.

METZ.

Michel	<i>histoire du parlement</i>	1845
--------	------------------------------	------

MEXICAN LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Belena		1787
Hamilton (L.)		1882
Rockwell	<i>mines and real estates</i>	1851
Schmidt	<i>civil law</i>	1851

MEXICO. *See also* Mexican Law.

Hall (B.)	<i>journal 1820 to 1822</i>	1825
Lopez (F.)	<i>historia</i>	1554
Prescott	<i>conquest</i>	1847

MICHIGAN. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

MICHIGAN REPORTS. [For a digest, see Author Catalogue ; and see United States Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Harrington (E. B.)—Chancery	1	1838–1842
Walker (Henry N.)—Chancery	1	1842–1845
Douglass	2	1843–1847
Manning (R.) [1 Mich.]	1	1847–1850
Gibbs (G. C.) [2–4 Mich.]	3	1851–1857
Cooley [5–12 Mich.]	8	1858–1864
Meddaugh [13 Mich.]	1	1864–1865
Jennison [14–18 Mich.]	5	1865–1869
Clarke (Hovey K.) [19–22 Mich.]	4	1869–1871
Post (H.) [23–36 Mich.]	14	1871–1877
Chaney [37–41 Mich.]	5	1877–1879

MIDDLE AGES. See also English History ; European History.

Hallam	<i>state of Europe</i>	1829–1848
Henderson (E. F.)	<i>historical documents</i>	1892
Jenks (Edward)	<i>law and politics</i>	1898

MIDDLEHAM, YORKSHIRE.

Atthill	<i>collegiate church</i>	1847
---------	--------------------------	------

MIDDLESEX.

Briekdale (C. F.)	<i>law respecting registration of deeds</i>	1892
Domesday		1812, 1862
Harper (R. W.)	<i>light railway order</i>	1904
Lankester *	<i>report of coroner</i>	1852
Lysons	<i>parishes</i>	1800
Middlesex County Records		1886–1892
Middlesex Sessions Books	1689–1709	1905
Wilson (John)	<i>registering deeds</i>	1819

MIDDLE TEMPLE. See also

Author Catalogue ; Inns of Court and Chancery ;
Temple ; Temple Church.

Bedwell	<i>history</i>	1909
Bowyer	<i>Readings</i>	1850–1851
Hutchinson (J.)	<i>notable members</i>	1902
Ingpen	<i>Bench book</i>	1912
Lewis (George Pitt-)	<i>history</i>	1898
Tapping (T.) *	<i>testacellus Medii Templi</i>	1856
Thorpe (W. G.)	<i>still life</i>	1892

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY. See Library Catalogues.

MIDWIVES. See Medical Laws.

MIGRATION OF NATIONS.

Lazius	1572
--------	------

MILAN. *See also* Italian History ; Italy.

Besozzo	<i>historia pontificale</i>	1596
Morigia		1609
Raudensis		1587

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. *See also* Artillery ; Fortification.

Aeneas Tacticus	1818	Hoenig	<i>tactics</i>	1899
Alaba	1590	Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1751
Banning	<i>organization</i>	Isaba		1594
(S. T.)	<i>and equipment</i>	James (C.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1846
Banning (S. T.)		Le Roys		1579
	<i>regimental duties</i>	Londoigno		1589
Basta	1606	Marozzo		n.d.
Belleforest	1573	Moeglingus (Jacob D.) *		
Bertius	1629		<i>de militiae imperialis prae-</i>	
Besoldus *	1621		<i>fecto</i>	1709
Billon	1617	Montagu (H. de)		1610
Biringoccio	<i>pirotechnia</i>	Mundius *		1645
Bolea y Castro	1575	National Defence	<i>plan</i>	n.d.
Bombardiero (Il)	1631	Polyaenus		1860
Canz (E. C.) *		Praissac		1617, 1622
	<i>de commissariis</i>	Prevost		
Coteraeus	1539		<i>military instruction</i>	1884
Davelourt	1610	Rocca (B.)		1566, 1571
Eguiluz	1595	Savorgnano		1599
Escalante	1588	Serjeant	<i>company drill</i>	1884
Evole	1583	Serjeant	<i>school of instruction,</i>	
Ferretti (F.)	1568, 1604		<i>Aldershot</i>	1895
Frommann (J. A.) *		Soranzo		1609
	<i>de commissariis</i>	Tartaglia		1550
Grassus *	1698	Zentgravius *		1677
Grose	1786-1788			

MILITARY HISTORY. *See also*

Crimea ;	Munro, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas ;
Russo-Japanese War ;	Sepoy War ;
Thirty Years' War ;	United States History ;
Waterloo, Battle of ;	<i>and histories of countries.</i>

Armstrong (John)	<i>war of 1812</i>	1840
Franco-German War	<i>aid to sick and wounded</i>	1871
James (W.)	<i>Great Britain and United States</i>	1818
Monro (R.)	<i>expedition with MacKeye's regiment</i>	1637
Napier (Sir W. F. P.)	<i>war in Peninsula 1807-1814</i>	1833-1840
Napier (Sir W. F. I.)	<i>conquest of Scinde</i>	1845
Norton (F. C.) *	<i>services of the Inns of Court</i>	1886
Poyntz (S.)	1624-1636	1908
Priorato		1648
Salmasius		1657
Samuel (E.)	<i>British army</i>	1816
Seven Years' War	<i>clothing prisoners</i>	1760
Siborne	<i>war in 1815</i>	1844
Sterling	<i>letters from Crimea</i>	1857

MILITARY HISTORY (*continued*).

Stewart (D.)	<i>highland regiments</i>	1825
Thornton (J. H.)	<i>seven campaigns</i>	1895
War Office	<i>list of records</i>	1908
Wellesley (A., Duke of Wellington)		1837-1839, 1858-1880
Woods (Henry C.) *	<i>secret history of case</i>	1910

MILITARY LAW. [For mutiny and desertion acts, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also Italian and United States Law Treatises.

Army	<i>king's regulations</i>	1873, 1885, 1895, 1900, 1901
Army	<i>royal warrant</i>	1897, 1907, 1909
Banning (S. T.)	<i>examination papers</i>	1900
Banning (S. T.)		1901
Clode (C. M.)		1869, 1872
Coteraeus	<i>de jure et privilegiis militum</i>	1539
Crispoltus	<i>casus militares</i>	1635
Hough	<i>precedents</i>	1855
Military Law	<i>manual</i>	1894, 1899, 1907
Napier (C. J.)		1837
Nitschius *		1694
Prendergast (H.)	<i>relating to officers</i>	1855
Samuel (E.)		1816
Territorial Force	<i>regulations</i>	1908
Thomson (H. B.)		1855
Tulloch	<i>lectures</i>	1873
Tytler (A. F.)		1800
Vilosa	<i>de fugitivis</i>	1674
Worsley *	<i>civil remedies</i>	1871

MILITIA. For regulations, *see* Author Catalogue.

Saunders (T. W.)	<i>acts and regulations</i>	1855
------------------	-----------------------------	------

MILK.

Baricellus		1623
Costaeus		1604
Nardius (J.)		1634

MILL, JOHN STUART. For Autobiography and works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Jenks (Edward)		1888
Taine		1870

MILLER *v.* SALOMONS.

Goldsmidt *	<i>report of case</i>	1852
-------------	-----------------------	------

MILLIGAN, BOWLES AND HORSEY, *In re.*

Field (D. D.) *	<i>argument</i>	1866
-----------------	-----------------	------

MILNES, RICHARD MONCKTON, BARON HOUGHTON.

Reid (T. W.)	<i>life and letters</i>	1890
--------------	-------------------------	------

MILTON, JOHN. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Marsh *	<i>effects of widow</i>	1855
Marsh *	<i>portraits</i>	1860
Sotheby	<i>autograph</i>	1861

MINERALS AND GEMS. *See also* Metals.

Albertus Magnus		1569
Boetius de Boodt	<i>historia gemmarum</i>	1609
Buckland (William)		1857
Clave	<i>des pierres et pierreries</i>	1635
Duleo	<i>de auro et argento</i>	1602
Guidius		1625
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	<i>de marmore</i>	1757
Untzerus	<i>de sulphure</i>	1620

MINERAL WATERS. *See* Medicinal Springs and Baths.MINES AND MINING. *See also*

Coal Mines ;	Stannaries ;	Support ;
French, Spanish and United States Law Treatises.		

Alford (C. J.)	<i>British Empire</i>	1906
Bainbridge (W.)		1867, 1878, 1900
MacSwinney	<i>law</i>	1884, 1897, 1907, 1912
Manlove	<i>liberties and customs, Derbyshire</i>	1851
Rogers (A.)	<i>mines and quarries</i>	1864, 1876
Rowe v. Brenton	<i>rights in Duchy of Cornwall</i>	1830
Tapping (T.)	<i>Derbyshire customs</i>	1851, 1854
Tapping (T.)	<i>cost book</i>	1854, 1867
Tapping (T.)	<i>statutes</i>	1861

MINISTERS AND MINISTRIES. *See*

English Constitutional History ;	Political Science.
----------------------------------	--------------------

MINNESOTA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.MINNESOTA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Officer	[1–9 Minn.]	9	1851–1864
Spencer (W. A.)	[10–15 Minn.]	6	1865–1870

MINORS. *See* Children ; Infants.

MIRACLE AND MORALITY PLAYS.

Chester Plays		1843–1847
Clarke (Sidney W.)	<i>in England</i>	1897
Coventry Mysteries		1841

MIRACLES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Caesarius Heisterbacensis	1591	Fernandez	1613
Cantipratanus	1605	Gregorius Turonensis	1585
Casander	1630	Kornmannus	1610, 1614
Castellinus	1629	Palladius Helenop	1504
Croix	1604		

MISDEMEANOURS. *See* Criminal Law ; Criminal Procedure.

MISREPRESENTATION. *See also* Fraud and Mistake.

Bower (G. S.)	1911
Brice (A. M.)	<i>in relation to limited liability companies</i> 1912
Monerieff (F.)	1891

MISSALS. *See* Liturgies and Ritual.

MISSIONS. *See also* Jesuits ; New England Company.

Abbeville		Govea	1609
<i>en l'Isle de Marignan</i>	1614	Henrius (Justus)	1618
Acosta (Josephus)	1596	Jarrius	1615
Borri	<i>au royaume de la</i>	Maldonado	1622
	<i>Cochinchine</i>	Mermannus	1572
Epistolae Indicae	1566	Trigautius	1615, 1617
Glen (J. B. de)	1609		

MISSISSIPPI. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

MISSISSIPPI REPORTS. [For a digest, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Walker (R. J.)	[1 Miss.]	1	1818-1832
Howard (V. E.)	[2-8 Miss.]	7	1834-1843
Freeman (John D.)—Chancery		1	1839-1843
Smedes and Marshall—Chancery		1	1840-1843
Smedes and Marshall	[9-22 Miss.]	14	1843-1850
Cushman	[23-29 Miss.]	7	1851-1855
George	[30-39 Miss.]	10	1855-1863
Reynolds	[40-42 Miss.]	3	1864-1869
Morris (Joshua S.)	[43-48 Miss.]	6	1870-1873
Harris (George E.)	[49-52 Miss.]	4	1873-1876
and Simrall			
Brown (J. A.) and	[53-54 Miss.]	2	1876-1877
Hemingway			
Hemingway	[55-56 Miss.]	2	1877-1879
Brown (J. A.) and	[57 Miss.]	1	1879-1880
Hemingway			

MISSOURI. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue. For reports, *see* following section.

MISSOURI REPORTS. [For a digest, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see* United States Reports—Digests.

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
M ^r Bride (P. N.)	[1 Mo.]	1	1821–1828
Edwards (John C.)	[2–3 Mo.]	2	1828–1834
Napton	[4 Mo.]	1	1835–1837
Bay (S. M.)	[5–8 Mo.]	4	1837–1845
Stringfellow	[9–11 Mo.]	3	1845–1848
Robards	[12–13 Mo.]	2	1848–1850
Gardenhire	[14–15 Mo.]	2	1851–1852
Bennett (S. A.)	[16–21 Mo.]	6	1852–1855
Jones (Horatio M.)	[22–30 Mo.]	9	1855–1860
Missouri Reports	[31 Mo.]	1	1860–1862
Whittelsey	[32–41 Mo.]	10	1862–1867
Post (T. A.)	[42–64 Mo.]	23	1867–1877
Skinker	[65–71 Mo.]	7	1877–1880

MISTAKE. *See* Fraud and Mistake ; Misrepresentation.

MITAKSHARA. *See* Hindu Law.

MNEMONICS. *See* Memory.

MODELLING. *See also* Art ; Sculpture.

Edwards (M.) * 1879

MODENA.

Hoffmann (G. D.) * 1771

MODESTY.

Pocaterra 1592

MOHAMMEDAN. *See* Mahommedan.

MOLDAVIA. *See* Roumania.

MOLUCCA ISLANDS. *See* Dutch East Indies.

MONACO. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

MONARCHY. *See* Kings and Princes ; Political Science.

MONASTERIES. *See also*

Alpirsbach Monastery ;	Ballintubber Abbey ;
Cluny Abbey ;	Fountains Abbey ;
Glastonbury ;	Knockmoy Abbey ;
Mailross Abbey ;	Meaux Abbey ;
Monastic Life ;	Tynemouth Monastery.

Abingdon Abbey	<i>chronicon</i>	1858
Abingdon Abbey	<i>accounts of obedientiars</i>	1892

MONASTERIES (*continued*)

Ancient Deeds		1890-1906
Archdall	<i>monasticon Hibernicum</i>	1786
Barnwell	<i>liber memorandorum</i>	1907
Battle Abbey	<i>custumals</i>	1887
Battle Abbey Roll		1889
Beaully Priory	<i>charters</i>	1877
Beverley Minster	<i>sanctuarium Beverlacense</i>	1837
Beverley Minster	<i>memorials</i>	1898-1903
Brinkburn Priory	<i>chartulary</i>	1893
Cambuskenneth	<i>registrum monasterii</i>	1872
Cockersand Abbey	<i>chartulary</i>	1898-1909
Colchester	<i>cartularium monasterii</i>	1897
Coldingham Priory		1841
Coldstream Priory	<i>chartulary</i>	1873
Cupar Angus	<i>rental book</i>	1879
Dublin	<i>chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey</i>	1884
Dublin	<i>register of abbey of St. Thomas</i>	1889
Dugdale and Dodsworth	<i>monasticon Anglicanum</i>	1655-1673, 1718, 1722-1723, 1846
Dunstable Priory	<i>chronicon</i>	1733
Durham	<i>household book</i>	1844
Durham	<i>account rolls of abbey</i>	1898-1901
Evesham Abbey	<i>possessions in Lancashire</i>	1853
Evesham Abbey	<i>chronicon</i>	1863
Finchale Priory	<i>charters</i>	1837
Furness Abbey	<i>coucher-book</i>	1886-1887
Gloucester	<i>historia et cartularium monasterii</i>	1863-1867
Guisbrough Priory	<i>cartularium</i>	1889-1894
Hexham Priory	<i>chronicles</i>	1864-1865
Hyde Abbey	<i>chartulary</i>	1866
Jarrow	<i>inventories and account rolls</i>	1854
Leith	<i>notices of St. Anthony's monastery</i>	1877
Malmesbury Abbey	<i>registrum</i>	1879-1880
Monasteries	<i>suppression</i>	1843
Monk-wearmouth	<i>inventories of Benedictine houses</i>	1854
Newminster	<i>chartularium</i>	1878
Ramsey Abbey	<i>cartularium</i>	1884-1893
Ramsey Abbey	<i>chronicon</i>	1886
Rievaulx Abbey	<i>cartularium</i>	1889
Tanner (T.)	<i>notitia monastica</i>	1744
Taylor (R.)	<i>Norwich diocese</i>	1821
Warburton (J.) and Ducarel	<i>alien priories</i>	1786
Whalley Abbey	<i>coucher book</i>	1847-1849
Whitby Abbey	<i>cartularium</i>	1879-1881
Willis (B.)	<i>mitred abbeys</i>	1718-1719

MONASTIC LIFE. *See also*

Augustinians ;	Benedict, St., and Benedictines ;
Carthusians ;	Cistercians ;
Devotional Books ;	Dominic, St., and Dominicans ;
Franciscans ;	Jesuits ;
and Author Catalogue.	

MONASTIC LIFE (*continued*).

Acosta (Christoval)		Creccelius	1614
<i>de la vida solitaria</i>	1592	Dietenbergius	1524
Augustinus, Aurelius		Engel (L.)	
<i>ouvrage des moines</i>	1633	<i>de privilegiis monasteriorum</i>	1693
Bassus		Eucherius	1621
<i>de sodalitiis</i>	1739	Finckius	1617
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *		Gazet	1606
<i>circa monasteria catholicorum</i>		Gravina	1627
	1719	Gretserus	1606
Bonaventura, St. <i>de perfectu</i>	n.d.	Jesu-Maria (Joannes à)	1613
Bourghesius	1622	Lezana	<i>disciplina</i> 1629
Camus	1632, 1633, 1634, 1639	Maigret	<i>des corrigiatis</i> 1604
Carmelites	<i>regla primitiva</i> 1582	Miranda (L.)	1616
Casarubios	1603	Petrusa Sancto Audomaro	1583
Chesnel	1617	Pinellus	1608
Choppinus		Premonstratensian Order	
<i>de jure Coenobitarum</i>	1650	<i>documents</i>	1904-1906
Clichtovius		Primerose	1617
<i>laus monasticae religionis</i>	1518	Schottus (A.)	<i>de bono silentii</i> 1619
Confettius		Smaragdus	1610
<i>privilegia mendicantium</i>	1619	Soto (A. de)	<i>vida solitaria</i> 1611
Cordova		Viret	1560
<i>regula fratrum minorum</i>	1621		

MONEY AND CURRENCY. *See also*

Decimal System ;	Economics ;	Finance ;
Pecunia ;	Prices ;	Tokens.

Arbuthnot (J.)	<i>ancient</i>	1754
Chalmers (R.)	<i>history of currency in colonies</i>	1893
Chokier	<i>de re nummaria</i>	1619
Clarke (W.)	<i>Roman, Saxon and English</i>	1767
Fleetwood	<i>English</i>	1745
Galiani	<i>della moneta</i>	1750
Gobius		1673
Gronovius (J. F.)	<i>de sestertiis</i>	1656
Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1775
Kelly (P.)		1833
Lindsay (J.)	<i>coinage of Scotland</i>	1845-1868
Maffeis (S.)	<i>impiego del Danaro</i>	1746
Nicolson (W.)	<i>English</i>	1714
Perizonius		1740
Portis (L. de)	<i>de sestertiis</i>	n.d.
Prinsep (J.)	<i>Indian</i>	1834-1836
Scaligerus (Josephus)	<i>de re nummaria</i>	1616
Schott (C. F.) *		1754
Snellius	<i>de re nummaria</i>	1613
Strykius (S.) *	<i>de bacillis fissis</i>	n.d.
Tozer *		1859
Wynne (E.)	<i>trial of the Pyr</i>	1765

MONEY-LENDERS. *See also* Usury.

Bellet	<i>law in United Kingdom, Ireland, India, colonies</i>	1906
Hastings (P.)		1905
Matthews (Joseph B.)		1906
Matthews (Joseph B.) and Spear		1908-1910

MONK-WEARMOUTH. *See* Monasteries.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Williams (David)	<i>history</i>	1796
------------------	----------------	------

MONOPOLIES. *See* Patents.

MONTANA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

MONTANA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		Period covered.
Pacific Reporter	[4- Mont.]	1884- [in progress]

MONTAUBAN. *See* French History.

MONTEITH PEERAGE. *See* Airth Pccrage.

MONTPELLIER. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

MONTSERRAT. For acts, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also West Indies.

MONUMENTS. *See also* Epitaphs.

Brown (G. B.)	<i>care of ancient</i>	1905
Dingley	<i>history from marble</i>	1867-1868
Stothard	<i>monumental effigies</i>	1817
Vetusta Monumenta		1747-1835
Waller (J. G.) and Waller	<i>brasses</i>	1864
Weever	<i>funeral</i>	1631

MORAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* Ethics ; Philosophy.

MORALS AND MORALITY. *See also* Christian Ethics ; Ethics.

Gundlingius *	<i>castitas</i>	1736
Maichelius *		1739
Whewell	<i>elements</i>	1848

MORAVIA.

Weingarten		1720
------------	--	------

MORE, SIR THOMAS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Guildhall Library	<i>catalogue of books concerning</i>	1903
Roper (William)	<i>vita</i>	1716
Stapleton (T.)	<i>vita</i>	1588

MORTGAGE. *See also*

Hypotheca ; Indian and Spanish Law Treatises ;
 Legal Estate.

Aldred		1883
Andrews (John)	<i>precedents</i>	1879
Ashburner		1897, 1911
Beddoes		1908
Coote (R. H.)		1850, 1880, 1884, 1904, 1912
Coventry	<i>precedents</i>	1826
Fisher (W. R.)		1868, 1876, 1884, 1897, 1910
Harnett	<i>handbook on the law</i>	1909
Hughes (W.)		1848-1849
Jackson (Thomas C.)	<i>Roman law</i>	1908
James (J. H.)	<i>building societies</i>	1854, 1855
Morris (Reginald B.)	<i>registration</i>	1895
Powell (John J.)		1799, 1826
Robbins (L. G. G.) and Maw		1897
Strahan		1909, 1913
Sugden		1821

MORTMAIN. *See* Charities.MOSES. *See also* Jews, Law relating to.

Gaulmyn	<i>de vita</i>	1629
Gregorius Nyssenus	<i>mystica vitae enarratio</i>	1521
Quatrehommes		1604
Rosenbachius		1633

MOTOR CARS. *See* Mechanical Traction on Highways.MOURNING. *See also* Melancholy.

Böhmerus (J. H.) *		1705
Jacobs (J.) *	<i>de luctu</i>	1680

MOWBRAY, JOHN, DUKE OF NORFOLK.

Young (C. G.) *	<i>controversy with Earl of Warwick</i>	n.d.
-----------------	---	------

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. *See also*

Borough Funds Acts ; Elections ;
 Local Government ; Public Officers.

Arnold (Thomas James)		1894, 1910
Baker (F. A.)	<i>street grants</i>	1910
Ballard	<i>charters</i>	1042-1216 1913
Beverley	<i>town documents</i>	1900
Borough Customs		1904-1906
Brady (R.)	<i>history of cities and boroughs</i>	1704, 1711
County Councils Companion		1888-1890, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1907-1912
Eaton *	<i>origin</i>	n.d.
Glover (W.)		1837
Grant (J.)		1850
Halliwell	<i>township book</i>	1910

SUBJECT INDEX

MYS

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (*continued*).

Madox	<i>cities, towns and boroughs</i>	1726
Maitland (F. W.)	<i>township and borough</i>	1898
Merewether and Stephens	<i>history</i>	1835
Municipal Corporations Directory		1866
Owen (Sir Hugh)	<i>act 1882</i>	1883
Rawlinson (C.)	1868, 1874, 1881, 1883-1884, 1903, 1910	
Willcock	<i>law and history</i>	1827
Willis (B.)	<i>notitia parliamentaria</i>	1716-1750

MUNICIPAL LAW. *See* Jurisprudence ; Legislation.

MUNICIPAL TRADING. *See* Economics.

MUNRO, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR THOMAS.

Gleig	<i>life</i>	1830
-------	-------------	------

MURDER. *See* Homicide.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, EARL OF MANSFIELD.

Evans (W. D.)	<i>view of decisions</i>	1803
Goodeve (L. A.) *		1865

MUSCOVY. *See* Russia.

MUSIC. *See also* Organ ; Pianoforte ; Singing.

Bannus		1637
Burge	<i>service of Anglo-Catholic Church</i>	1844
Grove (G.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1904-1910
Hopkins (E. J.)	<i>Temple psalter</i>	1893
Kircherus		1650
Maffei (G. C.)		1601
Marini		1618
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy	<i>hymn of praise</i>	n.d.
Mersenne		1634, 1636
Psellus		1592
Rossi (G. B.)		1618
Warne	<i>Psalms tunes</i>	1838

MUTINY. *See* Military Law.

MUTUUM. *See also* Condictio.

Autel		1681
Mollenbcecius *		1697

MYRRH.

Guibertus		1597
-----------	--	------

MYSTERIES. *See* Miracle and Morality Plays.

MYSTICISM.

Harphius	1601
Saint Martin (L. C. de)	1863, 1864

MYTHOLOGY.

Andreae		1619
Apollodorus	<i>de origine deorum</i>	1565
Cox (George W.)	<i>Aryan</i>	1870
Keightley	<i>fairy</i>	1850
Lempriere	<i>classical dictionary</i>	1804, 1828
Montfaucon		1721-1722, 1722-1757
Phillipps (James O. Halliwell-)	<i>midsummer night's dream</i>	1845
Smith (W.)	<i>Greek and Roman</i>	1844-1849

N

NAGPUR. *See* Central Provinces.

NAMES. *See also* Ing.

Barber (H.)	<i>family names</i>	1903
Betencourt	<i>noms féodaux</i>	1826
Brady (J. H.)		1822
Camden (W.)	<i>British</i>	1629
Century Cyclopaedia		1903
Davies (Arthur C. Fox-) and Britton	<i>law concerning change</i>	1906
Falconer	<i>rules affecting change</i>	1862
French	<i>Francus, Franceis, French</i>	
	<i>in England and Scotland</i>	1893, 1896
Lower	<i>family</i>	1844, 1860
Yonge	<i>history of Christian</i>	1863

NANTES, EDICT OF.

Griffith (M. G.) *	1885
--------------------	------

NANTISSEMENT. *See* French Law Treatises.

NAPIER, SIR CHARLES JAMES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Napier (Sir W. F. P.)	<i>life and opinions</i>	1845, 1857
Napier (Sir W. F. P.)	<i>history of administration of Scinde</i>	1851

NAPIER, SIR JOSEPH, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.] *See also* Legal Biography.

Ewald	<i>life and letters</i>	1892
-------	-------------------------	------

NAPLES.

Afflictis (M. de)	<i>decisiones</i>	1596
Ageta	<i>decisiones</i>	1692
Altimarus	<i>edicta, decreta</i>	1715
Bacco		1626
Capycius	<i>decisiones</i>	1600
Caravita	<i>super ritibus Curiae Vicariae</i>	1572
Carrafa	<i>dell' historie</i>	1572
Collenutius	<i>historia</i>	1572
Donadeus		1652
Falco		1589
Ganaverro	<i>decisiones</i>	1655

NAPLES (*continued*).

Giannone	<i>istoria civile</i>	1753
Grammaticus	<i>consilia</i>	1566
Matthieu (P.)		1626
Rosa (Josephus de)		1699
Rovitus	<i>decisiones</i>	1634
Tarchagnota		1566
Thoro (J. B. de)	<i>decisiones</i>	1615–1647
Turpin	<i>histoire</i>	1630
Vivius	<i>decisiones</i>	1592
Zappullo	<i>historie</i>	1603

NAPOLEON I.

Primrose (A. P., Earl of Rosebery)	1900
------------------------------------	------

NAPOLEON III. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Abram (W. J.) *	<i>relations with Italy</i>	1859
-----------------	-----------------------------	------

NASSAU.

Baudart	<i>les guerres</i>	1616
---------	--------------------	------

NATAL. *See also* Author Catalogue ; South Africa.

Ingram (J. F.)	<i>handbook</i>	1895
----------------	-----------------	------

NATAL REPORTS. [For digest, *see* South African Reports—Digest.]

Natal Law Reports	Period covered. 1879– [in progress]
-------------------	--

NATIONAL DEBT. *See* Finance.NATIONAL DEFENCE. *See* Military Art and Science.

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

Carr (A. S. C.), Garnett and Taylor	1912
Clarke (O.)	1912, 1913
Collie	<i>malingering</i> 1913
Gadd	1912

NATIONALITY. *See also*

Aliens ;	International Law ;	
Naturalization ;	Private International Law.	
Cockburn (A. J. E.)	<i>law</i>	1869
Lehr	<i>dans les principaux états</i>	1909
Piggott	<i>law</i>	1907

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. *See* University Calendars.NATIONS, LAW OF. *See* International Law.

NATURAL HISTORY. *See also*

Animals ;	Botany ;	Physics ;	Zoology.
Achillinus	1515	Mizaldus	1599
Bacon (F.)	1626	Neckam	<i>de naturis rerum</i>
Barbarus (H.)	1534		1863
Bodinus	1596	Pages	1625
Casander	1630	Pictorius	1563, 1569
Chassinus	1619	Pintianus	1547
Cuvier	1798, 1819–1827, 1828, 1829, 1834–1836, 1835–1846	Plinius (C. Secundus)	1582, 1601, 1826, 1854–1860
Elverus	1620	Thomasius (C.) *	<i>pretium affectionis</i> 1739
Goclenius	1621	Titelmannus	1544
Guarinionius	1606	Valderame	1617
Kornmannus	1611	Vicomercatus	1596, 1598
La Ville sur Illon, Comte de		Vincentius Burgundus	1624
Lacépède	1788–1804	White (Gilbert) <i>Selborne</i>	1813
Le Clerc	1749–1798		
Linocier	1620		

NATURALIZATION. *See also* Aliens ; Nationality.

Cutler (J.)		1870
Hansard (G.)	<i>aliens and denization</i>	1844–1846
Hill (M. D.) *	<i>in France</i>	1869
Lehr		1909
Piggott		1907

NATURAL LAW. *See also* Jurisprudence.

Balser *	<i>ad § viii instit.</i>	1742
Burlamaqui		1762
Jouffroy		1835–1842
Mackintosh (Sir James)		1835
Puffendorf		1672, 1717, 1759
Puffendorf	<i>de officio hominis</i>	1705
Rutherford		1754, 1832
Sharp (G.)		1777, 1809
Taparelli		1843
Thomasius (C.)		1730
Wenng *		1702
Wolfius (Christianus)		1740–1744

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* Philosophy ; Physics.NATURAL SCIENCE. *See* Natural History ; Physics ; Science.NATURAL THEOLOGY. *See* Religion.NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. *See also* Naval History ; Navigation.

Bayfius	<i>de re navali</i>	1536
Brassey	<i>annual</i>	1911, 1912
Casmannus		1596
Falconer (W.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1830
Keckerman		1637

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE (*continued*).

Laughton	<i>nautical surveying</i>	1872
Morisotus	<i>orbis maritimi historia</i>	1643
Nunez (P.)		1573
Reehorst	<i>technical dictionary</i>	1865
Russell (William C.)	<i>sailors' language</i>	1883
Savorgnano		1599
Schefferus		1654
Snellius		1624

NAVAL HISTORY. *See also*

Naval Art and Science ; Navigation ;
Nelson's Signal.

Borough		1651, 1686
Burchett		1720
Byng (George, Viscount Torrington)	<i>memoirs</i>	1889
Cooper (James F.)	<i>United States</i>	1840
James (W.)	<i>Britain 1793 to 1820</i>	1847
Morisotus		1643
Napier (Sir Charles)	<i>the Baltic campaign</i>	1857
Nelson (Horatio, Viscount)	<i>dispatches and letters</i>	1845-1846
O'Byrne	<i>biographical dictionary</i>	1849
Sehefferus	<i>de militia navali</i>	1654
Thysius	<i>historia navalis Batavorum</i>	1657

NAVAL LAW. *See* Navy.NAVIGATION. *See also*

Admiralty ; Lifeboats ;
Naval Art and Science ; Shipping ;
Shipwrecks ; Voyages and Travels.

Ashley	<i>mariner's mirror</i>	1588
Bedford (F. G. D.)	<i>sailor's pocket book</i>	1877
Bottazzo		1547
Camorano		1581
Dana		1868
Dempsey		1870
Figueyredo		1608, 1609
Keckerman	<i>problemata</i>	1637
Nunez (P.)		1573
Postlethwayt	<i>dictionary</i>	1774
Reehorst	<i>dictionary</i>	1865
Snellius		1624
Willcock and Willcock		1863

NAVY. [For regulations, *see* Author Catalogue.] *See also*

Admiralty ; Courts Martial ;
Maritime Law ; Naval Art and Science ;
Naval History ; Navigation ;
Prize ; Reference Books.

Pim *		1877
Stephens (J. E. R.), Gifford and Smith	<i>criminal law</i>	1901, 1912
Thring (T.)	<i>criminal law</i>	1861, 1877

NEALE FAMILY.

Neale (John A.) *charters and records* 1906

NEBRASKA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

NEBRASKA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Woolworth	[1-2 Neb.]	2	1860-1872
Crounse	[3 Neb.]	1	1873-1874

NE EXEAT REGNO. *See also* Debtor and Creditor.

Beames 1824

NEGLIGENCE. *See also* United States Law Treatises ; Workmen's Compensation.

Beven		1889, 1895, 1908
Campbell (Robert)		1871, 1878
Cellarius *		1672
Hay (W.)	<i>decisions</i>	1860
Saunders (T. W.)		1871, 1898
Smith (Horace)		1884

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. *See also*

Bills of Exchange ; Cheques ; Securities ;
United States Law Treatises.

Jeneken * *laws* 1880

NEGRI SEMBILAN. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue. *And see* Federated Malay States.

NELSON, HORATIO, VISCOUNT. For despatches, *see* Author Catalogue.

Matcham *	<i>character</i>	1861
Southey	<i>life</i>	1849

NELSON'S SIGNAL.

Baylis (T. H.) * 1905

NETHERLANDS. *See*

Belgium ; Dutch Law ; Holland ;
Nassau ; Roman Dutch Law.

NEUMAGEN.

Smith (Johannes) 1645

NEUTRALITY. *See also*

Foreign Enlistment ; International Law ; War.

Bernard (M.)	<i>Great Britain in American War</i>	1870
Clark (C.) *		1871
Croke (A.)	<i>visitation of vessels</i>	1801
Gessner	<i>le droit</i>	1865

NEUTRALITY (*continued*).

Hall (William E.)	<i>rights and duties of neutrals</i>	1874
Hautefeuille	<i>en temps de guerre maritime</i>	1858
Hosack	<i>rights of commerce</i>	1854
Jenkinson		1785
Kemmerichius *		1735
Kerr (W. W.) *		1863
Lawrence (T. J.)	<i>in Far East</i>	1904
Madison		1806
Martens (G. F. de)	<i>rights and duties of neutrals</i>	1801
Massey (C. C.) *		1871
"Meteor," The	<i>case</i>	1869
Schmidlin (J. F.) *		1779
Tetens	<i>le droit</i>	1805
Ward (R.)	<i>rights and duties of neutrals</i>	1801
Webster (S.) *	<i>United States v. Meteor</i>	1866

NEVADA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

NEVADA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Helm A.)	[1–4 Nev.]	4	1865–1868
Helm (A.) and Hittell	[5–9 Nev.]	5	1869–1874
Bicknell and Hawley	[10–14 Nev.]	5	1874–1880
Pacific Reporter	[17– Nev.]		1884– [in progress]

NEVIS. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also West Indies.

NEW BRUNSWICK. For statutes and journals, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also Canadian Law Treatises.

Botsford	<i>practice of Court of Chancery</i>	1865
----------	--------------------------------------	------

NEW BRUNSWICK REPORTS. [For digests, *see* Author Catalogue ;
and Canadian Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Chipman (W.)	[1 N. Br.]	1	1825–1835
Berton	[2 N. Br.]	1	1835–1839
Kerr (D. S.)	[3–5 N. Br.]	3	1839–1848
Allen (John C.)	[6–11 N. Br.]	6	1848–1866
Hannay	[12–13 N. Br.]	2	1867–1871
Pugsley	[14–16 N. Br.]	3	1872–1876
Trueman—Equity		1	1876–1893
New Brunswick Reports	[17– N. Br.]		1877– [in progress]
New Brunswick Equity Reports			1894– [in progress]

NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.

Bourne	<i>history</i>	1736
Bruee (John C.)	<i>old Newcastle</i>	1904
Newcastle	<i>merchant adventurers</i>	1895–1899
Newcastle	<i>Company of Hostmen</i>	1901

SUBJECT INDEX

NEW

NEW ENGLAND. *See* United States History.

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Busk (Henry W.) *origin and history* 1884

NEWFOUNDLAND. *See also*

Author Catalogue ; North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.
Reeves *history of the government* 1793

NEW HAMPSHIRE. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

NEW HAMPSHIRE REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Adams (N.)	[1 N.H.]	1	1816-1819
Richardson (W. M.) and Woodbury	[2 N.H.]	1	1819-1823
New Hampshire Reports	[3-18 N.H.]	16	1823-1848
Foster (W. L.)	[19 N.H.]	1	1848-1849
Chandler	[20 N.H.]	1	1845-1850
Foster (W. L.)	[21-31 N.H.]	11	1850-1855
Fogg	[32-37 N.H.]	6	1855-1859
Chandler	[38-44 N.H.]	7	1859-1863
Hadley (A.)	[45-48 N.H.]	4	1863-1869
Shirley (John M.)	[49-55 N.H.]	7	1869-1875
Hall (D.)	[56-57 N.H.]	2	1875-1876
Jenks (Edward A.)	[58 N.H.]	1	1876-1879
Ladd	[59-64 N.H.]	6	1879-1888
Parsons (F. N.)	[65-66 N.H.]	2	1888-1891
Hibbard	[67 N.H.]	1	1891-1893
Riedell	[68-74 N.H.]	7	1894-1908
Atlantic Reporter	[75- N.H.]		1906- [in progress]

NEW INN. *See* Inns of Court and Chancery.

NEW JERSEY. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

Dill *corporation act* 1899

NEW JERSEY REPORTS. [For a digest, *see* Author Catalogue : *and see* United States Reports—Digests.]

LAW.		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Coxe (R. S.)	[1 N.J. Law]	1	1790-1795
Pennington	[2-3 N.J. Law]	2	1806-1810
Southard	[4-5 N.J. Law]	2	1818-1820
Halsted (W.)	[6-12 N.J. Law]	7	1821-1831
Green (James S.)	[13-15 N.J. Law]	3	1831-1836
Harrison (Josiah)	[16-19 N.J. Law]	4	1837-1842
Spencer (R. D.)	[20 N.J. Law]	1	1842-1846
Zabriskie (A. O.)	[21-24 N.J. Law]	4	1847-1855
Dutcher	[25-29 N.J. Law]	5	1855-1862
Vroom (P. D.)	[30-35 N.J. Law]	6	1862-1872
Vroom (G. D. W.)	[36-75 N.J. Law]	40	1872-1907
Atlantic Reporter	[76- N.J. Law]		1906- [in progress]

NEW

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

NEW JERSEY REPORTS (*continued*).

EQUITY.

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Saxton	[1 N.J. Eq.]	1	1830-1832
Green (H. W.)	[2-4 N.J. Eq.]	3	1838-1845
Halsted (G. B.)	[5-8 N.J. Eq.]	4	1845-1853
Stockton	[9-11 N.J. Eq.]	3	1852-1858
Beasley	[12-13 N.J. Eq.]	2	1858-1861
McCarter	[14-15 N.J. Eq.]	2	1861-1863
Green (C. E.)	[16-27 N.J. Eq.]	12	1863-1876
Stewart (John H.)	[28-45 N.J. Eq.]	18	1877-1889
Diekinson	[46-66 N.J. Eq.]	21	1889-1904
Robbins (C.)	[67-70 N.J. Eq.]	4	1904-1905
Buchanan (J.)	[71-72 N.J. Eq.]	2	1906-1907
Atlantie Reporter	[73- N.J. Eq.]		1906- [in progress]

NEW MEXICO REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		Period covered.
Pacific Reporter	[3- N.Mex.]	1883- [in progress]

NEWMINSTER. *See* Monasteries.NEW SOUTH WALES. *See also*

Australasian Law Treatises ; Law Lists ;
and Author Catalogue.

Burton (William W.)	<i>insolvent law</i>	1842
Coghlan (T. A.)	<i>wealth and progress</i>	1895-1896
Connell	<i>magisterial guide</i>	1866

NEW SOUTH WALES REPORTS. For digests. *see* Author Catalogue.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
New South Wales Reports— Reserved and Equity Judgments	1	1845
New South Wales Reports— Supreme Court Reports	14	1862-1876
Knox (George)	1	1877
New South Wales—Supreme Court, N.S.	2	1878-1879
New South Wales Law Reports	21	1880-1900
New South Wales State Reports		1901- [in progress]

NEW SOUTH WALES STATUTES. *See* Author Catalogue.NEW SPAIN. *See* Mexico.NEWSPAPERS. *See* Legal Periodicals ; Periodicals ; Press.NEW TESTAMENT. *See also*

Acts of the Apostles ;	Holy Bible ;
James, St. ;	John, St. ;
John, St., the Baptist ;	Mary, the Virgin ;
Mary Magdalene ;	Matthew, St. ;
Paul, St., and Works ;	and Author Catalogue.

SUBJECT INDEX

NEW

NEW TESTAMENT (*continued*).

Ammonius	<i>de filio minore natu</i>	1542
Augustinus, St.	<i>sermons</i>	1844-1845
Bede		1612
Erasmus	<i>adnotationes</i>	1516
Faber (Jacobus)		1523
Fulke		1617
Kelly (W.)	<i>gospels</i>	1867
Mollerus (M.)	<i>historiae sanctorum</i>	1612
Nicquet	<i>falsifications faites en la translation</i>	1621
Osiander (A.)	<i>harmonia evangelica</i>	1540

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]

Brewster (D.)	<i>memoirs of life</i>	1855
---------------	------------------------	------

NEW TRIALS. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Grant (John P.)		1817
-----------------	--	------

NEW YORK. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Butler (W. A.)	<i>revision of statutes and revisers</i>	1889
Cook (Robley D.)	<i>highway laws</i>	1870
Edmonds *	<i>constitution and code of procedure</i>	1848
Fowler (R. L.) *	<i>codification</i>	1884
Guernsey (R. S.)	<i>mechanics' liens</i>	1873
Hoffman (M.)	<i>ecclesiastical law</i>	1868
Keep (Austin B.)	<i>libraries</i>	1909
MacCall	<i>civil and criminal justice</i>	1866
New York City Bar Association		1873, 1892, 1912
Thompson (I. G.)	<i>supervisor's manual</i>	1869
Thompson (I. G.)	<i>assessor's, collector's and town clerk's manual</i>	1870

NEW YORK CITY BAR ASSOCIATION. *See* Library Catalogues.

NEW YORK LAW INSTITUTE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

O'Connor (Charles) *	<i>in memory</i>	1884
----------------------	------------------	------

NEW YORK REPORTS.

CHANCERY.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Johnson (W.)	7	1814-1823
Hopkins (S. M.)	1	1823-1826
Paige	11	1828-1845
Edwards (Charles)	4	1831-1850
Hoffman (M.)	1	1839-1840
Clarke (Charles L.)	1	1839-1841
Sandford (L. H.)	4	1843-1847
Barbour	3	1845-1848

APPEALS.

Howard (N.)		1	1847-1848
Comstock	[1-4 N.Y.]	4	1847-1851
Selden (H. R.)	[5-10 N.Y.]	6	1851-1854

NEW

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

NEW YORK REPORTS—APPEALS (*continued*).

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Kernan	[11–14 N.Y.]	4	1854–1856
Smith (Erasmus P.)	[15–27 N.Y.]	13	1857–1863
Tiffany	[28–39 N.Y.]	12	1863–1868
Keyes		4	1864–1868
Hand	[40–45 N.Y.]	6	1869–1871
Sickels	[46–146 N.Y.]	101	1871–1895
North Eastern Reporter	[99– N.Y.]	1885–	[in progress]
Smith (Edmund H.)	[147–162 N.Y.]	16	1895–1900
Bedell (E. A.)	[163–191 N.Y.]	29	1900–1908
Newcomb	[192–193 N.Y.]	2	1908–1909
Fiero	[194–N.Y.]	1909–	[in progress]
SUPREME COURT AND COURT OF ERROR.			
Coleman and Caines		1	1794–1805
Caines—Cases		2	1796–1805
Johnson (W.)—Cases		3	1799–1803
Caines—Reports		3	1803–1805
Johnson (W.)—Reports		20	1806–1823
Cowen		9	1823–1829
Wendell		26	1828–1841
Hill (N.)		7	1841–1844
Denio		5	1845–1848
Lalor—Supplement		1	1842–1844
SUPREME COURT.			
Barbour		66	1847–1876
Lansing	[1–7 N.Y. Sup. Ct.]	7	1869–1873
Thompson (I. G.) and Cook		3	1873–1874
Hun	[8–99 N.Y. Sup. Ct.]	92	1874–1895
APPELLATE DIVISION.			
Hun		22	1896–1897
SUPERIOR.			
Hall (Jonathan P.)	[1–2 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	2	1828–1829
Sandford (L. H.)	[3–7 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	5	1847–1852
Duer	[8–13 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	6	1852–1857
Bosworth	[14–23 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	10	1856–1863
Robertson (Anthony L.)	[24–30 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	7	1863–1868
Sweeney	[31–32 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	2	1869–1870
Jones (S.) and Speneer	[33–61 N.Y. Super. Ct.]	29	1871–1892
SURROGATE.			
Bradford (A. W.)		4	1849–1857
Redfield (A. A.)		5	1857–1882
Tueker (Gideon J.)		1	1864–1869
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Edmonds—Select Cases		1	1834–1848
DIGESTS. <i>See also</i> Author Catalogue; <i>and</i> United States Reports—			
Digests.]			
Lockwood (R.)	1797–1847		1848

NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY.

Keep (Austin B.)

1908

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. *See* Library Catalogues.

NEW ZEALAND. *See also*

Australasian Law Treatises ; Law Lists ;
and Author Catalogue.

Coghlan (T. A.)	<i>statistical account</i>	1896-1904
Johnston (Alexander J.)	<i>coroners</i>	1868
Johnston (Alexander J.)	<i>practice of Supreme Court</i>	1873
Johnston (Alexander J.)	<i>justice of the peace</i>	1879
Macdonald (J. R.)	<i>geography</i>	1903
Terry (Charles)	<i>prospects</i>	1842
Thomson (A. S.)	<i>history</i>	1859
Worsfold (W. B.)	<i>statute law</i>	1887

NEW ZEALAND REPORTS. For digests, *see* Author Catalogue.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Johnston (Alexander J.)	3	1867-1877
New Zealand Law Reports		1883- [in progress]

NICARAGUA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

NICHOLAS OF LYNN.

De Costa *	1881
------------	------

NIGERIA. *See* Northern Nigeria ; Southern Nigeria.

NILE, RIVER.

Bruce (James)	<i>source</i>	1805
---------------	---------------	------

NINEVEH.

Layard	<i>discoveries</i>	1856
--------	--------------------	------

NISI PRIUS PRACTICE.

Buller	<i>law relative to trials</i>	1772, 1785
Duncombe	<i>trials per pais</i>	1695, 1739
Gordon (John) *	<i>trials at assizes</i>	1852
Harrison (S. B.) and Edwards		1838
Roscoe (H.)	<i>law of evidence</i>	
	1844, 1870, 1875, 1879, 1884, 1891, 1900, 1907	
Selwyn	<i>abridgment of the law</i>	1810, 1842, 1859, 1869

NISI PRIUS REPORTS. For digests, *see* English Reports—Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Clayton (J.)	1	1631-1650
Lilly	1	1688-1693
Peake	2	1790-1812
Espinasse	6	1793-1807
Campbell (John, Baron)	4	1807-1816
Starkie	3	1814-1823
Holt (F. L.)	1	1815-1817
Gow	1	1818-1820

NISI PRIUS REPORTS (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Dowling and Ryland	1	1822-1823
Carrington and Payne	9	1823-1841
Ryan and Moody	1	1823-1826
Moody and Malkin	1	1826-1830
Moody and Robinson	2	1830-1844
Carrington and Marsham	1	1841-1842
Carrington and Kirwan	3	1843-1853
Foster (T. C.) and Finlason	4	1858-1867

NOBILITY. *See* Peerage.

NOLANUS, PAULINUS.

Eucherius	<i>vita</i>	1621
-----------	-------------	------

NONCONFORMISTS. *See* Dissenters.

NONJURORS. *See* English Church.

NORFOLK. *See also* East Anglia ; Norwich ; Thetford.

Berlyn	<i>rambles</i>	1894
Blomefield	<i>history</i>	1805-1810, 1862
Brittain	<i>rambles</i>	1899
Davies (G. C.)	<i>rivers and broads</i>	1891
Emerson	<i>the broads</i>	1898
Forby	<i>dialect</i>	1830
Munford	<i>domesday book</i>	1858
Neville (A.)	<i>de furoribus Norfolciensium</i>	1575
Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society		1847-1868
Norfolk Handbook		1892
Norfolk Visitation		1891
Rye (W.)	<i>index to topography</i>	1881

NORMANDY. *See also* Cailly ; English History.

Blondel (R.)	<i>de reductione Normanniae</i>	1863
Bourgueville	<i>antiquitéz</i>	1588
Depping	<i>histoire</i>	1835
Du Chesne (A.)	<i>historiae scriptores</i>	1619
Du Plessis (M. C. T.)	<i>description géographique</i>	1740
Dupont	<i>le Cotentin et ses îles</i>	1870-1885
Floquet	<i>l'échiquier</i>	1840
Floquet	<i>histoire du parlement</i>	1840-1842
Freeman (E. A.)	<i>conquest of England</i>	1867-1879
Lechaudé d'Anisy	<i>chartes, sceaux</i>	1834, 1834-1835
Michel (F.)	<i>chroniques</i>	1836-1840
Normandy	<i>expulsion of English</i>	1443-1450, 1863
Ordericus Vitalis	<i>ecclesiastical</i>	1853-1856
Palgrave (F.)	<i>history</i>	1851-1864
Walsingham	<i>ypodigma Neustriae</i>	1876

SUBJECT INDEX

NOR

NORMANDY LAWS. *See also* Channel Islands.

Basnage	<i>coutume</i>	1778
Brunner (H.)	<i>Erbfolgesystem</i>	1869
Coustumier (Le grand)		1539
De Gruchy	<i>ancienne coutume</i>	1881
Forget	<i>coutumes</i>	1577
Godefroy	<i>coutume réformée</i>	1626
Houard	<i>coutumes</i>	1776, 1780-1872
Le Marchant (T.)	<i>coustumier</i>	1826
Poingdestre	<i>coutume</i>	1907
Rathert *	<i>institutions judiciaires</i>	n.d.
Rotuli Normanniae	1200-1205	1835
Terrien	<i>commentaires du droit civil</i>	1578

NORMAN-FRENCH DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

NORTH, SIR DUDLEY.

North (R.)	<i>life</i>	1826, 1890
------------	-------------	------------

NORTH, FRANCIS, BARON GUILFORD.

North (R.)	<i>life</i>	1826, 1890
------------	-------------	------------

NORTH, JOHN.

North (R.)	<i>life</i>	1826, 1890
------------	-------------	------------

NORTH ALLERTON, YORKSHIRE.

Ingledew	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1858
----------	--------------------------------	------

NORTHAMPTON.

Cox (J. C.) and Serjeantson	<i>church of the Holy Sepulchre</i>	1897
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	------

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Baker (A. E.)	<i>dialect</i>	1854
Baker (G.)	<i>history</i>	1822-1841
Bridges (J.)	<i>history</i>	1791
Domesday		1863
Morton (J.)	<i>natural history</i>	1712
Northamptonshire Handbook		1878
Sternberg	<i>dialect and folklore</i>	1851

NORTH ATLANTIC COAST FISHERIES ARBITRATION. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Hodgins *	<i>concessions to the United States</i>	1907
-----------	---	------

NORTH CAROLINA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

NORTHCOTE, STAFFORD HENRY, FIRST EARL OF IDDESLEIGH.

Lang (A.)	<i>life, letters and diaries</i>	1890
Z III.	353	

NOR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

NORTH EASTERN RHODESIA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue ;
and *see* Northern Rhodesia.

NORTHERN NIGERIA. *See* Author Catalogue.

NORTHERN RHODESIA. For legislation. *see* Author Catalogue.

North Eastern Rhodesia	1900–1901, 1902, 1903, n.d.
North Western Rhodesia	1906

NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE GOLD COAST. For legislation,
see Author Catalogue.

NORTHERN TERRITORY OF AUSTRALIA. For ordinances, *see*
Author Catalogue.

NORTHINGTON, EARL OF. *See* Henley, Robert.

NORTH PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *See also* Earsdon ; Horton ; Newcastle.

Bateson		1893, 1895
Gibson (W. S.)	<i>historical memoir</i>	1862
Hinds	<i>Hexhamshire</i>	1896
Hodgson (J.)	<i>history</i>	1820–1858
Hodgson (J. C.)	<i>Hexhamshire</i>	1897–1904
Hutchinson (W.)	<i>view</i>	1778
Inventories	<i>goods in churches</i>	1897
Northumberland Assize Rolls		1891
Northumberland Handbook		1873
Northumberland History		1893 –[in progress]
Perey Chartulary		1911
Strachan (J.)	<i>masonry</i>	1898
Wallis (J.)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1769

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES, INDIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Elliot (H. M.)	<i>races</i>	1869
Macpherson (A. G.)	<i>mortgage</i>	1868

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. *See* United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES REPORTS. [For details (except
of last entry), *see* this title in Author Catalogue.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Decisions	1	1843–1846
Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Decisions	6	1846–1851
Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Decisions—Select Cases	1	1850–1853
Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Decisions	4	1853–1856
Sudder Nizamut Adawlut	7	1853–1856
High Court Reports, Agra	4	1866–1868
High Court Reports, Allahabad	6	1869–1874
Indian Law Reports, Allahabad		1875– [in progress]

NORTH WESTERN RHODESIA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue;
and *see* Northern Rhodesia.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, CANADA. *See* Author Catalogue.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Canadian
Reports—Digests.]
Western Law Reporter Period covered.
1905— [in progress]

NORWAY. *See* Scandinavia ; and Author Catalogue.

NORWEGIAN LAW. *See* Author Catalogue.

NORWICH CITY AND DIOCESE.

Norwich	<i>visitations of diocese</i> 1492–1532	1888
Norwich	<i>leet jurisdiction</i>	1892
Taylor (R.)	<i>abbeys in diocese</i>	1821

NOTARY.

Ars notariatus		1571
Brooke (Richard)		1848, 1867, 1901, 1913
Puccinelli		1656
Strykius (S.) *	<i>de protocollo</i>	1672
Vignolo		1689

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. *See also* Blyth.

Nottinghamshire Handbook		1892
Nottinghamshire Visitations	1569 and 1614	1871
Thoroton	<i>antiquities</i>	1677

NOVA SCOTIA. *See* Author Catalogue.

NOVA SCOTIA REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Canadian Reports—
Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Stewart (James)	<i>vice-admiralty</i>	1	1803–1813
Thomson (J.)	[1 N.S.R.]	1	1834–1841
James (A.)	[2 N.S.R.]	1	1853–1855
Thomson (J.)	[3 N.S.R.]	1	1856–1859
Coehran	[4 N.S.R.]	1	1859
Oldright	[5, 6 N.S.R.]	2	1860–1867
Geldert and Oxley	[7–9 N.S.R.]	3	1866–1875
Russell (B.) and Chesley	[10–12 N.S.R.]	3	1875–1879
Russell (B.) and Geldert	[13–27 N.S.R.]	15	1879–1895
Geldert and Russell	[28–39 N.S.R.]	12	1895–1906
Wallace (W. B.)	[40 N.S.R.]	1	1884–1907
Geldert and Russell	[41— N.S.R.]		1906— [in progress]

NUBIA. *See also* Ethiopia ; Voyages and Travels.

Belzoni	<i>discoveries</i>	1822
Bruce (James)	<i>travels</i>	1805
Sionita	<i>geographia</i>	1619

NUG

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

NUGENT OF RIVERSTON PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

NUISANCES. *See also* Public Health.

Garrett (E. W.)		1890, 1897, 1908
Gibbons (D.)		1838
Keane (D. D.)	<i>removals act 1855</i>	1866, 1870
Lumley (W. G.)	<i>removals act 1855</i>	1860
Mackenzie (W. W.) and Handford	<i>model bylaws</i>	1904
Yool	<i>remedies in equity</i>	1863

NULLITIES AND IRREGULARITIES.

Macnamara (H. T. J.)	<i>null and void</i>	1842
Raysius *		1703

NUMBERS. *See also* Seven ; Weights and Measures.

Bongus	<i>mysteria</i>	1617
Camerarius (Joachimus)		1569
Tartaglia		1556

NUMISMATICS. *See* Money and Currency.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

O

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Coquaeus	1610
Donne	1610
Widdrington	1611, 1613, 1619

OATHS. *See also*

Abjuration ;	Criminal Evidence ;
German Law Treatises ;	Juramentum ;
Perjury.	

Anstey (T. C.)	<i>administered to heathen</i>	1871
Braithwaite	<i>in the Supreme Court</i>	1876
Cole (R.)	<i>in common law</i>	1859
Maurice (F. D.) *		1871
Reilly *	<i>judicial oaths</i>	1858
Soto (D. de)		1569
Stringer (F. A.)		1893, 1910
Viret		1551, 1560

OBLIGATIO. *See also*

French and Scottish Law Treatises ;	Pactum ;
Pignus.	

Amsinck *	1674	Hildebrandus *	1703
Bardilus *	1749	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1659, 1668
Beyerus *	1714	Le Caron	1554
Bockelmannus *	1666	Molitor	1851-1853, 1866-1867
Böhmerus (J. H.) *	1734	Pothier	1806, 1813
Brown (A.) <i>epitome of</i>		Pregitzer *	1683
<i>Savigny's treatise</i>	1872	Savigny	1851-1853, 1863
Ekama *	1822	Schott (C. F.) *	1754
Frommann (J. A.) *	1671, 1676,	Textor (Joh. W.) *	1673
	1677, 1686	Vernet	1865
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	n.d.		

OCCULT SCIENCES. *See also*

Divination ;	Magic ;	Mesmerism ;	Witchcraft.
--------------	---------	-------------	-------------

Goclenius	1621
Iamblichus	1570
Porta (J. B.)	1593
Saint Martin (L. C. de)	1863
Trithemius	1608

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, R. *v.*

Flanedy

1844

ODDFELLOWS. *See* Friendly Societies.OFFICE. *See* French Law Treatises.O'GRADY, R. *v.*

Greene (R. W.)

proceedings respecting right of appointment to Clerk of the Pleas

1816

OHIO. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.McBride (J.) *lives of early settlers*

1869

Ohio Valley Historical Series

1868-1870, 1871

Walker (Charles M.) *history of Athens County*

1869

OHIO REPORTS. [For digests, *see* Author Catalogue; *and see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Tappan—Common Pleas		1	1816-1819
Hammond (C.)	[1-9 Ohio]	9	1821-1839
Wileox	[10 Ohio]	1	1840-1841
Stanton	[11-13 Ohio]	3	1841-1844
Griswold	[14-19 Ohio]	6	1846-1850
Lawrence (W.)	[20 Ohio]	1	1851
McCook	[1 Ohio St.]	1	1852-1853
Warden	[2 Ohio St.]	1	1853
Warden and Smith	[3 Ohio St.]	1	1853-1854
Warden	[4 Ohio St.]	1	1854-1855
Critchfield	[5-21 Ohio St.]	17	1855-1871
Granger (M. M.)	[22-23 Ohio St.]	2	1871-1873
De Witt	[24-42 Ohio St.]	19	1873-1885
North Eastern Reporter	[43- Ohio St.]		1885- [in progress]

OIL. *See* United States Law Treatises.O'KEEFE *v.* CARDINAL CULLEN.

Kirkpatrick

libel

1874

OKLAHOMA REPORTS. For digests, *see* United States Reports—Digests.

Pacific Reporter

[12- Okl.]

Period covered.
1884- [in progress]

OLD AGE PENSIONS.

Barlow (C. A. M.) and Gomme

1908

Casson

1908

OLDCASTLE, SIR JOHN, LORD COBHAM.

Bale

examination

1849

OLD TESTAMENT. *See also*

Commandments, Ten ;	Daniel ;	Deuteronomy ;
Ecclesiastes ;	Ezekiel ;	Genesis ;
Holy Bible ;	Isaiah ;	Jeremiah ;
Job ;	Jonah ;	Joshua ;
Moses ;	Psalms ;	Song of Solomon ;
<i>and Author Catalogue.</i>		

Becanus (M.)	1612	Fabrieus	1610
Bede	1612	Grinfield *	1850
Buxtorf	1620	Grotius (H.) <i>annotationes</i>	1644
Buxtorf	1653	Kelly	1871, 1874
Cappellus	1650	Novicampianus <i>scopus</i>	1555
Colenso <i>Pentateuch and Joshua</i>		Ussher <i>annales</i>	1650-1654
	1862-1871		

OLERON, LAWS OF. *See* Admiralty ; Maritime Law.

ONDAATJE, PETER PHILIP JURIAAN QUINT.

Davies (C. M.)	<i>memorials and times</i>	1870
----------------	----------------------------	------

ONTARIO. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

ONTARIO REPORTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Taylor (T.)—King's Bench	1	1823-1827
Draper—King's Bench	1	1828-1831
Upper Canada Reports—King's Bench	6	1831-1844
Upper Canada Reports—Queen's Bench	46	1844-1882
Grant (A.)—Error and Appeal	3	1846-1866
Upper Canada Reports—Practice	19	1849-1900
Grant (A.)—Chancery	29	1849-1882
Upper Canada Reports—Common Pleas	32	1850-1882
Upper Canada Reports—Chancery Chambers	3	1857-1871
Robinson (James L.)—Practice Cases	2	1851-1853
Local Courts and Municipal Gazette	8	1865-1872
Ontario Reports—Appeal	27	1876-1890
Ontario Reports	32	1882-1900
Ontario Law Reports		1901- [in progress]

DIGESTS. *See also* Author Catalogue ; *and* Canadian Reports—Digests.

Cooper (Charles W.)	1868-1873
Harrison (R. A.) and O'Brien	1851-1860
	1863

OPEN SPACES. *See also* Commons.

Chambers (G. F.)	1877
Epping Forest Commission	1873
Hunter (Sir R.)	1896, 1902

OPHIR. *See* Arabia.

OPIUM. *See also* Pharmacy.

Brereton (W. H.)	<i>Indo-China trade</i>	1883
Freitag	<i>de natura</i>	1632

OPTICS.

Keplerus	1604
Porta (J. B.)	1593
Rhodius (A.)	1611
Risnerus	1606
Timplerus	1617

ORANGE FREE STATE. *See* Author Catalogue ; South Africa ; South African Reports.

ORATORY AND RHETORIC. *See also*

Aristoteles, Life and Works ; Debating Societies ;
Elocution ; Sermons.

Aeschines	1851
Aguesseau	1759-1789
Barbeyrac	<i>discours</i> 1731
Barboux	<i>discours et plaidoyers</i> 1889
Brougham	<i>questions relating to public rights, duties and interests</i> 1838
Buchanan (D.)	<i>Australian</i> 1870, 1881
Budaeus	1548
Bumannus	1602
Burke (Edmund)	1826-1827, 1898
Campion	n.d.
Candidus	<i>funebres</i> 1600
Carbo	<i>de rhetorica divina</i> 1595
Cavalcanti	1585
Choate (R.)	1878
Cicero	1554-1555, 1661, 1827, 1830, 1851-1856
Clarke (E.)	1908
Conyngham (William, Baron Plunket)	1867
Cooke (P. J.)	<i>forensic eloquence</i> 1897
Cromwell	1846
Curran (J. P.)	1845
Demosthenes	1820, 1855
Dionysius Halicarnasseus	1704, 1860-1867
Erskine (Thomas, Baron)	1810, 1812
Fineti	1621
Flaccus	1720
François	1621, 1632
Gaudentius	1638
Granada	1594
Grossius	<i>de formandis orationibus</i> 1613
Harpocraton	<i>dictionary</i> 1614
Hofmannus	1620
Isocrates	1851-1856
Junius (M.)	1594, 1596, 1606, 1607
Kirchnerus (H.)	1617
Knollys	1604
Le Maitre	1807
Lipsius	1630, 1637
Lycurgus	1853, 1857

ORATORY AND RHETORIC (*continued*).

Lysias		1855, 1857
Macaulay		1863
Majoragius		1569
Matenesius		1613
Michell (R.)	<i>orationes Creweianae</i>	1884
Oratores Attici		1828
Pacius		1618
Panegyrici veteres		1828
Pangratius	<i>methodus concionandi</i>	1572
Perpinianus		1617
Petavius		1620
Piccartus		1614
Politianus		1512
Quintilianus	1720, 1798-1834,	1854
Ringelburgius		1556
Scaliger (Julius C.)		1600
Themistius		1559
Tourreil		1721
Turner (Robert)		1602
Tympius		1617
Valerius		1574
Vives		1536, 1538
Vossius	1643, 1645,	1647
Webster (D.)		1864
Windham		1812
Zasius		1537

ORDER OF THE BATH. *See* Bath, Order of the.

ORDER OF THE COIF. *See* Serjeants-at-Law.

ORDER OF THE GARTER. *See* Garter, Order of the.

ORDER XIV. *See* Summary Judgment under Order XIV.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL. *See* Statutory Rules and Orders.

ORDNANCE SURVEY. *See* Atlases and Maps.

OREGON. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

OREGON REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Wilson (Joseph G.)	[1-3 Or.]	3	1853-1872
Bellinger	[4-8 Or.]	5	1870-1880
Odeneal	[9-11 Or.]	3	1880-1884
Stratton	[12 Or.]	1	1884-1885
Pacific Reporter	[11- Or.]		1883- [in progress]

ORGAN. *See also* Music ; Temple Church.

Hopkins (E. J.)	1855
-----------------	------

ORIGENES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Binet 1629

ORIGINATING SUMMONS.

Marcy (G. N.) and Dodd 1889

Marcy (G. N.) and Prior *forms* 1895, 1909

ORISSA. *See* Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.

ORKNEY ISLANDS.

Barry (G.) *history* 1805

OSCAN LANGUAGE.

Smith (Lionel Horton) * *word Anasaket* 1897

OSGOODE HALL LIBRARY. *See* Library Catalogues.

OSWY, KING OF NORTHUMBRIA.

Surtees Society *miscellanea biographica* 1838

OTTOMAN LAW. *See* Turkish Law.

OUDH. *See* United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

OUTLAWRY.

Conroy *custodiam reports* 1795

OVERRULED CASES. *See* English Reports—Digests.

OVERSEERS. *See also* Parish ; Poor Law.

Jenkin (A. F.) 1906

Mackenzie (W. W.) 1906, 1910

Owen (Sir Hugh) 1878

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER. *See* Manchester University.

OXFORD, CITY.

Bearblock 1729

Madan *bibliography of printed works* 1895–1912

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB. *See* Library Catalogues.

OXFORD PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

OXFORDSHIRE. *See also* Ambrosden ; Bicester ; Swyncombe.

Davenport (J. M.) *Lord Lieutenants and High Sheriffs* 1868

Davenport (J. M.) *annals* 1869

Domesday 1812

Kennett *parochial antiquities* 1818

Napier (Henry A.) *Swyncombe and Ewelme* 1858

Oxfordshire Handbook 1882, 1894

Oxfordshire Visitations 1871

Plot *natural history* 1705

SUBJECT INDEX

OXF

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.	<i>See also</i> Author Catalogue.	
Ashmolean Museum	<i>catalogue</i>	1836
Bearblock	<i>de rebus gestis</i> 1561	1729
Blackstone (W.)	<i>the Press</i>	1771
Caius (T.)	<i>vindiciae antiquitatis</i>	1730
Cox (G. V.)	<i>recollections</i>	1868
Eldon Testimonial		1830, 1861, 1874
Foster (J.)	<i>alumni</i>	1888, 1891-1892
Hutten (L.)	<i>de antiquitatibus</i>	1720
James (T.)	<i>ecloga</i>	1600
Michell (R.)	<i>orationes Creweianae</i>	1884
Neale (T.)	<i>colleges</i>	1713
Pycroft *	<i>University Commission</i>	1851
Skene (William B.)	<i>acts affecting</i>	1894
Wood (Anthony)	<i>colleges and halls</i>	1786-1790
Wood (Anthony)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1792-1796
Wood (Anthony)	<i>Athenae Oxonienses</i>	1813-1820

P

PACIFIC ISLANDS PROTECTORATES. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

PACTUM. *See also* Contractus ; Conventio.

Cramerus *	1734, 1741
Frommann (J. A.) *	1684
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1691, 1695, 1696, 1703
Hertius (J. N.) *	1705, 1706
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1667
Schell *	1726
Zollius *	1744

PADUA.

Riccobonus	<i>de gymnasio</i>	1598
------------	--------------------	------

PAHANG. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also Federated Malay States.

PAINTING. For lives of painters, *see* Biography.

Albertis (L. B. de) *	<i>de pictura</i>	1540, 1649
Bulengerus	<i>de pictura</i>	1627
Dawson (A.)	<i>landscape art</i>	1877
Grey (H.)		1899
Lomatius		1598
Waagen	<i>collections in Great Britain</i>	1854-1857

PALAEOGRAPHY. *See* Manuscripts ; Writing.

PALATINATE, THE. *See* German History.

PALERMO.

Ingrassia	<i>del pestifero</i>	1576
-----------	----------------------	------

PALESTINE. *See also*

Crusades ;	Jerusalem ;	
Jews ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	
Adrichomius		1600
Daveiro	<i>itinerario</i>	1593, 1600
Dubliulius		1599
Henry IV.	<i>expeditions</i>	1894
Lepsius (Richard)	<i>letters from</i>	1853
Palerne	<i>travels</i>	1606

PALESTINE (*continued*).

Porter (Josias L.)	<i>handbook for travellers</i>	1875
Robinson (E.)	<i>biblical researches</i>	1856
Sandys (G.)	<i>journey</i>	1621
Zieglner	<i>tabulae geographicae</i>	1532

PALMER, ROUNDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE. *See* Legal Biography and, for works, *see* Author Catalogue.

PALMISTRY. *See also* Divination.

Goclenius	1608
Moldenarius	1616
Picciolus	1587
Tricassus Mantuanus	1560

PANDECTS. *See* Justinianus.

PAPACY AND POPES. *See also*

Adrian VI. ;	Alexander VII. ;
Cardinals, College of ;	Curia Romana ;
John XXIII. ;	Jubilee Year ;
Leo X. ;	Paul V. ;
Roman Church ;	Theological Controversy.

Agricola (F.) <i>de primatu Petri</i>	1599	Estor *	1741
Albanus	1558, 1561	Felix V.	1626
Amama	1618	Fenton (Roger)	1617
Amedeus Pacificus	1626	Greenwood (Thomas)	
Balduinus (B.)	1630	<i>political history</i>	1861-1865
Barclay (W.)	1609	Hasenmullerus	1605
Barker (L.)	1600	Helfferichius *	1741
Bellarminus	1606, 1611	Historia pontificiae	1625
Bower		La Cruz	1613
<i>history of the Popes</i>	1749-1766	Laval (S. de)	1611
Brochmand	1634	Leo (M.)	1622
Bunny	1595	Lord <i>Vatican and St. James's</i>	1851
Burhill	1613	Lubbertus	1594
Carus	1630	Marca	1669
Capellus	n.d.	Melanchthon	1561
Capistrano (J. de)	1580	Menandrinus	1613
Cappel	1619	Mergiletus	1607
Carerius (A.)	1601	Mestayer	1621
Caryon	1603	Morison (T.)	1594
Chamier	1601	Mornay	1612
Christopherson	1613-1614	Morton (T.)	1637
Clemangiis (N. de)	1606	Nardius (B.)	1618
Cocquaeus	1613	Osiander (A.)	1600
Contarenus (G.)	1553	Panvinius	1591
Cooper (Charles P.) *	1851	Papacy <i>dos tratados</i>	1588
Crakanthorp	1621	Papal Registers	1198-
Dresserus	1584		1893-[in progress]
Du Moulin (Pierre)	1614, 1633		

PAPACY AND POPES (*continued*).

Papal Registers	1342–	Struvius (B. G.) *	1717
	1896– [in progress]	Suteliffe	1599
Pinet	1564	Szegedinus	1602
Pole (R.)	1569	Tilenus	1610
Prynne	1644	Turnley	1846
Ranke	<i>history of the popes</i> n.d.	Turrianus	1572, 1580
Rennecherus	1589	Ugolinus	1602
Rivet	1603	Ursinus (J.)	1609
Sanders (N.)	1624	Vedelius	1624
Schulekenius	1613	Whitaker (W.)	1599, 1612
Scioppius	1605	Widdrington	1613
Sharpe (L.)	1622	Willet	1603, 1614
Sohn	1588	Young (C. G.) *	
Stapleton (M. T., Baron Beaumont)	1850	<i>gifts consecrated by pontiffs</i>	1860

PAPINIANUS, AEMILIUS.

Otto (E.)	<i>de vita et scriptis</i>	1743
-----------	----------------------------	------

PAPUA. For legislation. *see* Author Catalogue.

PARABLES. *See* New Testament.

PARAGUAY.

Duran	<i>litterae annuae</i>	1636
Schuler	<i>commercial, bills of exchange, bankruptcy, maritime laws</i>	1913

PARDANASHINS. *See* Indian Law Treatises.

PARENT AND CHILD. *See also*

Avus ;	Children ;	
Domestic Relations ;	Family ;	
Hereditas ;	Infants ;	
Inheritancee ;	Liberi ;	
German and Scottish Law Treatises.		
Bertram *	<i>de patre donatore</i>	1671
Boehmerus (G. L.) *		1740
Chuno *		1658
Gerluch *	<i>frater</i>	1738
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1689, 1700
Kurzern *		1688
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>de jure fratrum</i>	1659
Michalorius	<i>de fratribus</i>	1709
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1736

PARIS.

Cornejo		1591
Corrozet		1577
Epistola Monitoria ad Aeademiae Parisiensis perturbatores		1614
Gibbs (F. W.)	<i>les hospices de Paris</i>	1877
Montholon	<i>contre les opposans de l'université</i>	1612
Paris Handbook		1882

SUBJECT INDEX

PAR

PARISH. *See also*

English Church Law ;
Overseers ;

Local Government ;
Poor Law.

Smith (Joshua Toulmin)		1857
Steer		1830, 1857, 1881, 1899
Traill (J. C.)	<i>new parishes acts</i>	1843, 1844, 1856 1857

PARISH COUNCILS. *See* Local Government.

PARISH REGISTERS.

All Hallows, Bread Street		1913
Bath	<i>Abbey Church 1569-1800</i>	1900-1901
Bruce (W. D.) *	<i>condition</i>	1850
Burn (J. S.)	<i>history</i>	1862
Canterbury Cathedral		1878
Charterhouse Chapel		1892
Cherry Burton	1561-1740	1903
Christ Church, Newgate	1538-1754	1895
Crisp	<i>list</i>	1899
Durham	<i>Cathedral Church 1609-1896</i>	1897
Ebblewhite	<i>Great Hampden 1557-1812</i>	1888
Farleigh, Surrey		1906
Finsbury—St. James, Clerkenwell	<i>from 1551</i>	1884-1894
Gray's Inn	<i>marriages 1695-1754</i>	1889
Kensington	1539-1675	1890
Knodishall *	1566-1705	1909
Langmead (T. P. Taswell-) *	<i>preservation</i>	1882
Lincoln's Inn		1896
St. Antholin, Budge Row	1538-1754	1883
St. Benet and St. Peter, Paul's Wharf		1909-1912
St. Dionis Backchurch		1878
St. Helen, Bishopsgate		1904
St. Martin Outwich		1905
St. Mary Aldermary	1558-1754	1880
St. Michael, Cornhill	1546-1754	1882
St. Mildred, Bread Street		1912
St. Paul's Cathedral		1899
St. Peter, Cornhill		1877-1879
St. Thomas the Apostle, London	1558-1754	1881
St. Vedast, Foster Lane		1902-1903
Scorborough*		1901
Stourton, Wilts	1570-1800	1887
Temple Church	<i>burials 1628-1853</i>	1905
Waters	<i>history</i>	1870, 1883
Westminster—St. George Hanover Square	1725-1837	1886-1897
Westminster—St. George's Chapel, May Fair		1889
Westminster—St. Martin in the Fields	1550-1619	1898
Westminster—St. Paul, Covent Garden		1906-1909
Westminster Abbey		1876
Woldingham	1765-1812	1906

PARKER, MATTHEW, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. For works,
see Author Catalogue.

Strype *life and acts* 1821

PARLIAMENT. *See also*

Elections ;	Electoral Reform ;
English Constitutional History ;	English Constitutional Law ;
House of Commons ;	House of Lords ;
Parliamentary Debates ;	Parliamentary Papers ;
Private Bill Procedure ;	Privy Council ;
United States Law Treatises ;	and Author Catalogue.

Anstey	<i>Blackstone's theory of omnipotence</i>	1871
Atkyns (R.)	<i>power, jurisdiction and privilege</i>	1689
Beatson	<i>register of both Houses</i>	1807
Cooke (George W.)	<i>history of party</i>	1836-1837
Cooper (Charles P.)	<i>management of select committees</i>	1837
Cox (H.)	<i>history of elections</i>	1868
Dod	<i>parliamentary companion</i>	1848-[annually]
Elsynge	<i>manner of holding</i>	1768
Ferrall *	<i>privilege in Stockdale v. Hansard</i>	1837
Gneist		1886
Gordon (John W.) *	<i>appellate jurisdiction</i>	1905
Gurdon	<i>history</i>	1731
Hale (M.)	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1796
Jenks (Edward)	<i>evolution of cabinet system</i>	1903
McIlwain	<i>supremacy</i>	1910
May (Thomas E.)	<i>privileges, proceedings and usage</i>	1851, 1859, 1873, 1879, 1883, 1893, 1906
Parliamentary and Political Miscellanies		1851-1852
Parliamentary Writs		1827-1834
Petyt (G.)	<i>law and custom</i>	n.d.
Petyt (W.)	<i>freedom from arrest, censure</i>	1681
Prynne	<i>sovereign power</i>	1643
Pryme	<i>register of writs</i>	1659-1664
Ryley	<i>placita</i>	1661
St. Amand	<i>legislative power</i>	1725
Sharp (G.)	<i>political reformation</i>	1780, 1797
Sheridan (T.)	<i>rise and power</i>	1677
Smith (George B.)	<i>history</i>	1892
Todd (A.)	<i>practice and privileges</i>	1840
Todd (A.)	<i>parliamentary government in England</i>	1867-1869, 1892
Todd (A.)	<i>parliamentary government in the British Colonies</i>	1894
Whitelocke (B.)	<i>King's writ</i>	1766
Willis (B.)	<i>notitia parliamentaria</i>	1716-1750

PARLIAMENT, HOUSES OF. *See* Houses of Parliament.

SUBJECT INDEX

PAR

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Burton	<i>parliament of 1654</i>	1828
D'Ewes	<i>reign of Elizabeth</i>	1682
Fuller (T.)	<i>transactions, third and fourth year of Charles</i>	1654
House of Commons Journals	1547—	1803— [in progress]
House of Commons Debates	1625	1873
House of Lords Journals	1509—	n.d. [in progress]
House of Lords Debates	1621, 1624, 1626	1870—1879
Parliamentary Remembrancer		1858—1865
Ross (C.)	<i>parliamentary record</i>	1870— [in progress]
Rushworth	<i>proceedings in parliament</i>	1618—1629 1682—1722
Townshend (H.)	<i>four last parliaments of Elizabeth</i>	1680
Verney Papers	<i>proceedings in Long Parliament</i>	1845

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

House of Commons	<i>general indexes</i>	1883—1909, 1909
House of Lords	<i>index</i>	1860—1890

PARNELL COMMISSION. *See* Special Commission Act 1888.

PARRICIDIUM. *See* Homicide.

PARTIES TO ACTIONS. *See also*

Actions ;	Equity Pleading and Procedure ;	
Pleading.		
Calvert (Frederic)	<i>suits in equity</i>	1837
Chitty (J.)		1825, 1844
Dicey		1870
Finlason	<i>leading cases</i>	1847

PARTITION. *See also* Indian Law Treatises.

Walker (W. G.)	<i>acts</i>	1868 and 1876 1876
----------------	-------------	-----------------------

PARTNERSHIP. *See also* French, German, Italian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises ; Societas.

Bisset		1847
Collyer (J.)		1840
Cory	<i>a amendment of law</i>	1839
Dixon (Joseph)		1866
Gow		1825
Lindley (N., Baron)	1873, 1878, 1888—1891, 1893, 1905—1909, 1912	
Ludlow (J. M.) *	<i>the 'firm'</i>	1863
Montagu (B.)		1822
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>limited partnerships act</i>	1907 1908
Pollock (F.)	1877, 1884, 1888, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1909	
Ross (R. E.)	<i>procedure</i>	1902
Underhill		1899, 1906
Voet (J.)		1879

PAR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PARTY SYSTEM. *See also*

English Constitutional History : English History ;
Parliament.

Cooke (G. W.) 1836-1837

PARTY WALLS. *See also* Boundaries and Fences.

Rudall *under London building act* 1907

PASTIMES. *See* Sports and Pastimes.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY. *See*

Libraries and Librarianship ; Library Catalogues.

PATENT REPORTS. For digests, *see* English Reports—Digest.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Webster (T.)	2	1601-1855
Davies (John)	1	1785-1816
Macrory	1	1847-1856
Goodeve (T. M.)	2	1785-1892
Griffin (R.)	1	1884-1886
Reports of Patent Cases		1884- [in progress]

PATENT ROLLS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Hardy, (T. D.) *description* 1835

PATENTS. *See also* Copyright ; Japanese Law ; Patent Reports ;
Trade Marks ; French, German, Italian and United States Law
Treatises ; *and* for specification of patents, *see* Author Cata-
logue.

Agnew	<i>law and practice</i>	1874
Aston (J. J.)	<i>law</i>	1883
Billing and Prince	<i>law and practice</i>	1845
Coryton	<i>law</i>	1855
Cunynghame	<i>practice</i>	1894
Drewry	<i>amendment act</i>	1838
Edmunds and Renton	<i>law and practice</i>	1890, 1897
Emery		1904
Fairweather	<i>foreign and colonial</i>	1910
Fraser (J.)	<i>English and foreign</i>	1860
Frost (R.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1891, 1906, 1912
Frost (R.)	<i>act 1907</i>	1908
Fulton (D.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1902, 1905, 1910
Godson (R.)	<i>law</i>	1832
Goodeve (T. M.)	<i>practice before Comptroller</i>	1893
Gordon (John W.)	<i>monopolies</i>	1897
Gordon (John W.)	<i>compulsory licences</i>	1899
Gordon (John W.)	<i>statute law</i>	1908
Gridley	<i>digest of law and cases</i>	1884
Griffin (R.)	<i>cases decided by Comptroller and Law Officers</i>	1888
Hardingham		1891, 1902
Higgins (C.)	<i>digest of cases</i>	1875-1880, 1890

SUBJECT INDEX

PAU

PATENTS (*continued*).

Hindmarch	<i>law and practice</i>	1846
Holroyd	<i>law</i>	1830
Hulme *	<i>history</i>	1896
Johnson (James) and Johnson (J. H.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1879, 1890
Lawson (William N.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1889, 1898
Macfie	<i>reform</i>	1863, 1875, 1879, 1883
Morris (Robert)	<i>conveyancing</i>	1887
Moulton	<i>law and practice</i>	1913
Newton (A. V.) *	<i>act 1883</i>	1883
Nicolas (V.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1904
Norman (J. P.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1853
Patent Laws	<i>of the world</i>	1885, 1889, 1899
Patents Journal		1854-1863
Price (W. H.)	<i>history of law</i>	1906
Roberts (J.)	<i>grant and validity</i>	1903
Roberts (J.) and Moulton	<i>act 1907</i>	1907
Romer	<i>practice before Comptroller</i>	1911
Smith (John W.)	<i>law</i>	1836
Swan (K. R.)	<i>law and commercial usage</i>	1908
Terrell (T.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1895, 1906, 1909
Thompson (William P.)	<i>all countries</i>	1912
Turner (T.)		1851
Wallace (R. W.) and Williamson		1900
Wilson (Robert) *	<i>report of Commissioners</i>	1865
Wood (Henry T.) *	<i>bill 1877</i>	1877
Wood (Henry T.) *	<i>bill 1883</i>	1883

PATRIA POTESTAS. *See also* Puissance Paternelle.

Boeclerus *	1709
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *	1750
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1689
Renz (G. A.) *	1735

PATRICK, St.

Jocelin	1514
Stokes (W.)	<i>life</i> 1887

PATRONATUS. *See also* Advowsons.

Fargna (F. de)	1744
Lambertinus	1580
Osiander (J. A.) *	1681
Schott (A. L.) *	1778
Stephanus (M.)	1631
Thomasius (C.) *	1715
Vivianus	1652

PAUL, St., AND WORKS.

Alesius	<i>epistle to Titus</i>	1552
Chrysostom, St.	<i>epistles</i>	1839, 1840, 1841, 1843, 1848
Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson (J. S.)	<i>life and epistles</i>	1858

PAU

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PAUL, ST., AND WORKS (*continued*).

Daneau	<i>la vie</i>	1595
Dionysius Carthusianus	<i>in epistolas commentaria</i>	1535
Faber (Jacobus)		1517
Ferne	<i>epistle to Romans</i>	1850
Frewen	<i>sermons</i>	1612
Gesnerus (S.)	<i>II. Timothy, chap. 3</i>	1602
Kelly (W.)	<i>epistles</i>	1869, 1870, 1873, n.d.
Luther	<i>ad Galatas</i>	1546
Melville (A.)	<i>epistle to Romans</i>	1850
Munsterus	<i>epistola ad Hebraeos</i>	1582
Oecumenius		1547
Paul, St.	<i>epistola ad Hebraeos</i>	n.d.
Richel		1549
Valdesso		1556, 1557
Vaughan (C. J.)	<i>epistles</i>	1870, 1885, 1890

PAUL V. *See also* Papacy and Popes.

Bellarminus	1606
Sarpi	1626

PAUPERISM. *See* Poor, The, and Poverty ; Poor Law.

PAUPER LUNATICS. *See* Lunacy.

PAVIA.

Gualla	1587
--------	------

PAWN. *See also* Stolen Goods.

Attenborough	1897, 1913
Cobbett (J. P.)	1849
Turner (F.)	1866, 1878

PEACE. *See also* International Law.

Cooke (William R.) *	1846
Hayman *	<i>sermon</i> 1856
Isocrates	1579
La Croix	1623
Vives	1529

PEACE CONFERENCES. *See* International Law.

PECUNIA.

Faber (G. F.) *	1670
Heineccius *	1736
Kapff (S. J.) *	1777
Schott (C. F.) *	1765
Schultz (G.)	1632
Zollius *	1720

PEDIGREES. *See* Genealogy.

PEEL, SIR ROBERT.

Parker (C. S.)	1788-1827	1891-1899
Peel (Sir L.)	<i>life and character</i>	1860

PEERAGE. *See also*

Barony ;	House of Lords ;	
Peerage Claims ;	<i>and Author Catalogue.</i>	
Banks (T. C.)	<i>dormant and extinct baronage</i>	1807-1837
Banks (T. C.)	<i>baronies in fee</i>	1843-1844
Bolton (S.)	<i>extinct</i>	1769
Brooke (Ralph)	<i>catalogue of dukes, marquesses, earls</i>	
	<i>and viscounts</i>	1622
Brydall	<i>law relating to nobility</i>	1679
Brydges (S. E.)	<i>memoirs of peers</i>	1802
Burke (J.)	<i>extinct, dormant and in abeyance</i>	1831
Burke (J.)	1840, 1845, 1881, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1909, 1911	
Cokayne	<i>complete peerage</i>	
	1887-1898, 1910- [in progress]	
Collins (A.)	<i>historical and genealogical account</i>	
	1709, 1710-1716, 1741, 1756, 1779-1784, 1812	
Collins (A.)	<i>baronage</i>	1727, 1734
Cruise	<i>dignities</i>	1823
Debrett		1825, 1828, 1844
Dod and Dod		1879- [annually]
Doddridge		1642
Douglas (R.)	<i>Scotland</i>	1798, 1813
Drummond (H.)	<i>histories of noble families</i>	1846
Dugdale		1675-1676, 1685
Feldmann *		1758
Feltzius *		1723, 1725
Finlason	<i>history of hereditary dignities</i>	1869
Frueauffius *		1722
Harcourt (L. W. V.)	<i>trial of peers</i>	1907
House of Lords	<i>report touching the dignity of a peer</i>	1823, 1829
Hubback	<i>succession to</i>	1844
Irish Compendium		1722, 1727, 1735, 1745, 1756
Lewis (W. D.) *	<i>peerages for life</i>	1858
Lodge (E.)	<i>British empire</i>	1886
Lodge (J.)	<i>Ireland</i>	1789
Madox		1741
Meekins *	<i>peerages for life</i>	1856
Milles	<i>catalogue of honor</i>	1610
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>law</i>	1907
Paul (J. B.)	<i>Scots</i>	1904- [in progress]
Philipps (H.)	<i>grandeur of the law</i>	1684
Riddell (J.)		1833, 1842
Rogers (C.)	<i>Scottish during minority of James VI.</i>	1873
Round	<i>law and family history</i>	1910
St. George (T.) *	<i>barons by tenure</i>	1860
St. George (T.) *	<i>barons by writ</i>	1860
Steele (R.) *	<i>letter to Earl of Oxford</i>	1719
Vincent (A.)	<i>errors in catalogue of nobility</i>	1622

PEERAGE (*continued*).

Wallace (G.)	<i>Scottish</i>	1785
Webb (J. R.) *	<i>nature of bill</i>	1719
West (Richard) *	<i>manner of creating peers</i>	1719
Young (C. G.) *	<i>catalogue of works</i>	1826

PEERAGE CLAIMS. *See also*

Airth Peerage ;	Banbury Peerage ;	
Devon Peerage ;	Douglas Peerage ;	
Gardner Peerage ;	Huntingdon Peerage ;	
Lisle Barony ;	Mar, Earldom of ;	
Peerage ;	Sutherland, Earldom of ;	
Wiltes, Earldom of.		
Athenry		1836
Berners		1832
Braye	1836, 1836-1839	
Burgh, Strabolgi and Cobham		1913
Camoyo	1838-1839	
Clinton		1794
Collins (A.)	<i>precedents and arguments</i>	1734
De Ferrers		1859
De Scales	1857-1865	
Dunboyne	1858-1860	
Dundonald	1861-1863	
Dysart	1880-1881	
Ferrers		1843
Fitzwalter	1835-1842, 1842-1843	
Gardner	1825-1826	
Gordon		1872
Grandison	1854-1858	
Ireland	<i>elections of representative peers</i>	1812-1872
Latymer		1912
Lauderdale		1885
Leigh of Stoneley	1828-1829	
Oxford		1913
Peerage Claims	1770-1876	
Roscommon *		1829
Saltoun		1856
Southesk	1848-1855	
Stirling and Dovan		1832
Sussex		1844
Sydney of Penshurst		1782
Taaffe	1856-1860	
Valentia		1773
Wahull	n.d., 1832, 1890, 1891, 1892	
Wensleydale		1856
Winton		1840

PEIRESC, NICOLAS CLAUDE FABRI DE.

Gassendus	<i>vita</i>	1651
-----------	-------------	------

PEISISTRATUS.

Meursius 1623

PELAGIANISM.

Carleton 1626

Vossius 1618

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fenton (Richard) *historical tour* 1811

PENAL LAW. *See* Criminal Law.

PENANCE. *See also* Excommunication.

Wildvogelius * 1702

PENINSULAR WAR. *See* Military History.

PENNSYLVANIA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

Brightly * *constitution* 1864

Hopkinson *maritime hypothecations* 1789

Rawle (W. H.) *equity* 1868

PENNSYLVANIA REPORTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Dallas (A. J.)	4	1754-1806
Alden—Condensed Reports	3	1754-1814
Addison (Alexander)	1	1791-1799
Yeates	4	1791-1808
Binney	6	1799-1814
Ashmead	2	1808-1841
Browne (P. A.)	2	1806-1814
Brightly	1	1809-1851
Sergeant and Rawle	17	1814-1828
Grant (B.)	3	1814-1863
Rawle (W.)	5	1828-1835
Rawle (W.), Penrose and Watts	1	1829-1830
Penrose (C. B.) and Watts	3	1829-1832
Watts (F.)	10	1832-1840
Wharton (T. I.)	6	1835-1841
Watts (F.) and Sergeant	9	1841-1845
Parsons (Anson V.)—Equity	1	1841-1850
Barr (Robert M.) [1-10 Pa. St.]	10	1845-1849
Jones (John P.) [11 Pa. St.]	1	1849
Jones (John P.) and [12 Pa. St.]	1	1849
McMurtrie		
Harris (George W.) [13-24 Pa. St.]	12	1849-1855
Crumrine—Pittsburgh Reports	3	1853-1873
Casey (Joseph) [25-36 Pa. St.]	12	1855-1860
Brewster (F. C.)	4	1856-1873
Wright (R. E.) [37-50 Pa. St.]	14	1860-1865
Smith (Persifor F.) [51-82 Pa. St.]	32	1865-1876

PENNSYLVANIA REPORTS (*continued*).

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Norris (A. W.)	[82-96 Pa. St.]	15	1876-1880
Outerbridge	[97-110 Pa. St.]	14	1881-1885
Amerman	[111-115 Pa. St.]	5	1885-1887
Crumrine	[116-146 Pa. St.]	31	1887-1891
Monaghan	[147-165 Pa. St.]	19	1892-1895
Kress	[166-194 Pa. St.]	29	1895-1900
Schaffer	[195-222 Pa. St.]	28	1900-1908
Atlantie Reporter	[216- Pa. St.]		1906- [in progress]

DIGEST. *See also*Author Catalogue ; *and* United States Reports—Digests.

Linn

1857

PENNY POSTAGE. *See* Post and Postage.PENSIONS. *See* Old Age Pensions ; United States Law Treatises.PENTATEUCH, THE. *See* Old Testament.PERAK. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
See also Federated Malay States.

PERCY FAMILY.

Percy Chartulary 1911

PERIODICALS. *See also* Legal Periodicals.

Adventurer		1802
Anglo-Saxon Review		1901
Anti-Jacobin		1801
Baeoniana		1903- [in progress]
Connoisseur		1802
Edinburgh Review		1802- [quarterly]
Gentleman's Magazine	1731-1834, 1834-1865, 1866-1868	
Guardian		1802
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung		1871- [in progress]
Johnson (S.)	<i>Rambler, Idler</i>	1802
London Gazette	1665-1747, 1756, 1758-1806, 1807- [in progress]	
Lounger		1802
Mirror		1802
New England Historical and Genealogical Register		1847- [in progress]
New Quarterly Review		1852-1853
Notes and Queries		1850- [in progress]
Observer		1803
Patents Journal		1854-1863
Poole (W. F.)	<i>index</i> 1882-1888, 1893, 1897, 1903, 1908	
Publishers' Circular		1880- [weekly]
Punch		1889- [weekly]
Quarterly Review		1809- [quarterly]
Reader		1863-1865
Saturday Review		1858- [weekly]

SUBJECT INDEX

PER

PERIODICALS (*continued*).

Scottish Historical Review	1913- [in progress]
Spectator	1802
Speetator	1889- [weekly]
Tatler	1803
Times (The)	1851- [in progress]
World (The)	1802

PERJURY. *See also* Criminal Law ; Oaths.

Beckius *	1711
-----------	------

PERLIS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also Federated Malay States.

PERPETUITY. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Lewis (W. D.)	1843-1849
Marsden	1883

PERSECUTIONS. *See also* Heresies and Sects ; Inquisition.

Lensaeus	1578
----------	------

PERSIA. *See also* Abbas I. ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Bizari	<i>historia</i>	1583
Eastwick	<i>journal of residence</i>	1864
Gaffarel	<i>sculpture talismanique</i>	1629
Herbert (Sir Thomas)	<i>description</i>	1634
Keekerman		1609
Malcolm (Sir John)		1829
Minadoi	<i>historia della guerra</i>	1588
Pacifique de Provins	<i>voyage</i>	1631
Sadi		1651

PERSIAN DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.

PERSONA.

Hertius (J. N.) *	1709
Lynckerus (N. C.) *	1684
Rattigan (W. H.)	1873
Ricciullus	1622
Streit (J. P.) *	1703

PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See also*

Bailments ;	Bills of Sale ;
Choses in Action ;	Inheritance ;
Property ;	Sale ;
Vendors and Purchasers ;	Wills.
Goodeve (L. A.)	<i>modern law</i> 1887, 1892, 1899, 1904, 1912
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>student's guide</i> 1897
Langdell	<i>cases on sales</i> 1872
Shearwood *	<i>abridgment of law</i> 1882, 1885
Smith (Josiah W.)	1855, 1870, 1877, 1884
Williams (Joshua)	1848, 1856, 1860, 1864, 1876, 1881, 1894, 1900, 1906, 1913

PER

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PERSONATION. *See* Identity.

PERSPECTIVE. *See also* Painting ; Drawing.

Accolti	1625
Belli (S.)	1569
Niceron	1638

PERU. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Apollonius (L.)		1567
Cieza	<i>historie</i>	1560
Hall (B.)	<i>journal 1820 to 1822</i>	1825
La Lama	<i>commercial. exchange. bankruptcy and maritime law</i>	1913
Prescott	<i>conquest</i>	1847
Vega (G. de la)	<i>historia</i>	1617
Zarate	<i>scoprimento et conquista</i>	1563

PESCARA, MARQUES DE. *See* Avalos, Hernando de.

PETITION OF RIGHT. *See also* Crown ; Royal Prerogative.

Anstey (T. C.) *	<i>law and practice</i>	1846
Clode (W.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1887
Irwin *		1867

PETTY SESSIONS. *See also* Justice of the Peace.

Ayers	<i>law and practice</i>	1884
Stone (J.)	<i>practice</i>	1877, 1882

PEWS. *See also* English Church Law.

Billing		1845
Heales	<i>history and law</i>	1872
Oliphant		1853
Philippus *		1683

PEWTERERS' COMPANY. *See also* Livery Companies.

Welch (C.)	<i>history</i>	1902
------------	----------------	------

PHALARIS, EPISTLES OF.

Bentley (R.)	<i>dissertation</i>	1817
Boyle (C.)	<i>Bentley's dissertation</i>	1698

PHARMACY. *See also* Chemistry ; Medicine ; Opium.

British Pharmaceutical Codex		1911
British Pharmacopoeia		1903
Cordus		1578
Du Chesne (J.)		1607
Gadd	<i>act 1908</i>	1908
Gadd *	<i>legal standing of British pharmacopoeia</i>	1910
Gryllus		1566
Jones (William S. Glyn-)	<i>law</i>	1909

PHARMACY (*continued*).

Khunrath	<i>medulla</i>	1605
Mindererus		1622
Paracelsus		1568
Penotus		1616
Poterius		1624
Rondeletius		1561
Rubeus		1582
Ryff		1556
Schuenckfelt		1630
Sylvius		1565
Untzerus		1620

PHILATELY. *See* Post and Postage.

PHILEMON, EPISTLE TO. *See* Paul, St., and Works.

PHILIP II., KING OF SPAIN. For events of reign, *see* Spanish History.

Herrera (C. P. de)	<i>elogia</i>	1604
Veridicus (D.)	<i>apologia</i>	1591

PHILIP V., KING OF SPAIN. *See* Spanish History.

PHILIPPIANS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Paul, St., and Works.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Foreman	<i>history</i>	1906
---------	----------------	------

PHILLIMORE, JOSEPH. [For reports, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Rawnsley *	<i>funeral sermon</i>	1855
------------	-----------------------	------

PHILOLOGY. *See also*

Dictionaries ;	Ing ;	Language.	
Budacus			1532
Capella			1532
Despauterus	<i>commentarii grammatici</i>		1563
Duret	<i>histoire des langues</i>		1613
Gallinius	<i>de verborum significatione</i>		1582
Goldastus	<i>epistolae philologicae</i>		1610
Humphrey	<i>interpretatio linguarum</i>		1559
Lazius	<i>de linguarum initis</i>		1572
Martinius (M.)	<i>lexicon</i>	1623,	1655
Mascovius (G.)	<i>opera</i>		1776
Meursius		1598,	1601
Mosellanus	<i>de cognitione linguarum</i>		1634
Nannius			1548
Pacius			1618
Piccartus			1614
Smith (Lionel Horton-)	<i>the Oscan language</i>		1897
Smith (Lionel Horton-)	<i>law of Thurneysen and Hare</i>		1899
Sylburgius	<i>etymologicon</i>		1594

PHILOLOGY (*continued*).

Tooke (H.)	<i>English etymology</i>	1829
Turnebus		1600
Victorius (P.)		1553
Villiers (J. de)		1587
Wedgwood (H.)	<i>etymology</i>	1872
Wilkins (J.)	<i>philosophical language</i>	1668
Wowerus	<i>de interpretatione biblicorum</i>	1608

PHILOSOPHY. *See also*

Apollonius Tyanacus ;		Aristoteles ;	
Ethics ;		Materialism ;	
Plato.			
Alexander of Hales	1481, 1548	Cicogna	1605
Alphunsus	1536	Cieglorius	1613
Amerbachius	1555	Claramontius	1625
Appuleius	1621, 1825	Combachius	1620
Aristoteles	1627	Descartes	1650
Arnigio	1577	Diogenes Laertius	1542, 1559
Aurelius Antoninus	1558, 1568	Donaldson (W.)	1612, 1620
Bacon (F.)	1620, 1638, 1657, 1665, 1825–1834, 1857–1874	Doni	1588
Bacon (R.)	1859, 1897	Donius	1581
Bell (Sir Charles) <i>the hand</i>	1837	Drouyn	1587
Bodinus	1596	Duns	1618
Boethius		Duodus	1603
<i>de consolatione</i>	1493, 1823	Dupleix	1610
Bolduanus		Du Vair	1585, 1600
<i>bibliotheca philosophica</i>	1616	Elichmannus	1639
Boucardus	1620	Epictetus	1554
Bovillus	1510	Erastus	1639
Brucioli	1544, 1556	Faber (Johannes R.)	1626, 1630
Brunus (Antonius)	1597	Facius	1628
Buchanan (D.)	1636, 1638	Ficinus	1492, 1544, 1641
Budaeus	1521	Finch (A. E.)	1872
Burgersdicius	1631	Fludd	1629
Calanna	1599	Fracastorius	1591
Calcagninus	1544	Gardinius	1629
Camerarius (Joachimus)	1553, 1594	Garimberto	1549
Campanella <i>philosophia realis</i>	1581, 1623, 1633	Gassendus	1630, 1649
Canonhierro	1612	Gaudentius	1643
Capsus	1627	Gelli	1609
Carpenter (N.)		Gianinius	1588, 1615
<i>philosophia libera</i>	1622	Gliscentius	1593
Case	1598	Goclenius	1597, 1607–1608, 1612
Casmannus	1601, 1604, 1605	Goldastus	1606
Chabodie	1604, 1607	Gorlaeus	n.d.
Chaggio	1551	Gothutius	1605
Chassinus	1619	Guarini	1609
Cicero	1554–1555, 1584, 1661, 1827, 1830, 1851–1856	Heineccius	1730, 1744–1771
		Hemmingius	1577
		Hill (N.)	1601
		Hobbes	1839–1845

PHILOSOPHY (*continued*).

Horstius (J.)	1596	Philon Judaeus	1558
Hubmeierus	1619	Picca	1587
Jessenius	1605	Pisis (Bartholomaeus de)	1601
Keckerman	1606, 1607	Plateanus	1587
Kleinfeldius	1598	Plato	1561, 1826
Lagalla	1621	Pomponatius	1567
La Primaudaye	1617	Pontanus (H.)	1597
Lascovius	1585	Quaerengus	1639
Lavaterus (J. R.)	1604	Reisch	1504
Lavinheta	1612	Ribadencira (P.)	1604
Le Charron	n.d., 1606	Ringelburgius	1556
Lemnius	1598	Rodericus	1507
L'Espine	1613	Rousseau	1835-1836
Libavius	1615	Rojas (D. de)	1612
Licetus	1607, 1618, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1634, 1635, 1637	Sale	1637
Lightfoot (John) <i>studies</i>	1888	Salmasius	1640
Lipsius	1591	Scalichius de Lika	1559
Locke (J.) <i>works</i>	1714	Scharfius	1624, 1629
Loysius	1631	Scherbius	1603
Lubinus <i>de causa mali</i>	1601	Schickfusus	1597
Lullius	1596, 1602	Scholzcius	1610
Lume	1540	Schottennius	1535
Macrobius	1585	Schramus	
Magirus	1603	<i>leges philosophandi</i>	1619
Martinius (V.)	1638	Scioppius	1606
Martius	1552	Sebastianus	1585
Melanchthon	1555	Selva	1598
Menneus	1604	Seneca	1515, 1576, 1672
Mersenne	1625	Sextus Empiricus	1569, 1621
Mill (John S.)	1865, 1867-1875	Simplicius	1640
Mocenicus	1588	Sorel	1635
Montaigne	1724-1740, 1837	Spelta	1628
Mylius (J. D.)	1622	Spencer (H.)	1891
Nancel	1611	Stanley (T.) <i>history</i>	1656
Naude	1639	Stengelius (G.)	1623
Nemesius	1538	Talentionius	1605
Nierembergius	1631	Taurellus	1581, 1597, 1604, 1617
Niphus	1552, 1553	Theopolus	1590
Nobilis (Flaminius)	1563	Thomasius (C.)	1702
Nollius	1625	Tinnulus	1594
Notari Nolano	1607	Titelmannus	1544
Osorius	1579	Turnebus	1600
Pachymerius	1560	Tyard	1587
Paradin	1550	Tympius	1615
Pascal <i>pensées</i>	1844	Ulstadius	1572
Permunia	1570	Valentia (A. de)	1616
Peronneus	1520	Valerius (V. de)	1589
Petrarcha	1577, 1581, 1609	Vallesius	1600
Petrus Apponensis	1621	Vetulus	1589
Philephus	1537	Vieri	1568, 1589
		Villanova	1572

PHILOSOPHY (*continued*).

Vives	1538, 1550, 1555	Wilson (John)	1855-1858
Wagnereckius	1628	Wolfius (Christianus)	1738-1739
		Zanardus	<i>disputationes</i> 1620

PHOTINUS.

Martinus (J.)	<i>synopsis totius religionis</i>	1633
---------------	-----------------------------------	------

PHRASES. *See*

Legal Maxims ;	Maxims, Aphorisms and Apophthegms ;
Words and Phrases.	

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. *See also* Earthquakes.

Bonardo	1589	Gigas	1615
Duret	1600	Gryphiander	1624
Evans (Frederick J.) and		Keplerus	1621
McDougall	<i>ice chart</i> 1874	Lansbergius	1636
Figueyredo	1608, 1609	Laughton	<i>winds and currents</i> 1873
Flavius (C.)	1596	Thyard	1587

PHYSICS. *See also*

Astronomy ;		Chemistry ;		Physical Geography.	
Albertus (S.)	1590	Kircherus			1646
Alstedius	1612	La Chambre			1634
Aristoteles	1501, 1550, 1563, 1619	Lagneus			1611
Arnisaeus	1607	Lindhout			1597
Barbarus	1547	Magirus			1605
Bartholinus	1617, 1618	Majolus	1607, 1608, 1612, 1617		
Basso	1621	Manzinius			1587
Benedictis	1585	Martinus (C.)			1605
Borrius	1576	Matthias			1620
C. (G.)	1598	Mersenne			1644
Canonicus	n.d., 1520	Merula (G.)			1556
Combachius	1629	Mizaldus			1587
Contarenus	1548	Morus Saracenus			1586
Cortes	1608	Neander (M.)			1591
Cremoninus	1596	Newton (I.)	1713, 1779-1785		
Cureus	1572	Niphus			1553
Daneau	1581	Nollius			1619
Dorneus	1583	Pasor *			1680
Dupleix	1603	Piccolomini			1566
Flacius	1584	Scalichius de Lika			1570
Gassendus	1642, 1646	Scaliger (Julius C.)			1601
Goelenius	1604	Sorel			1640
Gozzi	1580	Tannerus			1621
Gratarolus	1567	Timplerus			1605
Grove (W. R.)	1842, 1846	Toletus			1615
Helwicus	n.d.	Velcurio			1595
Hiemerus	1613	Vicentinis (A. de)			1634
Hippius	1600	Wendelinus (M. F.)			1628
Jacchacus	1615	Woverus			1610
Keckerman	1607, 1617	Zanardus			1620
Keplerus	1619				

PHYSIOGNOMY. *See also* Divination.

Achillinus	1514
Adamantius	1544
Aristoteles	1515
Goelenius	1621
Moldenarius	1616

PHYSIOLOGY. *See also* Natural History.

Costaeus	1589
Lawrence (Sir W.)	<i>lectures</i> 1822
Magirus	1603
Owen (R.)	<i>experimental</i> 1882
Roget	<i>animal and vegetable</i> 1840
Wellcome Laboratories	n.d.
Zuingerus (T.)	1610

PIANOFORTE. *See also* Music ; Organ.

Brinsmead (E.)	<i>history</i> 1889
----------------	---------------------

PICKETING. *See also* Trade Unions.

Shaxby	<i>case against</i> 1897
--------	--------------------------

PICTS. *See* Scottish History.

PIEDMONT.

Thesaurus (A.)	<i>decisiones Senatus</i> 1609
----------------	--------------------------------

PIE-POUDRE, COURT OF. *See also* English Legal History.

Kitchin	1656, 1663
---------	------------

PIGNUS. *See also* Debitor.

Brucknerus *	1719
Frommann (J. A.) *	1699
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1714
Harpprechtus (S. C.) *	1713
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1663
Merlinus	1742
Spiczen *	<i>de oppignoratione</i> 1677
Strykius (S.) *	1677

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES. *See also* Palestine.

Breydenbach	1486
Loarte	<i>de sacris peregrinationibus et indulgentiis</i> 1619
Loysius	1631
Richeome	<i>de Lorete</i> 1607, 1612
Sybilla	1499

PILOTAGE. *See also* Shipping.

Digby (E. A.) and Cole	<i>act</i> 1913
Newson	1886

PINELLUS, JOHANNES VINCENTIUS.

Gualdus		1607
---------	--	------

PIPE ROLLS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Declared Accounts	<i>list and index</i>	1893
Pipe Roll Society	<i>publications</i>	1884- [in progress]
Rotulus Cancellarii		1833

PITT, WILLIAM, EARL OF CHATHAM.

Stanhope (Philip H., Earl)		1862
Walford (E.)		1890

PITY. *See also* Christian Ethics ; Ethics.

Mullerus (P.) *	<i>de misericordia</i>	1679
Rhetius	<i>de misericordia</i>	1679

PLAGUE. *See* Medicine ; Palermo ; Sicily.PLANTS. *See* Botany ; Gardens and Gardening.

PLATE.

Cripps (W. J.)	<i>old English</i>	1903
Jackson (Charles J.)	<i>goldsmiths and their marks</i>	1905

PLATO. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Benius	<i>theologia</i>	1624
Bernardus (J. B.)	<i>philosophia</i>	1599, 1605
Carpentarius	<i>-philosophia</i>	1573
Champerius	<i>symphonia cum Aristotele</i>	1516
Ficinus		1544
Foxius Morzillus		1554, 1556
Galantis	<i>theologia</i>	1627
Liburnius	<i>gemmae</i>	1567

PLEADING. *See also* Criminal Procedure ; Entries ; Equity Pleading and Procedure ; Parties to Actions ; United States Law Treatises.

Allen (G. B.) and Allen (W. B.)	<i>forms</i>	1883
Anstey (J.)	<i>pleader's guide</i>	1826
Articuli ad narrationes novas		1539, 1561
Baildon	<i>civil pleas</i>	1890
Bosanquet (S. R.)		1835
Brown (W.)	<i>placita generalia</i>	1674
Brownlow (R.)		1652
Bullen and Leake	<i>precedents</i>	1860, 1863, 1868, 1888, 1897, 1905
Cary (R.)		1601
Chitty (J.)		1825, 1844
Chitty (J., jun.)		1847, 1868
Clift		1703
Coke		1614, 1659

SUBJECT INDEX

PLE

PLEADING (*continued*).

Cornwall	<i>presidents</i>	1705
Crogate's Case		1854
Cunningham (John) and Mattinson		1878, 1884
Doctrina placitandi		1677
Eustace	<i>hints</i>	1907
Finlason	<i>leading cases</i>	1847
Garde *	<i>first principles</i>	1841
Greening	<i>forms of declarations</i>	1853
Herne	<i>the pleader</i>	1657
Hopwood *	<i>reform</i>	1871
Kime	<i>replication de injuria</i>	1843
Liber placitandi		1674
Mansel	<i>law and practice of demurrer</i>	1828
Novae narrationes		1561
Odgers (William B.)	<i>civil actions</i>	1892, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1906, 1912
Placita de quo warranto	<i>Edw. I., II., and III.</i>	1818
Placita generalia		1674
Plea Rolls		1811, 1894
Registrum omnium brevium		1634, 1687
Returna brevium		1534, 1707
Saunders (J. S.)		1851
Select Civil Pleas		1890
Select Pleas	<i>manorial and seignorial courts</i>	1889
Stephen (Henry J.)		1824, 1835, 1843, 1860, 1866
Style	<i>practical register</i>	1707-1710
Touchstone of Precedents		1682
Townesend		1667
Tyrwhitt and Granger		1846
Wentworth (J.)		1797-1799
West (W.)	<i>precedents</i>	1627-1632, 1647
Williams (Watkin)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1857
Winch (Humphrey)	<i>le beau-pledeur</i>	1680

PLEAS OF THE CROWN. *See also* Criminal Law.

Amos (A.)	<i>history</i>	1856
East		1803
Hale (M.)		1685, 1736, 1800
Hawkins (W.)		1716-1721, 1824
Select Pleas of the Crown		1888
Stanford		1607
Tremaine (Sir J.)		1723

PLEASURE.

Platina		1537
Valla		1519

PLESHY, ESSEX.

Gough (R.)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1803
2 B III.	385	

PLOWDEN FAMILY.

Plowden (B. M.)	1887
-----------------	------

POETRY. *See also*

Arabie Poetry ;	English Poetry ;
Greek Poetry ;	Latin Poetry.

Barter	<i>ancient and modern</i>	1855
Denman (G.)	<i>intervalla</i>	1898
Gassarus		1620
Gaudentius		1638
Vida		1822

POISONS. *See also* Medical Jurisprudence ; Opium ; Pharmacy.

Abanus	<i>de venenis</i>	1565
Browne (George L.) and Stewart	<i>murder trials</i>	1883
Christison	<i>in medical jurisprudence</i>	1845
Gadd	<i>act 1908</i>	1908
Grevin	<i>des venins</i>	1568
Hovel		1573
Jones (William S. Glyn-) <i>law</i>		1909
Luff		1895
Mann (John D.)		1902, 1908
Orfila		1826
Schenckius (J.)		1597
Taylor (A. S.)	<i>medical jurisprudence</i>	1848, 1875

POLAND. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Chwalkowski	<i>jus publicum</i>	1684
Coxe (W.)	<i>travels</i>	1792
Cromerus		1577
Guagninus		1584
Herbertus de Fulstin	<i>statuta</i>	1626
Meister *	<i>de indigenatu</i>	1698
Miehell (T.)	<i>handbook for travellers</i>	1888
Moryson	<i>travels</i>	1617
Vigenere	<i>description</i>	1573
Vocabular		1587

POLICE. *See also* Metropolitan Police.

Carmichaei	<i>county and borough</i>	1990
Greenwood (Henry C.) and Martin	<i>police guide</i>	1874, 1880, 1890
Lambarde	<i>constables, borsholders, tything men</i>	1602
Snowden	<i>police guide</i>	1859, 1866, 1897, 1905
Vincent (C. E. Howard)	<i>police code</i>	1881, 1893, 1904, 1912

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See* Economics.POLITICAL QUESTIONS *See*

Electoral Reform ;	English History ;
House of Lords ;	Land Nationalization ;
Liquor Licensing Reform ;	Woman Suffrage.

POLITICAL SCIENCE. *See also*

Constitutional Law ;
Liberty ;
Parliament ;

English Constitutional History ;
Magistratus ;
Sovereignty.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Aquinas | 1514, 1575 | Elyot <i>image of governance</i> | 1541, 1544, 1880 |
| Arnisaerus | 1612, 1635 | Felippe | 1589 |
| Bannister * | 1871 | Ferrier | 1625 |
| Beckius * | 1712, 1715 | Fischer | 1597 |
| Bentham <i>government</i> | 1823, 1843 | Fortescue (Sir John) <i>absolute</i> | |
| Besoldus <i>de consilio politico</i> | 1622 | <i>and limited monarchy</i> | 1714 |
| Bierlingius * | 1744 | Foxius Morzillus | 1556 |
| Bluntschli | | Frachetta | 1592, 1613 |
| <i>allgemeines Statsrecht</i> | 1868 | Frieius | 1559 |
| Bluntschli <i>theory of the state</i> | 1892 | Fridenreich | 1609 |
| Boccalini <i>new found politicke</i> | 1626 | Fronmann (J. A.) * | 1670 |
| Bodinus (J.) <i>de republica</i> | 1622 | Geislerus * <i>vis publica et</i> | |
| Boityu * | 1706 | <i>privata</i> | 1676 |
| Bornitius | 1625 | Gelstrupius | 1624 |
| Botero | 1601 | Gentilletus | 1577 |
| Bouverie * | | Gerhardus | 1620 |
| <i>province of government</i> | 1884 | Ghisi | 1602 |
| Boyvin | 1610 | Gladstone (W. E.) <i> gleanings</i> | 1879 |
| Bozius | 1598 | Golius | 1606 |
| Brougham | | Gozzi | 1591 |
| <i>political philosophy</i> | 1853-1861 | Gravelle | 1597 |
| Bruck <i>aphorismi</i> | 1617 | Gregorius (P.) <i>de republica</i> | 1597 |
| Burke (Edmund) | | Grinaudet | 1580 |
| <i>works</i> | 1826-1827, 1898 | Grimestone | |
| Burlamaqui <i>droit politique</i> | 1763 | <i>counsellor of estate</i> | 1634 |
| Caimo <i>delle repubbliche</i> | 1627 | Gutherius | 1628 |
| Calderini <i>la ragione di stato</i> | 1597 | Harris (George) | |
| Canonhiero | 1614, 1615 | <i>theory of representation</i> | 1857 |
| Carbonario | 1628 | Harris (G.) <i>civilization</i> | 1861 |
| Carmignani | 1831-1832 | Heroldt | 1622 |
| Case | n.d. | Herpinus <i>de republica</i> | 1615 |
| Casmannus | 1603 | Hoenonius | 1615 |
| Castilion | 1577 | Hoffmann (G. D.) * | 1775 |
| Chelidonius Tigurinus | 1585 | Influence of Opinion * | 1828 |
| Chipman | | Keekerman | 1609, 1612 |
| <i>principles of government</i> | 1833 | Kirchnerus | 1608 |
| Cicero | 1608, 1842, 1846, 1884 | König (R.) | 1619 |
| Clapmarius | 1611 | Lalovette | 1597 |
| Cobden | 1867 | La Perriere | 1555, 1567 |
| Cock | 1651 | Lapide (P. a) * | 1668 |
| Contarini (P. M.) | 1602 | Lauterbach (W. A.) * | 1653, 1658 |
| Contzen <i>de perfectae rei-</i> | | Lencus | 1606 |
| <i>publicae forma</i> | 1629 | Lewis (G. L.) | |
| Coretus | 1599 | <i>government of dependencies</i> | 1891 |
| Crügerius * | 1609 | Lieber <i>civil liberty and self-</i> | |
| Dawson (G.) | 1691 | <i>government</i> | 1874 |
| Eberlinus | 1595 | Lipsius | 1589, 1605, 1617 |
| Elverus | 1620 | | |

POLITICAL SCIENCE (*continued*).

Lorimer <i>constitutionalism</i>	1867	Ponte (J. F. de)	1611
Lottini da Volterra	1582	Possevinus	1594
Machiavelli	1818-1821	Pregitzer * <i>axiomatica</i>	1687
Maichelius *	1743, 1745	Reifenberg	1619
Maine <i>history of institutions</i>	1875	Reuter <i>de consilio</i>	1626
Maine <i>popular government</i>	1886, 1890	Rhetius *	1686
Marnix (J. de)	1612	Richterius (G.)	1604
Mayerne	1611	Romanci	1602
Middendorpius	1603	St. John	1745-1798
Mill (John S.)		Sansovino	1578, 1583
<i>representative government</i>	1861	Santa Maria	1621
Mill (John S.)		Sharp (G.)	
<i>discussions</i>	1867-1875	<i>passive obedience</i>	1776
Mirroure of policie	1599	Sidgwick	
Mohl <i>die Geschichte und</i>		<i>elements of politics</i>	1897
<i>Literatur</i>	1855-1858	Silhon	1631, 1639
Monte Brixiano	1556	Sirturus	1614
Mosers *	1758	Sleidan	1631
Museumus	1581	Smith (Joshua T.)	
Napoleon III.	1852	<i>government by commissions</i>	1849
Naude	1633	Spencer (H.) <i>essays</i>	1891
Noodt		Strykius (S.) *	1677
<i>la puissance souveraine</i>	1731	Sündermahler *	1743
Oberholtzer		Taparelli	1843
<i>referendum in America</i>	1893	Tassis	1612
Onosander		Temperley (H. W. V.)	
<i>de imperatoris officio</i>	1860	<i>senates and upper chambers</i>	1910
Ortolan (J. L. E.)		Tesmarus *	1685
<i>histoire du droit politique</i>	1831	Traill <i>central government</i>	1908
Paciani	1607	Typotius	1595
Palazzo	1606	Valentiis (V. de)	1612
Pancirolo	1610, 1617, 1623	Ventura	n.d.
Paruta	1582, 1599	Webster (D.)	1864
Pascolo <i>aulicus politicus</i>	1596	Welcker	1813
Plato	1561, 1826, 1892	Zecchius	1607
		Ziznano	1628

POLLUTION OF RIVERS. *See* Waters.POLYBIUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Casaubon 1617

POLYGAMY. *See also* Marriage.

Beza 1610
Dwight 1836

PONTEFRACT.

Surtees Society *siege* 1861

POOR, THE, AND POVERTY. *See also*

Monastic Life ;

Poor Law.

Alford (H.) *	<i>sermon</i>	1857
Bechmann	<i>de privilegiis</i>	1674
Eden (F. M.)	<i>history of the labouring classes</i>	1797
Moringus	<i>de paupertate ecclesiastica</i>	1619
Niger (R.)	<i>de bono paupertatis</i>	1619
Novarius	<i>de privilegiis</i>	1739
Struvius (G. A.) *	<i>de jure miserabilium</i>	1680
Velasco (G. A. de)	<i>de privilegiis</i>	1739

POOR LAW. *See also*

Guardians of the Poor ;

Local Government Board ;

Irish and Scottish Law Treatises ; Vagrancy.

Archbold	1856, 1860, 1863, 1878, 1885, 1898	
Archbold	<i>appeals against poor rate</i>	1858
Bott		1807
Davey (S.)	<i>lunatics</i>	1903, 1910
Foley		1739
Glen (W. C.)	<i>orders</i>	1859, 1871, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1898
Glen (W. C.)	<i>statutes</i>	1873-1879, 1890
Leigh (P. B.)		1836
Little (J. B.)	<i>statutes</i>	1901-1902
Lumley (W. G.)	<i>abridgment of cases</i>	1840
Macmorran and Lushington	<i>Local Government Board orders</i>	1905
Monnington and Lampard	<i>London schools</i>	1898
Nicholls (Sir G.)	<i>history</i>	1854-1899
Nolan (M.)	<i>relief and settlement</i>	1825
Owen (Sir Hugh)	<i>overseers</i>	1878
Page (F.)	<i>principles</i>	1822, 1830
Pashley		1852
Peek	<i>review</i>	1883
Pratt (J. T.)		1833

POOR PRISONERS' DEFENCE.

Bridgwater *

1899, 1904

POPE, ALEXANDER. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Ruffhead	<i>life</i>	1769
Warton (J.)	<i>life</i>	1772-1782

POPES. *See* Papacy and Popes.

POPULATION. *See* Economics; *and* for Census Statistics, *see* Parliamentary Papers.

PORTIONS. *See also* Dos ; Dower ; Settlements.

Mathews (J. H.)

1829

POR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PORT OF LONDON. *See also* Trinity House.

Barlow (C. A. M.) and Leese	<i>act of 1908</i>	1910
Harper (R. W.)	<i>act of 1908</i>	1910
Pulling	<i>laws and customs</i>	1849
Watermen's and Lightermen's Company	<i>laws and constitutions</i>	1828

PORTRAITS.

Birch (T.)	<i>heads engraven by Houbraken and Vertue</i>	1747
Bromley	<i>catalogue of engraved British</i>	1793
Dilettanti Society		1885
Granger (J.)	<i>biographical history</i>	1806-1824
Holland (Henry)	<i>herologia Anglica</i>	1620
Houbraken and Vertue	<i>illustrious persons</i>	1747
Inderwick and Field	<i>Littleton and Coke</i>	1894
Lodge (E.)	<i>illustrious persons of Great Britain</i>	1835. n.d.
Marsh *	<i>Milton</i>	1860
National Portrait Gallery *	<i>catalogue</i>	1859

PORTUGAL. *See also*

Portuguese History ; Portuguese Law ;
and Author Catalogue.

Arraiz	<i>dialogos</i>	1589
Camoes		1847
Lobo		1619
Miranda (A. M. A. de)		1622
Portugal Handbook		1875
Vieyra	<i>grammar</i>	1813

PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

PORTUGUESE HISTORY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Centellas	<i>conquestes es Indes d'Orient</i>	1578
Conestaggio	<i>della unione alla corona di Castiglia</i>	1592, 1602
Freigius	<i>de bello Africano</i>	1580
Govea	<i>histoire orientale de l'eglise</i>	1609
Osorius	<i>de rebus Emmanuelis</i>	1574, 1576
Resendius		1613
San-Roman		1603
Teixera	<i>de ortu Portugalliae</i>	1582, 1594, 1595

PORTUGUESE LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gamma	<i>decisiones</i>	1683
-------	-------------------	------

POSITIVISM.

Mill (John S.)		1866
Taine		1870

SUBJECT INDEX

POZ

POSSESSIO.

Argelus de Paltronibus	1655	Molitor	1868
Cramerus *	1737	Noswitz *	1673
Cuperus	1804	Reinhardt *	1727
Feltzius *	1702	Richter (C. P.) *	1669
Frommann (J. A.) *	1661, 1662, 1674, 1676	Savigny	1837, 1845 1848, 1865
Gravius *	1679	Thibaut	1838
Heimbürgius	1743	Werle *	1629

POSSESSION.

Pollock (F.) and Wright	<i>in common law</i>	1888
-------------------------	----------------------	------

POSSESSION DES MEUBLES. See French Law Treatises.

POST AND POSTAGE. See also Posta.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana	<i>bibliography of writings</i>	1911
Chalmers (P.) *	<i>adhesive postage stamp</i>	1881, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1888
Philbrick and Westoby	<i>stamps of Great Britain</i>	1881

POSTA.

Caspar *	1697
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *	1755
Leonhardus	1710

POST OFFICE. See Savings Banks ; Telegraph and Telephone.

POTTERY.

Rogers (W. T.) *	<i>potter's wheel</i>	1888
------------------	-----------------------	------

POULTON-LE-FYLDE, LANCASHIRE.

Fishwick	<i>history of parish</i>	1885
----------	--------------------------	------

POVERTY. See Poor and Poverty.

POWER OF ATTORNEY. See also French Law Treatises.

Mackenzie (V. St. C.)	1913
-----------------------	------

POWERS.

Chance (H.)	1831-1841
Farwell	1874, 1893
Francis (R.)	<i>defective execution</i> 1746
Preston (Richard) *	1826, 1845, 1861
Sugden	1826, 1845, 1861

POZZUOLI.

Capaccio	1607
Mazzella	1606

PRA

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PRACTICE CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
King's Bench Cases of Practice	1	1588-1774
Bittleston	1	1875-1876
Charley	3	1875-1881
Bittleston	1	1883-1884

PRAGMATIC SANCTION. *See* Author Catalogue.

PRAYER AND PRAYERS. *See* Devotional Books.

PRAYER BOOK. *See* Book of Common Prayer.

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD.

Allen (William)	1565
-----------------	------

PREACHING. *See* Oratory and Rhetoric ; Sermons.

PRECEDENCE.

Alciatus (M.)	1601
Gastel *	1669
Harpprechtus (S. C.) *	1726, 1727
Young (C. G.) * <i>order</i>	1851

PRECEDENTS. [For forms, *see* English Law *and* particular subject.]

Marshall (Walker) * <i>binding force</i>	1863
--	------

PREDESTINATION. *See also* Freewill ; Grace, Doctrine of.

Calvin	1552	Gerhardus	1607
Campanella	1636	Keck	1622
Castalio	1578, 1581	Knox (J.)	1560
Cramer (D.)	1611	La Bassecourt	
Espence	1548	<i>election eternelle</i>	1618

PREEN, CHURCH. *See* Church Preen.

PREGNANCY. *See* Gynaecology and Obstetrics.

PREMONSTRATENSIAN ORDER. *See* Monastic Life.

PREROGATIVE. *See* Royal Prerogative.

PRESBYTERIANISM. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Bury	<i>minutes of classis</i>	1896-1898
Manchester	<i>minutes of classis</i>	1890-1891
Martindale	<i>life</i>	1845

PRESCOT, LANCASHIRE.

Rylands (J. P.) * <i>armorial bearings in church</i>	1881
--	------

SUBJECT INDEX

PRI

PRESCRIPTIO.

Balbus	1565	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1655
Bodinus (H.) *	1750	Mencken *	1733
Brucknerus *	1719	Muntinghe *	1808
Cramerus *	1733, 1740	Rhetius *	1686
Filzhofer *	1702	Schöpff (W. A.) *	1716
Grassus *	1718, 1727	Thibaut	1838
Harpprechtus (F. C.)*	1683, 1699	Thomasius (C.) *	1696
Hertius (Joh. N.) *	1691		

PRESCRIPTION. *See also* French, Indian, Scottish Law Treatises.

Carson (T. H.)	1907
Gibbons (D.)	1835
Herbert (Thomas A.)	<i>history of law</i> 1891

PRESS. *See also* Advertisements; Printing.

Bodleian Library	<i>catalogue of early newspapers</i>	1865
Fisher (Joseph R.) and Strahan	<i>law</i>	1891, 1898
Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide		1895- [annually]
Powell (A.)	<i>law affecting newspaper proprietors</i>	1889
Shortt	<i>law</i>	1871, 1884

PRESTBURY, CHESHIRE.

Renaud	<i>history</i>	1876
--------	----------------	------

PRESUMPTION.

Alciatus (A.)		1538
Best (W. M.)	<i>law and fact in criminal cases</i>	1844
Canz *		1751
Cramerus *		1737
Engelbrecht (J. W.) *		1740
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *		1750
Mathews (J. H.)	<i>affecting real and personal property</i>	1827
Menochius (J.)		1614
Whitworth (G. C.) *		n.d.

PRÊT. *See* French Law Treatises.

PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION.

Brackenbury *	1907
Crew	1913

PRICES. *See also* Economics.

Fleetwood	<i>corn and other commodities</i>	1745
James (J. H.) *	<i>bread</i>	1855
Laxton	<i>builders' price book</i>	1895, 1909
Rogers (James E. T.)	<i>history</i>	1866-1902

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH.

Marsh	<i>correspondence</i>	1855
-------	-----------------------	------

PRIMOGENITURE. *See* Inheritance.PRINCE CONSORT. *See* Albert, Prince Consort.PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. *See also* French, Indian and United States Law Treatises.

Bowstead		1896, 1898, 1907, 1909, 1912
Evans (W.)		1878, 1888
Evans (W.)	<i>commission agents</i>	1891, 1900
Paley (W.)		1819, 1833
Porter (James B.)		1905
Russell (John A.)		1873
Wright (E. B.)		1894, 1901

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY. *See also*

Cautela ;	French Law Treatises.
-----------	-----------------------

Burge	<i>in England and foreign countries</i>	1849
De Colyar		1874, 1885, 1897
Fell (W. W.)		1820
Rowlatt (S. A. T.)		1899
Voet (J.)		1907

PRINTING. *See also* Press ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Ames (J.)		1785-1790
Humphreys (H. N.)	<i>history</i>	1867
Jacobi		1893, 1903
Powell (A.)	<i>law affecting printers</i>	1889
Southward	<i>dictionary</i>	1875

PRIOR, MATTHEW. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Bath MSS.	1904-1908
-----------	-----------

PRIORIES. *See* Monasteries.PRISONS. *See also*

Fleet Prison ;	Probation of Offenders ;
Punishment ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Glen (W. C.)	<i>act</i> 1865	1865
Hill (M. D.) *		1848
Howard Association	<i>reports</i>	1894-1901
Keane (D. D.)	<i>gaols and houses of correction</i>	1850
Tallaek *	<i>humanitarianism</i>	1871
Wipperman *	<i>de commentariensibus</i>	1677

PRIVATE ACTS. *See* English Statutes.

PRIVATE BILL PROCEDURE. *See*

House of Commons ;	House of Lords ;
Locus Standi Reports ;	Parliament ;
Referees Court ;	<i>and</i> Scottish Law Treatises.
Bramwell (G.)	<i>digest of proceedings</i> 1809, 1816
Bristowe (S. B.)	1859
Clifford (F.)	<i>history of legislation</i> 1885-1887
Clifford (F.)	<i>local and private bills</i> 1904
Dodd (Cyril) and Wilberforce	1890
Macassey	1887
Parliament	<i>practical instructions</i> 1825
Parliament	<i>standing orders</i>
	1852, 1864, 1866-1872, 1907, 1910
Smethurst	<i>locus standi of petitioners</i> 1866, 1867
Stevenson (E. H.) and Burstal	<i>gas and water undertakings</i> 1902
Webster (E.)	<i>costs</i> 1867, 1881
Wheeler (Gerald J.)	<i>practice</i> 1900

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW. *See also* Domicil ; International Law ; *and*, for reports of Hague Conferences, *see* Author Catalogue.

Bar	1892
Beale	<i>cases</i> 1901-1907
Burge	1838, 1907- [in progress]
Clunet	<i>journal</i> 1874- [periodically]
Dicey	1896, 1908
Foelix	<i>droit international privé</i> 1856
Foote	<i>jurisprudence</i> 1878, 1890, 1904
Hosack	<i>England and Scotland</i> 1847
Lainé	1888-1892
Nelson (Horace)	<i>cases</i> 1889
Rodenburgh	<i>de statutis</i> 1766
Savigny	1869, 1880
Story (J.)	1835, 1865, 1872
Weiss	1892-1905
Westlake	1858, 1880, 1890, 1905, 1912
Wharton	1872, 1881, 1905

PRIVATE LEGISLATION. *See* Private Bill Procedure.

PRIVATE STREETS.

Scholefield and Hill	<i>act</i> 1892	1902, 1911
----------------------	-----------------	------------

PRIVY COUNCIL. *See also* English Constitutional Law ; Indian Law Treatises ; *and* for Acts of Privy Council, *see* Author Catalogue.

Bentwich (N.)	<i>practice</i> 1912
Burge *	<i>appellate jurisdiction</i> 1841
Butterworth (Arthur R.) *	1900
Clark (C)	<i>practice</i> 1834
Cooper (C. P.) *	<i>appellate jurisdiction</i> 1850

PRIVY COUNCIL (*continued*).

Dicey		1887
Erskine (R. H.)	<i>Roman Dutch law decisions</i>	1870
Lattey	<i>practice and procedure</i>	1869
Macpherson (William)	<i>practice of the Judicial Committee</i>	1860, 1873
Macqueen	<i>appellate jurisdiction</i>	1842
Michell (E. B.) and Michell	<i>practice on Indian appeals</i>	1876
Palgrave (F.)	<i>history</i>	1834
Preston (T.)	<i>practice and procedure</i>	1900
Privy Council Law		1871
Safford and Wheeler	<i>practice</i>	1901
Young (C. G.) *	<i>precedency of councillors</i>	1860

PRIVY COUNCIL REPORTS. [For digest, see English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Privy Council Reports—Printed Cases— Colonies	32	1829–1871
Privy Council Reports—Printed Cases— Indian	64	1831–1863
Privy Council Reports—Printed Cases— Channel Islands and Isle of Man	5	1833–1870
Privy Council Reports—Printed Cases— Admiralty	19	1835–1867, 1870
Privy Council Reports—Printed Cases— Ecclesiastical	22	1834–1872
Knapp	3	1829–1836
Moore (E. F.)	15	1836–1862
Moore (E. F.)—New Series	9	1862–1873
Moore (E. F.) <i>Indian appeals</i>	14	1836–1872
Sevestre <i>Indian appeals</i>	1	1856–1861
Sevestre <i>Indian appeals</i>	7	1860–1873
Law Reports—Indian Appeals		1872– [in progress]
Privy Council Reports—Printed Cases		1904– [in progress]
Law Reports—Privy Council Appeals [con- tinued in Appeal Cases]	6	1865–1875

PRIVY SEAL, OFFICE OF. See Lord Privy Seal.

PRIZE. See also

Admiralty ;	Booty ;
Declaration of London ;	International Law ;
Maritime Law ;	Prize Cases.
Abreu y Bertodano (F. J. de)	1746
Baty	1911
Consolato del mare	1800
Holland (T. E.)	1888
Katchenovskiy	1867
Kennedy (W. R.) *	<i>exemption of private property</i> 1906
Kinloch	<i>Deccan prize money</i> 1864
Lee (Richard)	<i>capture in war</i> 1759
Lushington (Godfrey)	<i>naval prize</i> 1866

PRIZE (*continued*).

Martens (G. F. de)		1801
Pistoye et Duverdy	<i>prises maritimes</i>	1855, 1859
Prize	<i>notifications, orders and instructions</i>	1809
Reid (R. T., Earl Loreburn)	<i>capture at sea</i>	1913
Roberts (D.)		1869
Robinson (Christopher)	<i>history and practice</i>	1801
Shephard (H. H.) *		1871
Story (J.)	<i>principles and practice</i>	1854
United States v. Steamer Peterhoff *		1864
Upton (F. H.)	<i>jurisdiction of courts</i>	1863
Valin		1763

PRIZE CASES. *See also*

Admiralty Reports;

United States Reports.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Acton (T. H.)	2	1809–1811
Spinks	1	1854–1856
Prize Cases—Russo-Japanese War	2	1904–1905

PROBATE. *See also* Death Duties; Irish Law Treatises.

Browne (G.)		1873, 1881
Coote (H. C.)		1871, 1876, 1878
Dixon (William J.)		1880, 1912
Dodd (P. W.) and Brooks		1865
Foster (G. J.)		1868
Gwynne (T.)		1836
Jebb (Richard)		1858
Leach (A. F.)	<i>duty</i>	1878
Mortimer (H. C.)		1911
Powles and Oakley		1892, 1906
Rumsey	<i>way to prove a will</i>	1890
Tristram		1881, 1888, 1891, 1896, 1900, 1906
Wood (F.)	<i>practice</i>	1903

PROBATE AND DIVORCE REPORTS. *See also* Ecclesiastical Reports. For digest, *see* English Reports—Digests.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Swabey and Tristram	4	1858–1865
Searle (R.) and Smith	1	1859–1860
Law Reports—Probate and Divoree	3	1865–1875
Law Reports—Probate		1875– [in progress]

PROBATE DUTY. *See* Death Duties.

PROBATIO.

Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *		1752
Hertius (Joh. N.) *		1704
Lenneps		1768–1769
Maseardus		1597
Meder *	<i>de attestatis</i>	1685
Schöpff (W. A.) *		1745
Schroeterus (J. C.) *		1744
Strykius (J. S.) *		1704

PRO

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PROBATION OF OFFENDERS. *See also*

Children ;	Inebriates ;	Prisons.	
Bridgwater *			1909

PROBUS, MARTYR.

Rosweydus	1607
-----------	------

PROCESSUS.

Berghoffer *		1686
Besoldus *	<i>de judiciario processu</i>	1729
Brunnemannus *		1732
Hildebrandus *		1698
Ludewig *		1733
Schöpff (W. A.) *	1728, 1729,	1733
Schwedernus *		1717
Strykuis (S.) *		1705

PROCLAMATIONS. *See Bibliography.*

PROCLUS. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Marinus Neapolitanus	1558
----------------------	------

PROCURATORS, FACULTY OF. *See Library Catalogues.*

PROFITS À PRENDRE. *See also* Commons.

Hall (John Edward)	1871
--------------------	------

PROHIBITION. *See Liquor Licensing Reform.*

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.

Curlewis and Edwards	1911
Lloyd (M.)	1849
Shortt (J.)	1887

PROMISSORY NOTES. *See* Negotiable Instruments.

PROPERTY. *See also*

Conversion of Property ;	Legal Estate ;	
Personal Property ;	Real Property.	
Leake *	<i>theory of law</i>	1858
Mueg *	<i>de pertinentiis</i>	1671
Raleigh (T.)	<i>outline of the law</i>	1890
Strahan and Baxter	<i>general view</i>	1895, 1897, 1901, 1905, 1908
Sugden		1849
Sugden	<i>handy book</i>	1858
Sugden	<i>statutes</i>	1852, 1862

SUBJECT INDEX

PRU

PROPHECY. *See also* Divination.

Brocardus	1581	Howard (H.)	1583
Chavigny	1603	Joachim	1589
Dumoulin (Pierre)	1621	Sharp (G.)	1775
Franckenbergerus	n.d.	Sirenus	1563
Graminaeus	1576	Vaticinia	1605
Grillandus	1592	Vaulx	1617

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION.

Hare (S.) *	1904
-------------	------

PROSTITUTION. *See also* Stuprum.

Amos (S.)	<i>laws in England and other countries</i>	1877
Choveronius		1550
Davis (James E.)	<i>laws</i>	1854
Gastius		1544
Mead (F.) and Bodkin	<i>criminal law amendment act</i>	1885, 1911, 1913
Ursinus (S. C.) *		1682

PROTECTORATE. *See* English History ; Interregnum.

PROVERBS. *See also*

Dictionaries—English : Maxims, Aphorisms and Apophthegms.

Agricola (J.)	<i>German</i>	1548
Benham		1912
Bohn	<i>handbook</i>	1855
Bovillus		1531
Erasmus		1605
Fajardo		1614
Lean		1902–1904
Mendoça de Santillana		1594
Meurier		1579, 1583
Nares (R.)		1822
Osorius	<i>in parabolis Salomonis</i>	1596
Oudin		1612
Ray (J.)		1768, 1855
Sorapan	<i>medieine a Española</i>	1616
Voilleret		1620

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES. *See* Friendly Societies.

PROVINCIALISMS. *See* English Dialects.

PROVISIONAL ORDERS. *See* Private Bill Procedure.

PRUSSIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Henry IV.	<i>expeditions in 1390–1 and 1392–3</i>	1894
Hinschius	<i>Kirchengesetze</i>	1873–1881
Kamptz	<i>provinzial und statutarischen Rechte</i>	1826–1828

PSALMS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Augustinus (St.)	<i>expositions</i>	1847-1857
Etiro	<i>della penitenza</i>	1629
Langhecrueius		1592
Laval (A. de)	<i>paraphrases</i>	1630
Lindanus		n.d.
Reeves	<i>collation of Hebrew and Greek</i>	1800
Warne	<i>tunes and chants</i>	1838

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Proclus	<i>in quadripartitum</i>	1559
---------	--------------------------	------

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. *See* Finance.

PUBLIC ACTS. *See* Statutes.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.

Chartres		1912
----------	--	------

PUBLIC HEALTH. *See also*

By-laws ;	Food Preservation ;
Local Government Board ;	Nuisances ;
Quarantine ;	Slaughter Houses ;
<i>and</i> Irish Law Treatises.	

Bazalgette and Humphreys		1885
Burke (U. R.)	<i>sewage utilization</i>	1872
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>digest of law</i>	1875, 1877, 1881
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>digest of cases</i>	1893-1903
Fitzgerald (G. A. R.)	<i>act 1875</i>	1876
Fitzgerald (J. V. V.)	<i>act 1875</i>	1875
Gaches		1875
Glen (W. C.)	1865, 1869, 1872, 1873, 1878, 1888, 1895, 1899, 1906	
James (J. H.)	<i>duration of life in rural districts</i>	1858
Jenkin (A. F.) and Drayton	<i>amendment act 1907</i>	1908
Keane (D. D.)	<i>nuisances removal and diseases prevention</i>	1866, 1870
Keen (F. N.)	<i>legislation 1904</i>	1905
Lawes (Edward)		1851
Lumley	<i>acts</i>	1876, 1884-1886, 1887, 1893, 1896, 1902, 1908
Maekenzie (W. W.) and Handford	<i>model bye laws</i>	1899
Maemorrán	<i>London act 1891</i>	1891, 1910
Saunders (T. W.)	<i>act 1875</i>	1875
Smoke *	<i>economic and sanitary aspects</i>	1883
Stephens (J. E. R.)	<i>digest of cases</i>	1902

PUBLIC HOUSES. *See* Liquor Licensing Law.

PUBLIC LAW. *See* Jurisprudence ; Legislation.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *See*

Libraries and Librarianship ; Library Catalogues.

SUBJECT INDEX

PUN

PUBLIC MEETINGS. *See also* Riots.

Arnold (Thomas James)		1833
Blackwell		1903, 1907
Chambers (G. F.)	<i>handbook</i>	1907
Taylor (J.)		1893

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Chaster	<i>powers, duties and liabilities</i>	1891, 1899, 1909
---------	---------------------------------------	------------------

PUBLIC OPINION.

Dicey	<i>effect upon law</i>	1905
-------	------------------------	------

PUBLIC RECORDS. *See also* Manuscripts; and Author Catalogue; and *see* specific subjects of records.

Ayliffe	<i>calendar</i>	1774
Bird	<i>guide</i>	1891, 1908
Cooper (Charles P.)	<i>account of publications</i>	1832
Cotton (Sir R.)	<i>abridgment from Edward II. to Richard III.</i>	1657, 1689
Hardy (T. D.)	<i>documents in Venice</i>	1866
Madox	<i>formulare Anglicanum</i>	1702
Martin (Adam)	<i>index to records in Exchequer</i>	1819
Nicolson (W.)		1714
Pike (L. O.) *		1907
Public Record Office	<i>catalogue of library</i>	1881
Rye (W.)	<i>guide</i>	1888
Sims	<i>manual of public records</i>	1861
Thomas (F. S.)	<i>handbook</i>	1853
Thorpe (B.)	<i>collection from 605 to 1066</i>	1865
Yeatman *	<i>management of office</i>	n.d.

PUBLIC TRUSTEE. *See also* Trusts and Trustees.

Champernowne, Johnston and Bridge	<i>act 1906</i>	1908
Mackenzie (K. J. M.)	<i>act 1906</i>	1908

PUBLIC WAYS. *See* Highways.

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See also*

English Church Law ;	Liturgies and Ritual.	
Bohmerus (J. H.) *		1711, 1717
Brice (S.)	<i>law</i>	1875

PUISSANCE PATERNELLE. *See* French Law Treatises.

PUNISHMENT. *See also*

Capital Punishment ;	Crime and Criminals ;	
Torture ;	Trial by Combat.	
Beccaria Bonesana		1807, 1823
Bentham	<i>rationale</i>	1830, 1843
Bockelmannus *	<i>de purgatione</i>	1667
2 C III.	401	

PUN

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

PUNISHMENT (*continued*).

Boeresco		1857
Du Cane		1885
Goodricke	<i>de jure divino et humano</i>	1766
Harpprechtus (F. Christophorus) *		1682, 1691
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>de poena conventionali</i>	1666
Marcucci	<i>delle pene e del duello</i>	1835
Napier (C. J.)	<i>military</i>	1837
Simoni	<i>dei delitti</i>	1818, 1830
Tallack	<i>penology</i>	1896

PUNJAB. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Boulnois and Rattigan	<i>customary law</i>	1878
Eastwick	<i>handbook</i>	1883
Griffin (L.)	<i>history of principal states</i>	1870
Rattigan (W. H.)	<i>digest of civil law</i>	1909
Spitta	<i>manual of law</i>	1872
Tupper	<i>customary law</i>	1881— [in progress]

PUNJAB REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Indian Reports—Digests.]

Punjab Record	Period covered. 1898— [in progress]
---------------	--

PURITANS. *See* Dissenters.

PYRENEES.

Lagreze	<i>histoire du droit</i>	1867
---------	--------------------------	------

PYTHAGORAS.

Hierocles		1551
Iamblichus	<i>de vita</i>	1598

PYX, TRIAL OF.

Wynne (E.)		1765
------------	--	------

Q

QUARANTINE.

Baker (G. S.)	<i>laws</i>	1879
Baker (G. S.) *	<i>international rules</i>	1880

QUARTER SESSIONS. *See also*

Petty Sessions ;	Irish Law Treatises.	
Archbold	<i>practice</i>	1869, 1885, 1898, 1908
Dickinson (W.)		1845
Leeming and Cross	<i>practice other than criminal</i>	1858, 1876
Pritchard (T. S.)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	1875, 1904
Robinson (W.)		1836
Scholefield and Hill	<i>appeals</i>	1902
Smith (Frederick J.)	<i>appellate and civil cases</i>	1882

QUEBEC. *See also*

Canadian Law Treatises ;	Lower Canada ;	
and Author Catalogue.		
Du Calvet	<i>case</i>	1784
Lafleur	<i>conflict of laws</i>	1898
Lower Canada Civil Code		1865, 1866, 1898, 1903
Lower Canada Code of Civil Procedure		1867
McCord (T.)	<i>civil code</i>	1867
Wotherspoon	<i>practice</i>	1870

QUEBEC REPORTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Stuart (George O.)—King's Bench	1	1810–1835
Stuart (George O.)—Vice Admiralty	2	1836–1874
Revue de législation et de jurisprudence	3	1845–1848
Lower Canada Jurist	35	1856–1891
Lower Canada Reports	17	1850–1867
Seignorial Questions	2	1856
Canada Law Journal	4	1865–1868
Revue critique (La) de législation	3	1870–1875
Quebee Law Reports	17	1874–1891
Quebee Reports—Cour Supérieure		1892– [in progress]
Quebee Reports—Cour du Banc du Roi		1892– [in progress]
Quebec Reports—Rapports de pratique		1898– [in progress]

DIGEST. *See also* Author Catalogue ; and Canadian Reports—Digests.

Ramsay (T. K.)	<i>Lower Canada to 1864</i>	1865
Robertson (Andrew)	<i>to 1863</i>	1864

QUE

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

QUEEN'S BENCH. *See*

King's Bench Practice ;

King's Bench Reports.

QUEENSLAND. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

See also Australasian Law Treatises.

Harding (G. R.)	<i>practice of Supreme Court, Criminal</i>	1885
Harding (G. R.)	<i>companies</i>	1887
Harding (G. R.)	<i>practice of Supreme Court, Crown side</i>	1887
Harding (G. R.)	<i>settled land act</i>	1889

QUOTATIONS. *See also* Dictionaries—English ; Proverbs.

Bartlett (John)	<i>dictionary</i>	1869
Benham		1912
Dalbiac		1911
Hoyt and Ward	<i>cyclopaedia</i>	1883
King (William F. H.)	<i>classical and foreign</i>	1904
Kyshe	<i>legal</i>	1904

QUO WARRANTO. *See also*

Crown Office Practice ;

Informations.

Cole (W. R.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1843
Placita de Quo Warranto	<i>Edward I., II. and III.</i>	1818
Tancred		1830
Willcock		1827

R

R. v. DEFENDANT. Prosecutions by the Crown are indexed under the name of the defendant.
See also Trials.

RADNORSHIRE.

Davies (Edwin)	<i>general history</i>	1905
Lloyd (J.)	<i>papers on history</i>	1900

RAILWAY AND CANAL CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Railway Cases	7	1835-1854
Carrow, Oliver, Beavan and Lefroy	1	1842-1846
Beavan (E.) and Walford	1	1846
Railway and Canal Cases		1855- [in progress]

RAILWAYS AND RAILWAY COMPANIES. *See also*
 Carriers ; Light Railways ; Negligence ;
 German, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.

Boyle (E.) and Waghorn	<i>law relating to traffic</i>	1901
Brown (Joseph) *	<i>liability for accidents</i>	1870
Browne (J. H. B.)	<i>practice before commissioners</i>	1876
Browne (J. H. B.) and Theobald		1881, 1888, 1899, 1911
Butterworth (A. K.)	<i>practice before commissioners</i>	1889
Butterworth (Alexander K.) and Ellis	<i>rates and traffic</i>	1889
Butterworth (Alexander K.), Butterworth (A. R.) and Day	<i>maximum rates</i>	1897
Castle (H. J.)	<i>rating</i>	1889
Chadwick (E.) *	<i>railway reform</i>	1865
Chambers (T.) and Peterson	<i>formation and government of companies</i>	1848
Clifford (F.) *	<i>steamboat powers of companies</i>	1865
Disney	<i>carriage</i>	1903, 1909, 1912
Elphinstone (H. W.) *	<i>borrowing powers</i>	1871
Frend and Ware	<i>transfer of land</i>	1866
Godefroi *	<i>compensation for accidents</i>	1871
Godefroi and Shortt	<i>law of companies</i>	1869
Goodeve (L. A.)	<i>passengers and companies</i>	1876
Hodges (W.)		1869, 1876, 1888-1889
Hodgson (H. J.)	<i>rating of companies</i>	1851
Junner	<i>practice before commission</i>	1874
Marshall (Walker)	<i>duties as carriers</i>	1862

RAILWAYS AND RAILWAY COMPANIES (*continued*).

Page (F.) *	<i>comparison with canals</i>	1825
Parsons (Albert)	<i>negligence towards passengers</i>	1893
Powell (M.) *	<i>relation of property to tube railways</i>	1903
Redman	<i>companies as carriers</i>	1870, 1880
Russell (H.)	<i>rates and charges</i>	1907
Shelford		1869
Simon (H. A.) *	<i>accidents</i>	1862
Taylor (G.)	<i>clauses consolidation acts</i>	1857
Walford (F.)		1845

RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Brushfield	<i>bibliography</i>	1908
Tytler (P. F.)	<i>life</i>	1851

RAMSEY ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

RATING. *See also* Rating Appeals.

Archbold	<i>appeal against poor rates</i>	1858
Beal (E. W.)	<i>metropolitan</i>	1889
Boyle (E.) and Humphreys-Davies	<i>principles</i>	1895
Browne (J. H. B.)	<i>companies</i>	1875, 1886
Castle (E. J.)		1879, 1886, 1895, 1903
Castle (H. J.) and Castle (E. J.)	<i>railways, gasworks, etc.</i>	1869
Castle (H. J.)	<i>union assessment committee act</i>	1863
Chambers (G. F.)		1878
Davey (H.)	<i>practice and procedure</i>	1913
Faraday		1910
Fry (D. P.)	<i>union assessment acts</i>	1880, 1887
Hodgson (H. J.)	<i>railways</i>	1851
Konstam	<i>practical guide</i>	1906
Lawrie	<i>appeal</i>	1887, 1900
Lumley (W. G.)	<i>parochial assessments</i>	1858, 1882
Lumley (W. G.)	<i>union assessment committee acts</i>	1881, 1895
Mayer (S.)	<i>code of the law</i>	1897, 1905
Penfold	<i>railway, gas and water companies</i>	1869, 1870, 1884, 1893
Rosher		1883
Ryde (W. C.)	<i>agricultural rates act</i>	1896
Ryde (W. C.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1900, 1904, 1912

RATING APPEALS. [For digest, *see* English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered
Ryde (E.) and Ryde	1	1871–1880
Ryde (W. C.)	2	1886–1893
Ryde (W. C.) and Konstam	1	1894–1904
Konstam	2	1904–1908
Konstam and Ward	1	1909–1912

RATISBON CONFERENCE, 1541.

Pighius (A.)	1542
Steuartius	1602
Tannerus	1602

RAVENNA.

Dynus *decisiones* 1714

RÉ, ISLAND.

Isnard *obsidium* 1629

READING.

Aubrey (J.) *Hearne's journey* 1813

REAL ACTIONS. *See* Actions.REAL PROPERTY. *See also*

Conveyancing ;	Land Tenure ;
Land Transfer ;	Mortgage ;
Settlements ;	Vendors and Purchasers ;
United States Law Treatises.	

Bowyer *	<i>reform of law</i>	1871
Browell	<i>statutes of William IV. and Victoria</i>	1846
Burton (Walter H.)	<i>compendium of law</i>	1830, 1841, 1856
Carson and Bompas	<i>statutes</i>	1902, 1910
Challis	<i>law</i>	1885, 1892, 1911
Charley	<i>acts</i>	1874, 1876-1879
Cruise (W.)		1824, 1835, 1849-1850
Digby (K. E.)	<i>history of law</i>	1875, 1884
Edwards (W. D.)	<i>law</i>	1888, 1891, 1896, 1904
Goodeve (L. A.)	<i>modern law</i>	1883, 1885, 1891, 1897, 1906
Greenwood (Harry)	<i>statutes 1874-1884</i>	1884
Haerlin *		1715
Hayes (W.)		1829, 1840
Hunter (S. J.) *	<i>reform</i>	1860
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>students' guide</i>	1897
Kelke	<i>epitome</i>	1903
Leake (S. M.) *	<i>theory of the law</i>	1858
Leake (S. M.)	<i>digest of law</i>	1874, 1909
Lewis (W. D.) *	<i>study of law</i>	1848
Preston (Richard)	<i>estates</i>	1820-1827
Real Property *	<i>reform of law</i>	1871
Roscoe (H.)	<i>actions relating to</i>	1825
Shearwood	<i>abridgment of law</i>	1882, 1885
Shelford	<i>statutes</i>	1833, 1863, 1874, 1893
Sheppard	<i>assurances</i>	1669, 1820-1821, 1825, 1826
Smith (Josiah W.)	<i>compendium of law</i>	1855, 1870, 1877, 1884
Topham (A. F.)		1908, 1911
Tudor (O. D.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1856, 1863, 1879, 1898
Tyrrell (John)	<i>suggestions to commissioners</i>	1829
Villiers (Jean E. R. de)	<i>history</i>	1901
Williams (Joshua)	<i>principles</i>	1849, 1855, 1859, 1865, 1871, 1877, 1882, 1887, 1892, 1896, 1901, 1906, 1910

REC

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

RECEIVERS. *See also* Indian and United States Law Treatises.

Kerr (W. W.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1869, 1891, 1900, 1905, 1912
Ranking	<i>rights and duties</i>	1911

RECOGNISANCE.

Paulian	1911
---------	------

RECORD COMMISSION. *See* Public Records.

RECOVERIES. *See* Fines and Recoveries.

RECOVERY OF STOLEN GOODS. *See* Stolen Goods.

RECUSATIO.

Hamm *	1727
Schultingius (A.)	1714

REDITUS.

Frommann (J. A.) *	1687
Rodericus (G.)	1672

REED, JOSEPH.

Reed (William B.)	<i>life and correspondence</i>	1847
-------------------	--------------------------------	------

REFEREES COURT. *See also*

Locus Standi Reports; Private Bill Procedure.

Clifford (F.) and Stephens (P. S.)	<i>practice on private bills</i>	1870-1873
Fawcett (J. H.)	<i>practice</i>	1866
Will (J. S.)	<i>practice</i>	1866

REFERENCE BOOKS. *See also* Law Lists; Parliament; Peerage.

Accountants	<i>directory of chartered of Scotland</i>	1907- [annually]
Accountants	<i>central association</i>	1909
Accountants	<i>incorporated</i>	1909- [annually]
Almanach de Gotha	1861-1870	
	1872-1879, 1881-1910, 1912	[annually]
Annual Register		1777- [annually]
Auctioneers' Institute		1893, 1912
Australia Official Year Book		1909, 1910, 1912
Brassey	<i>naval annual</i>	1911, 1912
British Imperial Calendar		1912
Charities	<i>register and digest</i>	1906, 1912
Clergy List	1847, 1849-1860, 1862-1872, 1875, 1876,	
	1878-1881, 1883-	[annually]
Colonial Office List		1880- [annually]
Council of Legal Education Calendar		1900- [annually]
County Councils, Municipal Corporations Year Book		
	1888-1890, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1907-1912	
Directories—Essex, Hertfordshire and Middlesex	1906-	[biennially]

REFERENCE BOOKS (*continued*).

Directories—Kent, Surrey, Sussex	1903— [biennially]
Directories—London	1903— [annually]
Directories—London Suburbs	1905— [annually]
Extraordinary Red Book	1816
Foreign Office List	1880— [annually]
Hart (Henry G.) <i>army list</i>	1878— [annually]
Hazell's Annual	1911— [annually]
Imperial Institute	1892
India, East <i>register</i>	1825
India Office List	1884–1898, 1900–1902, 1904— [annually]
Literary Year Book	1908
London—Directories	1780, 1825
London—City Directory	1875, 1884, 1893, 1902, 1908, 1912
Medical Directory	1886
Medical Register	1874–1906, 1908— [annually]
Minerva Jahrbuch	1891–1909, 1911— [annually]
Navy List	1879— [annually]
Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide	1895— [annually]
Powell (A.) <i>lawyer's remembrancer and pocket book</i>	1897–1908
Public Schools Year Book	1909
Rouse <i>practical man</i>	1841, 1900, 1910
Royal Kalendar and Court and City Register	1815–1821, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1829–1838, 1843, 1844, 1847, 1850–1852, 1878–1893
Statesman's Year Book	1866— [annually]
Stock Exchange Official Intelligence	1882— [annually]
Thom <i>official directory of Ireland</i>	1878— [annually]
Whitaker's Almanack	1880— [annually]
Who's Who 1898, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1909—	[annually]
Year Book <i>scientific and learned societies</i>	1906, 1910

REFERENDARIUS.

Stypmannus *	1729
--------------	------

REFERENDUM. *See also* Electoral Reform.

Oberholtzer <i>in America</i>	1893
-------------------------------	------

REFORMATION. *See*

Church History ;	English Church History ;
European History.	

REFORMATORIES. *See also*

Children ;	Inebriates ;	Probation of Offenders.
Austin (E.) <i>application of factory act</i>		1907
Hornby <i>acts</i>		1897

REFORM CLUB. *See* Library Catalogues.

REGICIDE.

Hakewill	1611
Réponse apologetique	1611

REGISTRATION. *See also* Deeds; Elections, Law and Practice;
Land Transfer; Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages;
Indian Law Treatises.

Ludlow (J. M.) * *stock, share and land* 1863

REGISTRATION CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Pigott (G.) and Rodwell	1	1843-1845
Lutwyche	2	1843-1853
Keane (D. D.) and Grant	1	1854-1862
Hopwood and Philbrick	1	1863-1867
Hopwood and Coltman	2	1868-1878
Coltman	1	1879-1885
Lawson (William)	1	1885- [in progress]
Fox (J. C.) and Smith	1	1886-1895
Smith (Charles Lacey)	1	1895- [in progress]

DIGEST.

Saint 1879, 1887, 1896, 1906, 1910

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.

Aspland (S.) *		1838
Davey (Herbert) and Davey	<i>statutes</i>	1899
Flaxman	<i>law</i>	1875
Glen (W. C.)	<i>law</i>	1860

REICHSGERICHT. *See* Library Catalogues.

REICHSTAG. *See* Library Catalogues.

RELICS. *See also* Saints.

Herrenschmidt	1609
Signius	1610

RELIGION. *See also*

Christianity and Christology ;	Church and State ;
Church History ;	Devotional Books ;
Eschatology ;	Heresies and Sects ;
Monastic Life ;	Sacrifice ;
Theology ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Alstedius	1615	Buckland (W.)	1837
Amyraut	1631	Casaubon	1615
Bernard (J.)		Chavassius	1611
<i>de vera animi tranquillitate</i>	1568	Crocus	1615
Bernardinus	1622	Gontery	1608
Brerewood <i>diversity through</i>		Humphrey (L.)	1559
<i>the world</i>	1635	Morigia	1590
Broughton (T.) <i>bibliotheca</i>		Rogers (Henry)	
<i>historica-sacra</i>	1737-1739	<i>eclipse of faith</i>	1854, 1855

RELIGIOUS LIFE. *See* Devotional Books; Monastic Life.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS. *See* Monasteries; Monastic Life.

SUBJECT INDEX

REP

REMAINDERMAN.

- | | | |
|---------------|--|------------|
| Gover | <i>capital and income between
life tenant and remainderman</i> | 1901, 1910 |
| Strachan (W.) | <i>trusts accounts</i> | 1911 |

REMAINDERS. *See* Contingent Remainders ; Cross Remainders.

REMUNDUS.

- | | | |
|----------|-------------|------|
| Bovillus | <i>vita</i> | 1514 |
|----------|-------------|------|

RENFREWSHIRE. *See* Scottish History.

RENT CHARGES.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|
| Easton | | 1909, 1910 |
| Lumley (W. G.) | | 1833 |

RENTE. *See* French Law Treatises.

RENT LAW. *See* Distress ; Landlord and Tenant.

RENUNCIATIO.

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|
| Cramerus * | | 1736 |
| Galleratus | | 1678 |
| Gundlingius * | | 1729 |
| Harpprechtus (F. C.) * | | n.d. |

RENVOI, DOCTRINE OF. *See also* International Law.

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Bate | | 1904 |
| Bentwich (N.) | <i>relation to law of domicile</i> | 1911 |

REPAIRS. *See* Dilapidations ; Landlord and Tenant.

REPARATION. *See* Damages.

REPLEVIN. *See also* Distress.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|------|
| Gilbert (Sir G.) | | 1823 |
| Methodical Treatise | | 1739 |

REPLICATION DE INJURIA.

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| Kime | | 1843 |
|------|--|------|

REPORTERS AND REPORTING. *See* Law Reporters and Reporting.

REPRAESENTATIO.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|
| Engelbrechten (G. D. C. ab) * | | 1751 |
| Robles Salzedo | | 1667 |

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT. *See also*

Electoral Reform ;	English Constitutional History ;	
Political Science ;	Referendum.	
Harris (G.)	<i>theory of representation</i>	1857
Maine	<i>popular government</i>	1886, 1890
Mill (John S.)		1861

REPTON, DERBYSHIRE.

Bigsby	<i>historical description</i>	1854
--------	-------------------------------	------

REPUBLICS. *See* Political Science ; Utopias.

REQUESTS, COURT OF.

Keane (D. D.)	<i>jurisdiction and powers</i>	1844
Requests, Court of	<i>select cases 1497-1569</i>	1898
Requests, Court of	<i>list of proceedings</i>	1906

RES JUDICATA. *See also*

Estoppel ;	<i>and Indian Law Treatises.</i>	
Böhmerus (Justus H.) *		1713

RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

Jolly (W. A.)		1900
Matthews (Joseph B.)		1893, 1907

RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD. *See also* Second Advent.

Aurellio		1586
Sherlock (T.)		1755, 1757

RETURNING OFFICER. *See also* Elections, Law and Practice.

Parker (F. R.)		1885, 1891
----------------	--	------------

REUSCH, FRANZ HEINRICH.

Mayor *		1901
---------	--	------

REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Arethas	1547	Haymo	1531
Bale	1550	Kelly (W.)	1869, 1870
Caesarcas	1584	Lambertus	1528
Collado	1581	Lapide (C. a)	1627
Conradus (A.)	1560	Napier (John)	1607
Cowper (W.)	1619	Pactis (A. de)	1618
E. (G. T.)	1607	Sharp (C.)	18th chapter 1805
Forbes (P.)	1614	Taffin	1614
Foxe	1596	Titelmannus	1530
Graserus (C.)	1610		

REVENUE. *See*

Customs ;	Excise ;	Finance ;
Inland Revenue ;		Taxation.

REVIVOR.

Pemberton	1867
White (George T.)	1843

RHETORIC. *See* Oratory and Rhetoric.

RHODE ISLAND. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.

RHODE ISLAND REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—
Digests.]

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Angell	[1 R.I.]	1	1828-1851
Durfee	[2 R.I.]	2	1851-1853
Knowles (J. P.)	[3 R.I.]	1	1853-1856
Ames (S.)	[4-7 R.I.]	4	1854-1863
Ames (S.), Knowles and Bradley	[8 R.I.]	1	1864-1867
Tobey	[9-10 R.I.]	2	1868-1874
Green (Arnold)	[11-17 R.I.]	7	1868-1892
Barrows	[18 R.I.]	1	1892-1895
Barnefield	[19 R.I.]	1	1895-1896
Barnefield and Stiness	[20 R.I.]	1	1897-1898
Stiness	[21-28 R.I.]	8	1898-1908
Atlantic Reporter	[28- R.I.]		1906- [in progress]

RHODES, KNIGHTS OF. *See* Knighthood and Knights.

RHODESIA. *See also*

Northern Rhodesia ;	Southern Rhodesia.
Rolin	<i>lois et administration</i> 1913

RHODIAN LAWS. *See also* Maritime Law.

Ashburner	1909
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1671
Schomberg	1786

RICHARD I. For events of reign, *see* English History.

Aytoun (W.)	<i>life and times</i> 1856
Benedict of Peterborough	<i>de vita</i> 1735, 1867
James (G. P. R.)	<i>life</i> 1854

RICHARD III. For events of reign, *see* English History.

Buc (G.)	<i>history of life</i> 1647
----------	-----------------------------

RICHARDS OF KENTISBURY.

Smith (G. C. M.) *	1910
--------------------	------

RICHBOROUGH, KENT.

Boys (W.)	<i>history</i> 1792
-----------	---------------------

RICHMOND, YORKSHIRE.

Gale (R.)		1722
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>history</i>	1823

RIDSDALE v. CLIFTON.

Finlason	<i>judgment of Judicial Committee</i>	1877
----------	---------------------------------------	------

RIEVAULX ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.RIGHTS OF WAY. *See also*

Commons ;	Easements ;	Open Spaces.
Hunter (R.)		1896, 1902

RINGLEY, LANCASHIRE.

Walworth and Sedden	<i>building of chapel</i>	1880
---------------------	---------------------------	------

RIOTS.

Jones (Sir William) *	<i>legal mode of suppressing</i>	1782
Wildvogelius *	<i>de tumultibus</i>	1714
Wise (E.)		1907

RIPON. *See* Author Catalogue.RITUAL. *See* English Church Law ; Liturgies and Ritual.RIVERS. *See* Fishery Laws ; Foreshore ; Waters.ROADS. *See*

English Topography ;	Highways ;
Private Streets ;	Roman Roads.

ROCHDALE. *See also* Manors.

Raines (F. R.)	<i>vicars</i>	1883
----------------	---------------	------

ROCHESTER.

Ernulf	<i>textus Roffensis</i>	1720
Thorpe (J.)	<i>registrum Roffense</i>	1769
Thorpe (J.)	<i>custumale Roffense</i>	1788

RODERICK, KING OF THE VISIGOTHS. *See* Spanish History.

RODGER v. COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS AND THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

Fisher (Richard C.) *	1869
-----------------------	------

ROKEBY, SIR THOMAS. *For* diary, *see* Author Catalogue.

Surtees Society	<i>memoir</i>	1861
-----------------	---------------	------

ROLLS COURT REPORTS. *See* Chancery Reports.

SUBJECT INDEX

ROM

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. *See also* Rome.

Daremberg et Saglio	<i>dictionnaire</i>	1877- [in progress]
Dempster		1620
Fabricius (Georgius)		1587
Gerrard	<i>siglarium</i>	1792
Horsley (J.)	<i>of Britain</i>	1732
Persio		1593
Price (John E.)	<i>in Bucklersbury</i>	1870
Smith (W.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1848, 1890-1891

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

Lilly (William S.) and Wallis	<i>law</i>	1893
Whitehead (B.) *	<i>disabilities</i>	1901

ROMAN CHURCH. *See also*

Indulgences ;
Papacy and Popes ;
and Author Catalogue.

Inquisition ;
Theological Controversy ;

Amydenius	1625	Laval (S. de)	1611
Bale (J.)	1550	Law (T. G.)	
Banosius	<i>hierarchia</i> 1592	<i>archpriest controversy</i>	1896-1898
Beard (T.)	1616	Leo (M.)	1622
Bedell (T.)	1604	Lindanus	1583
Bellarminus	1597	Lonnerus	1612
Bunny	1595	Lord	<i>England independent</i>
Burton (H.)	1629		<i>of Rome</i> 1851
Calvinus (Justus)	1601	Luther	1564-1568
Cameron (J.)	1617	Maierus (D.)	1617
Cappel	<i>histoire</i> 1616	Mayerus (W.)	1620
Chetham Library		Mencelius (H.)	1556
<i>tracts against popery</i>	1859-1865	Mestayer	1621
Clemangiis (N. de)	1606	Morton (T.)	1606
Contzen	1618	Museum Italicum	1724
Cooper (Charles P.) *	1851	Pelletier (Sieur)	1610
Coton	1610	Peltanus	1576
Cotterius	1636	Perkins (W.)	1604
Des Montaignes	1615	Phelan	<i>in Ireland</i> 1854
Eilbrachtius	1628	Rainolds	1596, 1609
Ely (H.)	n.d.	Reboul	1604
Fenton (Roger)	1617	Reusnerus (E.)	1609
Fusi	1619	Sainctes	1563
Gretserus	1608	Sorbin	1572
Herrenschmidt	1609	Tannerus	1630
Heshusius	1572, 1577	Thornton (W.)	1818
Higsons	1609	Trousset	1627
Kellison	1629	Ulenbergius	1589

ROMAN DUTCH LAW. *See also*

Flanders ;	Leges Barbarorum ;
South Africa ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.
Andreae (S. J. F.)	1888-1900
Berg	<i>Nederlands advys-boek</i> 1707-1709

ROMAN DUTCH LAW (*continued*).

Berg	<i>nieuw Nederlands advys-boek</i>	1709–1782
Böhmerus (Jo. S. F.)	<i>in constitutionem criminalem Carolinam</i>	1770
Brouwer	<i>de jure connubiorum</i>	1655
Cooren		1661
Erskine (R. H.)	<i>Privy Council decisions</i>	1829–1869
Fabricius (E.)		1712
Feltman and Feltman		1764–1765
Groenewegen	<i>de legibus abrogatis</i>	1649
Grotius (G.)	<i>praxis</i>	1694
Grotius (H.)	<i>inleiding</i>	1630, 1797, 1845, 1878, 1903
Grotius (H.)	<i>honderd observatien</i>	1776–1778
Grotius (H.)	<i>opinions</i>	1894
Keessel	<i>theses selectae</i>	1800, 1855, 1868
Kop	<i>advys-boek</i>	1769–1782
Lee (Robert W.) *	<i>in British colonies</i>	1906
Leeuwen	<i>censura forensis</i>	1741
Leeuwen	<i>commentaries</i>	1820, 1881–1886
Linden	<i>institutes</i>	1828, 1884
Merula (P.)	<i>manier van procederen</i>	1781–1783
Morice (G. T.)	<i>difference from English</i>	1903
Noodt		1724
Sande (J. van dem)	<i>decisiones Frisciae</i>	1908
Schomaker	<i>selecta consilia</i>	1736–1765
Wassenaar	<i>practyk judicieel</i>	1729
Wessels	<i>history</i>	1908

ROMAN HISTORY. *See also*

Biography ;	Caesar, Caius Julius ;
Maecenas ;	Magistratus.
Appianus	1785, 1852–1853
Arnold (Thomas)	1843–1844, 1845
Balduinus (F.)	<i>de legibus Constantini</i>
Baphius	1569
Baumeister (A.)	1885–1888
Bellenden	1612
Bever	1781
Burke (Edmund P.)	<i>laws and government</i>
Bury	<i>the later empire</i>
Caesar	1590, 1600, 1819, 1850
Ciccarelli	1598
Daremborg et Saglio	1877– [in progress]
Dion Cassius Cocceianus	1592, 1863–1865
Dionysius Halicarnasseus	1614, 1704, 1860–1867
Duruy	1879–1885
Elliott (M.)	<i>outlines</i>
Eutropius	1821, 1849
Ferguson (A.)	<i>history of the republic</i>
Florus (Julius)	1854
Florus (Lucius Annaeus)	1506, 1557, 1822
Forli	1549

ROMAN HISTORY (*continued*).

Gentilis (A.)		1612
Gibbon		1828, 1896-1900
Gilleyus		1550
Goldsmith (O.)		1769
Gothofredus (D.)		1591
Gruter		1611
Herodianus		1789-1805
Hooke		1830
Joannes Laurentius Lydus	<i>de magistratibus</i>	1812
Launspach	<i>state and family</i>	1908
Lipsius		1607
Livius		1552, 1828, 1851-1898
Long	<i>decline of republic</i>	1864-1874
Malvezzi	<i>discourses upon Tacitus</i>	1642
Marcolini		1557
Matthieu (P.)		1626
Maximus		1823, 1865
Mommsen		1868
Mommsen	<i>provinces of the Roman Empire</i>	1886
Nasmith	<i>Romulus to Justinian</i>	1890
Nepos		1616, 1822
Niebuhr		1831-1844
Obsequens		1554
Pancirolo		1623, 1631
Paterculus		1608, 1648, 1822, 1851
Paulus Diaconus		1603
Polybius		1610, 1634, 1789-1795, 1866-1868
Procopius		1594
Sallustius Crispus		1594, 1602, 1617, 1820, 1858
Sarius	<i>de Senatu Romano</i>	1563
Schaumburg *		1742
Sigonius		1609
Suetonius Tranquillus	<i>de xii Caesaribus</i>	1691, 1826, 1858
Tacitus		1592, 1608, 1620, 1640, 1648, 1821, 1857
Victor (Sextus Aurelius)		1829
Vitriaco		1597
Vossius		1627
Zonara		1560

ROMAN LAW. [Modern treatises—for earlier treatises, *see* Civil Law—
and *see* specific subjects.]
See also Justinianus.

Abdy	<i>civil procedure</i>	1857
Amos (S.)	<i>history and principles</i>	1883
Arndts		1868
Baron	<i>Pandecten</i>	1879
Berriat-Saint-Prix	<i>histoire</i>	1821
Bever	<i>history</i>	1781
Blankensee	<i>de judicio juratorum</i>	1812
Bocking		1861, 1862
Bowyer		1848, 1874

ROMAN LAW (*continued*).

Brokes	<i>historia</i>	1732
Browne (Arthur)		1802
Bruns	<i>fontes juris Romani</i>	1871
Buckland (W. W.)	<i>private law</i>	1912
Burke (Edmund P.)	<i>historical essay</i>	1842
Butler (C.)	<i>notes on history</i>	1804, 1807
Campbell (G.)	<i>compendium</i>	1878, 1892
Chalmers (D.) and Barnes	<i>student's guide</i>	1907
Clark (E. C.)	<i>regal period</i>	1872
Clark (E. C.)	<i>private law</i>	1906
Colquhoun	<i>summary</i>	1849-1860
Colquhoun *	<i>rise and progress</i>	1858
Davidson (James L. Strachan)	<i>criminal</i>	1912
Demangeat	<i>cours élémentaire</i>	1866
Dirksen	<i>manuale Latinitatis</i>	1837
Fanton	<i>tables</i>	1869
Gerluch	<i>de majestate ac dignitate</i>	1735
Giraud		1873
Girtanner	<i>Rechtsfälle zu Puchta's Pandekten</i>	1869
Gneist	<i>institutiones et regulæ</i>	1858
Göppert	<i>Sachrecht</i>	1869
Goudsmit	<i>pandects</i>	1873
Goudy	<i>trichotomy</i>	1910
Greene (T. W.)	<i>analysis</i>	1870, 1884
Hadley (J.)	<i>introduction</i>	1874
Hallifax	<i>analysis</i>	1795, 1836
Hardy (E. G.)	<i>six Roman laws</i>	1911
Harris (S. F.)	<i>institutes of Gaius and Justinian</i>	1889
Hugo		1835
Hunter (W. A.)	<i>systematic and historical exposition</i>	1876, 1885, 1897, 1903
Hunter (W. A.)	<i>introduction</i>	1880, 1885, 1904
Huschke		1861
Irving (D.)	<i>introduction</i>	1837
Kelke	<i>epitome</i>	1901
Kist	<i>de morum efficacia</i>	1836
Klenze et Bocking		1829
Kriegel	<i>corpus juris civilis</i>	1872
Laboulaye	<i>lois criminelles</i>	1845
Lagrange	<i>manuel</i>	1869
Leage	<i>private</i>	1909
Long *	<i>notice of Sarigny</i>	1847
Machelard	<i>la règle catonienne</i>	1862
Machelard	<i>interdits</i>	1864
Mackeldey		1832, 1845, 1847, 1851-1852
Mackenzie (Thomas, Lord)	<i>studies</i>	1862, 1870, 1886
Marezoll	<i>Lehrbuch der Institutionen</i>	1869
Maynz	<i>éléments</i>	1856-1859
Maynz	<i>cours</i>	1870-1874
Mears (T. L.)	<i>analysis of Ortolan</i>	1876
Mears (T. L.)	<i>institutes of Gaius and Justinian</i>	1882

ROMAN LAW (*continued*).

Molitor	<i>possession, revendication, publicienne et servitudes</i>	1868
Mommsen	<i>Strafrecht</i>	1899
Muirhead	<i>institutes of Gaius and rules of Ulpian</i>	1880
Muirhead	<i>private law</i>	1886, 1889
Nys		1910
Ortolan	<i>history</i>	1871, 1896
Pellat	<i>manuale juris</i>	1870
Phillimore (J. G.)	<i>study and history</i>	1848
Phillimore (J. G.)	<i>private law from the Pandects</i>	1863
Phillimore (R. J.) *		1843
Phillimore (W. G. F.) *	<i>de reconventionibus</i>	1875
Puchta		1849, 1862-1863
Rivière	<i>introduction historique</i>	1872
Roby	<i>private law</i>	1902
Salkowski	<i>private law</i>	1886
Savigny	<i>Geschichte im Mittelalter</i>	1826-1851, 1829, 1839
Savigny	<i>System des Heutigenrechts</i>	1840-1849, 1840-1851, 1855-1860, 1867
Schrader	<i>corpus juris civilis</i>	1832
Sell		1834
Serafini		1859
Sohm	<i>institutes</i>	1892, 1901
Thibaut	<i>Pandektenrechts</i>	1806, 1814, 1834, 1846
Tigerström		1838, 1841
Tomkins (F.)	<i>institutes</i>	1867
Ulpianus		1845
Vangerow	<i>Lehrbuch der Pandekten</i>	1863-1869
Vinogradoff	<i>in mediæval Europe</i>	1909
Walter	<i>histoire de la procédure civile</i>	1841
Walton (F. P.)	<i>history</i>	1903
Warnkoenig	<i>jus privatum</i>	1825-1829, 1834
Zumpt	<i>Criminal-Recht</i>	1865-1869
Zumpt	<i>Criminal-Process</i>	1871

ROMAN LITERATURE. *See* Latin Language and Literature.

ROMAN ROADS.

Bergier	1622
---------	------

ROMANS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Paul, St., and Works.

ROME. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Aleander	<i>de suburbicariis regionibus</i>	1619
Burn (R.)	<i>handbook to ruins</i>	1880
Constantinus	<i>rota decisiva</i>	1741-1748
Fenzonius	<i>annotationes in statuta</i>	1616
Forlì		1549
Gamucci		1569
Palladio	<i>les antiquitez et merveilles</i>	1613

ROME (*continued*).

Panvinius		1558
Perizonius	<i>de origine</i>	1740
Pullen	<i>handbook</i>	1894
Serranus	<i>de septem ecclesiis</i>	1600
Young (N.)	<i>handbook</i>	1908
Zappullo	<i>historie</i>	1603

ROMILLY, JOHN. BARON. *See* Legal Biography.

ROMILLY, SIR SAMUEL. *See* Legal Biography and for works, *see* Author Catalogue.

ROMNEY MARSH, KENT.

De Bathe	<i>charter</i>	1686
----------	----------------	------

ROMUALD, ST.

Luca	<i>historia</i>	1590
------	-----------------	------

ROSCOMMON PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

ROSE, SIR GEORGE. *See* Legal Biography.

ROSICRUCIANS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Andreae (J. V.)	1617, 1619
Frizius	1629
Gassendus	1630

ROSS FAMILY.

Knowles (G. P.)	<i>genealogy</i>	1855
-----------------	------------------	------

ROTA BONONIENSIS.

Barzius	<i>decisiones</i>	1603
Beia		1629
Camuncula	<i>decisiones</i>	1645
Dynus	<i>decisiones</i>	1714
Fundatia et Gypsins		1616
Monachus		1619
Postius		1694

ROTA FLORENTINA.

Accarisius	1713	Nerus Badia	1769-1776
Bonfinius	1760	Ombrosus	1796-1807
Magonius	1587-1588	Urceolus	1692
Monachus	1619		

ROTA LUCENSIS.

Magonius	1587-1588
Massa	1730
Monachus	1619

SUBJECT INDEX

ROY

ROTA MACERATENSIS.

Vinciolus 1713

ROTA PATAVINA.

Peregrinus 1623

ROTA ROMANA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Ansaldis (Ansaldus de)	1711	Luea (J. B. de)	1707-1708
Belmons de Belmontibus	1667	Mangilius	1668
Bichius	1671	Mella	1555
Chokier	1700	Merlinus (M.)	1742
Coccinus	1672	Pacificus	1618
Constantinus (F. M.)	1701-1702	Peña	1648
Crescentius (M.)	1758-1763	Prosperis (J. de)	1712
Crispus	1728	Puteus	1610
Dunozetus	1673	Rattus	1749-1754
Emerix	1701, 1712	Rebuffus	1555
Emerix de Matthys	1712	Remboldus	1676
Fantinus	1673	Rezzonicus	1759-1762
Farinaeus	1612	Tanarius	1747-1748
Grassis (A. de)	1590	Urceolus	1685
Gratianus	1621	Vivianus	1652
Herzan	1787-1789		

ROTA SENENSIS.

Nerus Badia 1769-1776

ROUEN.

Duval (J.)	<i>fontaines medicinales</i>	1603
Page (J.)	<i>poem on siege</i>	1876
Taillepicl	<i>antiquités</i>	1587, 1589, 1601

ROUMANIA.

Baret	<i>Moldavia</i>	1620
Samuelson		1882

ROWE v. BRENTON.

Concanen *report of the trial* 1830

ROWLATT, WILLIAM HENRY. For works and biography, *see* Author Catalogue.

ROYAL ARMS.

Young (C. G.) * *variations* n.d.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. *See* Library Catalogues.

ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Gem * *proposal to build* 1854

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. *See* Library Catalogues.

ROY

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD. *See also*

Lord Chamberlain ; Lord Privy Seal ;
Master Masons of Scotland.

Accounts of the Revels	<i>Elizabeth and James I.</i>	1842
Archaeologia	<i>liber quotidianus</i>	1299 1787
Archaeologia	<i>ordinances and regulations</i>	1790
Chapel Royal	<i>cheque book 1561 to 1744</i>	1872
Cockburn (A.)	<i>office of principal usher</i>	n.d.
Cunningham (P.)	<i>accounts of the revels</i>	1842
Lindsay (William A.)		1898
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>privy purse expenses of Henry VIII.</i>	1827
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York</i>	1830
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>wardrobe accounts of Edward IV.</i>	1830
Nicolas (N. H.)	<i>Secretary of State</i>	1837

ROYAL INSTITUTION. *See* Library Catalogues ; Manuscripts.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF SOUTH WALES.

Falconer (T.) * 1868

ROYAL PREROGATIVE. *See also*

Crown ; English Constitutional Law ;
Political Science ; Royal Supremacy.

Allen (J.)		1849
Chitty (J., Jr.)	<i>law</i>	1820
James I.	<i>Deus et rex</i>	1619
Sharp (G.)	<i>nullum tempus occurrit regi</i>	1779
Stanford	<i>exposition of</i>	1607

ROYAL SOCIETY. *See also* Library Catalogues.

Davy (John) * *Babbage as secretary* 1865
Royal Society *transactions* 1721, 1749-1756, 1753-1767

ROYAL SUPREMACY.

Burhill		1613
Du Moulin (Peter)		1668
Gladstone (W. E.)	<i>gleanings</i>	1879
Hale (W. H.)	<i>legal history</i>	1867
Harris (R.)		1612
Overall	<i>convocation book of 1606</i>	1844
Prynne (W.)		1665-1670
Sibthorp		1622, 1627
Tooker		1611
Washington (R.)	<i>ecclesiastical jurisdiction</i>	1689
Wilkes (W.)		1605

ROYSTON CAVE.

Beldam *origin and use* 1877

RUBRICS. *See*

Book of Common Prayer ; English Church Law ;
Liturgies and Ritual.

RUDOLPH II.

Weberus * 1707

RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS.

Rafn 1861

RUSSELL, CHARLES, BARON RUSSELL. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

O'Brien *life* 1901

RUSSELL, JOHN, EARL. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Walpole (S.) *life* 1889

RUSSIA. *See also* Author Catalogue ; Russo-Japanese War.

Brown (Joseph) *eastern Christianity* 1877

Catherine II. *memoirs* 1859

Coxe (W.) *travels* 1792

Gordon (P.) *diary* 1635-1699 1859

Guagninus n.d.

Herberstein 1550, 1571

Hobart (John, Earl of Buckinghamshire) *despatches* 1762-1765 1900-1902

Margeret *état de l'empire* 1607

Michell (T.) *handbook for travellers* 1888

Possevinus *Moscovia* 1587

RUSSIAN LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Heyking *consular regulations* 1904

Lehr *droit civil* 1877

Sigel (F.) *Slavonic* 1902

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

Ariga *au point de vue continental* 1908

Smith (Frederick E.) and Sibley *international law* 1905

Takahashi *international law* 1908

RUTLAND.

Blore (T.) *history and antiquities* 1811

Camden *visitation* 1618-1619 1870

Domesday 1809

Rutland Handbook 1878

Wright (James) *history and antiquities* 1684

RYSWICK TREATY. *See* Treaties.

S

SAALE, RIVER.

Groitzschius	1584
--------------	------

SABBATH. *See* Sunday.SACRAMENTS. *See also*

Baptism ;	Holy Eucharist ;	Marriage.
Areudius	Pareus (David)	1603
<i>de administratione</i>	Rieius	1541
Chapeauille	Suarez (F.)	1599
Contarenus (G.)	Victoria (F. a)	1610

SACRIFICE.

Cloppenburgius	1637
Daquin	<i>de la loy mosaique</i> 1624
Jackson (R.) *	<i>human sacrifice</i> 1827

SAFE CONDUCT.

Engelbrecht *	1743
Gravius *	1672

SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX.

Neville (Richard G., Baron Braybrooke)	1836
--	------

ST. ALBANS.

Ashdown	<i>historical and picturesque</i>	1893
Neale (James)	<i>history</i>	1878
Rishanger	<i>chronica</i>	1865
St. Albans	<i>chronica monasterii</i>	1863-1876
Walsingham	<i>gesta abbatum</i>	1867-1869
Whethamstede	<i>chronicon</i>	1732, 1872-1873

ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.

ST. ASAPH.

Willis (B.)	<i>cathedral</i>	1720
-------------	------------------	------

ST. BARNABAS, PIMLICO, CASE *re.* *See* Westerton v. Liddell.ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.

- ST. CHRISTOPHER, ISLAND. *See* Author Catalogue; *and* Leeward Islands.
- ST. CLEMENT DANES, STRAND. *See* Westminster.
- ST. DAVID'S CATHEDRAL.
Willis (B.) 1717
- ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH. *See also* Parish Registers.
Lyll * *union of benefice* 1878
- ST. EDMUNDSBURY. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
- ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. *See* Westminster.
- ST. GILES, BLOOMSBURY. *See* Holborn.
- ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.
- ST. HELENA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
- SAINT-JOHN, HENRY, VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]
Cooke (George W.) *memoirs* 1835
- ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.
Thame *in England* 1857
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *See also* Author Catalogue.
Baker (T.) *history* 1869
- SAINT LOUIS EXHIBITION. *See* Author Catalogue.
- ST. LUCIA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.
Commercial Laws of the World, xvii. 1913
- ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER. *See* Westminster.
- ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS. *See* Westminster.
- ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.
- ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.
- ST. MARY BOURNE, HAMPSHIRE.
Stevens (J.) *parochial history* 1888
- ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL. *See* Author Catalogue.
- ST. MICHAEL ON WYRE, LANCASHIRE.
Fishwick *history of parish* 1891

ST. MILDRED, BREAD STREET, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.

ST. PANCRAS.

Clinch	1890
Palmer (S.)	1870

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Dugdale	<i>history</i>	1658
Hearne	<i>Sherington's Chantry</i>	1722
Milman	<i>history</i>	1869

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

Knight (S.)	<i>account</i>	1724
-------------	----------------	------

ST. PETER, CORNHILL. *See* Parish Registers.

ST. STEPHEN'S, WESTMINSTER. *See* Houses of Parliament.

ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.

ST. VEDAST, FOSTER LANE, LONDON. *See* Parish Registers.

ST. VINCENT, ISLAND. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xvii.	1913
-------------------------------------	------

SAINTS. *See also* Devotional Books.

Anthony, St.	<i>vie</i>	1600
Bachot	<i>fasti Christiani</i>	1624
Beauxamis	<i>de cultu et miraculis</i>	1566
Bellarminus	<i>de felicitate</i>	1616
Boseo (J. a)	<i>vitae quorundam</i>	1605
Butler (A.)	<i>lives</i>	1779-1780
Catherine, St., of Bologna	<i>vita</i>	1628
Du Perron (Jean Davy)	<i>invocation</i>	1614
Forbes (A. P.)	<i>Scottish</i>	1872
Gallettus		1615
Gazet	<i>vies et miracles</i>	1619
Giraldus Cambrensis		1861-1891
Giustiniano	<i>sermoni</i>	1565
Gregorius Turonensis		1583
Jerome	<i>vitae</i>	n.d.
Messingham	<i>Irish</i>	1624
Natalibus (P. de)	<i>catalogus</i>	n.d.
Roecha	<i>de canonizatione</i>	1610
Rosairo		1567
Rosweydus		1607
Sasgerus	<i>de imploratione</i>	1524
Signius	<i>de reliquiis et veneratione</i>	1610
Speculum spiritalis Graeciae		1510
Thannerus	<i>de humilitate</i>	1631
Victon	<i>canonization</i>	1634
Vineentius	<i>sermones</i>	1558
Werbura, St.	<i>life and history</i>	1848

SALE. *See also*

Auctions and Auctioneers ; Bills of Sale ;
 Land Transfer ; Stoppage in Transitu ;
 Venditio ; Vendors and Purchasers ;
 French, Indian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.

Benjamin	<i>personal property</i>	1873, 1883, 1888, 1906
Blackburn (C.)		1845, 1885, 1910
Campbell (Robert)	<i>goods</i>	1891
Chalmers (M. D.)	<i>of goods</i>	1890, 1894, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1910
Crump *	<i>by factors and agents</i>	1868
Farrer (F. E.)	<i>precedents of conditions</i>	1902, 1909
Hughes (W.)	<i>real property</i>	1849
Ker	<i>goods</i>	1888
Ker and Pearson-Gee	<i>act</i>	1893
Mackintosh (James)	<i>Roman law</i>	1892, 1907
Moyle	<i>civil and English law</i>	1892
Sugden	<i>of estates</i>	1821
Voet (J.)		1876, 1897, 1902
Webster (W. F.)	<i>conditions</i>	1889-1899, 1907
Willis (William)	<i>goods</i>	1902

SALFORD. *See* Court Leet.

SALFORD COURT OF RECORD.

Fernley	<i>Manchester Court of Record</i>	1857
Mountain	<i>bills of costs</i>	1879
Simpson (J. H.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1903
Urquhart	<i>practice</i>	1859

SALIC LAW.

Hessels		1880
Kern		1869
Marculphus		1665
Wendelinus (G.)		1649

SALISBURY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Roek	<i>St. Osmund's rite</i>	1849-1853
------	--------------------------	-----------

SALMERON, ALPHONSO.

Ribadeneira (P.)	<i>vita</i>	1604
------------------	-------------	------

SALMON FISHERY. *See also* Fishery Laws.

Baker (T.)	<i>law</i>	1868
------------	------------	------

SALTOUN PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.SALVAGE. *See also* Admiralty ; Shipping ; Wreck.

Jones (E.)		1870
Kennedy (W. R.)		1891, 1907
Marvin		1858
Newson		1886

SAL

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

SALZBURG.

Hoffmann (G. D.) *

1772

SANCERRE.

Lery

histoire

1574

SANCTUARY.

Asylum

saggio

1774

Dwarris *

privileges

1858

SANDWICH. *See also* Cinque Ports.

Boys (W.)

history

1792

SAN SALVADOR. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.SANSKRIT LANGUAGE. *See also* Dictionaries.

Wilkins (C.)

grammar

1808

SARDINIA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.SARMATIA. *See* Russia.SARUM. *See* Salisbury.SASKATCHEWAN. *See* Author Catalogue.SASKATCHEWAN REPORTS. [For digest, *see* Canadian Reports—
Digests.]

Western Law Reporter

Period covered

1907—[in progress]

SATIRE.

Andreae (J. V.)

1617

Butler (Samuel)

1819

Erasmus

1517

Horatius Flaccus

1545, 1800, 1806, 1822, 1825, 1850

Juvenalis

1820, 1822, 1851

Persius

1545, 1595, 1820, 1822

Petronius Arbiter

1604

Pope (A.)

1797, 1822, 1866

Pulgar

1594

Regnier

1609

Satyre Menippée

1604

Sonnet

1610

Wolcot

1794–1801

Wright (Thomas)

Anglo-Latin poetry

1872

SAVARKAR ARBITRATION. *See* International Arbitration.

SUBJECT INDEX

SCA

SAVINGS BANKS.

Forbes (U. A.)		1884
Pratt (J. T.)	<i>summary</i>	1831, 1846
Pratt (J. T.)	<i>law</i>	1836
Watt (J. Y.)	<i>law</i>	1905

SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO. [For work, see Author Catalogue.]

Neri	<i>defesa della dottrina</i>	1564
Pieus Mirandula (Joannes)	<i>apologia pro innocentia</i>	n.d.

SAVOY.

Amedeus Pacificus		1626
Faber (A.)		1628
Onciacus	<i>quaestiones academicae</i>	1581
Purpuratus	<i>decisiones</i>	1579

SAXON CHRONICLE. See Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

SAXONY.

Carpzovius		1657, 1660, 1758
Chytraeus (D.)		1591, 1593
Gaupp		1837
Heimburgius *		n.d.
Hildebrand		1836
Krantzius	<i>historia ecclesiastica</i>	1574, 1590
Lauterbach (W. A.)		1659
Menckenius *		1702
Phillips (G.)		1825
Sechsisch Weichbild		1547
Witichindus		1621

SCAEVOLA, Q. CERVIDIUS.

Conradus (J. L.) *	<i>de vita et scriptis</i>	1755
--------------------	----------------------------	------

SCALIGER, JOSEPHUS. For works, see Author Catalogue.

Clavius		1595
---------	--	------

SCANDERBEG. See Castriot, George.

SCANDINAVIA. See also

Denmark ;	Dictionaries ;	
Iceland ;	Norway ;	
Runic Inscriptions ;	Sweden.	
Du Chaillu	<i>Viking age</i>	1889
Mallet (P. H.)	<i>antiquities</i>	1847
Repp	<i>trial by jury</i>	1832
Thorpe (B.)	<i>Yule-tide stories</i>	1853

SCARLETT, JAMES, BARON ABINGER.

Scarlett	<i>memoir</i>	1877
----------	---------------	------

SCH

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

SCHISM. *See* Heresies and Sects.

SCHLESWIG.

Leverkus *	<i>guarantee of England and France</i>	1848
Twiss (T.)	<i>relations to Denmark and Germanic Confederation</i>	1848

SCHOOLS. *See*

Education Law ; Universities, Colleges and Schools.

SCIENCE. For particular sciences, *see* respective titles.

Agrippa (C.)	<i>della vanità</i>	1547
Bacon (R.)		1859, 1897
Brande and Cox	<i>dictionary</i>	1867
Cockayne	<i>history before the Norman Conquest</i>	1864-1866
Delfino		1556, 1621
Fioravanti		1567
Gregory (G.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1807
Harris (John)	<i>dictionary</i>	1704
Isidorus Hispalensis		1617
Mavor		1852-1853
Notari Nolano		1607
Paucirolus		1631
Sennertus		1618
Somerville (M.)		1835

SCILLY ISLES.

Borlase	<i>ancient and present state</i>	1756
---------	----------------------------------	------

SCINDE. *See* Sind.

SCIOPPIUS, GASPAR. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Hebius		1612
--------	--	------

SCIPIO AFRICANUS MINOR.

Bandinellius	<i>vita</i>	1549
--------------	-------------	------

SCIRE FACIAS, WRIT OF.

Foster (T. C.)		1851
----------------	--	------

SCARBOROUGH. *See* Parish Registers.

SCOTLAND. *See also*

College of Justice, Scotland ;	Cromarty ;
Glasgow ;	Hebrides ;
Mailross Abbey ;	Orkney Islands ;
Peerage ;	Scottish Church ;
Scottish History ;	Scottish Language ;
Scottish Law ;	Scottish Reports ;
Scottish Statutes ;	Shetland Islands.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

Armstrong (R. B.)		1883
Boswell	<i>tour in Hebrides</i>	1786
Botfield	<i>tour through Highlands</i> 1829	1830
Chalmers (G.)	<i>historical and topographic account</i>	1807–1824
Douglas (R.)	<i>account of the gentry</i>	1798
Johnston (T. B.) and Robertson	<i>historical geography of clans</i>	1872
Lindsay (J.)	<i>coinage</i>	1845–1868
Livingstone (M.)	<i>public records</i>	1905
Miller (Hugh)	<i>scenes and legends of the north</i>	1858
Mylne (R. S.)	<i>master masons to the Crown</i>	1893
Rogers (C.)	<i>monuments and monumental inscriptions</i>	1871–1872
Scotland	<i>handbook</i>	1894
Scotland	<i>public records</i>	1808
Scottish Law List and Legal Directory		1857, 1862, 1866, 1873– [annually]
Wallace (G.)	<i>peerages and constitution of parliament</i>	1785
Wise (T. A.)	<i>history of paganism</i>	1884

SCOTT, JOHN, EARL OF ELDON.

Cassoday *		n.d.
Eldon Testimonial		1830, 1861, 1874
Twiss (H.)	<i>public and private life</i>	1844

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Lockhart (J. G.)	<i>life</i>	1839
Rogers (C.)	<i>genealogical memoirs</i>	1877

SCOTTISH CHURCH. *See also* Scottish Law Treatises—Church Law.

Calderwood	<i>history</i>	1842–1849
Conn	<i>de statu religionis</i>	1628
Crail Collegiate Church	<i>register</i>	1877
Forbes (A. P.)	<i>saints</i>	1872
Forbes (J.)	<i>records 1605 and 1606</i>	1846
Gillespie (G.)		1660
Innes (A. T.)	<i>law of creeds</i>	1867, 1902
Knox (J.)	<i>reformation</i>	1644
Lindsay (D.)	<i>proceedings in General Assembly</i> 1618	1621
Row (J.)	<i>history 1558–1639</i>	1842
Scot (W.)	<i>state and government</i>	1846

SCOTTISH DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.SCOTTISH HISTORY. *See also*

English History ;
 Hamilton, James, first Duke of Hamilton ;
 Hamilton, William, second Duke of Hamilton ;
 Mary, Queen of Scots ; Scotland ;
 Scottish Church ; and Author Catalogue.

SCOTTISH HISTORY (*continued*).

Attwood	<i>dominion of the imperial crown</i>	1704
Baillie (R.)	1627-1662	1841-1842
Beaugué	<i>histoire de la guerre</i>	1556
Blackwood	<i>de jure regni apud Scotos</i>	1581
Boece	<i>chronicles to 1436</i>	1858
Borough	<i>treaty at Ripon 1640</i>	1869
Bowes (Robert)	<i>correspondence</i>	1842
Buchanan (G.)	<i>historia</i>	1594, 1715
Burton (J. H.)		1873
Camerarius (D.)		1631
Chalmers (G.)		1807-1824
Charles I.	<i>declaration concerning tumults</i>	1639
Culloden Papers	1625 to 1748	1815
Dalrymple (Sir David, Lord Hailes)	1057-1371	1797
Du Moulin (L.)	1637-1640	1641
Fantosme	<i>wars with English 1173-1174</i>	1840
Fordun	<i>Scotichronicon</i>	1722
Halyburton	1492-1503	1867
Hamilton Papers	<i>relations with England 1532-1590</i>	1890-1892
Herrera (A. de)	<i>de lo sucedido</i>	1590
Home (J.)	<i>rebellion in 1745</i>	1802
Hume (P.)	<i>enterprise of Argyle in 1685</i>	1809
James I.	<i>letters</i>	1849
James I.	<i>correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil</i>	1861
Johnston (T. B.) and Robertson	<i>geography of clans</i>	1872
Laing (M.)	1602-1707	1804
Lauderdale Papers	1639-1679	1884-1885
Lockhart (G.)	1702-1745	1817
Mathieson	<i>reformation to the revolution</i>	1902
Melvill (James)	<i>autobiography</i>	1842
Mathieson	1695-1747	1905
Mylne (R. S.)	<i>the master masons and their works</i>	1893
National Manuscripts		1867-1871
Pinkerton	1057-1542	1797
Pinkerton	<i>preceding 1056</i>	1814
Renfrewshire	<i>judicial records</i>	1876-1878
Robertson (William)	1542-1602	1760
Scott (Sir Walter)		1834-1836
Scottish Historical Review		1913- [quarterly]
Skene (W. F.)	<i>early memorials</i>	1867
Stewart (D.)	<i>character, manners and present state</i>	1825
Terry (C. S.)	<i>parliament 1603-1707</i>	1905
Terry (C. S.)	<i>index to Hist. MSS. Commission reports</i>	1908
Tytler (A. F.)		1807
Ussher	<i>religion</i>	1622
Wight	<i>parliamentary</i>	1784
Wise (T. A.)	<i>paganism</i>	1884

SCO

Mackay (C.)	<i>etymology</i>	1877
-------------	------------------	------

Steuart	<i>Dirleton's doubts resolved</i>	1762
---------	-----------------------------------	------

2 E III.

SCOTTISH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Thomson (Robert)	1836, 1865
Thorburn	<i>act</i> 1882

CHURCH LAW.

Connell (J.)	<i>parishes, tithes and clergy</i>	1818-1823, 1830
Duncan (J. M.)		1869
Dunlop		1841
Fergusson (J.)	<i>consistorial law</i>	1829
Innes (A. T.)		1867, 1902
Peterkin		1837-1840

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Commercial Laws of the World		1913
Ross (G.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1853-1857

COMPANIES.

Cameron (P. H.)		1874
Clark (F. W.)		1866
Wilton		1912

CONSISTORIAL LAW. *See Church Law.*

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Robertson (Alexander)		1878
-----------------------	--	------

CONTRACTS.

Shaw (P.)		1847
Taylor (W. J.)		1849
Trotter (W. F.)		1913

CONVEYANCING.

Bell (A. M.)		1867, 1880
Bell (R.)		1832
Dallas (G.)	<i>stiles</i>	1773-1774
Hendry	<i>styles</i>	1862, 1878
Juridical Styles		1836-1838, 1855, 1881-1883, 1907-1908
Menzies (Allan)		1863
Murray (D.) *	<i>limited owners bill</i>	1888
Ross (W.)	<i>history and practice</i>	1822

COSTS.

Begg.		1873
-------	--	------

COURT OF SESSION. *See Session, Court of.*

CRIMINAL APPEAL.

Moncrieff (H. J.)		1877
-------------------	--	------

CRIMINAL LAW.

Alison (Sir A.)	<i>principles</i>	1832
Alison (Sir A.)	<i>practice</i>	1833
Burnett		1811
Hume (D.)	<i>commentaries</i>	1829
Macdonald (John H. A.)	<i>practice</i>	1867, 1894

DAMAGES.

Glegg (A. T.)		1905
Smith (John G.)		1864

DEEDS.

Hendry	<i>styles</i>	1862, 1878
--------	---------------	------------

SCOTTISH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

DILIGENCE.		
Bell (G. J.)		1840
Ross (W.)		1822
DIVORCE.		
Fergusson (J.)	<i>decisions by consistorial courts</i>	1817, 1823
DOMESTIC RELATIONS.		
Fraser (P.)		1846
ELECTIONS.		
Cay	<i>reform act</i>	1837-1840
Crichton		1873
Wight		1784
Wordsworth (Charles F. F.)		1832
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.		
Hay (W.)		1860
ENTAIL.		
Duncan (J. M.)	<i>digest of cases</i>	1856
Duncan (J. M.)	<i>procedure under act 1848</i>	1858
Sandford (E. D.)	<i>history and law</i>	1842
EVIDENCE.		
Dickson		1864
Tait		1834
EXCISE.		
Huie	<i>statutes in force</i>	1797
FARM LAW.		
Anderson (John S.)	<i>agricultural decisions 1800-1878</i>	1878
FEUDAL LAW.		
Craig (T.)	<i>jus feudale</i>	1732
Duff (A.)	<i>deeds and forms in transmitting feudal rights</i>	1838
FISHERY LAWS.		
Paterson (J.)		1863
Stewart (C.)		1869
GAME LAWS.		
Irvine (Alexander F.)		1856
Paterson (J.)		1861
GUARDIANSHIP.		
Fraser (P.)		1866, 1906
HIGHWAYS.		
Barclay (H.)		1847
HOUSE OF LORDS.		
Paton	<i>practice in appeals</i>	1858
HUSBAND AND WIFE.		
Fraser (P.)		1876-1878
Walton (F. P.)		1893
INTESTACY.		
Cameron (P. H.)		1870
JURIDICAL STYLES. <i>See Conveyancing ; Deeds.</i>		

SCOTTISH LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Barelay (H.)		1865, 1880
Blair (W.)	<i>manual</i>	1834
Hutcheson (G.)		1815

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Hunter (R.)		1833, 1860, 1876
-------------	--	------------------

LAND TENURE.

Cowan (H.)		1869
Rankine		1909
Rodger	<i>feudal forms</i>	1857
Ross (G.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1849-1851

LAND TRANSFER.

Marshall (J.)		1869
---------------	--	------

LAW AGENTS.

Begg		1873
------	--	------

LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Borthwick		1826
-----------	--	------

OBLIGATIONS.

Shaw (P.)		1847
-----------	--	------

PARENT AND CHILD.

Fraser (P.)		1866, 1906
-------------	--	------------

PAROCHIAL LAW. *See Church Law.*

PARTNERSHIP.

Clark (F. W.)		1866
---------------	--	------

POOR LAW.

Nicholls (Sir G.)	<i>history</i>	1856
Smith (John G.)		1867

PRESCRIPTION.

Napier (M.)		1839, 1854
-------------	--	------------

PRIVATE BILL PROCEDURE.

Clifford (F.)		1904
Constable (A. H. B.), Beveridge and Macmillan		1900
Private Legislation (Scotland) Reports		1902- [in progress]

RAILWAYS.

Deas		1873, 1897
Ferguson (J.)	<i>cases and statutes</i>	1897-1912 1913

REPARATION. *See Damages.*

SALE.

Bell (G. J.)		1844
Brown (M. P.)		1821
Brown (Richard)		1911

SEDERUNT, ACTS OF.

Alexander (W.)	<i>abridgment</i>	1838
----------------	-------------------	------

SESSION, COURT OF. *See also College of Justice, Scotland.*

Darling (James J.)	<i>practice</i>	1833
Macfarlane	<i>jury causes</i>	1837
Mackay (Æ. J. G.)	<i>practice</i>	1877-1879. 1893
Neish *	<i>reform</i>	1871

SCOTTISH LAW TREATISES—SESSION, COURT OF (*continued*).

Parliament House Book	1869, 1892, 1910
Seott (Charles) and Brand <i>act</i> 1868	1868
Shand <i>practice</i>	1848
SETTLEMENTS.	
Maclaren (J.)	1863
SHERIFF.	
Clark (R.)	1824
SHERIFF COURT PRACTICE.	
M'Glashan <i>civil causes</i>	1868
Neill <i>maritime causes</i>	1878
Wilson (John D.) <i>civil causes</i>	1869
STYLES. <i>See</i> Deeds.	
SUCCESSION.	
Maclaren (J.)	1868, 1894
Robertson (D.) <i>personal</i>	1836
Sandford (E. D.) <i>heritable</i>	1830
TENDS. <i>See</i> Tithes.	
TITHES.	
Buehanan (W.)	1862
Connell (J.)	1830
TRUSTEES.	
Maclaren (J.)	1863
Menzies (Alexander J. P.)	1913
VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.	
Ross (G.)	1826
WATERS.	
Ferguson (James)	1907
WILLS.	
Maclaren (J.)	1868, 1894

SCOTTISH REPORTS.

REPORTS IN ALL THE COURTS.

Scottish Law Reporter	1865–	Period covered. [in progress]
Scots Law Times	1893–	[in progress]

HOUSE OF LORDS. *See also* House of Lords Reports; *and* following entry.

	No. of Vols.	
Robertson (David)	1	1707–1727
Paton	6	1726–1821
Shaw (P.)	2	1821–1824
Wilson (James) and Shaw	7	1825–1834
Shaw (P.) and Maclean	3	1835–1838
McLean (C. H.) and Robinson	1	1839
Robinson (George)	2	1840–1841
Bell (S. S.)	7	1842–1850
Macqueen	4	1847–1865
Paterson (J.)	2	1851–1873
Law Reports—Scotch Appeals	2	1866–1875

SCOTTISH REPORTS (*continued*).

SESSION CASES.

[including, the House of Lords and Court of Justiciary].	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Faculty Decisions	37	1752-1841
Shaw (P.), Ballantine, Dunlop, Bell, and Murray	16	1821-1838
Dunlop (A.), Bell and Murray	24	1838-1862
Macpherson (N.), Lee, Bell, Rettie, Kinnear, Lamond, Lawrie, Berry, Sellar, Bannatyne, Rutherford, Birnie, Spittal, Guthrie and Melville	11	1862-1873
Rettie, Crawford, Melville, Henderson, Gillespie (D.), Johnston, Patten, Macnochie, Macdougall, Fraser, Gillespie (G. R.), Sym, Macfarlane, Boyd and Mackenzie	25	1873-1898
Fraser (Hugh J. E.), Macfarlane, Mackenzie, Sym, Wilson, Harvey (W.), Neish, Harvey (J.), Gloag, Irvine and Leadbetter	8	1898-1905
Session Cases		1906- [in progress]

COURT OF JUSTICIARY. *See also* Session Cases.

Maclaurin (J.)	1	1670-1774
Shaw (P.)	1	1819-1831
Syme	1	1826-1829
Swinton	2	1835-1841
Broun	2	1842-1845
Arkley	1	1846-1848
Shaw (J.)	1	1848-1852
Irvine (Alexander F.)	5	1852-1867
Couper (C. T.)	5	1868-1885
White (James C.)	3	1885-1893
Adam (Edwin)		1893- [in progress]

MISCELLANEOUS.

Fergusson (J.)	<i>divorce</i>	1	1811-1817
Macfarlane (R.)	<i>jury trials</i>	1	1838-1839
Murray (J.)	<i>jury court</i>	5	1815-1830
Private Legislation (Scotland) Reports			1901- [in progress]
Session, Court of	<i>cases connected with agriculture</i>	1	1800-1878
Session, Court of	<i>ecclesiastical cases</i>	1	1849-1874

DIGESTS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Bell (S. S.)	<i>dictionary of decisions</i>	1841-1842
Hume (D.)	<i>decisions</i>	1781-1822 1839
Kinnear	<i>House of Lords cases</i>	1709-1864 1865
Morison (W. M.)		1811, 1815, 1816, 1826
Sandeman		1895-1900 1901
Session, Court of	<i>index to decisions</i>	1823
Shaw (P.)		1834-1838, n.d.

SUBJECT INDEX.

SEI

- SCOTTISH STATUTES. *See also*
 Author Catalogue ; English Statutes.
 Alexander (W.) *abridgment* 1424-1707 1841
- SCROOP'S INN. *See also* Inns of Court and Chancery.
 Cunningham (T.) 1780
- SCULPTURE. *See also* Art ; Modelling.
 Bulengerus 1627
 Gaffarel 1629
 Grey (H.) 1899
 Lomatius 1598
 Montfaucon *antiquity explained* 1721-1722, 1722-1757
 Waagen *treasures in Great Britain* 1854-1857
- SCURVY. *See also* Medicine.
 Albertus (S.) 1594
 Reusnerus (H.) 1600
- SEA LAW. *See* Maritime Law ; Rhodian Laws.
- SEALS. *See also* Great Seal.
 Salmasius *de sigillis antiquis et hodiernis* 1653
 Stökken * *de sigillis* 1731
- SEALY FAMILY.
 Sealy 1895, 1896
- SEARCHES.
 Elphinstone (H. W.) and Clark 1889
- SEA SHORE. *See* Foreshore.
- SECOND ADVENT. *See also* Resurrection of the Dead.
 Darby (John N.) 1868
 Kelly (W.) 1868
 Lumnius 1569, 1594
 Tasso (F.) 1585
- SECRETARIES. *See* Letter Writing.
- SECRET COMMISSIONS. *See* Prevention of Corruption.
- SECURITIES. *See also* Cantela ; Cautio.
 Cavanagh 1879, 1885
 Ennis and Ennis 1893
 Willis (William) *negotiable* 1896, 1901, 1912
- SEDERUNT, ACTS OF. *See* Scottish Law Treatises.
- SEISIN.
 Williams (Joshua) *freehold* 1878
 439

SEJANUS, AELIUS.

Matthieu .

1626

SELANGOR. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.*See also* Federated Malay States.

SELBORNE, HAMPSHIRE.

White (Gilbert)

natural history

1813

SELBORNE, EARL OF. *See* Palmer (Roundell, Earl of Selborne).

SELBY, YORKSHIRE.

Morrell (W. W.)

history with neighbouring parishes

1867

SELDEN, JOHN. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Hazeltine *

as legal historian

1911

SELIM I., SULTAN OF TURKEY.

Folietta

1587

SELLON, REV. WILLIAM.

Smith (B. P.)

memoirs

1852

SENATORS OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE. *See* College of Justice, Scotland.

SENATUSCONSULTUM VELLEIANUM.

Thomasius (C.) *

1714

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Estienne (H.)

proodopoeia

1586

SENTENTIAE.

Böhmerus (J. H.) *

1713

Falekner *

1702

Gartnerus *

1703

Hennemann *

1731

Moeglingus (Johan. F.) *

1741

SEPOY WAR.

Kaye

1870-1880

SEQUESTER.

Gravius

1677

Hennemann *

1732

Poll *

1705

SERJEANTS-AT-LAW. *See also* Legal Biography.

Manning (J.)	<i>privileges</i>	1840
Pulling	<i>Order of the Coif</i>	1884
Robinson (B. C.)	<i>Bench and Bar</i>	1889
Wynne (E.)	<i>antiquity and dignity</i>	1765

SERJEANTS' INN. *See also*

Author Catalogue ;	Inns of Court of Chancery.	
Cunningham (T.)		1780

SERMONS.

Albertus Magnus	1615	Luna	1609
Alford (H.) *		Manescal	1611
<i>poverty and riches</i>	1857	Nausea	1526
Andrewes	1841-1843	Nichols (John)	1581
Augustinus, St.		Ochinus	1544, n.d.
<i>New Testament</i>	1844-1845	Panigarola	1592
Barrow (I.)	1820-1821	Panigarola <i>l'art de prescher</i>	1615
Benson *	<i>Temple Church</i>	Peter of Blois	1846-1847
	1832, 1837, 1839, 1841	Rawnsley *	1855
Bernard, St.	1494	Rebullosa	1611
Bonaventura, St.	1496	Rennell	1801
Bruce (R.)	1843	Robinson (Thomas) * <i>funeral of</i>	
Butler (Joseph)	1889	<i>Duke of Wellington</i>	1852
Camus	1615, 1617, 1618	Rowlatt (W. H.)	1816, 1824, 1830
Chrysostom	1841, 1842, 1843,	Sandys (E.)	1842
	1848, 1848-1852, 1851-1852	Sermons <i>time of Elizabeth</i>	1844
Crakanthorp	1608, 1623	Sermons funebres	1610
Deza	1611	Sherlock (T.)	1754-1758
Done (W. S.)	1786	Smith (Henry)	1794
Dresserus <i>de modo parandi</i>	1596	South	1842
Faber (Johannes)	1537	Taylor (John)	1795
Frank	1849	Thurlow *	1780
Frewen	1612	Trevor (G.) *	1857
Giustiniano (L.)	1565	Trousset	1619
Gomnare	1613	Ungaria	1487
Gregorius (I.)	n.d.	Valderame	1611
Hammond	1849-1850	Vaughan (C. J.)	
Herolt	1511		1881, 1882, 1892, 1894
Humbertus	1508	Vigor	1592
Irvine (A.) <i>Temple Church</i>	1830	Vincent (W.)	1817-1836
Johnson (S.)	1795	Vincentius	1558
Latimer	1844, 1845	Wimpina	n.d.
Le Macon	1600		

SERRES, OLIVIA. *See* Author Catalogue.

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION. *See* Foreign Jurisdiction.

SERVITUDES. *See* French Law Treatises.

SERVITUS.

Elwert *	1674
Frommann (J. A.) *	1674, 1675
Hertius (Joh. N.) *	1704
Moeglingus (Jacob F.) *	1736
Pecchius	1698
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *	1716
Thomasius (C.) *	1739
Voet (J.)	1878

SESSION, COURT OF. *See*

Scottish Law Treatises ;

Scottish Reports.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Montagu (B.)	1828
--------------	------

SETTLED LAND ACTS.

Brickdale (M. I. F.)	1861
Clerke (A. St. J.)	<i>act</i> 1882
Hood (H. J.) and Challis	1889, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1909
Middleton *	1878
Underhill and Deane	<i>act</i> 1882
Wolstenholme and Turner	1891, 1895, 1899, 1905, 1913

SETTLEMENT. *See also* Poor Law.

Burrow	<i>cases</i> 1732 to 1776	1768, 1790
Caldecott	<i>cases</i> 1776 to 1785	1786
Davey (Herbert)		1908, 1913
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	<i>de domiciliis pauperum</i>	1676
Sessions Cases		1760, 1909
Settlement Cases		1742
Symonds (J. F.)		1887, 1903
Symons		1846

SETTLEMENTS. *See also* Scottish Law Treatises.

Atherley	<i>marriage and family</i>	1813
Edwards (J. W.) and Hamilton	<i>marriage</i>	1883
Elphinstone (H. W.) *	<i>personal estate</i>	n.d.
Ford (T. T.) *		1871
Peachey	<i>marriage</i>	1860
Sugden		1821
Underhill and Strahan	<i>interpretation</i>	1900, 1906
Vaizey		1887, 1888
Williams (Joshua) *	<i>family settlement of land</i>	1858
Williams (Joshua)	<i>real estate</i>	1879
Wurtzburg	<i>after acquired property</i>	1912

SEVEN, NUMBER. *See also* Numbers.

Paulinus (F.)		1589
Sahme *	<i>de jure</i>	1707

SEVEN YEARS' WAR. *See* Military History.

SEVILLE.

Morgado *historia* 1587

SEWAGE.

Burke (U. R.) *utilization* 1872

SEWERS. *See also* Drainage and Drains.

Callis *statute* 1647, 1685, 1686, 1824
Kennedy (G. G.) and Sandars 1884
Macmorran and Willis 1904
Poley 1905
Woolrych (H. W.) 1830, 1864

SEYCHELLES ISLANDS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv. 1912

SEYMOUR, LORD HENRY.

Gibbs (F. W.) *case of will* 1877

SHAKESPEARE. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy.

Campbell (John, Baron) *legal acquirements* 1859
Chapman (W. H.) 1912
Clarke (M. C.) *concordance* 1845, 1870
Collier (John P.) *actors in plays* 1846
Ellis (C.) 1896, 1902
Phillipps (James O. Halliwell-) *outlines of life* 1885
Simrock *plots of plays* 1850
Williams (F. H.) * *lectionary* 1908

SHAW, HUNTINGTON.

Rice (R. G.) * 1895

SHEBA, QUEEN OF. *See also* Solomon.

Horosco 1565

SHEEP. *See* Animals ; Farm Law.

SHEFFIELD. *See also* University Calendars.

Bywater *dialect* 1839

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Moore (T.) *memoirs of life* 1825
443

SHE

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

SHERIFF. *See also*

Execution ;

and Author Catalogue.

Scottish Law Treatises:

Atkinson (G.)		1869, 1878
Churchill (Cameron) and Bruce		1879
Dalton (M.)	<i>office and authority</i>	1670, 1700
Impey	<i>practice</i>	1831
Mather	<i>law</i>	1894, 1903
Watson (W. H.)	<i>office</i>	1848
Wilkinson (John)	<i>office and authority</i>	1618

SHERIFF COURT PRACTICE. See Scottish Law Treatises.

SHETLAND ISLANDS.

Edmondston 1809

SHIP MONEY.

Croke (G.)	1875
Prynnie	1643

SHIPPING. *See also*

Admiralty ;

Lloyd's ;

Maritime Law ;

Salvage ;

Wreck ;

German and United States Law Treatises.

Freight ;

Marine Insurance ;

Pilotage ;

Trinity House ;

Yachts ;

Abbott (Charles)	1802, 1812, 1827, 1840, 1844, 1847, 1854, 1867, 1881, 1892, 1901
Boyd	1876
Dowdeswell	<i>acts 1854 and 1855</i> 1856
Greenhow	<i>manual of law</i> 1863
Holt (F. L.)	1824
Hopkins (M.)	<i>instructions to mariners</i> 1877
International Marine Conferenee	1889–1890
Joel	1879
Kay (J.)	<i>shipmasters and seamen</i> 1875, 1894
Lees	<i>laws</i> 1867, 1896
Lindsay (William S.)	<i>history</i> 1874–1876
Maclehlan	1860, 1875–1876, 1880, 1892, 1911
Maude and Polloek	<i>compendium of law</i> 1864, 1881
Newson	<i>digest of law</i> 1879, 1883
O'Dowd	<i>amendment act 1862</i> 1863
Pulling	<i>merchant shipping act 1894</i> 1894
Reeves	<i>history of the law</i> 1792
Serutton	<i>merchant shipping act 1894</i> 1895
Stevens (R. W.)	<i>stowage of ships</i> 1873
Temperley (R.)	<i>merchant shipping act 1894</i> 1895, 1907
Tudor (O. D.)	<i>leading cases</i> 1860, 1868, 1884
White (James D.)	<i>merchant shipping acts</i> 1906, 1908
Wilkinson (James J.)	<i>law</i> 1843

SHIPWRECKS.

Lussich *at Cape Polonio* 1894

SHOPS.

Barrington (C. V.) *shop hours acts* 1892-1904 1905
 Page (A.) and Finlay * *bill* 1911 1911

SHORE, JOHN, BARON TEIGNMOUTH.

Wilks *life* 1835

SHORTHAND. *See also* Steganography.

Blanchard 1787

SHREWSBURY.

Davies (Robert E.) *grammar school* 1869
 Owen (Hugh) and Blakeway *history* 1825
 Phillips (T.) *history and antiquities* 1837

SHROPSHIRE. *See also*

Church Preen ; Clun ; Ludlow ; Shrewsbury.
 Blakeway *sheriffs* 1831
 Domesday 1865
 Dukes *antiquities* 1844
 Eyton *antiquities* 1854-1860
 Hulbert *history* 1837
 Shropshire Handbook 1870
 Shropshire Visitation 1889

SIAM. *See also* Author Catalogue.

McCarthy (James) *surveying and exploring* 1900

SICILY. For codes, *see* Author Catalogue.

Baronius (C.) *de monarchia* 1609
 Basilieus *decisiones criminales* 1691
 Cluverius 1619
 Cutellus *decisiones supremorum tribunalium* 1632
 Fazellus 1579
 Freeman (E. A.) *history* 1891-1894
 Ingrassia *pestifero* 1576
 Turpin *histoire* 1630

SIERRA LEONE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv. 1912

SIGHT.

Michalorius *de coeco* 1646, 1709
 Schonlinus 1618

SILESIA. *See* Author Catalogue.

SILK.

Hoffmann (G. D.)* 1756

SILVESTER II. *See* Sylvester II.

SIMONY.

Bonacina 1628
Chieregatus 1612
Cramerus * 1734
Cunningham (T.) 1784

SIN.

Clichthovius	1519	Peleeyus	1615, 1620
Eckhardus <i>de poenitentia</i>	1610	Polacco	1638
Falckner * <i>de omissione</i>	1675	Sadeel	1583
Fulgentius	1599	Schleenstein *	1681
Goodman	1618	Voysey	1892
Maskell		Willenbergius *	1717
<i>doctrine of absolution</i>	1849		

SINAI, PENINSULA.

Lepsius (Richard) *letters from* 1853

SIND. *See* Indian History.

SIND REPORTS.

Leggett 1873

SINGING.

Taylor (S.) *sight singing* 1890

SION COLLEGE.

Carter (E. C.)* 1911

SIX CLERKS IN CHANCERY.

Braithwaite * 1879

SLANDER AND LIBEL. *See* Libel and Slander.SLANG. *See also* Americanisms ; Dictionaries—English.

Barrere and Leland *dictionary* 1889–1890
Farmer and Henley 1890–1904
Slang Dictionary 1873

SLAUGHTERHOUSES. *See also* Public Health.

Keen (F. N.) 1904

SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE. *See also*

Alapa ;	United States Law Treatises.	
Adams (John Quincy) *	<i>abolition</i>	1861
American Anti-Slavery Society		1861
Bradwell *	<i>slave marriages</i>	1866
Brown (John) *	<i>anti-slavery tract</i>	1860
Buckland (W. W.)	<i>Roman law</i>	1908
Channing (W. E.) *		1839
Gmelin *		1778
Howard (J. H.)	<i>laws in West Indies and America</i>	1827
Mercklinus *	<i>de plagio militari</i>	1728
Phillimore (R. J.) *	<i>case of the Creole</i>	1842
Sharp (G.)		1769, 1776, 1797, 1805
Slave Grace		1827
Slave Trade Instructions		1865
Stephen (Sir J.)	<i>in West Indies</i>	1824-1830
Vilosa	<i>de fugitivis</i>	1674
Wheaton (H.)	<i>right of search</i>	1858

SLAVONIC LANGUAGE. *See* Author Catalogue.

SLAVONIC LAW.

Sigel	<i>lectures</i>	1902
-------	-----------------	------

SLEEP.

Colle	<i>de insomniis</i>	1628
Dupleix		1606
Gaizus		1539
Jossius		1603
Sawyer	<i>insomnia</i>	1904, 1912

SMALL HOLDINGS. *See also*

Agricultural Holdings ;	Farm Law.	
Clarke (Sidney W.)	<i>law</i>	1908
Johnston (G. A.)	<i>law</i>	1908
Miller (Horace E.)	<i>act</i> 1892	1892
Spencer (A. J.)	<i>act</i> 1908	1909

SMITH, COLONEL JAMES.

Darlington	<i>life and travels</i>	1870
------------	-------------------------	------

SMITH, SIR THOMAS.

Strype	<i>life</i>	1820
--------	-------------	------

SMOKE. *See* Public Health.SMYTH *v.* SMYTH.

Thesiger *		1869
------------	--	------

SNOW.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1693
------------------------	--	------

SOCIAL LIFE. *See also*

Folklore ;	Gloves ;	
Sports and Pastimes ;	Trials.	
Antiquarian Repertory		1807-1809
Assheton	<i>journal</i> 1617-1618	1848
Baillie (R.)	<i>Scotlund</i> 1637-1662	1841-1842
Bulengerus		1627
Chappius (G.)	<i>le misaule</i>	1585
Crogerus		1608
Davies (Rowland)	1688-1690	1857
Dee	<i>private diary</i>	1842
Delapryme (C.) *	<i>ars caenandi</i>	1868
Diaries	<i>north country</i>	1910
Evelyn	<i>diary</i>	1818, 1906
Green (A. S.)	<i>town life in 15th century</i>	1894
Grose		1807-1809
Harley (Lady Brilliana)	<i>letters</i>	1854
Howard (W.)	<i>household books</i>	1878
Josselin	<i>diary</i> 1616-1683	1908
Kemp	<i>daunce from London to Norwich</i>	1840
King (E.)	<i>munimenta antiqua</i>	1799-1805
Lacy	<i>two "compoti"</i>	1884
Machyn	<i>diary</i> 1550-1563	1848
Manningham	<i>diary</i> 1602-1603	1868
Matenesius	<i>de luxu et abusu vestium</i>	1612
Newcastle	<i>Company of Hostmen</i>	1901
Nichols (John)	<i>progresses of Elizabeth</i>	1823
Nichols (John)	<i>progresses of James I.</i>	1828
Ogilby	<i>entertainment of Charles II.</i>	1662
Pepys	<i>memoirs</i> 1659-1669	1828
Percy (T., Bishop of Dromore)	<i>regulations of household</i>	1827
Prideaux (H.)	1674-1722	1875
Rous (John)	<i>diary</i> 1625-1642	1856
Shuttleworth	<i>house accounts</i> 1582-1621	1856-1858
Swinfield	<i>household expenses</i> 1289, 1290	1854-1855
Thamara	<i>de lus costumbres</i>	1556
Yonge (W.)	<i>diary</i> 1604-1628	1848

SOCIETAS. *See also* Universitas.

Cramerus *		1732
Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1656, 1661, 1668, 1669	
Schlözer		n.d.
Thorbecke *		1840

SOCIETIES. [For Bar Associations, *see* Bar and Barristers.] *See also*

Inns of Court and Chancery ; Universities, Colleges and Schools.		
Accountants, Central Association of		1909
Accountants, Incorporated	1909- [annually]	
Alpine Club	1859, 1862, 1864-1889	
American Anti-Slavery Society		1861
Athenaeum Club	1844, 1851, 1872	
Auctioneers' Institute		1893, 1912
Camden Society	1838- [in progress]	

SOCIETIES (*continued*).

Chetham Society	1844- [in progress]
College of Preceptors <i>calendar</i>	1913
Dilettanti Society *	1885
Egypt Exploration Fund	1885-1891
English Historical Society	1838-1856
Grampian Club	1871-1879
Harleian Society	1869- [in progress]
Howard Association *	1894-1901
Imperial Institute	1892
Index Society	1879, 1880, 1882, 1885
Institut de droit international	1893, 1877- [in progress]
Institut international de bibliographie *	1907
Institute of Chemistry	1908
Institution of Civil Engineers	1867, 1873, 1879, 1881, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1896
Institution of Electrical Engineers	1910
International Association for Labour Legislation *	1909, 1910
International Law Association	1878- [in progress]
Juridical Society	1855-1873
Law Amendment Society	1857-1863
Law Society <i>calendar</i>	1881, 1882, 1885
Law Society <i>handbook</i>	1905
Liberty and Property Defence League *	1882
London and Middlesex Archaeological Society	1860-1870
Lord's Day Observance Society *	1884
Maine Historical Society	1847-1876, 1869-1877
Massachusetts Historical Society	1806-1809, 1814-1823, 1825- 1849, 1852-1871, 1871-1878
Medico-Legal Society	1903- [annually]
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science	1860-1866, 1868-1883, 1885
New York Medico-Legal Society *	1873
Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society	1847-1868
Parker Society	1842-1855
Pipe Roll Society	1884- [in progress]
Research Defence Society *	1908
Royal Colonial Institute	1870-1872
Royal Historial Society	1884-1906, 1907- [in progress]
Royal Institution	1904-1909
Royal Societies Club	1897
Royal Society	1721, 1749-1756, 1753-1767
Selden Society	1888- [in progress]
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge *	1827
Society of Antiquaries	1861-1870, 1890-1895
Sociological Society *	1905
Surrey Archaeological Society	1858- [in progress]
Surtees Society	1835- [in progress]
Sussex Archaeological Society	1848-1873, 1874
Union Society of London *	1869, 1877, 1903
Victoria Institute *	1865
Yorkshire—North Riding Record Society	1884-1892

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Archaeologia	1804—	[in progress]
Dwarris *	<i>condition and prospects</i>	1852

SOCIOLOGY. *See* Economics.

SODOMY. *See* Lex Scantinia.

SOLICITOR GENERAL. *See also* Bar and Barristers.

Kyshe	<i>law and privileges</i>	1897
-------	---------------------------	------

SOLICITORS. *See also*

Advocacy and Advocates ;	Law Society ;
Legal Education ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.

Atkinson (F. W.)	<i>liens</i>	1905
------------------	--------------	------

Christian (Edmund B. V.)	<i>history</i>	1896
--------------------------	----------------	------

Cordery	<i>law</i>	1878, 1888, 1899
---------	------------	------------------

Hallilay	<i>examination of articled clerks</i>	1889
----------	---------------------------------------	------

Hollams	<i>jottings</i>	1906
---------	-----------------	------

Law Society	<i>handbook</i>	1905
-------------	-----------------	------

Law Society	<i>records of gentlemen practisers</i>	1897
-------------	--	------

Lincoln *		1882
-----------	--	------

Maugham	<i>law</i>	1825
---------	------------	------

Maugham	<i>statutes and rules and orders</i>	1839
---------	--------------------------------------	------

Poley	<i>law</i>	1897
-------	------------	------

Pulling	<i>law</i>	1854, 1862
---------	------------	------------

Saunders (C. T.) *	<i>amalgamation of two branches of profession</i>	1870
--------------------	---	------

Shearwood	<i>guide to the profession</i>	1887
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Slater (John H.)	<i>guide to profession</i>	1884
------------------	----------------------------	------

Trevor (A. H.)	<i>act 1888</i>	1904
----------------	-----------------	------

Warren (S.)	<i>moral, social and professional duties</i>	1848
-------------	--	------

White (A. M.)	<i>rights and duties</i>	1894
---------------	--------------------------	------

SOLOMON. *See also*

Sheba, Queen of ;	Song of Solomon ;
Wisdom.	

Pineda	<i>de rebus</i>	1609
--------	-----------------	------

SOMALILAND. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv.	1912
-----------------------------------	------

SOMERSET HOUSE.

Needham and Webster	1905
---------------------	------

SOMERSETSHIRE. *See also* Kilmersdon.

Collinson	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1791, 1898
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

Jennings (James)	<i>dialect</i>	1825
------------------	----------------	------

Phelps	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1836-1839
--------	--------------------------------	-----------

Somersetshire Handbook	1882
------------------------	------

Somersetshire Visitation 1623	1876
-------------------------------	------

SONG OF SOLOMON.

Cathius	1625
Lambertus	1524

SOPHOCLES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Bentley (R.)	<i>dissertations on epistles</i>	1817
Smith (Lionel Horton-)	<i>tragic art</i>	1896

Soudan. *See* Sudan.SOUTH AFRICA. [For law relating to territories outside the Union, *see* their names.] *See also*

Author Catalogue ; Roman Dutch Law.

Baty	<i>international law</i>	1900
Bell (William H. S.)	<i>dictionary</i>	1910
Bell (William H. S.)	<i>laws and procedure</i>	1902, 1905
Brand (R. H.)		1909
British South Africa Co.	<i>mining ordinance 1895</i>	n.d.
Buchanan (E. J.)	<i>bankruptcy in Transvaal and Cape Colony</i>	1901
Buchanan (J.)	<i>bankruptcy decisions</i>	1906
Clough	<i>parliamentary manual</i>	1909
Law Society	<i>banquet to survivors</i>	1903
Maurice (Frederick)	<i>history of war 1899-1902</i>	1906-1910
Nathan	<i>common law</i>	1904-1907
Nathan	<i>partnership</i>	1913
Pyemont	<i>company law</i>	1906
South African Law Journal		1902- [quarterly]
South African War	<i>yeomanry hospitals</i>	1902-1903
Theal	<i>history 1652-1872</i>	1897-1900
Wyld	<i>sketch of Zululand, Transvaal</i>	1879
Zyl	<i>judicial practice</i>	1893, 1902
Zyl	<i>notarial practice</i>	1909

SOUTH AFRICAN REPORTS. *See* Author Catalogue. For cases decided before Federation, *see* Cape of Good Hope Reports, Natal Reports, Transvaal Reports, and, in Author Catalogue, Orange Free State.SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. *See* Transvaal.SOUTH AMERICA. *See also* Names of States.

Ens *	<i>historia</i>	1612
Herrera (A. de)	<i>description</i>	1622
Laet		1630, 1633
Las Casas		1552
Lescarbot	<i>histoire</i>	1609
Linschoten	<i>voyages</i>	1598
Lopez (F.)	<i>historia general</i>	1554
Schouten	<i>journal du voyage</i>	1619
Solorzano Pereira	<i>de jure</i>	1629
Vargas	<i>descripcion</i>	1599
Wytfliet	<i>histoire universelle</i>	1605

SOUTHAMPTON.

Hearnshaw *	<i>records</i>	1906
Hearnshaw	<i>court leet</i>	1908

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Sheridan (J. B.) and Bakewell	<i>magistrates' guide</i>	1879
-------------------------------	---------------------------	------

SOUTH AUSTRALIA REPORTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Pelham	1	1865-1866
South Australia Reports	3	1867-1869

SOUTH CAROLINA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.SOUTH CAROLINA REPORTS. For digests, *see* Author Catalogue
and see United States Reports—Digests.

LAW.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Bay (E. H.)	2	1783-1804
Brevard	3	1793-1816
Mill (John)—Constitutional	2	1817-1818
Nott (H. J.) and McCord	2	1817-1820
McCord (D. J.)	4	1821-1828
Harper (W.)	1	1823-1827
Bailey (H.)	2	1828-1832
Hill (W. R.)	3	1833-1837
Riley	1	1836-1837
Dudley (C. W.)	1	1837-1838
Rice (W.)	1	1838-1839
Cheves	1	1839-1840
McMullan (J. J.)	2	1840-1842
Speers	2	1842-1844
Richardson (James S. G.)	2	1844-1846
Strobbart	5	1846-1850
Richardson (James S. G.)	13	1850-1868

EQUITY.

Desaussure	4	1784-1819
Harper (W.)	1	1824
McCord (D. J.)	2	1825-1827
Bailey (H.)	1	1830-1831
Richardson (James S. G.)	1	1831-1832
Hill (W. R.)	2	1833-1837
Riley	1	1836-1837
Dudley (C. W.)	1	1837-1838
Rice (W.)	1	1838-1839
Cheves	1	1839-1840
McMullan (J. J.)	1	1840-1842
Speers	1	1842-1844
Richardson (James S. G.)	2	1844-1846
Strobbart	4	1846-1850
Richardson (James S. G.)	12	1850-1868

LAW AND EQUITY.

Richardson (James S. G.)	1	1868-1869
--------------------------	---	-----------

SOUTHERN NIGERIA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. For legislation and reports, *see* Author Catalogue.

SOUTHESK PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

SOUTHWARK.

Clifford (H.) *election petition* 1797

SOUTHWELL MINSTER. *See* Cathedrals.

SOVEREIGNTY. *See also* Jurisprudence ; Political Science.

Maine (H. S.) * *importance in international law* 1858

SPAIN. *See also*

Aragon ; Canary Isles ;
Castile ; Catalonia ;
Madrid ; Spanish History ;
Spanish Language and Literature ; Spanish Law.

Abreu y Bertodano (J. A. de) *treaties* 1740-1751
Aldrete *antiguedades* 1614
Du Chesne (F.) *la religion* 1558
Eichovius *deliciae Hispaniae* 1604
Ford (R.) *handbook for travellers* 1892
Las Casas *soberana sobre las Indias* 1552
Nonius *populi, urbes, insulae* 1607

SPANISH DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.

SPANISH HISTORY. *See also* Albornoz, Gil Alvarez Carillo ; Ferdinand, Cardinal Infante of Spain ; Philip II. ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Abreu y Bertodano (J. A. de) *tratados* 1598-1748 1740-1751
Antonius 1550
Baudier *l'administration du Cardinal Ximenes* 1635
Beuter *cronica generale* 1556
Campo *cronica generale* 1553
Castella Ferra 1610
Cirni 1560
Du Chesne (F.) *de la religion* 1558
Escobar a Corro 1678
Garcia (C.) 1617
Guadalajara y Xavier *expulsion de los Moriscos* 1613
Guzman 1574
Harris (James, Earl of Malmesbury) *mission at Court of Madrid* 1844-1845
Herrera (A.) *de los movimientos de Aragon* 1612
Isaba 1594
Jesus *marriage treaty* 1869
Lusitania *jus succedendi* 1641
Malvezzi *sucesos en* 1639 1640

SPANISH HISTORY (*continued*).

Mariana		1605
Marina	<i>teoria de las cortes</i>	1820
Marineus		1530
Marmol	<i>rebelion de los Moriscos</i>	1600
Mexia		1561, 1593
Miranda (A. M. A. de)		1622
Molina	<i>de origine</i>	1601
Peñalosa y Mondragon		1629
Perez (A.)		n.d.
Perez (G.)	<i>historia de los Moros</i>	1604
Philip V. *	<i>de renunciacione successionis</i>	1711
Prescott	<i>reign of Ferdinand and Isabella</i>	1846
Prescott	<i>reign of Philip II.</i>	1855-1859
Prescott	<i>reign of Charles V.</i>	1857
Roderick		1587
Ruesta		1610
Salazar (E. de)		1570
Salazar (J. de)		1619
Torres (D. de)	<i>origen de los Xarifes</i>	1586
Vasaeus et Tarapha	<i>annales</i>	1577
Vaudemont		1565
Velasus		1608
Venero		1545
Veridicus (D.)		1591

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Alcala Yanez y Rivera	1625	Manrique	1594	
Aldrete	<i>del origen</i>	1606	Martinez (F.)	1850
Aleman	1603	Medrano	1608	
Boscan	1549	Mena	1552	
Celestina	n.d.	Mendaño	1619	
Cervantes Saavedra	1608, 1616,	Mexia	1593	
	1625, 1797, 1837-1839	Oliva	1586	
Contreras	1572, 1615	Pulgar	1594	
Cordova (F. F. de)	1615	Quevedo	1629, 1634	
Cortes de Tolosa	1617	Rojas (A. de)	1614	
Deganes	1639	Salas Barbadillo	1614, 1621	
De la Vega	1549	Santa Cruz	<i>apotehymas</i>	1598
Ercilla y Cuñega	1597	Sorapan	1616	
Fajardo	1614	Suaiez (C.)	1618	
Fernandus	1615	Timoneda	1580	
Gracian (L.)	1603	Torquemada	1570	
Hidalgo	1606	Vega Carpio	1608, 1625	
Loubaysin de la Marque	1618			

SPANISH LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, see following section.]

See also Castile; Catalonia; and Author Catalogue.

Aragon	<i>fueros</i>	1623
Asso y del Rio and Manuel y Rodriguez		1825
Belluga	<i>speculum principum</i>	1655

SPANISH LAW (*continued*).

Brauchitsch	<i>Geschichte</i>	1852
Diaz		1781
Herreio (S.)	<i>code</i>	1872
Marina	<i>la novisima recopilacion</i>	1820
Marina		1834
Meres		1678
Roxas	<i>de incompatibilitate</i>	1669
Schmidt	<i>civil law</i>	1851
Solorzano Pereira	<i>de Indiarum jure</i>	1629

SPANISH LAW TREATISES.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Mercado		1569
---------	--	------

CRIMINAL LAW.

Du Boys	<i>histoire</i>	1870
---------	-----------------	------

INHERITANCE.

Meres	<i>de majoratibus</i>	1678
Molina	<i>de origine et natura primogeniorum</i>	1601

MARITIME LAW.

Abreu y Bertodano (F. J. de)		1746
------------------------------	--	------

MINES.

Gamboa		1830
--------	--	------

MORTGAGE.

Grain		1867
-------	--	------

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Dasent		1911
--------	--	------

SPECIAL COMMISSION ACT, 1888. *See* Author Catalogue.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. *See also* Contracts.

Fry (E.)	1858, 1881, 1892, 1903, 1911
Rawlins (W. D.)	1899

SPECIFIC RELIEF. *See* Indian Law Treatises.

SPEECHES. *See* Oratory and Rhetoric.

SPINOLA, CAROLUS.

Spinola	<i>vita</i>	1630
---------	-------------	------

SPORTS AND PASTIMES. *See also*

Betting and Gaming ;	Fencing ;
Hawking ;	Horses and Horsemanship ;
Hunting.	

Bulengerus	<i>de ludis</i>	1627
Clamorgan	<i>la chasse du loup</i>	1572
Northbrooke	<i>against dicing and plays</i>	1843
Rhingier	<i>jeus divers</i>	1555
Steinmetz	<i>gaming in all times and countries</i>	1870
Strutt		1834

- “SPRINGBOK,” BARQUE. *See also* Washington, Treaty of.
 Evarts *brief submitted to Commission* n.d.
 Gessner * *juridical review* n.d.

SPRINGS. *See*
 Fountains and Springs; Medicinal Springs and Baths.

STAFFORDSHIRE. *See also* Wolverhampton.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Erdeswick | <i>antiquities</i> | 1844 |
| Plot | <i>natural history</i> | 1689 |
| Shaw (S.) | <i>history</i> | 1798–1801 |
| Staffordshire Handbook | | 1892 |

STAMP DUTIES. *See also*

Indian Law Treatises; Inland Revenue.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|
| Allen (E. K.) | <i>sea insurances</i> | 1890 |
| Alpe | <i>medicine</i> | n.d. |
| Alpe | 1890, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1911 | |
| Chitty (J.) | | 1829, 1850 |
| Copinger | <i>tables</i> | 1878 |
| Dowell | <i>history</i> | 1873 |
| Fisher (R. A.) | | 1871 |
| Highmore (N. J.) | | 1900, 1902, 1911 |
| Piper (J. E.) | | 1912 |
| Stamp Duties | <i>statutes in force</i> | 1775 |
| Tilsley (H.) | | 1847, 1850, 1871 |
| Tilsley (H.) | <i>digest of acts</i> | 1859, 1861, 1865 |
| Vacher | <i>digest</i> | 1862, 1880–1881 |

STAMPS. *See* Post and Postage.

STANHOPE, PHILIP DORMER, FOURTH EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

[For letters, *see also* Author Catalogue.]

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Browning (W. E.) | <i>memoirs and letters</i> | 1906 |
|------------------|----------------------------|------|

STANLEY FAMILY, EARLS OF DERBY.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| Stanley Papers | | 1853–1867 |
|----------------|--|-----------|

STANNARIES.

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Fowke | <i>acts 1869 and 1887</i> | 1893 |
| Hill (F.) * | <i>state of the courts</i> | 1835 |
| Pearce (T.) | <i>laws and customs</i> | 1725 |
| Smirke | <i>Vice v. Thomas</i> | 1843 |
| Stannaries | <i>procedure in the court</i> | 1856, 1876 |

STAPLE INN. *See also* Inns of Court and Chancery.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|------|
| Williams (E.) | | 1906 |
| Worsfold (T. C.) | | 1903 |

STAR CHAMBER. *See also* Author Catalogue.

- | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Burn (J. S.) | <i>court</i> | 1870 |
| Heath (R.) | <i>case of Alexander Leighton</i> | 1875 |

STARKIE FAMILY.

Rylands (J. P.) * 1880

STATE PAPERS. *See* English History ; Treaties.

STATIONERS' COMPANY. *See* Bibliography ; Printing.

STATISTICS. *See also* Reference Books.

Judicial Statistics 1862- [annually]
Mulhall *dictionary* 1884, 1892

STATUS.

Strykius (S.) * 1688
Thomasius (C.) * 1715

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Agnew 1876
Leake * *as it affects contracts* 1858
Roberts (William) 1805
Throop 1870

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. *See* Limitation.

STATUTES. *See* names of countries, as English Statutes ; United States Statutes.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS. *See* Author Catalogue.

STEAM ENGINE.

Ewing 1910

STEGANOGRAPHY. *See also* Shorthand.

Trithemius 1608
Vigenere 1586

STELLIONATUS.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) * 1708

STEPHEN, SIR JAMES FITZJAMES. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Stephen (L.) *life* 1895

STIFFORD, ESSEX.

Palin 1871

STIRLING AND DOVAN PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

STOCKDALE *v.* HANSARD.

Ferrall * 1837

STOCK EXCHANGE. *See also*

French Law Treatises :		Reference Books.
Aston (J. J.) *	<i>a sham market</i>	1869
Bewes		1910
Brodhurst		1897
Chiswell	<i>rules</i>	1902
Cordingley	<i>dictionary of terms</i>	1910
Duckworth		1899
Greenwood (W. J.)	<i>foreign</i>	1911
Keyser		1850
Melsheimer and Laurence	<i>law and customs</i>	1879, 1891, 1905
Paterson (N. H.)	<i>usages and laws</i>	1870
Poley and Gould	<i>history, law and practice</i>	1907
Royle	<i>usages</i>	1875
Schwabe and Branson	<i>laws</i>	1905
Stutfield	<i>rules and usages</i>	1891, 1893, 1901

STOLEN GOODS.

Attenborough	<i>recovery</i>	1906
--------------	-----------------	------

STONEHENGE.

Charleton	1725
Jones (Inigo)	1725
Webb (J.)	1655, 1725

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU. *See also* Bailments.

Cross (J.)	1840
Houston (J.)	1866
Lawes (Edward)	1813
Whitaker (R.)	1812

STORMS. *See* Winds and Storms.STORY, JOSEPH. [For works, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Story (W. W.)	<i>life and letters</i>	1851
---------------	-------------------------	------

STOURTON, WILTSHIRE. *See* Parish Registers.STOWAGE. *See* Shipping.STRAFFORD, EARL OF. *See* Wentworth, Thomas.STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World. xvi.	1912
Vaughan (Jonas D.)	<i>manners and customs of Chinese</i> 1879

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS REPORTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Kyshe	4	1808-1890
Leicester	1	1827-1877
Woods (R. C.)	1	1842-1869
Straits Settlements Law Reports		1893- [in progress]

SUBJECT INDEX

SUE

STRAND, THE. *See also* Westminster.

Chancellor *annals* 1912

STRASBURG.

Otto (M.) *consilia Argentoratensia* 1701

STRASBURG UNIVERSITY.

Balduinus (F.) 1555

STRIDHAN. *See* Indian Law Treatises.

STRIKES. *See*

Industrial Arbitration : Labour Laws :
Trade Unions.

STUPRUM. *See also* Prostitution.

Bardilus * *de satisfactione stupratae* 1685

Gastius 1544

Hoefft * 1746

Ludewig * 1730

SUBSTITUTIO.

Alesmius 1540

Frey * 1707

SUCCESSIO.

Bardilus * 1684 Honold * 1730

Bode (C. G. M. de) * 1750 Pestel (F. G.) * 1745

Bottilierius 1680 Scheinemannus (D.) * 1701

Franck (Joannes C.) 1718 Schröter * 1674

Hahn (J. J.) * 1721 Selden (J.) 1631, 1726

Harpprechtus (F. C.) * 1688

SUCCESSION. *See* Inheritance ; *and* French, Indian and Scottish Law
Treatises.

SUCCESSION DUTIES. *See* Death Duties.

SUDAN. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv. 1912

SUEVI.

Hoffmann (G. D.) * 1753

Ludewig * 1725

Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) * 1718

Stiernhöök *de jure* 1672

Typotius *relatio historica* 1605

SUF

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

SUFFOLK. *See also*

Bury St. Edmunds ;	East Anglia ;	Hengrave.	
Bysshe	<i>visitation</i> 1664-1668		1910
Davies (G. C.)	<i>rivers and broads</i>		1891
Forby	<i>dialect</i>		1830
Gage	<i>Thingoe hundred</i>		1838
Moor (E.)	<i>words and phrases</i>		1823
Suckling	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1846-1848	
Suffolk Handbook			1892

SUFFRAGIUM.

Cramerus *	1734
Schlözer	n.d.

SUGAR.

Anderson (A. W.) *	<i>manufacture</i>	1860
--------------------	--------------------	------

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS. *See* Summary Jurisdiction.

SUMMARY JUDGMENT UNDER ORDER XIV.

Cavanagh	1887
Jelf	1906

SUMMARY JURISDICTION. *See also* Justice of the Peace.

Ayers	<i>act</i> 1879	1884
Cox (E. W.)	<i>act</i> 1879	1879
Douglas (C. G.)		1899, 1907
Giffard (H. S.)		1878
Gill (A. E.) and Douglas		1894
Glen (W. C.)	1861, 1868, 1879, 1884, 1887	
Highmore (N. J.)	<i>Inland Revenue cases</i> 1882, 1887, 1901	
Lushington (S. G.) and Lushington	<i>married women</i> 1896, 1904	
Paley (W.)	<i>law and practice</i> 1827, 1866, 1879, 1892, 1904	
Templer (F. G.)	<i>act</i> 1879	1880

SUMMONS. *See*

Originating Summons ;	Summary Jurisdiction ;
Summons for Directions.	

SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.

Stringer (F. A.)	<i>order</i> 30	1899
------------------	-----------------	------

SUNDAY.

Bownde	1595	Lord's Day Observance	
Brodaeus	1627	Society *	1884
Gomarus	1628, 1632	Rivet	1633
Kelly (W.) *	1874	Strykins (J. S.) *	1707
Loeus	1605	Sunday * <i>an essay</i>	1890
		Wild *	1897

SUPERSTITION. *See also* Divination ; Witchcraft.

Hartung (J. C.) *	1685
Lea	1866
Lean	1902 1904

SUPPORT. *See also* Easements.

Banks (G.)	<i>land, buildings and works</i>	1894
Clayton (W. C.) *	<i>obligation of owner of minerals</i>	1860
Gray (G. G.) *	<i>from land and buildings</i>	1886
Yool		1863

SUPREME COURT PRACTICE—BEFORE JUDICATURE ACTS.

Archbold		1855
Broom		1850
Day (John C. F. S.)	<i>common law procedure acts</i>	1861, 1868, 1872
Finlason		1855, 1860
Francis (P.)		1854
Holland (Henry T.)		1854
Kerr (R. M.)		1861
Kime		1848
Lambarde	<i>High Courts</i>	1635
Lush (R.)		1840, 1856, 1865
Macnamara (H. T. J.)	<i>nullities and irregularities</i>	1842
Markham (T. H.)		1860
Morris (Richard) and Finlason		1853
Pearson (H.)		1852
Powell (Thomas)	<i>attourney's academy</i>	1647
Prentice	<i>proceedings in an action</i>	1877, 1880
Rotuli Curiae Regis		1194-1200 1835
Smith (John W.)	<i>proceedings in an action</i>	1857, 1863, 1866, 1868, 1876
Tayler (G.)	<i>law of appeals</i>	1865

SUPREME COURT PRACTICE. *See also* Canadian and Irish Law Treatises.

Annual Practice		1884- [annually]
Ayckbourn (H.)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	1874
Baty	<i>procedure</i>	1900
Baxter (Wynne E.)	<i>judicature acts</i>	1880, 1883
Charley		1875, 1877
Chute	<i>equity under judicature act</i>	1874
Colquhoun	<i>acts 1873 and 1875</i>	1875
Emden (A.) and Edgumbe	<i>practice statutes</i>	1885
Finlason	<i>system under judicature acts</i>	1877
Fitzadam	<i>acts 1873 and 1875</i>	1875
Foulkes	<i>proceedings in an action</i>	1879, 1884
Gibson (A.) and Weldon	<i>practice</i>	1894
Griffith (William D.)		1875, 1877
Indermaur	<i>practice</i>	1881, 1885-1886, 1897, 1905
Indermaur and Thwaites	<i>student's guide to procedure</i>	1902, 1909
Jeudwine *	<i>time tables</i>	1884

SUPREME COURT PRACTICE (*continued*)

Judicial Statistics		1862- [annually]
Lely and Foulkes		1877, 1881, 1883
Lloyd (M.)	<i>acts</i> 1873-1875	1875
Preston (T.)	<i>act</i> 1873	1873
Stephen (Sir J. F.)	<i>acts</i> 1873, 1874, 1875	1875
Stringer (F. A.)	<i>ABC guide</i>	1902-1908
Stringer (F. R. P.)	<i>ABC guide</i>	1909- [annually]
Webb (C. L.)	<i>appeal practice</i>	1877
Wilson (A.)	1875, 1878, 1882, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1888	
Yearly Supreme Court Practice		1899- [annually]

SURETYSHIP. *See* Principal and Surety.

SURGERY. *See* Medicine.

SURNAMES. *See* Names.

SURREY. *See also*

Croydon ;	Farleigh ;	<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.
Bysshe	<i>visitation</i> 1662-1668	1910
Domesday		1799
Foster (Sir M.)	<i>trial of rebels in</i> 1746	1762, 1767, 1809
Manning (O.) and Bray	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1804-1814
Wimbledon	<i>extracts from Court Rolls</i>	1866

SURTEES, ROBERT. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Taylor (G.)	<i>memoir</i>	1852
-------------	---------------	------

SURVEYING. *See also* Dilapidations ; Valuations.

Chauvet	<i>pratique universelle</i>	1585
Guybert		1619
Laughton	<i>nautical</i>	1872
Norden	<i>land</i>	1618, 1738

SUSSEX. *See also* Chichester ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Cooper (W. D.)	<i>dialect</i>	1853
Dallaway	<i>western division</i>	1815, 1830-1832
Domesday		1799
Horsfield	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1835
Lower	<i>history</i>	1870
Rice (R. G.) *	<i>capture of "St. Paul" in Cuckmere Bay</i>	1899
Rice (R. G.) *	<i>wills</i>	1907
Sussex Archaeological Society	<i>collections</i>	1848-1874

SUSSEX PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

SUTHERLAND, EARLDOM OF.

Gordon (Sir R.)	<i>genealogical history</i>	1813
-----------------	-----------------------------	------

SUZERAINTY. *See also* British Empire.

Subbs (C.) * *rights and duties of vassal states* 1882

SWEDEN. *See also* Dictionaries ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Brummark *grammar* 1805

Coxe (W.) *travels* 1792

Krantzius *chronica* 1583

Magnus (O.) *historia* 1567, 1599, 1652, 1658

Priorato 1648

Typotius *relatio historica* 1605

SWEDISH LAW. *See* Author Catalogue ; *and* Scandinavia.

SWEIGKER, SOLOMON.

Crusius (M.) 1586

SWISS LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Kapff (S. J.) * 1774, 1778

Meili * *Pfand- und Concurs-Recht* 1879

Snell (L.) *Staatsrecht* 1839-1844

Vaud *code civil* 1823

Vaud *code de procédure civile* 1825

SWITZERLAND. *See also* Geneva ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Coxe (W.) *travels* 1789

Keller (H.) *carte routière* 1856

Moryson *travels* 1617

Pictet *le fleau d'aristocratie* 1606

Planta *history of the confederacy* 1807

Simler 1574, 1577

Tschudius 1734-1736

SWORDS.

Gilbertson * 1896

SWYNCOMBE, OXFORD.

Napier (H. A.) 1858

SYDNEY OF PENSHURST PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

SYLVERIA, GONZALEZ.

Godignus 1616

SYLVESTER II. [For letters, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Bzovius 1629

SYNODS. *See*

Church History ;

English Church History ;

Greek Church,

Convocation ;

English Church Law ;

SYNONYMS. *See also* Dictionaries—English.

Crabb	<i>dictionary</i>	1826
-------	-------------------	------

SYRIA. *See also* Damascus.

Abram (E.)	<i>travels through</i>	1887
Addison (C. G.)	<i>Damascus and Palmyra</i>	1828
Porter (Josias L.)	<i>handbook for travellers</i>	1875
Zieglier		1532

T

TAAFFE PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

TABLES. *See also* Reference Books.

Copinger	<i>stamp duties from</i> 1815	1878
Henry (Jardine)	<i>annuity tables</i>	1859, 1866-1885
Inwood	<i>purchase of estates' annuities</i>	1880
King (Joseph)	<i>interest</i>	1880
Rouse		1841, 1900, 1910

TACITUS, C. CORNELIUS. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Ammirato	<i>discorsi</i>	1599
Beutherus	<i>commentarius</i>	1594
Malvezzi	<i>discourses</i>	1642

TACKING AND PROTECTION OF LEGAL ESTATE. *See* Legal Estate.

TAIT, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Davidson (R. T.) and Benham	1891
-----------------------------	------

TALMUD, THE.

Benny	<i>criminal code in</i>	1880
Coch (J.)		1629

TAMIL DICTIONARY. *See* Dictionaries.

TARACHUS, MARTYR.

Rosweydus	1607
-----------	------

TARTARY.

Broniovius	<i>descriptio</i>	1595
Ribadeneira (M. de)	<i>historia</i>	1601

TASMANIA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

TATTERSALL'S RULES OF BETTING. *See* Betting and Gaming.

TAX

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

TAXATION. *See also*

Death Duties ;	Economics ;	
Finance ;	Income Tax ;	
Inland Revenue ;	Land Tax ;	
Ship Money ;	Stamp Duties ;	
Tax Cases ;	<i>and Author Catalogue.</i>	
Davies (R. Riee)	<i>land, assessed and income tax laws</i>	1864
Dowell	<i>history</i>	1888
Grassus *		1713, 1720
Harppechtus (F. C.) *		1703
Konstam	<i>practical guide</i>	1906
Smee		1797
Straussens *		1714
Tayler (W.)	<i>history of, in England</i>	1853-1854
Wells (M. L.)	<i>property and income</i>	1842

TAXATION OF COSTS. *See Costs.*

TAX CASES.

Tax Cases	Period covered.
Land Tax—Cases	1875- [in progress]
	1911- [in progress]

TEIGNMOUTH, BARON. *See Shore, John.*

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE. *See also United States Law Treatises.*

Allen (Charles)	<i>cases</i>	1873
Blundell (J. W.)	<i>as investments</i>	1869
Carmichael	<i>law</i>	1904
Cooke (T. F.)		1868
Cooke (W. F.)		1856-1857, 1866

TELEGU DICTIONARY. *See Dictionaries.*

TELEPHONES. *See Telegraph and Telephone.*

TEMPLARS, KNIGHTS.

Addison (Charles G.)	<i>history</i>	1842
Castle (H. J.)	<i>proceedings for heresy 1307-1311</i>	n.d.
Dupuy	<i>histoire de la condamnation</i>	1713
Morshead	<i>trials</i>	1888
Thorpe (W. G.) *	<i>charter granted in 1182</i>	1898

TEMPLE, THE. *See also*

Inner Temple ;	Inns of Court and Chancery ;	
Middle Temple ;	Temple Church.	
Addison (Charles G.)	<i>history</i>	1842, 1853
Bellot	<i>history and associations</i>	1902
Flood	<i>an hour in</i>	1884
Lewis (George Pitt-)	<i>history</i>	1898
Temple		1892
Woods (Henry G.) *		n.d.

TEMPLE, THE, JERUSALEM.

Adler (Marcus N.) * 1887

TEMPLE BAR.

Noble 1869

Priece (F. G. H.) 1875, 1902

Wilson (James H.) 1853

TEMPLE CHURCH. *See also* Organ; *and* Author Catalogue.

Addison (Charles G.) *history* 1842, 1843, 1853

Alford (H.) * *sermon* 1857

Baylis (T. H.) 1893

Bedwell * 1911

Benson * *sermons* 1832, 1837, 1839, 1841

Billings *illustrations* 1838

Britton (J.) and Brayley 1824

Burge *restoration* 1843

Done *sermons* 1786

Essex and Smirke *illustrations* 1845

Godwin * 1837

Hayman * *sermon* 1856

Hopkins (E. J.) *psalter* 1893

Irvine (Andrew) *sermons* 1830

Macrory *organ* 1859, 1861, 1911

Rennell *sermons* 1801

Richardson (E.) *effigies* 1843

Richardson (E.) *stone and leaden coffins* 1845

Robinson (Thomas) *sermon on funeral of Duke of Wellington* 1852

Rowlatt (W. H.) *sermons* 1830

Sherloek (T.) *discourses* 1754-1758

Smith (Henry) *sermons* 1794

Trevor (G.) * *sermons* 1857

Vaughan (C. J.) *sermons* 1881, 1892, 1894

Warne *psalm tunes* 1838

Woods (Henry G.) *sermons* 1911

Worley 1907, 1911

TENDER.

Harris (George L. B.) *law* 1908

TENEMENTS. *See also* Flats; Landlord and Tenant.

Clode (W.) *law* 1889

TENNESSEE. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

TENURES. *See* Feudal Tenure; Land Tenure.

TERRITORIAL FORCE. *See* Military Law.

TERRITORIUM.

Prosperis (J. de)	1712
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *	1742
Thomasius (C.) *	1696

TERRITORY FOR THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT [AUSTRALIA].

For legislation, see Author Catalogue.

TERTULLIAN. [For works, see Author Catalogue.]

Woverus	<i>emendationes</i>	1603
---------	---------------------	------

TESTA, C. TREBATIUS.

Gundlingius *	1710
---------------	------

TESTAMENTUM. See also Inventarium ; Successio.

Baitellus	<i>decisiones</i>	1671, 1687
Barbatia		1504
Barbosa	<i>de legatis</i>	1662
Bardilus *	<i>de scheda testamentaria</i>	1679
Bayer (Andreas) *	<i>de legitima</i>	1628
Bersanus		1707
Brink *		1833
Clarus		1578
Croug de Nidda *		1687
Farinacius		1644
Frommann (J. A.) *		1674, 1676
Grolmann *		1707
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *		1752
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1682, 1688, 1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1712, 1744, 1749
Harpprechtus (J.) *		1631
Hertius (Joh. N.) *		1705
Hildebrandus *		1702
Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1745, 1758
Hoffmannus (J. D.) *		1779
Kanfferus	<i>de poena testamentaria</i>	1703
Koch (Jo. Christoph) *		1775
Kurzern *		1682
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1653, 1660, 1670
Machelard	<i>les heritiers et les colégataires</i>	1858
Melander		1597
Politus		1712
Salmasius		1653
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1745
Schwederus *		1706
Strykuis (S.) *		1746
Wüscher *		1729

TESTATORS. See Executors and Administrators.

TEXAS. For laws, see Author Catalogue.

Rockwell	<i>mining law</i>	1851
----------	-------------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

THE

THACKERAY FAMILY.

Hunter (William W.) *in India* 1897

THAMES. *See also* Port of London.

Gisborne * *Thames improvement* 1853
 Lewis (George Pitt-) *law* 1900
 Sharp (G.) *encroachments near Durham yard* 1771
 Welch (C.) *bridges* 1894

THATCHAM, BERKSHIRE.

Barfield 1901

THEATRE. *See also*

English Drama ; Italian Law Treatises.
 Coryton *stageright* 1873
 Strong *dramatic and musical law* 1901, 1910

THEFT. *See* Furtum ; Stolen Goods.

THEMISTOCLES, EPISTLES OF.

Bentley (R.) *dissertation* 1817

THEODOSIANUS, CODEX.

Gothofredus (J.) 1665

THEOLOGICAL CONTROVERSY. *See also*

Author Catalogue ; Jesuits ;
and specific subjects.

Abbot (George)	1604	Bishop (W.)	1604
Ainsworth (Henry)	1615, 1620	Blondel	1621
Albin	1569	Braunius	1605
Alesius	1556, n.d.	Bristow	1580
Alexandre	1556	Bunderius	1551
Allen (William)	n.d.	Bunny	1595
Ames (W.)	1617, 1629	Burton (H.)	1629
Anderton	1633	Cacherat	1640
Andrewes		Calfhill	1846
<i>tortura torti</i>	1609, 1851	Cappel	
Andrewes	1610, 1851, 1854		1611, 1613, 1616, 1618, 1619
Aretius	1567	Carnin	1620
Bale	1550	Carre and Geslin	1618
Bancroft	1593	Cassander	1612
Barclay (J.)	1617	Charke	1581, 1586
Baricave	1610	Cnoglerus	1622
Barlow (W.)	1601, 1609	Coccius	1601-1619
Beard (T.)	1616	Cochlaeus	1524, 1525, 1529
Bedell (T.)	1604	Collins (S.)	1612
Bellarminus		Cologne <i>antididagma</i>	1549
	1586-1601, 1597, 1606	Contzen	1613
Benoist	1564	Cooper (T.)	1850
Bernard (P.)	1615	Cope	1573
Betti	1574	Coton	1611
Billiek	1545	Daillé	1632
Bilstenius	1588	Drusius	1606

THEOLOGICAL CONTROVERSY (*continued*).

Du Bray	1611	Hutten	1524
Du Moulin (Pierre)		Jenison	1631
	1612, 1636, 1638	Junius (B.)	1611
Du Perron (Jacques Davy)		Jurgiewiczus	1595, 1603
	1600, 1620	Kellison	1605, 1608, 1616
Du Perron (Jean Davy)	1617	Kollin	1527
Durie	1638	La Fave	1604
Du Vergier de Hauranne		Lancelottus (H.)	1617
	1615, 1626	Latomus (B.)	1545, 1546
Eckhardus	1605, 1606	Laurentius (J.)	1619, 1620
Eekius	1549	Lubbertus	1611
Erasmus	1526, 1531	Lydiat	1613
Eudaemonius-Joannes		Marnix (P. de)	1598, 1623
	1609, 1611, 1613, 1617	Meisnerus	1611
Felix	1625	Mencelius (H.)	1556
Fenner	1602	Mersenne	1629
Feu-ardent	1594, 1604	Meyfartus	1623
Fisher (John)	1562	Montagu (R.)	1624
Fisher (John)	1612	More (Sir T.)	1523
Fitzsimon	1614	Mornay	1599, 1607
Floyd	1612	Morton (Thomas)	
Forerus	1627		1606, 1610, 1633, 1637
Forgement	1615	Mutio Justinopolitano	1551
Fraxinus	1619	Norris (S.)	1621-1622
Fulke	n.d., 1848	Nowell	1566
Fusi	1619	Ogier	1623
Garasse	1624	Orleans	1593
Gardiner (S.)	1545	Osiander (L.)	1607, 1608
Gentilis (V.)	1567	Osorius	1574, 1576
Gontery	1608	Parsons (R.)	
Gretserus	1602, 1604, 1606,		1604, 1607, 1609, 1612
	1607, 1610, 1614	Pasquier (E.)	1624
Gueroud	1611	Pattenson	1623
Halle University *	n.d.	Pistor	1556
Hamilton (Archibald)	1581	Polyander	1610
Harding (T.)	1565, 1566	Powell (Edward)	1523
Harris (Richard)	1612	Price (D.)	1610
Hay (Jan)	1588	Prynne	1625
Heerbrandus	1577, 1579	R. (W.)	1603
Hervet	1567	Raconis (C. F. d'A. de)	
Heshusius	1572, 1577		1617, 1620-1621
Hessiander	1583	Rastell (John)	1564, 1565
Heylyn	1637	Remy	1627
Hoby	1609, 1615	Ribandeneira (P.)	1603
Hollandre	1623	Richeome	1608, 1613
Hoochstratus	1526	Rivet	1601, 1615
Hooper (J.)	1547	Robertus (J.)	1618
Hosius	1560	Sarnanus	1590
Humphrey	1559	Scaliger (Josephus)	1605
Hunnius	1595	Serarius	1604, 1605, 1607
Hunnius et Heilbrunnerus	1602	Servetus	1554

THEOLOGICAL CONTROVERSY (*continued*).

Simon (C.)	1600	Veron	1611
Smith (Henry)	1795	Vigor	1615
Smith (Richard)	1606, 1621	Villiomarus	1586
Smithaeus	1631	Vinay	1626
Staphylus	1563, 1565	Vorstius	1609, 1610, 1611, 1612
Stapleton (T.)	1566	Wegelinus (T.)	1608
Suarez (F.)	1614	Widdowes	1631
Sutcliffe	1600, 1602, 1606	Wilson (M.)	1630, 1634
Thummius	1622	Wotton (A.)	1605, 1606, 1608
Tranquille	1635	Wyborne	1581
Vedelius	1633		

THEOLOGY. *See also*

Author Catalogue ;

Chrysostom ;

God ;

Philosophy ;

Theological Controversy.

Christianity and Christology ;

Devotional Books ;

Holy Bible ;

Religion ;

Acuto (G. A. d')	1602	Blosius	1580, 1585
Albergonus	1593	Bolduanus	
Albertus Magnus		<i>bibliotheca theologica</i>	1614
<i>de adhaerendo Deo</i>	1621	Bolducius	1640
Alphonsus Madriliensis	1608	Boroius	1607, 1612
Alstedius	1612, 1614, 1619, 1634	Bouju	1604
Altenstaig <i>lexicon</i>	1576	Boverius	1623
Alvernus	1591	Bradford (J.)	1848, 1853
Andrewes	1629, 1846, 1852	Bramhall <i>works</i>	1842-1845
Angoumois	1625	Brandius	1612
Aquinas <i>summa</i>	1496	Bredenbachius	1591
Aretius (B.)	1579	Breganius	1621
Arminius <i>opera</i>	1631	Brucherus	1614
Athenagoras	1612	Bucanus <i>institutiones</i>	1604
Augustinus, St.	1520, 1537, 1569, 1604, 1847	Bull <i>opera</i>	1703, 1842-1855
Aurellio	1587	Bullingerus (H.)	1849-1852
Averoultius	1614, 1626	Bunderius	1549, 1559
Avila (Juan d')	1575, 1620	Burgess	1631
Bacon (T.)	1638	Butler (J.) <i>analogy of natural and revealed religion</i>	1889
Bale	1849	Camus	1628
Baro (P.)	1586	Canus	1605
Baronius (J.) <i>epistolae</i>	1605	Casmannus	1607
Barrocius	1531	Cassianus	1616
Becanus (M.)	1610	Castalio <i>dialogi</i>	1543
Becon	1843, 1844	Caussin	1650
Bellarminus	1615, 1620, 1634	Cavendish (R.)	n.d.
Bernard, St.	1581	Cerbonus	1776-1778
Bernard (G.)	1547	Chassanion	1586
Beveridge <i>works</i>	1842-1848	Chavassius	1611
Beverovicus	1639	Chillingworth	1638
Beza	1573, 1577	Clemangiis (N. de)	1613
Binderus <i>scholastica</i>	1614	Clemens Romanus	1568, 1633

THEOLOGY (*continued*).

Clement of Alexandria	1566	Gerlacus	1616
Colleton	1620	Goelenius	1607-1608
Combis (J. de)		Gordon (James)	1623
<i>compendium veritatis</i>	1602	Gorutius	1585
Contarenus	1587	Grasserus (J. J.)	1618
Conybeare (W. D.)	1831	Gregentius	1586
Cooke (R.)	1623	Gregorius Nyssenus	1571
Corvinus	1539	Gregorius Thaumaturgus	1604
Cosin <i>works</i>	1843-1845	Gretserus	1615
Coton	1610	Grindal	1843
Cotta *	1755	Hadrianus VI.	1546
Covarruvias (D.) <i>opera</i>	1638	Hammond (H.)	1847, 1849-1850
Coverdale	1844, 1846	Harphius	1601
Cranmer	1844, 1846	Heidfeldius	1616
Culmannus	1551, 1554	Hertelius (Jacobus)	1564
Cyprian, St.	1839, 1844	Hoffmeisterus	1559
Cyril, St.	1838	Hombergius	1577
Dadraeus	1594	Hooper (J.)	1843, 1852
Damianus	1606-1615	Horsley (S.)	1845
Davenant	1634	Hugo (H.)	1620
David	1605	Humbertus	1512
Desiderius	1617	Hutchinson (R.)	1842
Dionysius Areiopageita	1498	Hyperius	1564, 1570-1571
Dionysius Carthusianus		Inehofer	1630
1486, 1491, 1533, 1534, 1540		Irenaeus	1832
Downham	n.d.	Isidorus Hispalensis	1617
Drusius	1586	James (T.)	1600
Du Moulin (Pierre)	1610	Jewel	1845-1850
Duns Scotus	1505, 1618	Joannes Damascenus	1539, 1602
Eckhardus	1614	Justinus Martyr	1861
Eilbraechtius	1628	Kelly (W.)	1868
Elli	1602	Kempis	1607
Ely	n.d.	Knox (J.)	1846-1854
Ephrem	1847	Lactantius	1563
Erasmus	1519, 1611	La Haye (Joannes de)	1611
Eschius	1572	Lambertus	1525
Etiro	1629	La Pierre	1625
Eueherius	1621	La Serre	1634
Eusebius <i>opera</i>	1579, 1867	Latimer	1844, 1845
Faber (Petrus J.)	1632	Latomus (J.) <i>de studio</i>	1519
Fenner	1585	Laud	1847-1860
Ferrius	1616	Laurentius (J.)	1625
Finckius	1630, 1631	Le Charron	1595
Flaeius	1549, 1556	Leech	1609
Flavius	1566	Le Fevre de la Boderie	1578
Forbes (W.) <i>considerationes</i>		Lensaeus	1590
<i>modestae</i>	1850-1856	Lessius	1612, 1613, 1616, 1620
Franeken	1631	Le Vasseur	1612
Fuller (N.) <i>miscellanea</i>	1612	Lightfoot (John)	1629
Funes	1610	Lombardus	n.d.
Gerhardus <i>methodus studii</i>	1620	Londanus	1569

THEOLOGY (*continued*).

Lorichius <i>de libertate credendi</i>	1577	Rivet	1619
Lubbertus	1608	Rivius	1546, 1582
Lucas Tudensis	1612	Robinson (John)	1625
Lucius (L.)	1613	Rollock	1844-1849
Luther	1564-1568	Romanis	1512
Major	1607	Sa	1618
Manlius	1562	Salazar (E. de)	1595
Marini	1618	Salis (F. de) <i>de articulis fidei</i>	1616
Martinius (M.)	1617, 1618	Salvianus	1617, 1619
Mauroy	1553	Sampayo	1586
Mennens	1604	Sancta Maria	n.d.
Mersenne	1623	Saravia	1611
Meusius	1598	Sarcerius	1541
Middendorpius	1578	Sardus	1614
Molanus	1585	Sasgerus	1527
Moncaci	1603	Schroderus	1605
Müllerus (P.) *	1682	Scioppius	1611
Nausca <i>catholicus catechismus</i>	1544	Scriba	1625
Nicetas	1592	Scribanus	1621
Nicolaus <i>de regno Christi</i>	1597	Sebundius	1603
Nopclius	1580	Serres (J. de)	1607
Nowell (A.) <i>catechism</i>	1853	Sixtus Senensis	1626
Ochinus	1544	Smiglecus	1611
Oonselius	1627	Socolovius	1584
Origenes	1556	Sohn	1588
Pacard	1579, 1597	Sosa	1623
Paley	1830	Spineus	1576
Patersoune	1620	Suarez (F.)	1612, 1619, 1679
Paulinus Pontius Meropius	1622	Suso <i>opera</i>	1555
Payva Andradius	1564	Sybilla	1499
Peltanus	1576	Taylor (Jeremy) <i>works</i>	1839
Petrarcha	1581, 1604	Tertullian	1842
Petreus	1597, 1603	Thaulerus	1548, 1614
Peucerus	1605	Thorndike (H.)	1844-1856
Philpot (J.)	1842	Tillotson	1820
Pieus Mirandula (Joannes)	1510	Tostado	1621
Pilkington	1842	Vedelius	
Pius II.	1571	<i>rationale theologicum</i>	1624
Platus	1590	Veron	1628
Polanus	1590, 1604	Vincentius Burgundus	1494, 1624
Pollot <i>contre l'athéisme</i>	1595	Vivaldus	1511
Polyander	1610	Voysey (C.)	1895
Polycarp	1498	Wagnereckius	1628
Pomponatius	1567	Warburton (W.) <i>works</i>	1811
Pricke	1609	Watson (R.)	1815
Prideaux (J.)	1626	Whitgift	1851-1853
Quevedo	1626	Wicelius	1534, 1625
Raynaudus	1622	Wigand (J.)	1575
Rhodius (J.)	1584-1585	Wilson (Thomas)	1847-1863
Ricius	1541	Wimpina	1531
Ridley (N.)	1843	Zanchius (H.)	1603

THE

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

THEOSOPHY.

Walton (C.)		n.d.
-------------	--	------

THESAURUS.

Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1655
Lembken *		1683
Linckius *		1726
Seeken *		1683

THETFORD, NORFOLK.

Hearne	<i>Dr. Plot's letter</i>	1722
--------	--------------------------	------

THIBET. *See* Tibet.

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES.

Burnet	<i>exposition</i>	1845
Napier (Joseph) *	<i>Clerical Subscription Commission</i>	1865
Rogers (T.)		1854

THIRTY YEARS' WAR. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Priorato	<i>history</i>	1648
----------	----------------	------

THOMAS À BECKET. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Brunaeus	<i>de libertate ecclesiastica</i>	1626
Stapleton (T.)	<i>vita</i>	1588

TIBER.

Steuchus	<i>de navigatione</i>	1547
----------	-----------------------	------

TIBET.

Louis		1894
-------	--	------

TICHBORNE TRIAL. [For reports of the proceedings, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Brown (Joseph) *	<i>compared with previous impostures</i>	1874
------------------	--	------

TICINO.

Frascatius		1575
------------	--	------

TIMBER. *See* Forests and Forest Law.

TIME.

Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1659
Paduanus		1605
Rosaccio		1599

"TIMES," THE. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Makower *	<i>notes on history</i>	1904
-----------	-------------------------	------

TIN PLATE WORKERS' COMPANY.

Ebblewhite	<i>history</i>	1896
------------	----------------	------

TITHE CASES.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Eagle (F. K.) and Younge	4	1204-1825
Gwillim	4	1224-1824
Rayner	3	1575-1782
Western	1	1592-1822
Wood (Hutton)	4	1650-1798

TITHES. *See also* Scottish Law Treatises.

Bevan (W. L.)	<i>ancient church endowment</i>	1899
Clarke (Henry W.)	<i>history</i>	1887
Degge (S.)	<i>law</i>	1820
Eagle (F. K.) and Younge	<i>law</i>	1826
Eagle (W.)	<i>law</i>	1830
Easterby	<i>history of the law</i>	1888
Ellis (C.)	<i>pleadings in equity</i>	1821
Gwillim	<i>acts, with reports of cases</i>	1825
Haas *	<i>de jure</i>	1720
Harpprechtus (Christianus F.) *	<i>de jure</i>	1754
Jones (G. Edwardes)	<i>history of the law</i>	1888
Leach (G. P.)	<i>acts</i>	1891, 1896
Millard		1912
Palmer (R., Earl of Selborne)		1888
Peck (K.)		1901
Rowe (R. R.)	<i>abridgment of acts</i>	1824
Ryves		1620
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1755
Selden (J.)	<i>history</i>	1618, 1726
Shelford	<i>commutation</i>	1836-1839, 1848
Tillesley	<i>on Selden</i>	1621
Toller		1808
Whalley (G. H.)	<i>acts</i>	1879

TITLES OF HONOUR. *See also*

Knighthood and Knights; Peerage.

Cruise	<i>origin and nature</i>	1823
Favine		1623
Glafens *		1722
Haydn	<i>book of dignities</i>	1851, 1890
Heegius *	<i>de titulomania eruditorum</i>	1742
Logan		1679
Milles		1610
St. George (T.) *		1864
Selden (J.)		1614, 1672, 1726
Souza *		1882
Titles of Honour	<i>index of hereditary</i>	1880

TIT

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

TITLES TO LAND. *See*

Abstracts of Title ; Land Tenure ;
Land Transfer.

TITUS, EPISTLE TO. *See* Paul, St., and Works.

TOBACCO.

Neander (J.) 1622
Thorius 1626
Tobaceo Question * 1881

TOBAGO. *See*

Trinidad and Tobago ; *and* Author Catalogue.

TOKENS.

Boyne 1889-1891

TOKYO UNIVERSITY. *See* University Calendars.TOLLS. *See also* Highways ; Markets and Fairs.

Gunning 1833

TOMBS. *See* Monuments.TOOTING. *See* Wandsworth.

"TORNADO," THE.

Lushington (Godfrey) * 1867

TORRINGTON, VISCOUNT. *See* Byng, George.TORTS. *See also* Indian and United States Law Treatises.

Addison (Charles G.) 1873, 1879, 1887, 1893 1906
Ball (W. E.) *leading cases* 1884
Bigelow 1889, 1903, 1908
Clerk (John F.) and Lindsell 1889, 1896, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1912
Darker *bodily injuries* 1911
Fraser (H.) 1893, 1898, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1910
Hannesen * 1747
Kenny *selection of cases* 1904
Miles 1908-1910
Piggott 1885
Pollock (F.) 1887, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1908, 1912
Radeliffe and Miles *cases* 1904
Ringwood 1894, 1898, 1906
Salmond 1907, 1912
Underhill 1873, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1889, 1894, 1900, 1905, 1911

SUBJECT INDEX

TRA

TORTURE. *See also* Punishment.

Gerstlachers *		1753
Hoffmann (G. D.) *		1757
Jardine *	<i>use in England</i>	1837
Lea		1866
Meyffarth *		1707
Tenzell *		1742
Weissenbrucius *		1707

TOULOUSE.

Corserius	<i>decisiones Capellae</i>	1575
-----------	----------------------------	------

TOWAGE. *See also* Shipping.

Newson		1886
--------	--	------

TOWER BRIDGE.

Welch (C.)	<i>history</i>	1894
------------	----------------	------

TOWER OF LONDON.

Bayley (J.)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1825
Williamson (Adam)	<i>diary of deputy-lieutenant 1722-1747</i>	1912

TOWN PLANNING. *See* Housing and Town Planning.

TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS. *See*

Local Government ; Municipal Corporations.

TOXICOLOGY. *See* Poisons.

TRADE MARKS. *See also*

Japanese Law ; Merchandise Marks ;
Patents ; United States Law Treatises.

Adams (F. M.)		1874
Aston (J. J.)		1883
Cartmell	<i>abstract of cases</i>	1893
Daniel (E. M.)	<i>acts 1875</i>	1876
Fulton (D.)		1902, 1905, 1910
Gray (A.)	<i>false marking act 1887</i>	1887
Hardingham	<i>foreign and colonial laws</i>	1881
Kerly		1894, 1901, 1906, 1908, 1913
Ludlow (H.) and Jenkyns		1873-1877
Mossop	<i>act 1905</i>	1906
Newton (A. V.) *	<i>act 1883</i>	1883
Poland (H. B.)	<i>act 1862</i>	1862
Sebastian	<i>law and registration</i>	1878, 1884, 1890, 1899, 1911
Sebastian	<i>digest of cases</i>	1879
Sebastian	<i>act 1905</i>	1906
Swan (K. R.)		1908

TRA

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

TRADE UNIONS. *See also*

Guilds ;	Labour Laws ;	Picketing.
Brentano	<i>origin</i>	1870
Cohen (H.)		1901, 1907, 1913
Davis (H. F. A.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1876
Erle		1869
Greenwood (John H.)		1911-1913
Hunt (D. R. Chalmers-)		1902
Pennant (D. F.)		1905
Ruegg and Cohen *	<i>present and future</i>	1906
Schloesser and Clark		1912, 1913
Shaxby	<i>case against</i>	1898

TRADITION.

Alesius	n.d.
Benson	1839
Du Moulin (P.)	1632
Peresius	1549

TRAFALGAR, BATTLE OF. *See* Naval History ; Nelson's Signal.

TRAIN, GEORGE FRANCIS, CASE OF.

Bell (C.) *	<i>lunacy</i>	1873
-------------	---------------	------

TRAJAN.

Arnold (T.)	<i>life</i>	1845
-------------	-------------	------

TRAMWAYS. *See also* Light Railways.

Baker (F. A.)	<i>street grants</i>	1910
Brice (S.)		1898, 1902
Keen (F. N.)		1902
Robertson (G. S.)		1903
Sutton and Bennett	<i>acts</i>	1883

TRANSACTION.

Harpprechtus (F. C.) *	1688, 1689, 1703, 1705
Hertius (Joh. N.) *	1705
Kapff *	1761
Struven *	1662
Urceolus	1685
Zink *	1741

TRANSVAAL. [For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.]

See also South Africa.

Buchanan (E. J.)	<i>insolvency law</i>	1901
Rorke	<i>rules of courts</i>	1906

TRANSVAAL REPORTS. [For digest, *see* South African Reports.]

See also South African Reports.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Kotze	1	1877-1881
Kotze	1	1881-1884
Kotze and Barber	1	1885-1888
Barber (S. H.) and Macfadyen	2	1889-1892
Hertzog	1	1893
Transvaal Reports—Official Reports of High Court of the S.A.R.	6	1894-1899
Transvaal Law Reports	16	1902-1909

TRAVANCORE. For law reports, *see* Author Catalogue.

TRAVELLING. *See also* Pilgrims and Pilgrimages.

Gruberus (D.)	1629
Gryllus	1566
Loysius	1631
Neugebauerus	1605
Pits	1604

TRAVELS. *See* Voyages and Travels.

TREASON. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Bacon (F.)	<i>cases</i>	1681
Bund	<i>state trials</i> 1327-1681	1879-1882
Holbourne	<i>statute</i> 25 <i>Edw. III. c. 2</i>	1681
Longolius		1524
Luders		1808
Marxius *	<i>de perduellione</i>	1674
Smith (Philip V.) *	<i>forfeiture</i>	1871
Voet (J.)		1902
West (Richard) *		1716
Yorke		1746, 1795

TREASURE TROVE. *See* Thesaurus.

TREASURY. *See* Finance.

TREATIES. *See also*

Extradition ;	International Law ;
Washington, Treaty of ;	Westphalia, Treaty of.
Aitchison	<i>Indian</i> 1864
Archives diplomatiques	1861-1875 n.d.
Butenval	<i>de commerce</i> 1786 1869
Chalmers (G.)	<i>Great Britain and other powers</i> 1790
Ghillany	1855-1868, 1856
Hertslet (E.)	<i>map of Europe</i> 1875-1891
Hertslet (E.)	<i>treaties and tariffs</i> 1875-1879
Hertslet (E.)	<i>treaties with Persia</i> 1891
Hertslet (L.)	<i>commercial</i> 1820- [in progress]
Hoffmannus (Jo. G.) *	<i>ante tempora Chlodovei</i> 1737
Jenkinson	1648-1743 1785

TREATIES (*continued*).

Koch (Christophe G. de)	<i>entre les puissances de l'Europe</i>	1837-1838
Leibnitius	<i>codex diplomaticus</i>	1693, 1747
Martens (G. F. de)	<i>recueil</i>	1817-1835, 1817-1841, 1839-1842, 1838-1843, 1843-1875, 1875-1876, 1876-1908, 1900, 1910, 1908- [in progress]
Rymer	<i>foedera</i>	1704-1735, 1816-1869, 1869-1873
Ryswick, Treaty of		n.d.
Staatsarchiv		1861-1871
Strykius (S.) *		1699
Tétot		1866-1873
Treaties	<i>general collection</i>	1732
Vienna, Treaty of	<i>general atlas</i>	1824

TREES. *See* Forests and Forest Law.

TRENT, COUNCIL OF. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Burton (H.)		1629
Calvin	<i>acta . . . cum antidoto</i>	1547
Chemnicus	<i>examen</i>	1614
Gallebart	<i>decisiones</i>	1615
Gentilletus	<i>examen</i>	1586
Hollywood (C.)		1604
Mendham		n.d.
Ranchin		1600, 1638
Sarpi	<i>history</i>	1676
Villalpandus		1563
Woodhead		1671

TRENT AND SAN JACINTO CASE.

Clark (C.) *	1862, 1863
--------------	------------

TRESPASS. *See also* United States Law Treatises.

Yool	1863
------	------

TRIAL BY COMBAT.

Neilson	1890
---------	------

TRIALS—[COLLECTIONS].

Arnot	<i>Scottish</i>	1536-1784	1812
Browne (George L.)	<i>state trials</i>	1801-1830	1882
Browne (George L.) and Stewart	<i>murder by poisoning</i>		1883
Bund	<i>state trials</i>	1327-1681	1879
Burke (P.)	<i>connected with aristocracy in private life</i>		1849
Causes Célèbres		1739-1757, 1769-1770, 1808-1814, 1834-1835	
Jardine	<i>criminal</i>		1832-1835
Phillipps (S. M.)	<i>state trials prior to 1688</i>		1826

TRIALS—COLLECTIONS (*continued*).

Pitcairn (R.)	<i>criminal in Scotland</i>	1833
Roughead	<i>Scots</i>	1913
Rowe (R. R.)	<i>interesting cases</i>	1824
State Trials	1730–1781, 1816–1828, 1888–1898,	1906
Townsend (W. C.)	<i>modern state trials</i>	1850
Woodall	<i>celebrated</i>	1873

TRIALS. [For separate trials, it is desirable to refer to their place in the Subject Index, as well as the following entries.]

See also International Arbitration.

Allcard <i>v.</i> Skinner		1887
Ameer Khan, In the matter of		1870
Annesley Case		1912
Attorney General and Mander <i>v.</i> Pearson		1836
Attorney General <i>v.</i> Sillem and others		1863–1864
Banda and Kirwee Booty Case		1865–1866
Barnard (G. G.)	<i>impeachment</i>	1874
Beck (Adolf)		1904
Bedford (Duke of) <i>v.</i> White		1819
Campbell <i>v.</i> Campbell		1796
Canadian Prisoners		1839
Cardigan (James Thomas, Earl of)		1841
Caroline, Queen		1820
Commissioners of Customs and Excise <i>v.</i> Dundas		1809
Commissioners of Woods, Forests, Land Revenues and Works <i>v.</i> Hamilton		1852
Cunningham <i>v.</i> Cunningham		1809
Curtis (George M.)		1874
Dickinson <i>v.</i> Jardine *		1868
Dolphy, <i>In re</i>		1874
Dundas (Henry, Viscount Melville)		1806
Egerton <i>v.</i> Brownlow		1853
Eyre		1868
Fenian Conspiracy	1866, 1867, 1868, 1869,	1871
Fenwick (Sir John)		1698
Fergusson (Robert)		1799
Fraser (Simon, Lord Lovat)		1911
Frost (John)		1840
Gaynor and Greene,* In the matter of		1905
Goodwin	<i>murder of Albert D. Swan</i>	1887
Gosling <i>v.</i> Veley	<i>Braintree church rate</i>	1853
Halpin (W. G.)		1868
Hampden (John)		1719
Hampden (R. D.)		1849
Harrison (T.)		1719
Hewley's (Lady) Charities		1839
Hone (William)		1817, 1818
Humphery	<i>office of alderman</i>	1838, 1839
Huntingdon (C. B.)	<i>forgery</i>	1857
Johnson (Andrew)		1868

TRIALS (*continued*).

Kelly (Robert)	<i>murder</i>	1843
Kingston (Elizabeth, Duchess of)	<i>bigamy</i>	1776
Lamb (A. H. W.) *	<i>stealing from Lincoln's Inn Library</i>	1871
Lamson (George Henry)		1913
Latter v. Goolden *		n.d.
Laura, The *		1862
Loewe v. Lawlor *		1907
Long v. Bishop of Cape Town		1866
Longworth or Yelverton v. Yelverton		1863
Lovat (Simon, Lord)		1911
Lowden and Princee v. Hierons	<i>Covent Garden market tolls</i>	1817
Lyle v. Richards and others		1872
Lynch, Rex v.		1903
McCunn		1874
Macfarland (D.) *		1870
Manners v. Dalrymple *		1813
Meagher, Queen v.		1848
Melville (Henry, Viscount)		1806
Meteor, The	<i>neutrality</i>	1869
Muller (Franz)		1911
Nelson and Brand, R. v.		1867
O'Brien, Queen v.		1848
O'Keeffe v. Cullen	<i>libel</i>	1874
Palmer (William)		1912
Parker (Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield)		1725
Parry v. Moring and Gollancz *		1903
Pigott (R.)	<i>sedition libel</i>	1868
Piper (T. W.)	<i>murder</i>	1887
Prindle		1874
Prynne		1877
Reynell v. Lewis *		1846
Reynolds v. Buckley and others		1872
Robinson (Sarah Jane)	<i>murder of Prince Arthur Freeman</i>	1888
Rough v. Murray		1825
Rowe v. Brenton	<i>mineral rights in Duchy of Cornwall</i>	1830
Roxburghe (James, Duke of)	<i>feu duties</i>	1817
Sacheverell		1710
Selsby and twenty-five others, Queen v.		1847
Sheppard v. Bennett		1870, 1872
Smith (Madeleine)		1905
Smyth v. Smyth		1869
Snipe (The), the Martha, the Vesta		1812
Spottiswood (Sir R.)		1706
Stauntons		1877, 1911
Stewart (James)	<i>Appin murder</i>	1907
Sullivan (A. M.) and Pigott (R.)		1868
Swift v. Jewesbury and Goddard *		1874
Tatham, Doe d., v. Wright		1834
Thomas v. Richards and others		1872
Tyng (Stephen H.)		1868
United States v. Steamer Peterhoff *		1864

TRIALS (*continued*).

Vice <i>v.</i> Thomas	1843
Villiers (George, Duke of Buckingham) <i>impeachment</i>	1889
Voysey (Charles) <i>heresy</i>	1870
Wallace <i>v.</i> the Attorney-General	1877
Whitley (Hiram C.), Harrington (R.) and Williams (A. B.)	1874

TRIGONOMETRY. *See also* Mathematics.

Gellibrand	1633, 1635
Norwood (R.)	1631
Pitiscus	1612, 1613

TRINIDAD. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue;
and see West Indies.

TRINITY, DOCTRINE OF THE.

Augustinus, St.	1520
Gorscius	1585

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Dalechamp	1632
-----------	------

TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

TRINITY HOUSE. *See also* Port of London.

Barrett (C. R. B.)	1893
Trinity House <i>royal charter</i>	1763
Whormby	1861

TRUCK ACTS. *See* Factories and Workshops.

TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES. *See* United States Law Treatises.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES. *See also*

Accountants and Accounts ;	Mahommedan Law ;
Public Trustee ;	Sequester ;
Canadian, Indian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.	

Allen (E. K.)	<i>corporate</i>	1906
Anglin	<i>limitation of actions</i>	1900
Birrell	<i>duties and liabilities</i>	1896
Champernowne and Johnston	<i>acts</i>	1904
Darling (John)	<i>administration of funds</i>	1855
Duckworth	<i>in bankruptcy</i>	1900
Ellis (A. L.)	<i>acts</i>	1903
Ellissen	<i>investments</i>	1904
Geare	<i>investments of funds</i>	1889
Gilbert (Sir G.)	<i>uses and trusts</i>	1811
Godefroi	<i>principles of the law</i>	1879, 1891, 1907
Hamilton (G. B.)	<i>acts</i>	1890

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (*continued*).

Hampson	<i>liability</i>	1830
Hill (J.)	<i>law</i>	1845
Hunter (S. J.)	<i>relief</i>	1859, 1860
Ince	<i>trustee acts</i> 1850, 1852	1858
Langley		1860, 1861
Lewin (T.)		1875, 1879, 1885, 1891, 1898, 1904, 1911
Marraek	<i>investment guide</i>	1891, 1896
Ranking	<i>rights and duties</i>	1911
Rudall and Greig		1889, 1894, 1898, 1904-1907, 1911
Sanders (F. W.)	<i>uses and trusts</i>	1824, 1844
Strachan (W.)	<i>accounts</i>	1911
Underhill		1878, 1884, 1888, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1912
Vaizey		1860
Watters	<i>relief act</i>	1862
Willis (J. W.)	<i>duties and responsibilities</i>	1827

TUBINGEN UNIVERSITY. *See* Universities, Colleges and Schools.

TUNIS.

Playfair	<i>handbook</i>	1878, 1890
----------	-----------------	------------

TURKEY AND THE TURKS. *See also*

Constantinople ; Eastern Question ;
 Greek History ; Macedonia ;
 Roman History ; Turkish Law ;
and Author Catalogue.

Baudier	<i>l'histoire</i>	1620, 1632
Brown (Joseph)	<i>Christianity in</i>	1877
Chalcondyle		1584, 1620
Crusius (M.)		1584
Estienne (H.)		1594
Finch MSS.	1660-1668	1913- [in progress]
Folietta	<i>de causis magnitudinis</i>	1594
Gentil		1567
Giovio		n.d.
Knolles	<i>history to 1687</i>	1687-1700
Koningshof	<i>aulae imperii descriptio</i>	1577
Lauterbach (J.)	<i>de bello contra Turcas</i>	1595
Leunclavius		1588, 1596
Lonicerus		1578
Megiserus	<i>lingua Turcica</i>	1612
Menavino	<i>costumi et la vita</i>	1551
Minadoi	<i>guerra</i>	1588
Moryson	<i>itinerary</i>	1617
Pelletier (T.)	<i>histoire des Ottomans</i>	1600
Postel	<i>de la république</i>	n.d.
Redhouse *	<i>title of Caliph</i>	1877
Redhouse *	<i>poetry</i>	1879
Reusnerus (N.)		1603

SUBJECT INDEX

TYP

TUKKEY AND THE TURKS (*continued*).

Risebergius		1596
Sandys (G.)	<i>description</i>	1621
Spandugino		1551
Tarnovius	<i>de bello</i>	1595
Vives		1529

TURKISH LAW. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Aristarchi Bey	<i>législation Ottomane</i>	1873-1878
Young (G.)		1905-1906

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see* West Indies.

TUSCANY. *See also*

Etruria ;	Florence ;	Italian History ;	Italy.
Guglielmi	<i>pratica criminale</i>		1775

TUTELA. *See also* Curatores.

Agricola (Aegidius) *	1622	Lauterbach (W. A.) *	1655
Ayrerus *	1748	Montanus (P.)	1656
Bardilus *	1743	Otto (E.) *	1719
Braun (J. B.) *	1678	Schierschmidius *	1742
Frech *	1694	Schroeterus (Joh. C.) *	1685
Frommann (J. A.) *	1667		

TUTEURS. *See* French Law Treatises.

TYNEMOUTH MONASTERY.

Craster	1907-1909
Gibson (W. S.)	1846-1847

TYPOGRAPHY. *See* Printing.

U

UGANDA. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv.	1912
Rolin <i>le droit</i>	1910

ULPIAN, WORKS OF. *See also* Civil Law ; Roman Law.

Abdy and Walker	1870, 1874
Bocking	1845

ULSTER. *See also* Irish History.

Prendergast *	<i>Tory war</i>	1868
---------------	-----------------	------

ULTRA VIRES.

Brice (S.)	1874, 1877, 1893
------------	------------------

UNCLAIMED MONEY. *See* Dormant Funds.

UNION BANK OF LONDON.

Abel *	<i>frauds</i>	1860
--------	---------------	------

UNITARIANS.

Yates (J.) *	<i>case of Attorney-General v. Shore</i>	1834
--------------	--	------

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Oudh Cases	1898—	1904— [in progress]
Sykes	<i>law relating to Taluqdars</i>	1886

UNITED STATES. *See also*

Author Catalogue ;	United States History ;
United States Law ;	United States Reports ;
United States Statutes ;	Voyages and Travels ;
<i>and names of States.</i>	

Bryce		1888, 1911
Camp	<i>year book</i>	1869
Carnegie	<i>triumphant democracy</i>	1886
Carson (H. L.)	<i>history of Supreme Court</i>	1891
Cushing	<i>law and practice of legislative assemblies</i>	1863
Hubbell	<i>legal directory</i>	1893, 1902, 1911
Kyshe	<i>office of attorney-general</i>	1900
Livingston (J.)	<i>law register</i>	1868
Oberholtzer	<i>referendum</i>	1893

UNITED STATES (*continued*).

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|
| Richardson (W. A.) | <i>history, jurisdiction and practice of
Court of Claims</i> | 1882 |
| Santvoord | <i>lives of the chief justices of Supreme Court</i> | 1882 |
| Savage (J.) | <i>genealogical dictionary of settlers
in New England</i> | 1860-1862 |
| Zabriskie (J. C.) | <i>land</i> | 1870 |

UNITED STATES *v.* NORTHERN SECURITIES CO.

- | | |
|---------------------|------|
| Thorndike (J. L.) * | 1903 |
|---------------------|------|

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. *See*

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Libraries and Librarianship ; | Library Catalogues. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. *See* Library Catalogues.UNITED STATES HISTORY. *See also*

- | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Kentucky ; | Maine ; | |
| Massachusetts ; | New England Company ; | |
| Ohio ; | Virginia ; | |
| <i>and Author Catalogue.</i> | | |
| Armstrong (John) | <i>war of 1812</i> | 1840 |
| Bernard (M.) | <i>civil war</i> | 1870 |
| Bibliotheca Americana | <i>works published between 1492 and 1551</i> | 1866 |
| Bond (P.) | <i>letters to Great Britain 1787-1789</i> | 1897 |
| Bouquet | <i>expedition against Ohio Indians in 1764</i> | 1868 |
| Bradford (W.) | <i>"Plimoth plantation"</i> | 1901 |
| Clark (G. R.) | <i>campaign in Illinois 1778-1779</i> | 1869 |
| Connecticut Public Records | 1850-1851, 1857-1858 | |
| Cooper (J. F.) | <i>history of the navy</i> | 1840 |
| Darlington | <i>captivity with Indians 1755-1759</i> | 1870 |
| Deux-Ponts | <i>campaigns 1780-1781</i> | 1868 |
| Doyle | <i>colonies before Independence</i> | 1869 |
| Drake (S. G.) | <i>Indian chronicle</i> | 1867 |
| Elliot (J.) | <i>debates on federal constitution</i> | 1854-1859 |
| Insular Cases | | 1901 |
| James (W.) | <i>war with Great Britain</i> | 1818 |
| Jameson (J. A.) | <i>constitutional convention</i> | 1867 |
| Lescarbot | | 1609 |
| Lucas (S.) | <i>charters of colonies</i> | 1850 |
| New England Historical and Genealogical Register | 1847- [in progress] | |
| New York | <i>documentary history</i> | 1850-1851 |
| New York | <i>colonial history</i> | 1856-1861 |
| Ohio Valley Historical Series | | 1868-1870, 1871 |
| Osgood | <i>colonies in the seventeenth century</i> | 1904-1907 |
| O'Sullivan (J. L.) * | | 1863 |
| Palfrey | <i>New England</i> | 1865 |
| Robertson (W.) | | 1824 |

UNITED STATES HISTORY (*continued*).

Story (J.)	<i>constitutional</i>	1833, 1873
Tocqueville		1839-1840
Virginia Company	<i>records</i>	1906
Webster (D.)		1864
Young (Alexander)	<i>Pilgrim Fathers 1602-1625</i>	1841
Young (Alexander)	<i>Massachusetts 1623-1636</i>	1846

UNITED STATES LAW. [For treatises upon special subjects, *see* following section.]*See also*Law Dictionaries;
and Author Catalogue.

United States Statutes:

American Bar Association	<i>reports</i>	1878- [annually]
Bouvier	<i>institutes</i>	1854
Carter (J. C.) *	<i>codification</i>	1884
Chipman (N.)		1871
Dillon (J. F.)	<i>removal of causes</i>	1881
Dillon (J. F.)	<i>law and jurisprudence</i>	1894
Field (D. D.) *	<i>codification</i>	1884
Gordon (T. F.)	<i>digest</i>	1851
Hilliard (F.)	<i>elements</i>	1835
Hoffman (D.)		1836
Hubbell	<i>synopsis of laws</i>	1893, 1902, 1911
Kent	<i>commentaries</i>	1826-1830, 1866, 1873, 1896
Powell (Thomas W.)	<i>analysis</i>	1870
Robinson (Conway)	<i>principles and practice of courts</i>	1854-1870
Robinson (William C.)	<i>elements</i>	1900
Simonton	<i>practical law</i>	1902
Stimson	<i>digest of constitutions. public statutes</i>	1886
Stimson	<i>federal and state constitutions</i>	1908
Street (I. A.)	<i>foundations of legal liability</i>	1906
Two Centuries Growth		1901
Ulman	<i>digest of the laws</i>	1875
Walker (Timothy)		1869

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES.

See also

Land Tenure;

and Author Catalogue.

ABORTION.

Storer and Heard	1868
------------------	------

ADMIRALTY.

Benedict (E. C.)	<i>jurisdiction and practice</i>	1870
Betts (S. R.)	<i>practice in instance. revenue and prize</i>	1838
Conkling	<i>jurisdiction, law and practice</i>	1857
Desty	<i>shipping and admiralty</i>	1879
Dunlap	<i>practice</i>	1850
Etting	<i>jurisdiction</i>	1879
Hall (John Elihu)	<i>practice and jurisdiction</i>	1809
Parsons (T.)	<i>law and practice</i>	1869
Roberts (D.)	<i>admiralty and prize</i>	1869

SUBJECT INDEX

UNI

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

Morse 1872

BAILMENTS.

Edwards (I.) 1855

Story (J.) 1832, 1863, 1870, 1878

BANKING.

Morse 1870, 1903

BANKRUPTCY.

Brightly 1869

Bump 1868

Collier (W. M.) 1905

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Parsons (T.) 1867

Story (J.) 1843, 1860

BOUNTY. *See* Pensions.

CARRIERS.

Angell 1877

Redfield (I. F.) 1869

CHURCH LAW.

Hoffman (M.) 1850

Hoffman (M.) *New York* 1868

Tyler (Ransom H.) 1866

CITIZENSHIP

Van Dyne 1904

CIVIL SERVICE.

Clarke (W. H.) 1891

CLAIMS, COURT OF.

Richardson (W. A.) *history, jurisdiction and practice* 1882

COMBINATIONS.

Eddy 1901

Loewe v. Lawlor * 1907

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Bledsoe 1902

Hare (J. I. C.) and Wallace *leading cases* 1857, 1871

Huberich 1912

COMPANIES.

Beach 1891

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Choate (J. H.) * *place of Supreme Court* 1903

Cooley 1868, 1880, 1903

Cudmore *civil government* 1875

Cushing *law and practice of legislative*

assemblies 1863

Farrar *the constitution* 1867

Federalist *new constitution* 1842

Field (D. D.) * *Garesche v. State of Missouri* 1866

Hough *constitution* 1872

McClain 1905

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (*cont.*).

Rawle (W.)	<i>view of the constitution</i>	1829
Stimson	<i>federal and state constitutions</i>	1908
Story (J.)		1833, 1873
Wedgwood (W. B.)		1866
CONTRACTS.		
Abbott and Abbott	<i>forms</i>	1866
Bishop (J. P.)		1878
Hilliard (F.)		1872
Langdell	<i>cases</i>	1871
Parsons (T.)		1864, 1904
Story (W. W.)		1874
CONVEYANCING.		
Abbott and Abbott	<i>clerk's assistant</i>	1866, 1899
COPYRIGHT.		
Copyright	<i>report of register</i>	1903—[in progress]
Drone		1879
Law (S. D.)	<i>laws</i>	1866
Law (S. D.)	<i>cases</i>	1868
Monell *		1871
Whitman		1871
CORPORATIONS.		
Abbott and Abbott	<i>public and private</i>	1869
Angell and Ames	<i>private</i>	1866
Beach	<i>private</i>	1891
Davis (John P.)	<i>origin and development</i>	1905
Dill	<i>corporation act of New Jersey</i>	1899
Thompson (Seymour D.)		1908–1910
COURTS MARTIAL.		
Harwood (A. A.)	<i>naval</i>	1867
COVENANTS.		
Rawle (W. H.)	<i>for title</i>	1873
CRIMINAL LAW.		
Bennett (E. H.) and Heard (F. F.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1869
Bishop (J. P.)	<i>law</i>	1865, 1882
Green (N. St. J.)	<i>reports</i>	1874–1875
Heard	<i>pleading</i>	1879
Livingston (E.)	<i>jurisprudence</i>	1873
Wharton (F.)		1868
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.		
Bishop (J. P.)		1872
DAMAGES.		
Sedgwick (H. D.)	<i>selection of cases</i>	1878
Sedgwick (T.)		1868, 1874, 1891, 1912
DEEDS.		
Devlin		1897
DIVORCE.		
Bishop (J. P.)		1873, 1891
Hirsh	<i>tabulated digest</i>	1901
Marriage and Divorce, 1867–1906	<i>summary, laws</i>	1909

SUBJECT INDEX

UNI

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

Schouler 1870

DOWER.

Scribner 1867

EASEMENTS.

Washburn (E.) 1867

EQUITY.

Bigelow *elements* 1879

Curtis (George T.) *precedents* 1869

Pomeroy *jurisprudence* 1905

Rawle (W. H.) *in Pennsylvania* 1868

Story (J.) *jurisprudence* 1836, 1873, 1877, 1884

Story (J.) *pleading* 1844, 1865, 1879

Willard *jurisprudence* 1875

ESTOPPEL.

Bigelow 1872, 1890, 1913

EVIDENCE.

Greenleaf 1876

Osborn (A. S.) *questioned documents* 1910

Wigmore 1904-1908

EXTRADITION.

Moore (John Bassett) 1891

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES.

High 1874

FIRE INSURANCE.

Flanders 1871

Moore (F. C.) 1877

FRAUD.

Bigelow 1877

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Bump 1872

GAS.

Thornton (William W.) 1912

HABEAS CORPUS.

Field (D. D.) * *argument in Milligan, Bowles and Horsey* 1866

HIGHWAYS.

Cook (Robley D.) *laws of New York* 1870

INFANTS.

Tyler (Ransom H.) 1868

INJUNCTIONS.

Hilliard (F.) 1869

INSURANCE.

May (J. W.) 1873, 1900

Phillips (W.) 1853, 1867

Richards (G.) 1910

INTERPRETATION.

Sedgwick (T.) *statutory law* 1857, 1874

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

LABOUR LAWS.

Labatt	<i>master and servant</i>	1904
Labour Laws for Women *		n.d.
Labour Laws of the United States		1908, 1909—[in progress]
Loewe v. Lawlor *		1907

LAND TENURE.

Zabriskie		1870
-----------	--	------

LAND TRANSFER.

Olmstead	<i>reforms</i>	1902
Zabriskie		1870

LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Townshend (J.)		1877
----------------	--	------

LIFE INSURANCE.

Bliss		1874
-------	--	------

LIMITATION.

Angell (J. K.)		1869
----------------	--	------

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Thompson (I. G.)	<i>New York</i>	1869, 1870
------------------	-----------------	------------

LUNACY.

Guernsey *		1872
Hammond (W. A.) *	<i>medico-legal relations</i>	1867

MANDAMUS.

High	<i>legal remedies</i>	1874
Moses		1866

MARINE INSURANCE.

Duer.		1845–1846
Parsons (T.)		1868

MARITIME LAW.

Parsons (T.)		1859
--------------	--	------

MARRIAGE.

Bishop (J. P.)		1873, 1891
Bradwell *	<i>of slaves</i>	1866
Marriage and Divorce, 1867–1906	<i>summary, laws</i>	1909

MARRIED WOMEN.

Bishop (J. P.)		1871–1875
----------------	--	-----------

MECHANICS' LIENS.

Guernsey	<i>New York</i>	1873
Phillips (S. L.)		1874

MILITARY LAW. *See also* Courts Martial.

Field (D. D.) *	<i>in the matter of McCardle</i>	1868
Whiting	<i>war powers under constitution</i>	1871
Winthrop		1886

MINES AND MINING.

Barringer and Adams		1897
Copp	<i>decisions</i>	1874
Harris (W. A.)	<i>titles to mines</i>	1877
Rockwell	<i>California, Texas and New Mexico</i>	1851
Yale	<i>California</i>	1867

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES (*continued*).MUNICIPAL LAW. *See* Local Government.NAVIGABLE RIVERS. *See* Waters.

NEGLIGENCE.

Shearman and Redfield 1869, 1874, 1898, 1913

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Daniel (J. W.) 1891, 1903

Parsons (T.) 1867

Story (J.) 1845, 1868

NEW TRIALS.

Hilliard (F.) 1866

OIL.

Thornton (William W.) 1912

PARLIAMENTARY LAW.

Wilson (O. M.) 1869

PARTNERSHIP.

Parsons (T.) 1867

Story (J.) 1841, 1868, 1881

PATENTS.

Curtis (George T.) 1873

Fisher (S. S.) *cases* 1848-1873 1867-1874Fisher (W. H.) *cases* 1873Law (S. D.) *law* 1866Law (S. D.) *cases* 1789-1862 1868

Whitman 1871

PENSIONS.

Harmon (H. C.) 1867

PERPETUITY.

Gray (J. C.) 1906

PLEADING.

Heard *criminal* 1879Heard *civil* 1880Story (J.) *equity* 1844, 1865, 1879

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

Story (J.) 1839, 1863, 1874, 1882

Wharton (F.) 1876

RAILWAYS.

Curtis (George T.) * *Albany and Susquehanna litigation* 1871

Redfield (I. F.) 1867

Redfield (I. F.) *cases* 1870

REAL PROPERTY.

Hilliard (F.) 1855

Washburn (E.) 1868, 1902

RECEIVERS.

High 1886

SALE.

Hilliard (F.) *personal property* 1869Langdell *personal property leading cases* 1872Story (W. W.) *personal property* 1871

UNITED STATES LAW TREATISES (*continued*).

SALVAGE.		
Marvin		1858
SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM		
Waterman		1869
SHIPPING.		
Desty		1879
Flanders		1852
Parsons (T.)		1859, 1869
SLAVERY. <i>See also</i> Marriage.		
Cobb	<i>negro</i>	1858
Hurd		1858-1862
STATUTE OF FRAUDS.		
Throop		1870
TELEGRAPHS.		
Allen (C.)	<i>cases</i>	1873
Scott (William L.) and Jarnagin		1868
TORTS.		
Bigelow	<i>leading cases</i>	1875
Bigelow	<i>elements of law</i>	1878
Cooley		1879, 1906
Hilliard (F.)		1866, 1867
Pomeroy		1876
TRADE MARKS.		
Browne (W. H.)		1873
Cox (Rowland)	<i>cases</i>	1871
Hopkins (J. L.)		1905
Whitman		1871
TRESPASS.		
Waterman		1875
TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES.		
Eddy		1901
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.		
Perry (J. W.)		1874, 1911
Zinn	<i>leading cases</i>	1873
VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.		
Hilliard (F.)	<i>real property</i>	1868
WATERS.		
Angell		1869
Farnham		1904
Houck	<i>navigable rivers</i>	1868
Yale	<i>California</i>	1867
WILLS.		
Redfield (I. F.)		1866
WRECK.		
Marvin		1858

SUBJECT INDEX

UNI

UNITED STATES REPORTS.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
American Reports	60	1868-1887
American State Reports	140	1887-1911

SUPREME COURT.

Peters	<i>condensed reports</i>	6	1791-1827
Dallas (A. J.)	[1-4 U.S.]	4	1790-1800
Cranch	[5-13 U.S.]	9	1801-1815
Wheaton	[14-25 U.S.]	12	1816-1827
Peters	[26-41 U.S.]	17	1828-1843
Howard (B. C.)	[42-65 U.S.]	24	1843-1860
Black (Jeremiah S.)	[66-67 U.S.]	2	1861-1862
Wallace (J. W.)	[68-90 U.S.]	23	1863-1874
Otto (W. T.)	[91-107 U.S.]	17	1875-1882
Davis (John C. B.)	[108-186 U.S.]	79	1882-1901
Butler (Charles H.)	[187- U.S.]		1902- [in progress]

CIRCUIT COURTS.

First.	Gallison	2	1812-1815
	Mason (William P.)	5	1815-1830
	Sumner	3	1829-1839
	Story (W. W.)	3	1839-1845
	Woodbury and Minot	3	1845-1847
	Curtis (B. R.)	2	1851-1856
	Clifford (W. H.)	4	1858-1878
	Holmes (J. S.)	1	1870-1875
Second.	Paine (E.)	2	1810-1840
	Blatchford	24	1845-1887
Third.	Wallace (J. B.)	1	1801
	Peters	1	1803-1818
	Washington (B.)	4	1803-1827
	Baldwin (H.)	1	1828-1833
	Wallace (J. W.)	3	1842-1862
Fourth.	Brockenbrough	2	1802-1836
	Taney	1	1836-1861
Fifth.	Woods (William B.)	4	1870-1883
Sixth.	Bond (L. H.)	2	1856-1871
Seventh.	McLean (J.)	6	1829-1855
	Bissell	11	1851-1883
Eighth.	[Miller, by] Woolworth	1	1863-1869
	Dillon (J. F.)	5	1870-1876
Ninth.	Hempstead	1	1839-1856
	McAllister	1	1855-1859
	Deady	1	1861-1869
	Sawyer (L. S. B.)	3	1870-1876

DISTRICT COURTS.

Columbia—Cranch	6	1801-1841
Maine—Ware	1	{ 1822-1839
		{ 1854-1855
Daveis	1	1839-1849
Massachusetts—Sprague	2	1841-1864
Lowell (J.)	2	1865-1877

UNITED STATES REPORTS—DISTRICT COURTS (*continued*).

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
New York—Van Ness—Prize	1	1814
Blatchford and Howland	1	1827–1837
Olcott	1	1843–1847
Abbott and Abbot—Admiralty	1	1847–1850
Blatchford—Prize	1	1861–1865
Benedict	10	1865–1879
Pacific—Hoffman (O.)—Land Cases	1	1853–1858
Pennsylvania—Peters—Admiralty	1	1780–1807
Gilpin	1	1828–1836
Crabbe (W. H.)	1	1836–1846
South Carolina—Bee	1	1792–1809
Western—Newberry—Admiralty	1	1842–1857
Brown (H. B.)—Admiralty	1	1857–1875

CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURTS.

Abbott	2	1863–1871
Federal Reporter		1880– [in progress]

COURT OF CLAIMS.

Devereux	1	1855–1856
Nott (C. C.) and Huntington	9	1863–1874

DIGESTS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Abbott and Abbott		1867–1877
American Digest		
	1897–1904, 1908–1910, 1911–1912, 1907–	[in progress]
Brightly		1868–1870
Curtis (George T.)	<i>admiralty</i>	1839
Desty	<i>federal citations</i>	1878
Peters		1848

UNITED STATES STATUTES. [For State legislation, *see* name of State.]*See also* Author Catalogue.

Brightly	<i>analytical digest</i>	1858–1865
Gould (J. M.) and Tucker	<i>notes on the revised</i>	1889–1904

UNIVERSITAS.

Beckerus *		1744
Chrysander *		1751
Cretschmerus *		1680
Lossaeus	<i>jura</i>	1717
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *	<i>de bonis</i>	1740

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. *See also*

Academia ;	Cambridge University ;
City of London School ;	Dulwich College ;
Education ;	Geneva University ;
Harrow School ;	Inns of Court and Chancery ;
Legal Education ;	Library Catalogues ;
London University ;	Louvain University ;
Oxford University ;	Padua ;

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS (*continued*).

Reference Books ;	St. Paul's School ;	
University Calendars.		
Alcala University	<i>disputationes</i>	1630
Bilbao	<i>ordenanzas</i>	1787
Blackburn Grammar School	<i>records</i>	1909
Bloxham	<i>history of school</i>	1910
College of Preceptors	<i>calendar</i>	1913
Giessen University *	<i>exercitationes</i>	1697
Hiller (C. H.)	<i>de abusibus in collegiis</i>	1722
Leipzig University *		n.d., 1730
Leyden University		1613, 1883
Manchester School	<i>admission registers</i>	1866-1874
Marburg *		1740
Melbourne *	<i>Wilson Hall</i>	1879
Montpellier	<i>souvenir du vi^e centenaire</i>	1890
Observatio juris practica de academiis Germaniae		1729
Paris University		1614
Royal College of Physicians		1892, 1908, 1910-1912
Royal College of Surgeons	<i>calendar</i>	1910
Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons	<i>register</i>	1911
Royal Institute of Public Health	<i>calendar</i>	1889, 1911
Trinity Hall, Cambridge	<i>Warren's book</i>	1911
Tubingen University	<i>leges et privilegia</i>	n.d.
Williams (James)	<i>law</i>	1910

UNIVERSITY CALENDARS.

Belfast, Queen's University	1910- [annually]
Birmingham University	1911
Bombay University	1908- [annually]
Bristol University	1910- [annually]
Calcutta University	1908
Cambridge University	1846- [annually]
Cork University College	1900- [annually]
Dublin University	1871- [annually]
Durham University	1910
Edinburgh University	1909, 1911
Galway, Queen's College	1895-1902, 1905
Glasgow University	1909
Kyoto University	1901
Liverpool University	1909- [annually]
London University	1844- [annually]
London University—King's College	1897- [annually]
Madras University	1908- [annually]
Manchester University	1897-1901, 1903- [annually]
National University, Ireland	1902-1908, 1911- [annually]
Oxford University	1846- [annually]
Sheffield University	1910- [annually]
Tokyo University	1879, 1886-1889 1893, 1895, 1897- [biennially]
University College, London	1853-1859, 1860-1863, 1865-1866, 1867-1872, 1873-1879, 1883- [annually]
Wales, University of	1909- [annually]

UPP

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

UPPER CANADA REPORTS. *See* Ontario Reports.

UPPER CANADA STATUTES. *See* Author Catalogue.

URBINUM.

Paitellius	<i>decisiones in curiis</i>	1664
------------	-----------------------------	------

URDU. *See* Dictionaries—Hindustani.

URUGUAY. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

USAGE AND CUSTOM. *See* Custom.

USES AND TRUSTS.

Bacon (F.)	<i>reading</i>	1806
Gilbert (Sir G.)		1811
Sanders (F. W.)		1824, 1844

USUFRUCTUS.

Braun *		1743
Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.) *		1737
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1704
Hildebrandus *		1746
Struvius (F. G.) *		1706

USURAE.

Grolmann *		1718
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1703
Klotz *		1703
Lupus Geminianus		1577
Moeglingus (Johan. F.) *		1746
Schott (C. F.) *		1764
Schwederus *		1689

USURY. *See also* Moneylenders ; Usurae.

Bentham	<i>defence</i>	1816
Byles	<i>laws</i>	1845
Caesar (P.)		1578
Capistrano (Johannes de)		n.d.
Comyn		1817
Maffei (S.)	<i>impiego del danaro</i>	1746
Mosse	<i>arraignment</i>	1595

UTAH. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

Pacific Reporter	[3— Utah]	Period covered. 1881— [in progress]
------------------	-----------	--

UTOPIAS.

Harrington (James)	<i>Oceana</i>	1656
More (Sir T.)	<i>Utopia</i>	1878, 1904

UTRECHT.

Barlandus	<i>Trujectenses episcopi</i>	1585
-----------	------------------------------	------

V

VACARIUS.

Wenck 1820

VACCINATION

Fry (D. P.)	<i>law</i>	1875, 1899
Hutton (A. W.)		1895
Lithiby	<i>law</i>	1898, 1899, 1908

VAGRANCY. *See also* Poor Law.

Moeglingus (Johan. F.) *		1746
Reehorst *	<i>mendicity</i>	1870
Thomasius (C.) *		1739

VALENTIA PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.VALUATIONS. *See also* Auctions and Auctioneers.

Fletcher (B.) 1901, 1905

VANDALS, THE.

Krantzius	<i>de origine</i>	1586
Perez (G.)	<i>historia</i>	1604

VARUS, ALFENUS.

Hofacker * 1775

VATICAN LIBRARY.

Pansa (Mutio) 1590

VAUD. *See* Swiss Law.

VENDITIO.

Bodinus (H.) *	<i>de beatitudine juridica</i>	1740
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1706, n.d.
Rebhanus *		1680
Reinmann *	<i>de retrovendendo</i>	1675
Vespinianus		1835
Visscher *		1837

VEN

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS. *See also* Conveyancing; Sale; Scottish and United States Law Treatises.

Dart	1871, 1876, 1888, 1905
Ross (G.)	<i>personal property</i> 1826
Seaborne	1871, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1908
Sugden	1839, 1851, 1857, 1862
Swan (E. A.)	1912
Williams (T. C.) and Iselin	1903-1906, 1910-1911

VENEREAL DISEASES. *See also* Prostitution.

Macollo	1622
---------	------

VENEZUELA. For law, *see* Author Catalogue.

Drago	1903
-------	------

VENICE.

Bardi	<i>istorie</i>	1602
Bembus	<i>historiae</i>	1551
Botero	<i>della repubblica</i>	1605
Contarenus (G.)	<i>de magistratibus</i>	1544
Fougasses	<i>history</i>	1612
Galganettus	<i>de jure publico</i>	1623
Giannotti		1540, 1570
Giustiniano (B.)	<i>dell' origine</i>	1608
Graswinckel		1634
Griphius	<i>statuta</i>	1606
Howell (J.)	<i>survey</i>	1651
Macer (N.)		1607
Marcello	<i>vite de prencipi</i>	1557
Pacius	<i>de dominio maris Hadriatici</i>	1619
Piso (Guerinus)	<i>de magistratibus</i>	1563, 1614
Portenari	<i>della libertà</i>	1629
Sansovino		1604
Sarpi		1626, 1639
Trivisianus	<i>decisiones</i>	1595
Venice	<i>citta</i>	1592
Zappullo	<i>historie della città</i>	1603

VERDERERS. *See* Forests and Forest Law.

VERMONT. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

VERMONT REPORTS. [For digest, *see* United States Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Chipman (N.)	1	1789-1791
Chipman (D.)	2	1789-1825
Tyler (Royall)	2	1801-1803
Brayton	1	1815-1819
Aikens	2	1825-1828
Vermont Reports	[3-6, 8 Vols.]	{ 1829-1834 1836

VERMONT REPORTS (*continued*).

		No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Weston	[12-14 Vt.]	3	1840-1842
Slade	[15 Vt.]	1	1843
Washburn	[16-23 Vt.]	8	1844-1851
Deane	[24-26 Vt.]	3	1850-1854
Williams (Charles L.)	[27-29 Vt.]	3	1857-1858
Shaw (William G.)	[30-35 Vt.]	6	1858-1863
Veazey	[36-44 Vt.]	9	1863-1872
Rowell	[45-52 Vt.]	8	1872-1880
Atlantic Reporter	[79- Vt.]	1906-	[in progress]

VERONA.

Sarayna	1540
---------	------

VICE *v.* THOMAS.

Smirke	<i>tin mines in Cornwall</i>	1843
--------	------------------------------	------

VICE-ADMIRALTY.

Baker (G. S.)	1884
Vice-Admiralty Courts	<i>rules and regulations</i> 1842-1859

VICTORIA, QUEEN. *See* English History.VICTORIA. For statutes, *see* Author Catalogue.*See also* Melbourne.

Casey	<i>justices</i>	1872
Jenks (Edward)	<i>government</i>	1891
Macfarland (J.)	<i>law of mining</i>	1869
Turner (H. G.)	<i>history</i>	1904

VICTORIA REPORTS. For digests *see* Author Catalogue.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Wyatt (A.) and Webb	2	1861-1863
Wyatt (A.) Webb and A'Beckett	6	1864-1869
Victorian Reports	3	1870-1872
Victorian Law Reports	1875-	[in progress]

VILLAGE. *See also* Manors.

Maine	<i>communities in east and west</i>	1871
Phear	<i>Aryan in India and Ceylon</i>	1880
Schackius *	<i>in platea paganica</i>	1744
Seeböhm	<i>English</i>	1883

VILLAINAGE. *See also* Feudal Tenure ; Manors.

Vinogradoff	1892
-------------	------

VILLEROI, NICOLAS DE NEUFVILLE, SEIGNEUR DE.

Matthieu	1621, 1626
----------	------------

VINDELICIA. *See* Austria.

VINES. *See* Wine.

VIRGILIUS, PUBLIUS MARO. For works, *see* Author Catalogue.

Heldelinus	<i>paraphrasis</i>	1538
Henry (James)	<i>Aeneidia</i>	1873-1889
Marsh *	<i>plough</i>	1863

VIRGINIA. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Blundell (B.) *	<i>on Peyton's history</i>	1868
-----------------	----------------------------	------

VIRGINIA COMPANY. *See* United States History.

VIRGIN ISLANDS. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue ; *and see* West Indies.

VIRGINITY. *See also* Stuprum.

Candela		1613
Gastius	<i>de custodia</i>	1544
Pagenstecher	<i>de jure virginum</i>	1709

VIRGIN MARY, THE. *See* Mary, The Virgin.

VISITATIONS, CHURCH.

Gibson (E.)	<i>parochial and general</i>	1717
-------------	------------------------------	------

VISITATIONS, HERALDIC. *See* Heraldry ; *and* names of the counties.

VIVISECTION.

Jesse		1875, 1876
Kenealy (A.) *	<i>failure</i>	n.d.
Research Defence Society *		1908
Richardson (B. W.)		1896

VOICE, THE.

Codronchius	<i>de vitis</i>	1597
-------------	-----------------	------

VOLUNTEER FORCE. *See also* Military Law.

Montefiore (C. Sebag-)	<i>history</i>	1908
Volunteers	<i>regulations</i>	1897, 1904
Wason	<i>verse</i>	1905

VOWS. *See* Celibacy ; Monastic Life.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. *See also*

Arctic Exploration ; Palestine ;
Pilgrims and Pilgrimages.

Alfonce		1600
Arfeville	<i>autour de l'Écosse</i>	1583
Armand	<i>d'Afrique</i>	1632
Balbi	<i>dell' Indie orientali</i>	1590

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (*continued*).

Barrow (J.)	<i>China</i>	1804
Beauvau	<i>voyage du Levant</i>	1615
Beldam	<i>Italy and the East</i>	1851
Belli (F.)	<i>Italy</i>	1632
Benard	<i>Hierusalem et autres lieux</i>	1621
Bergeron		1629
Blocius		1625
Brereton (W.)	<i>travels 1634-1635</i>	1844
Breves	<i>Grèce, Terre Sainte et Égypte</i>	1628
Breydenbaeh	<i>ad sepulchrum Dominicum</i>	1486
Bruce (James)	<i>source of the Nile</i>	1805
Burton (William)	<i>itinerary of Antoninus</i>	1658
Cadell	<i>journey 1817, 1818</i>	1820
Centellas		1578
Cevallos	<i>del mondo</i>	1614
Champlain	<i>nouvelle France</i>	1613
Chytraeus (N.)	<i>in Europa</i>	1594
Codogno		1611
Cook (J.)	<i>round the world</i>	1777
Coxe (W.)		1789, 1792
Crusius (M.)		1586
Daveiro	<i>da Terra Sancta</i>	1593, 1600
Des Hayes de Courmesvin	<i>de Levant</i>	1624
Digby (K.)	<i>voyage in Mediterranean 1628</i>	1868
Dilke	<i>greater Britain</i>	1869
Drummond (James, Earl of Perth)		1845
Dubliulius		1599
Epistola	<i>Hodoeporicon navigationis</i>	1586
Favolius		n.d.
Feynes	<i>à la Chine</i>	1630
Figueyredo		1608, 1609
Folietta		1587
Freigius	<i>in regiones occidentis et septentrionis</i>	1580
Geraldinus	<i>sub æquinoctiali plaga</i>	1631
Glanville (John)	<i>to Cadiz 1625</i>	1883
Gordon (P.)	<i>diary 1635-1699</i>	1859
Grasserus (J. J.)		1624
Hakluyt	<i>principall navigations</i>	1589, 1598-1600
Hall (B.)	<i>Chili, Peru and Mexico</i>	1825
Hall (B.)	<i>United States</i>	1830
Hawkesworth	<i>southern hemisphere</i>	1773
Hentznerus		1629
Heseus		1565
Ibn Batuta		1829
Laet	<i>descriptio India Occidentalis</i>	1630, 1633
Le Grand	<i>Abyssinia</i>	1789
Lery	<i>Brésil</i>	1580
Lepsius (R.)	<i>Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai</i>	1853
Lescarbot		1609
Linschoten	<i>East and West Indies</i>	1598
Mencius		1612

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (*continued*).

Moequet	<i>Afrique, Asie, Indes</i>	1617
Moryson	<i>European countries</i>	1617
Neugebauerus	<i>de peregrinatione</i>	1605
Novus orbis	<i>navigaciones in Americam</i>	1616
Novus orbis regionum		1532
Nucius		1841
Pacifique de Provins	<i>Perse</i>	1631
Palerne		1606
Park (M.)	<i>Africa</i>	1799, 1815
Peritsol	<i>itinera mundi</i>	1767
Pinkerton	<i>collection</i>	1808-1814
Pinto (F. M.)		1620, 1628
Pits	<i>de peregrinatione</i>	1604
Polo		1854
Purchas	<i>collection</i>	1625-1626
Pyrard	<i>aux Indes Orientales</i>	1611
Ramusio	<i>collection</i>	1563-1565
Rosaccio	<i>da Venetia a Constantinopoli</i>	1606
Sandys (G.)		1621
Schouten	<i>Indes</i>	1619
Vespucius (A.)		1517
Viaggi fatti da Venetia		1545
Viaggio da Venetia		1583

VOYSEY, CHARLES. *See* Trials, and, for works, *see* Author Catalogue.

W

WAHULL PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

WALBURGA, St.

Hasenrietanus	<i>de miraculis</i>	1616
---------------	---------------------	------

WALDENSES.

Coussord	<i>errores</i>	1548
Lucas Tudensis	<i>scriptores contra sectam</i>	1613

WALES. *See also*

Anglesey ;	Brecknockshire ;
Cardiganshire ;	Dictionaries ;
Pembrokeshire ;	Radnorshire ;
Royal Institution of South Wales ;	St. David's Cathedral ;
<i>and</i> Author Catalogue.	

Abbot (C., Baron Colchester)	<i>practice of the Court of Great Sessions</i>	1795
------------------------------	--	------

Brut y Tywysogion	<i>chronicle of the princes</i>	1860
-------------------	---------------------------------	------

Doddridge	<i>ancient and modern estate</i>	1630
-----------	----------------------------------	------

Fowler (J. C.) *	<i>ancient laws and institutes</i>	1887
------------------	------------------------------------	------

Giraldus Cambrensis		1861-1891
---------------------	--	-----------

Grose	<i>antiquities</i>	1783-1787
-------	--------------------	-----------

Lewis (Hubert)	<i>ancient laws</i>	1889
----------------	---------------------	------

Lloyd (J.)	<i>South Wales ironworks 1760-1840</i>	1906
------------	--	------

Merlinus Ambrosius		1608
--------------------	--	------

Meyrick	<i>heraldic visitations</i>	1846
---------	-----------------------------	------

Record of Carnarvon		1838
---------------------	--	------

Rhys (Ioan D.)	<i>linguae institutiones</i>	1592
----------------	------------------------------	------

Rhys (John) and Brynmor-Jones	<i>history, laws, language, literature</i>	1906
-------------------------------	--	------

Russell (W. O.)	<i>practice of Court of Great Sessions</i>	1814
-----------------	--	------

Stephens (T.)		1901
---------------	--	------

Thomas (D. L.)	<i>Land Commission report</i>	1896
----------------	-------------------------------	------

Vaughan (R.)	<i>proceedings in Great Sessions</i>	1672
--------------	--------------------------------------	------

Welsh MSS.		1898- [in progress]
------------	--	---------------------

Williams (William R. J.)	<i>parliamentary history</i>	1895
--------------------------	------------------------------	------

Williams (William R. J.)	<i>Great Sessions and judges</i>	1899
--------------------------	----------------------------------	------

WALLACE *v.* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Gibbs (F. W.)		1877
---------------	--	------

WAL

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

WALPOLE, HORACE, BARON WALPOLE.

Coxe (W.)	<i>memoirs</i>	1820
-----------	----------------	------

WALPOLE, SIR ROBERT, EARL OF ORFORD.

Coxe (W.)	<i>memoirs</i>	1798
-----------	----------------	------

WALTHAM ABBEY.

Fuller (T.)	<i>history</i>	1655
-------------	----------------	------

WANDSWORTH.

Tooting Bee	<i>manor rolls</i>	1909- [in progress]
-------------	--------------------	---------------------

WAR. *See also*

Blockade ;	Booty ;
Contraband of War ;	Foreign Enlistment ;
International Law ;	Military Law ;
Neutrality ;	Prize.

Alciatus		1544
Bentwich (N.)	<i>law of personal property</i>	1907
Bynkershoek		1810
Conradus (L.)		1553
Droop *	<i>treatment of irregular troops</i>	1871
Gentilis		1598, 1877
Grassus *		1689
Grotius (H.)	1650, 1651, 1718, 1724, 1738, 1751, 1853	
Heineccius		1744, 1744-1771
Henniges		1673
Higgins (A. P.)	<i>Hague peace conferences</i>	1909
Higgins (A. P.)	<i>private citizen</i>	1912
Holland (T. E.) *	<i>Hague convention</i>	1904
Holland (T. E.)	<i>on land</i>	1908
Jones (Llewelyn A. Atherley) and Bellot	<i>commerce</i>	1907
Kemmerichius *	<i>de libertate commercium</i>	n.d.
Latifi	<i>effect on property</i>	1909
Lawrence (T. J.)		1904
Lee (Richard)	<i>captures</i>	1759
Leighton	<i>evil and good</i>	1624
Loch	<i>guide for sailors and merchants</i>	1854
Markham (F.)		1622
Mascovius (J. J.) *		1721
Merignhae	<i>sur terre</i>	1903
Pregitzer *	<i>jus majestatis</i>	1687
Pregitzer *	<i>obses</i>	1690
Rantzovius	<i>praecepta, consilia et strategemata</i>	1595
Regemorterus	<i>sermones politici</i>	1609
Scheinemannus (D.)	<i>de deditione</i>	1690
Spaight	<i>rights on land</i>	1911
Tetens	<i>les droits réciproques des puissances belligérantes et des puissances neutres</i>	1805
Thomson (H. B.) *		1854
Vives		1529
Ward (R.)		1801

WARING, EX PARTE, RULE OF. *See* Bills of Exchange.

WAR OFFICE. *See* Military History.

WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY.

Robinson (B. C.) 1844

WARRANTY.

Saunders (T. W.) *sale of personal chattels* 1874

WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE.

Beamont 1872-1873

Warrington *in* 1465 1849

WARWICK, EARLS OF. *See also* Beauchamp, Richard de.

Rous 1729

WARWICKSHIRE. *See also* Birmingham.

Camden *visitation* 1619 1877

Colville *worthies* 1869

Domesday 1835

Dugdale *antiquities* 1656

Warwickshire Handbook 1899

Warwickshire Visitation 1682 1911

WASHINGTON, GEORGE.

Marshall (J.) *life* 1804-1807

Sparks * *editing of writings* 1852

WASHINGTON. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

Pacific Reporter [1- Wash. St.] ^{Period covered.} 1884- [in progress]

WASHINGTON, TREATY OF. *See also*

Author Catalogue ; "Alabama" ;

"Springbok," Barque.

Lawrence (William B.) * *indirect claims of United States* 1872

WASTE. *See also* Dilapidations.

Bewes 1894

Yool *remedies in equity* 1863

WATER.

Marsilius 1605

Palissy *de la nature* 1580

WATERING PLACES. *See* Medicinal Springs and Baths.

WATERLOO, BATTLE OF. *See also* Military History.

Ropes *military history* 1893

Siborne 1844

Wellesley (A., Duke of Wellington) *despatches* 1837-1839,
1858-1872, 1867-1880

WAT

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

WATERMEN'S AND LIGHTERMEN'S COMPANY. *See* Livery Companies.

WATERS. *See also*

	Fishery Laws ;	Foreshore ;	
	Indian, Scottish and United States Law Treatises.		
Coulson and Forbes			1880, 1902, 1910
Dove *	<i>public rights</i>		1887
Fitzgerald (J. V. V.)	<i>law affecting pollution</i>		1902
Grassus *			1710
Haworth	<i>rivers pollution</i>		1897, 1906
Higgins (C.)	<i>pollution</i>		1877
Lewis (George Pitt-)	<i>Thames river law</i>		1900
Phear (J. B.) *	<i>rights</i>		1859
Schultes *	<i>aquatic rights</i>		1811
Will *	<i>underground</i>		1900
Woolrych (H. W.)			1830
Yool			1863

WATER SUPPLY.

Michael (W. H.) and Will	1872, 1877, 1884, 1894, 1901, 1911
Reeson	<i>acts relating to companies and local authorities</i> 1902-1903
Richards (H. C.) and Payne	<i>London</i> 1899
Rickards and Pember	<i>Metropolis water act</i> 1903
Stevenson (E. H.) and Burstal	<i>private bill legislation</i> 1902

WEALTH. *See also* Economies.

Daniels (W. H.) *	1864
Marstallerus (Georgius H.) *	<i>de divitiis</i> 1628
Palissy	<i>le moyen de devenir riche</i> 1636

WEBSTER, DANIEL. *For works, see* Author Catalogue.

Katchenovsky	<i>étude biographique</i> 1858
--------------	--------------------------------

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See also* Japanese Law.

Agricola (Georgius)	1550
Allwood	<i>appeal cases</i> 1906
Arbuthnot (J.)	<i>ancient</i> 1754
Bousfield	<i>acts 1878 to 1904</i> 1907
Budaeus	<i>livre de asse</i> 1555
Cenalis	<i>de vera ratione</i> 1547
Guybert (A.)	1619
Hall (W. S.) *	<i>land measures</i> 1832
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1775
Hore	<i>land</i> 1874
Jervis (T. B.) *	<i>primitive standard</i> 1835
Kelly (P.)	<i>of all nations</i> 1835
Mariana	1611
Portis (L. de)	<i>de sestertio</i> n.d.
Prinsep (J.)	<i>British India</i> 1834-1836

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (*continued*).

Roberts (J.)	<i>acts 1878 to 1904</i>	1908
Rondeletius		1561
Tartaglia		1556
Vicecomes		1581
Whiteley (George Crispe)	<i>law</i>	1879

WEI-HAI-WEI. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

WELLESLEY, ARTHUR, DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

Robinson (Thomas) *	<i>sermon in Temple church on funeral</i>	1852
---------------------	---	------

WELLS CATHEDRAL. *See* Cathedrals.

WELSH DICTIONARIES. *See* Dictionaries.

WENSLEYDALE PEERAGE. *See* Peerage Claims.

WENTWORTH, THOMAS, EARL OF STRAFFORD.

Rushworth	<i>trial</i>	1680
-----------	--------------	------

WERBURGA, ST. *See* Saints.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS. *See also* Dissenters.

Grindrod	<i>laws and regulations</i>	1865
----------	-----------------------------	------

WEST, SIR EDWARD. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Drewitt	<i>memoirs</i>	1907
---------	----------------	------

WESTBURY, BARON. *See* Bethell, Richard.

WESTERTON *v.* LIDDELL.

Moore (Edmund F.)		1857
-------------------	--	------

WEST INDIES. *See also* Voyages and Travels.

Anderson (Alexr. W.) *	<i>sugar manufacture</i>	1860
Commercial Laws of the World,	xvii	1912
Cust	<i>encumbered estates act</i>	1865-1874
Histoire generale		1580
Howard (J. H.)	<i>laws of real and personal property and slaves</i>	1827
Lucas (C. P.)	<i>historical geography</i>	1890
Moreau de Saint-Méry	<i>loix et constitutions des colonies françoises</i>	1784-1786
Solorzano Pereira	<i>de jure</i>	1629
Stephen (Sir J.)	<i>slave laws</i>	1824-1830
Stokes (A.)	<i>constitution of colonies</i>	1783
Venables (R.)	<i>expedition 1654-1655</i>	1900
Wytfliet	<i>histoire</i>	1605

WEST LOOE.

Merewether	<i>election petition</i>	1823
------------	--------------------------	------

WESTMINSTER. *See also*

Houses of Parliament ; Strand ;
and Author Catalogue.

Baker (W. L.) *	<i>great bell</i>	1857
Clineh	<i>St. George, Hanover Square</i>	1892
Dasent	<i>topographical description</i>	1911
Diprose	<i>St. Clement Danes</i>	1868-1876
Terry (G. P. W.)	<i>account of the borough</i>	1899
Walcott	<i>St. Margaret's church</i>	1847
Wilson (T.)	<i>St. Margaret's church</i>	1761

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Neale (John P.)	1818-1823
-----------------	-----------

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Sargeaunt	1898
Welch (J.)	<i>list of Queen's scholars</i> 1852

WESTMORELAND.

Ferguson (R.)	<i>the Northmen in</i> 1856
Nicolson (J.) and Burn	<i>history</i> 1777
West (T.)	<i>guide to lakes</i> 1784
Westmoreland Dialogues	1839

WESTPHALIA.

Emminghaus	<i>jus Susatense</i> 1755
------------	---------------------------

WESTPHALIA, TREATY OF. *See also* Treaties.

Böhmerus (J. H.) *	1720
Bougeant	1767
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1754
Sacra libertatis anchora *	1719
Schwederus *	1716, 1718

WEST VIRGINIA. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

WHALLEY, LANCASHIRE.

Whalley	<i>act book of Ecclesiastical Court</i> 1510-1538 1901
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>history</i> 1818, 1872-1876

WHALLEY ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.WHITBY ABBEY. *See* Monasteries.

WHITE FAMILY.

Rice (R. C.) *	<i>genealogical memoranda</i> 1886
----------------	------------------------------------

WHITELOCKE FAMILY.

Whitelocke (J.)	1858
-----------------	------

WHITGIFT, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. [For works, *see*
Author Catalogue.]

Strype *life* 1822

WHITKIRK, LANCASHIRE.

Platt (G. M.) and Morkill *records of the parish* 1892

WIDOWS. *See also* Indian Law Treatises.

Bersanus 1699

Spitz (E.) * 1719

Strykius (S.) * 1681

WIGAN, LANCASHIRE.

Bridgeman *history of church and manor* 1888-1890

WIGHT, ISLE OF.

Busk (Hans) n.d.

Wight, Isle of *handbook* 1876

WILL.

Maudsley *metaphysical, physiological and pathologial aspects* 1883

WILLIAM, DANIEL. *See* Library Catalogues.

WILLS. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Alfred, King 1788

Charles II., King of Spain * 1700

Davis (Joseph) * 1869

Henry VII. 1775

Knaresborough *court rolls* 1902-1905

Livett * *Chaplin family* 1911

London 1258-1688 1889-1890

Peignot *anciens et modernes* 1829

Rice (R. G.) * *index to Sussex* 1907

WILLS. [LAW.] *See also*

Death, Proof of ; Interpretation and Constrnction ;

Mahommedan Law ; Probate ;

Testamentum ;

Canadian, French, Indian, Seottish and United States Law
Treatises.

Allnutt 1852

Deane (James P.) *act of 1837* 1852

Flood *personal property* 1877

Gilbert (Sir G.) 1763, 1773

Godolphin *orphan's legacy* 1677

Hayes (W.) 1824, 1829

Hayes (W.) and Jarman *forms* 1875, 1883, 1893, 1905, 1910

Inderwick 1866

Jarman 1844, 1855, 1861, 1881, 1893, 1910

WILLS—LAW (*continued*).

Lovell		1809
Phippen	<i>advice to testators</i>	1877
Powell (John J.)	<i>devises</i>	1827
Preston (W. S.)	<i>legacies</i>	1824
Roberts (William)	<i>wills and codicils</i>	1826
Roper (R. S. D.)	<i>legacies</i>	1828, 1847
Rumsey	<i>how to prove</i>	1890
Strahan		1908
Swinburne		1611, 1743
Theobald (H. S.)	<i>construction</i>	1876, 1885, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1908
Tudor (O. D.)	<i>leading cases</i>	1856, 1863, 1879, 1898
Underhill and Strahan	<i>interpretation</i>	1900, 1906
Ward (W.)	<i>bequests of personal property</i>	1826
Wigram (J.)	<i>evidence in interpretation</i>	1835, 1840, 1858
Wiley *	<i>rule in Shelley's case</i>	1869

WILTES, EARLDOM OF.

Finlason	1869
----------	------

WILTSHIRE.

Akerman	<i>glossary</i>	1842
Aubrey	<i>topographical collections</i>	1862
Domesday		1788
Hoare	<i>history, ancient and modern</i>	1810–1821, 1822–1843
Wiltshire Handbook		1882

WIMBLEDON. *See* Manors.

WINCHESTER.

Gale (S.)	<i>history and antiquities of cathedral</i>	1715
-----------	---	------

WINDING-UP COMPANIES. *See also* Companies.

Browne (F. Gore)		1904, 1907
Browne (F. Gore) and Jordan		1908
Collier (R.)	<i>contributories</i>	1875
Emden		1883, 1889, 1896, 1902, 1905, 1909
Emden and Snow		1894
Farrer (O. W.)	<i>contributories</i>	1850
Palmer (F. B.)	<i>forms</i>	1885, 1893
Pitcairn (D.) *	<i>life insurance companies</i>	1871

WINDS AND STORMS.

Baddeley	<i>whirlwinds in India</i>	1860
Bonaventura (F.)	<i>anemologia</i>	1593
Laughton	<i>winds and currents</i>	1873

WINDSOR.

Tighe and Davis	1858
-----------------	------

SUBJECT INDEX

WIT

WINE.

Antonellus		1631
Ferrus		1547
Frommann (J. A.) *	<i>de vinis</i>	1665
Henderson (A.)	<i>history</i>	1824
Moeglingus (Johan. Frederic.)	<i>de damno diminutionis</i>	1749
Paulmier de Grentemesnil	<i>du vin et du cidre</i>	1589
Praefectus	<i>de natura</i>	1559
Tirellus	<i>de historia</i>	1630

WINTON PEERAGE. *See* Pecrage Claims.

WISCONSIN. *See* Author Catalogue.

WISDOM, BOOK OF.

Holcot		1489
--------	--	------

WIT AND HUMOUR. *See also*

Enigmas ;	Epigrams ;	Satire.	
Anecdotes	<i>early English history</i>		1839
Anstey (J.)	<i>pleader's guide</i>		1826
Biller			1876
Darling	<i>scintillae juris</i>	1877,	1903
Darling	<i>meditations in the tea-room</i>		1903
Foote (John A.)			1911
Glanvill (J.)			1688
Laus asini			1629
Pictorius			1569
Pollock (F.)	<i>leading cases</i>		1892
Tarlton			1844
Thorpe (W. G.)	<i>facetiae</i>		1892
Wason	<i>volunteer verse</i>		1905
Willock	<i>legal facetiae</i>		1887

WITCHCRAFT. *See also*

Demonology ;	Divination ;	
Magic ;	Occult Sciences.	
Binsfeldius	<i>de confessionibus</i>	1591
Bodinus		1581
Boguet	<i>des sorciers</i>	1610
Cattan		1577
Cautio criminalis		1632
Cicogna		1605
Daneau		1581
Del Rio		1612
Erastus		1574
Glanvill		1688
Godclmannus		1591
Guaccius	<i>compendium maleficarum</i>	1626
Horneck	<i>Sweden in 1669, 1670</i>	1688
Kyteler	<i>sorcery prosecution 1324</i>	1843

WITCHCRAFT (*continued*).

Mauritius (E.) *		1664
Melander	<i>processus criminalis adversus</i>	1597
More (H.)		1688
Ponzinibius	<i>de lamiis</i>	1592
Potts	<i>in Lancashire</i>	1845
Prieur	<i>lycanthropie</i>	1596
Scott (R.)		1584
Spineus	<i>de strigibus</i>	1576
Sprengerus		1580
Thomasius (C.) *		1701
Valle de Moura		1620
Wierus	<i>de lamiis</i>	1577, 1579

WIVES. *See* Married Women ; Widows.

WOLDINGHAM, SURREY. *See* Parish Registers.

WOLVERHAMPTON.

Attorney-General and Mander v. Pearson	<i>presbyterian meeting-house</i>	1836
Blundell (B.) *	<i>county court</i>	1852, 1853

WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

Hart (Hebel)		1909
--------------	--	------

WOMEN. *See also*

Beauty ;	Gynaecology and Obstetrics ;
Husband and Wife ;	Labour Laws ;
Lex Voconia ;	Married Women ;
Prostitution ;	Widows.

Aylmer		1559
Bechmann *	<i>de privilegiis</i>	1667
Davis (James E.)	<i>protection of</i>	1854
Estor *		1748
Geiger *	<i>de jure Justiniani</i>	1729
Irenaeus	<i>apologia pro sexu</i>	1544
Lennard	<i>law</i>	1883
Marconville	<i>de la bonté et mauvaistie</i>	1602
Mill (John S.)	<i>subjection</i>	1869
Mullerus	<i>de jure praegnantium</i>	1680
Olivier		1619
Pagenstecher	<i>de jure virginum</i>	1709
Rolet	<i>des ruses et subtilitez</i>	1623

WOODS. *See* Forests and Forest Law.

WOODS AND FORESTS, COMMISSIONERS OF. *See* Land Tenure.

WOOL AND WOOLLENS.

Samuel Bros.		1859
Ursinus *		1682

WOOLWICH.

Vincent (W. T.)	<i>records</i>	1888-1890
-----------------	----------------	-----------

WORCESTER. *See also* Library Catalogues.

Appleton	<i>Worcester Castle</i>	1910
Henning	<i>chartularium ecclesiae</i>	1723
Worcester Priory	<i>registrum</i>	1865

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Domesday		1864
Nash (Treadway)	<i>history</i>	1781-1782
Worcestershire Handbook		1884
Worcestershire Visitation		1888

WORDS AND PHRASES. *See*

Amen ;	Et caetera ;
Interpretation and Construction ;	Legal Maxims ;
Maxims, Aphorisms and Apophthegms ;	Philology.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. *See also*

Labour Laws ;	Malingering.	
Barnett, Shaw and Campbell	<i>accidental injuries</i>	1909
Beven		1899, 1902, 1909
Bowstead		1901
Brown (Joseph) *	<i>unlimited liability</i>	1870
Collie	<i>malingering</i>	1913
Dawbarn		1903, 1907, 1911, 1912
Elliott (A.)		1907, 1909, 1912
Firminger		1910
Greenwood (John H.)	<i>compensation and weekly payments</i>	1909
Hill (W. E.)		1898
Knocker	<i>medico-legal</i>	1910
Knowles (C. M.)		1907, 1912
Lawes (Edward T. H.)	<i>for industrial diseases</i>	1909
Luson and Hyde	<i>diseases of workmen</i>	1908
Parsons (Albert) and Allen	<i>act 1906</i>	1910
Pattinson *	<i>act 1897</i>	1898
Roberts (Walworth H.) and Wallace		1881, 1885, 1908
Robinson (A.)		1898
Ruegg		1882, 1892, 1898, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1910
Senhouse		1907
Senhouse and Emery		1898-1899, 1902
Willis (Walter A.)	<i>acts</i>	1901, 1903, 1907, 1900, 1912, 1913, 1914

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION REPORTS. [For digests, *see* English Reports—Digests.]

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Workmen's Compensation Cases	9	1899-1907
New Series		1908- [in progress]

WORKSHOPS. *See* Factories and Workshops.

2 K 2 III.	515
------------	-----

WOTTON, SIR HENRY.

Smith (Logan P.)	<i>life and letters</i>	1907
------------------	-------------------------	------

WRATISLAW FAMILY.

Wratislaw (W. F.) *		1849
---------------------	--	------

WRECK. *See also*

Salvage ;	Shipping ;	United States Law Treatises.
Murton	<i>law and practice</i>	1884
Palmer (W.) *	<i>law</i>	1843
Peile	<i>practice and procedure</i>	1877

WRITING. *See also*

Hieroglyphics ;	Letter Writing ;	
Shorthand ;	Steganography.	
Astle	<i>origin and progress</i>	1803
Bibliander		1548
Colorni		1593
Passeribus (N. de)	<i>de scriptura privata</i>	1686
Ram baud		1578
Tory		1549
Vigener		1586
Waltherus		1756
Wright (A.)	<i>court-hand</i>	1879

WRITS. *See also* Ne exeat regno ; Prohibition ; Seire Facias.

Brownlow	<i>judicial</i>	1652, 1653, 1662
Fitzherbert	<i>nouvelle natura brevium</i>	1567, 1581, 1598, 1652, 1730, 1794
Fitzherbert	<i>vieux natura brevium</i>	1572, 1584
Hughes (W.)	<i>commentaries</i>	1655
Lilly (J.)	<i>assises of novel disseisin</i>	1719
Mallory	<i>original and judicial</i>	1734-1735
Theloall	<i>la digest</i>	1579
Wynne (E.)		1765

WURM, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH. [For work, *see* Author Catalogue.]

Katchenovsky *	<i>biographical notice</i>	1863
----------------	----------------------------	------

WURTEMBERG. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Brentius		1556
Canz *		1764, 1773
Frommann (J. A.) *		1679
Harpprechtus (Christophorus F.) *		1724, 1727
Harpprechtus (F. C.) *		1705, 1727
Hochstetter *		1780
Hoffmann (G. D.) *	1753, 1754, 1769, 1773, 1775	
Hoffmannus (J. D.) *		1775
Lauterbach (W. A.) *		1661

SUBJECT INDEX

WYO

WURTEMBERG (*continued*).

Moeglingus (Johan. F.) *		1747
Schöpff (Wolfgang A.) *		1719, 1729, 1736
Uhland (L. J.) *	<i>de Francisco I.</i>	1776
Weishaar	<i>Privatrecht</i>	1831-1833
Wibelius (Joachimus) *	<i>constitutio</i>	1649

WYCLIFFE, JOHN. [For works. *see* Author Catalogue.]

Harpsfield		1622
------------	--	------

WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Parker (John)	<i>history and antiquities</i>	1878
---------------	--------------------------------	------

WYE.

James (J. H.) *	<i>poem</i>	1856
Lloyd (John) *	<i>free fishery</i>	1911

WYOMING. For laws, *see* Author Catalogue.

Pacific Reporter	[3-- Wy.]	Period covered. 1883- [in progress]
------------------	-----------	--

X

XAVIER, FRANCIS. [For letters, *see* Author Catalogue.]Lucena *vida* 1600

XIMENES, FRANCISCO, CARDINAL.

Baudier *histoire de l'administration* 1635

Y

YACHTS.

Jemmett (Charles F.) and Preston *law* 1903

YEAR BOOKS. For particulars of various editions, *see* Author Catalogue.

Eyre of Kent 6 and 7 *Edw. II.* 1910-1912

YORK. *See also* Author Catalogue.

Drake (F.) *history and antiquities* 1736

YORK CONVOCATION. *See* Convocation.

YORK DIOCESE AND MINSTER.

Egbert *pontifical* 1853
 Giffard (W.) *register* 1266-1279 1904
 Gray (W.) *register* 1872
 Raine (James) *historians of the Church and its archbishops* 1879-1894
 Wickwane *register* 1279-1285 1907
 York Minster *fabric rolls* 1859

YORKE, PHILIP, FIRST EARL OF HARDWICKE.

Harris (George) *life* 1847
 Yorke (P. C.) *life and correspondence* 1913

YORKSHIRE. *See also*

Blyth ; Cleveland ; Craven ;
 Kirkburton ; Leeds ; Middleham ;
 North Allerton ; Pontefraet ; Selby ;
 Sheffield : *and* Author Catalogue.
 Anderson (R. H.) *practice of County Courts* 1830
 Best (H.) *farming accounts in* 1641 1857
 Boyne *bibliography* 1869
 Dibb *registration of deeds* 1871
 Domesday 1809
 Dugdale *visitation* 1665-1666 1859-1872
 Flower *visitation* 1563 and 1564 1881
 Glover (R.) *visitation* 1584 1875
 Graves *history of Cleveland* 1808
 Haworth *river pollution* 1897, 1906
 Haworth *land transfer* 1907

YOR

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

YORKSHIRE (*continued*).

Hunter (J.)	<i>Hallamshire</i>	1819, 1869
Hunter (J.)	<i>South Yorkshire</i>	1828-1831
Hunter (J.)	<i>Hallamshire glossary</i>	1829
Hutton (J.)	<i>caves at Ingleborough and Settle</i>	1781
Inventories	<i>goods in churches</i>	1897
Kirkby	<i>survey</i>	1867
Morehouse	<i>parish of Kirkburton and graveship of Holme</i>	1861
Morrell (W. W.)	<i>Selby and neighbouring townships</i>	1867
Ord	<i>history and antiquities of Cleveland</i>	1846
Percy Chartulary		1915
Pryme	<i>diary</i>	1870
St. George	<i>visitation 1612</i>	1871
Smith (Reginald J.)	<i>registries acts</i>	1885
Walker (John W.)	<i>handbook</i>	1904
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>deanery of Craven</i>	1812, 1878
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>Airedale and Wharfedale</i>	1816
Whitaker (T. D.)	<i>Richmondshire</i>	1823
Wilson (John)	<i>registering deeds</i>	1819

YORUBA.

Payne (John A. O.)	<i>table of events of history</i>	1893
--------------------	-----------------------------------	------

YOUNG, LIEUTENANT BENNETT H., CASE OF.

Benjamin (L. N.)	<i>St. Alban's raid</i>	1865
------------------	-------------------------	------

YUKON TERRITORY. For laws, see Author Catalogue.

	No. of Vols.	Period covered.
Western Law Reporter		1905- [in progress]

Z

ZANZIBAR. For legislation, *see* Author Catalogue.

Commercial Laws of the World, xv. 1912
 Lyne (R. N.) 1905

ZENO, CARLO.

Feltrense *la vita* 1544

ZOOLOGY. *See also* Natural History.

Ælianus	<i>de animalibus</i>	1535
Albertus Magnus		n.d.
Aristoteles		1524, 1619
Bartholinus	<i>de unicornu</i>	1628
Bewick	<i>quadrupeds</i>	1824
Cuvier		1798, 1829-1844, 1835-1846
Franzius	<i>historia animalium</i>	1613
La Ville sur Ilon		1788, 1798-1803, 1804
Lawrence (Sir W.)	<i>lectures</i>	1822
Linocier		1620
Moffett	<i>de insectis</i>	1634
Pictorius	<i>de quadrupedis</i>	1563
Wotton (E.)	<i>de animalibus</i>	1552

ZULULAND. *See* Atlases and Maps; South Africa.





